Volume VII in the series originated by
I. T. Harrison and S. Harrison

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods

By Michael B. Smith

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods

Volume 7

MICHAEL B. SMITH

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
THE UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT
STORRS, CONNECTICUT

A Wiley-Interscience Publication

JOHN WILEY & SONS, INC.
New York • Chichester • Brisbane • Toronto • Singapore

A NOTE TO THE READER
This book has been electronically reproduced from digital information stored at John Wiley & Sons, Inc. We are pleased that the use of this new technology will enable us to keep works of enduring scholarly value in print as long as there is a reasonable demand for them. The content of this book is identical to previous printings.

In recognition of the importance of preserving what has been written, it is a policy of John Wiley & Sons, Inc., to have books of enduring value published in the United States printed on acid-free paper, and we exert our best efforts to that end.

Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

All rights reserved. Published simultaneously in Canada.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, scanning or otherwise, except as permitted under Sections 107 or 108 of the 1976 United States Copyright Act, without either the prior written permission of the Publisher, or authorization through payment of the appropriate per-copy fee to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923, (978) 750-8400, fax (978) 750-4470. Requests to the Publisher for permission should be addressed to the Permissions Department, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 111 River Street, Hoboken, NJ 07030, (201) 748-6011, fax (201) 748-6008, E-Mail: PERMREQ@WILEY.COM.

To order books or for customer service please, call 1(800)-CALL-WILEY (225-5945).

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 71-162800

ISBN 0-471-60713-4

10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3

PREFACE

It has now been about twenty years since Ian and Shuyen Harrison first published the *Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods*. Its goal was to facilitate the search for functional group transformations in the original literature of organic chemistry. In Volume 2, difunctional compounds were added and this compilation was continued by Louis Hegedus and Leroy Wade for Volume 3 of the series. Wade became the author for Volume 4 and continued with Volume 5. I edited the series beginning with Volume 6 in which I introduced an author index for the first time and added a new chapter (Chapter 15, "Oxides"). Even in this day of rapid dissemination of information by computers, the *Compendium* is a handy desktop reference that hopefully remains a valuable tool to the working organic chemist. The body of organic literature is so large that a "comprehensive one-volume listing of synthetic methods . . ." is impractical at a reasonable price. The *Compendium* is, therefore, a focused and highly representative review of the literature and is offered in that context.

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7 presents the functional group transformations, as well as many carbon bond forming reactions, for the literature appearing in the years 1987, 1988, and 1989. The classification schemes of all previous volumes has been used, including Chapter 15, which continues from Volume 6. Difunctional compound appear in Chapter 16. It was noted that many preparations of difunctional compounds include oxides of sulfur, nitrogen or phosphorous. Since the classification scheme made these functional groups "invisible," new sections have been added to the end of Chapter 16. Beginning with Section 378 ("Oxides–Alkynes") and ending with Section 389 ("Oxides–Oxides"), these important difunctional compounds can assume their rightful place in the *Compendium*. I hope these few sections will prove useful to the organic chemistry community. The experienced user of the *Compendium* will require no special instructions for the use of the new sections of Volume 7.

Author citations and the Author Index have been continued from Volume 6. Alphabetized heading have been added and the format changed slightly and it is hoped this addition to the series is useful and will facilitate it use.

The manuscript for Volume 7 was prepared on a MacIntoch-Plus® PC using Microsoft Word® (version 4.0) for word processing. All structures were prepared using ChemDraw™ (version 2.1.3, license #6021) and the manuscript was printed with a LaserWriter® II printer.

Finally, I want to thank my wife Sarah and my son Steven who have shown unfailing patience and devotion during this work. Such support is essential for the completion of any work of this nature and it was never lacking. I also wish to thank Ted Hoffman who has shown unflinching interest and dedication to this series and is truly responsible for its continued life.

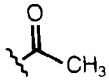
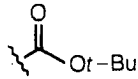
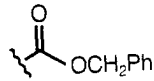
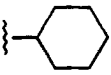
MICHAEL B. SMITH

Storrs, Connecticut
July 1991

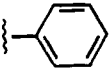
CONTENTS

ABBREVIATIONS		ix
INDEX, MONOFUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS		xiii
INDEX, DIFUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS		xiv
INTRODUCTION		xv
1	PREPARATION OF ALKYNES	1
2	PREPARATION OF ACID DERIVATIVES AND ANHYDRIDES	6
3	PREPARATION OF ALCOHOLS	15
4	PREPARATION OF ALDEHYDES	59
5	PREPARATION OF ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS	72
6	PREPARATION OF AMIDES	121
7	PREPARATION OF AMINES	141
8	PREPARATION OF ESTERS	165
9	PREPARATION OF ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS	188
10	PREPARATION OF HALIDES AND SULFONATES	206
11	PREPARATION OF HYDRIDES	219
12	PREPARATION OF KETONES	230
13	PREPARATION OF NITRILES	258
14	PREPARATION OF ALKENES	264
15	PREPARATION OF OXIDES	290
16	PREPARATION OF DIFUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS	298
	AUTHOR INDEX	487

ABBREVIATIONS

Ac	Acetyl, 
acac	Acetylacetonate
AIBN	*Axo-bis*-isobutyronitrile
aq.	Aqueous
	9-Borabicyclo[3.3.1]nonylboryl
9-BBN	9-Borabicyclo[3.31]nonane
BINAP	2R,3S-2,2′-bis-(diphenylphosphino)-1,1′-binapthyl
Bn	Benzyl
Bz	Benzoyl
BOC	t-Butoxycarbonyl, 
bpy (Bipy)	2,2′-Bipyridyl
Bu	n-Butyl, $-CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_3$
CAM	Carboxamidomethyl
CAN	Ceric ammonium nitrate, $(NH_4)_2Ce(NO_3)_6$
c-	Cyclo-
cat.	Catalytic
Cbz	Carbobenzyloxy, 
Chirald	2S,3R-(+)-4-dimethylamino-1,2-diphenyl-3-methylbutan-2-ol
COD	1,5-Cyclooctadienyl
COT	1,3,5-Cyclooctatrienyl
Cp	Cyclopentadienyl
CSA	Camphorsulfonic acid
CTAB	Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide, $C_{16}H_{33}NMe_3^+Br$
Cy (c-C_6H_{11})	Cyclohexyl, 
°C	Temperature in degrees Centigrade
DABCO	1,4-Diazobicyclo[2.2.2]octane
dba	Dibenzylidene acetone
DBE	1,2-Dibromoethane, $BrCH_2CH_2Br$
DBN	1,8-Diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene
DBU	1,5-Diazabicyclo[4.3.0]non-5-ene

DCC	1,3-Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, $c-C_6H_{13}-N=C=N-c-C_6H_{13}$
DCE	1,2-Dichloroethane, $ClCH_2CH_2Cl$
DDQ	2,3-Dichloro-5,6-dicyano-1,4-benzoquinone
%de	% Diasteromeric excess
DEA	Diethylamine $HN(CH_2CH_3)_2$
DEAD	Diethylazodicarboxylate $EtO_2C-N=N-CO_2Et$
Dibal-H	Diisobutylaluminum hydride $(Me_2CHCH_2)_2AlH$
Diphos (dppe)	1,2-bis-(Diphenylphosphino)ethane $Ph_2PCH_2CH_2PPh_2$
Diphos-4 (dppb)	1,4-bis-(Diphenylphosphino)butane $Ph_2P(CH_2)_4PPh_2$
DMAP	4-Dimethylaminopyridine
DME	Dimethoxyethane $MeOCH_2CH_2OMe$
DMF	N,N'-Dimethylformamide
dppf	bis-(Diphenylphosphino)ferrocene
dppp	1,3-bis-(Diphenylphosphino)propane $Ph_2P(CH_2)_3PPh_2$
dvb	Divinylbenzene
e^-	Electrolysis
%ee	% Enantiomeric excess
EE	1-Ethoxyethyl $EtO(Me)HCO-$
Et	Ethyl $-CH_2CH_3$
EDA	Ethylenediamine $H_2NCH_2CH_2NH_2$
EDTA	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
FMN	Flavin mononucleotide
fod	tris-(6,6,7,7,8,8,8)-Heptafluoro-2,2-dimethyl-3,5-octanedionate
Fp	Cyclopentadieny-bis-carbonyl iron
FVP	Flash vacuum pyrolysis
h	hour (hours)
$h\nu$	Irradiation with light
1,5-HD	1,5-Hexadienyl
HMPA	Hexamethylphosphoramide $(Me_3N)_3P=O$
HMPT	Hexamethylphorous triamide $(Me_3N)_3P$
iPr	Isopropyl $-CH(CH_3)_2$
LICA (LIPCA)	Lithium cyclohexylisopropylamide
LDA	Lithium diisopropylamide $LiN(iPr)_2$
LHMDS	Lithium hexamethyl disilazide $LiN(SiMe_3)_2$
LTMP	Lithium 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidide
mCPBA	meta-Chloroperoxybenzoic acid
Me	Methyl $-CH_3$
MEM	β-Methoxyethoxymethyl $MeOCH_2CH_2OCH_2-$
Mes	Mesityl 2,4,6-tri-Me$-C_6H_2$
MOM	Methoxymethyl $MeOCH_2-$
Ms	Methanesulfonyl CH_3SO_2-

MS	Molecular sieves (3Å or 4Å)
MTM	Methylthiomethyl CH_3SCH_2-
NAD	Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide
NADP	Sodium triphosphopyridine nucleotide
Napth	Napthyl ($C_{10}H_8$)
NBD	Norbornadiene
NBS	N-Bromosuccinimide
NCS	N-Chlorosuccinimide
NIS	N-Iodosuccinimide
Ni(R)	Raney nickel
Oxone	$2\ KHSO_5 \cdot KHSO_4 \cdot K_2SO_4$
Ⓟ	Polymeric backbone
PCC	Pyridinium chlorochromate
PDC	Pyridinium dichromate
PEG	Polyethylene glycol
Ph	Phenyl 
PhH	Benzene
PhMe	Toluene
Phth	Phthaloyl
Pip	Piperidine
Pr	*n*-Propyl $-CH_2CH_2CH_3$
Py	Pyridine
quant.	Quantitative yield
Red-Al	$[(MeOCH_2CH_2O)_2AlH_2]Na$
sBu	*sec*-Butyl $CH_3CH_2CH(CH_3)$
sBuLi	*sec*-Butyllithium $CH_3CH_2CH(Li)CH_3$
Siamyl	Diisoamyl $(CH_3)_2CHCH(CH_3)-$
TASF	*tris*-(Diethylamino)sulfonium difluorotrimethyl silicate
TBAF	Tetrabutylammonium fluoride $n\text{-}Bu_4N^+F^-$
TBDMS	*t*-Butyldimethylsilyl $t\text{-}BuMe_2Si$
TBHP (*t*-BuOOH)	*t*-Butylhydroperoxide $Me_3C-COOH$
t-Bu	*tert*-Butyl $-C(CH_3)_3$
TEBA	Triethylbenzylammonium $Bn(CH_3)_3N^+$
TEMPO	Tetramethylpiperdinyloxy free radical
TFA	Trifluoroacetic acid CF_3COOH
TFAA	Trifluoroacetic anhydride $(CF_3CO)_2O$
Tf (OTf)	Triflate $-SO_2CF_3(-OSO_2CF_3)$
THF	Tetrahydrofuran
THP	Tetrahydropyran
TMEDA	Tetramethylethylenediamine $Me_2NCH_2CH_2NMe_2$
TMS	Trimethylsilyl $-Si(CH_3)_3$

TMP	2,2,6,6-Tetramethylpiperidine
Tol	Tolyl 4−$C_6H_4CH_3$
Tr	Trityl −CPh_3
TRIS	Triisopropylphenylsulfonyl
Ts(Tos)	Tosyl = *p*-Toluenesulfonyl 4−MeC_6H_4
	Sonication
X_c	Chiral auxiliary

INDEX, MONOFUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS

Sections—heavy type
Pages—light type

PREPARATION OF →

FROM ↓

FROM	Alkynes	Carboxylic acids, acid halides, anhydrides	Alcohols, phenols	Aldehydes	Alkyls, methylenes, aryls	Amides	Amines	Esters	Ethers, epoxides	Halides, sulfonates	Hydrides (RH)	Ketones	Nitriles	Alkenes	Oxides
Alkynes	**1** 1	**16** 6	**31** 15	**46** 59	**61** 72			**106** 165	**121** 188			**166** 230		**196** 264	**211** 290
Carboxylic acids acid halides, anhydrides		**17** 7		**47** 59	**62** 73	**77** 121		**107** 166	**122** 189	**137** 206		**167** 232		**197** 267	**212** 290
Alcohols, phenols		**18** 7	**33** 16	**48** 60	**63** 73	**78** 123	**93** 141	**108** 169	**123** 189	**138** 207	**153** 219	**168** 235	**183** 258	**198** 268	**213** 291
Aldehydes	**4** 2	**19** 8	**34** 17	**49** 62	**64** 74	**79** 124	**94** 142	**109** 171	**124** 192	**139** 210		**169** 241	**184** 254	**199** 270	
Alkyls, methylenes, aryls			**35** 30	**50** 63	**65** 75		**95** 143			**140** 211	**155** 221			**200** 275	**215** 291
Amides		**21** 9	**36** 31	**51** 64		**81** 125	**96** 143	**111** 173	**126** 194			**171** 242	**186** 260		
Amines			**37** 31	**52** 64	**67** 78	**82** 131	**97** 145			**142** 213		**172** 243	**187** 260	**202** 276	**217** 292
Esters		**23** 10	**38** 31	**53** 65	**68** 79	**83** 134	**98** 154	**113** 174	**128** 194	**143** 213	**158** 221	**173** 245	**188** 261	**203** 277	
Ethers, epoxides			**39** 33	**54** 65	**69** 80	**84** 135		**114** 178	**129** 196	**144** 214	**159** 222			**204** 278	**219** 293
Halides, sulfonates, sulfates	**10** 3	**25** 11	**40** 36	**55** 66	**70** 81	**85** 135	**100** 155	**115** 179	**130** 197	**145** 214	**160** 223	**175** 246	**190** 261	**205** 279	**220** 295
Hydrides (RH)		**26** 11	**41** 37	**56** 67	**71** 86		**101** 156	**116** 181	**131** 198	**146** 216		**176** 247			**221** 296
Ketones	**12** 4	**27** 12	**42** 38	**57** 67	**72** 87	**87** 136	**102** 156	**117** 182	**132** 199	**147** 217	**162** 227	**177** 248	**192** 262	**207** 282	
Nitriles		**28** 12		**58** 68	**73** 87	**88** 137	**103** 157	**118** 185			**163** 228			**208**	
Alkenes	**14** 4	**29** 12	**44** 48	**59** 68	**74** 88	**89** 137	**104** 157	**119** 186	**134** 201	**149** 217		**179** 252	**194** 263	**209** 286	
Miscellaneous compounds	**15** 4	**30** 13	**45** 51	**60** 69	**75** 118	**90** 138	**105** 158	**120** 187	**135** 204	**150** 218	**165** 229	**180** 253		**210** 288	**225** 297

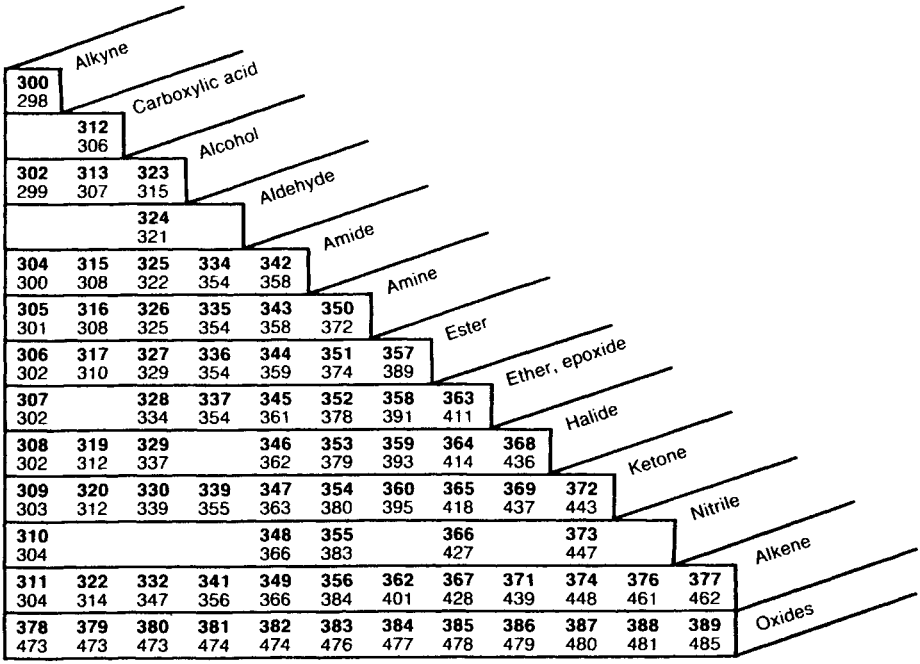
PROTECTION

	Sect.	Pg.
Carboxylic acids	30A	13
Alcohols, phenols	45A	51
Aldehydes	60A	70
Amines	105A	163
Ketones	180A	255

Blanks in the table correspond to sections for which no additional examples were found in the literature.

INDEX, DIFUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS

Sections—heavy type
Pages—light type



Alkyne	Carboxylic acid	Alcohol	Aldehyde	Amide	Amine	Ester	Ether, epoxide	Halide	Ketone	Nitrile	Alkene	Oxides
300 298												
	312 306											
302 299	**313** 307	**323** 315										
		324 321										
304 300	**315** 308	**325** 322	**334** 354	**342** 358								
305 301	**316** 308	**326** 325	**335** 354	**343** 358	**350** 372							
306 302	**317** 310	**327** 329	**336** 354	**344** 359	**351** 374	**357** 389						
307 302		**328** 334	**337** 354	**345** 361	**352** 378	**358** 391	**363** 411					
308 302	**319** 312	**329** 337		**346** 362	**353** 379	**359** 393	**364** 414	**368** 436				
309 303	**320** 312	**330** 339	**339** 355	**347** 363	**354** 380	**360** 395	**365** 418	**369** 437	**372** 443			
310 304				**348** 366	**355** 383		**366** 427		**373** 447			
311 304	**322** 314	**332** 347	**341** 356	**349** 366	**356** 384	**362** 401	**367** 428	**371** 439	**374** 448	**376** 461	**377** 462	
378 473	**379** 473	**380** 473	**381** 474	**382** 474	**383** 476	**384** 477	**385** 478	**386** 479	**387** 480	**388** 481	**389** 485	

Blanks in the table correspond to sections for which no additional examples were found in the literature.

INTRODUCTION

Relationship between Volume 7 and Previous Volumes. *Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7* presents about 1250 examples of published methods for the preparation of monofunctional compounds, updating the 8100 in Volumes 1–6. In addition, Volume 7 contains about 850 examples of preparations of difunctional compounds with various functional groups, updating the sections introduced in Volume 2. Reviews have long been a feature of this series and Volume 7 adds almost 100 pertinent reviews in the various sections. Chapters 1–14 continue as in Volumes 1–6 and Chapter 15, introduced in Volume 6 continues. Difunctional compounds appear in Chapter 15 in Volumes 1–5 but in Chapter 16 in Volumes 6 and 7. In order to identify oxides of sulfur, nitrogen, and phosphorous that are a key functional group when present with alkynes through alkenes (as the *Compendium* is organized), new sections have been added to the end of Chapter 16. The new sections begin with Section 378 (Oxides–Alkynes), progress to Section 388 (Oxides–Alkenes), and end with Section 389 (Oxides–Oxides). These oxides are integral functional groups throughout organic chemistry and the new sections allow proper attention to be drawn to their preparation in the presence of other functionalities. As in Volume 6, all references to alcohols include thiols, ethers, and thioethers.

The authors for each citation appear below the reaction. The principle author is indicated by underlining (i.e., Zezza, C. A.; Smith, M. B.) rather than the asterisk (*) that was used in Volume 6. Following Chapter 16 is a complete alphabetical listing of all authors (last name, initials).

Classification and Organization of Reactions Forming Monofunctional Compounds. Chemical transformations are classified according to the reacting functional group of the starting material and the functional group formed. Those reactions that give products with the same functional group form a chapter. The reactions in each chapter are further classified into sections on the basis of the functional group of the starting material. Within each section, reactions are loosely arranged in ascending order of year cited (1987–1989), although an effort has been made to put similar reactions together when possible. Review articles are collected at the end of each appropriate section.

The classification is unaffected by allylic, vinylic, or acetylenic unsaturation appearing in both starting material and product, or by increases or decreases in the length of carbon chains; for example, the reactions *t*-BuOH → *t*-BuCOOH, $PhCH_2OH$ → PhCOOH, and $PhCH{=}CHCH_2OH$ → $PhCH{=}CHCOOH$ would all be considered as preparations of carboxylic acids from alcohols. Conjugate reduction and alkylation of unsaturated ketones, aldehydes, esters, acids, and nitriles have been placed in category 74 (alkyls from olefins).

The terms hydrides, alkyls, and aryls classify compounds containing reacting hydrogens, alkyl groups, and aryl groups, respectively; for example, $RCH_2{-}H$ → RCH_2COOH (carboxylic acids from hydrides), RMe → RCOOH (carboxylic acids from alkyls), RPh → RCOOH (carboxylic acids from aryls). Note the distinction between R_2CO → R_2CH_2 (methylenes from ketones) and RCOR′ → RH (hydrides from ketones). Alkylations involving additions across double bonds are found in Section 74 (alkyls, methylenes, and aryls from olefins).

The following examples illustrate the classification of some potentially confusing cases:

$RCH{=}CHCOOH \rightarrow RCH{=}CH_2$	Hydrides from carboxylic acids
$RCH{=}CH_2 \rightarrow RCH{=}CHCOOH$	Carboxylic acids from hydrides
$ArH \rightarrow ArCOOH$	Carboxylic acids from hydrides
$ArH \rightarrow ArOAc$	Esters from hydrides
$RCHO \rightarrow RH$	Hydrides from aldehydes
$RCH{=}CHCHO \rightarrow RCH{=}CH_2$	Hydrides from aldehydes
$RCHO \rightarrow RCH_3$	Alkyls from aldehydes
$R_2CH_2 \rightarrow R_2CO$	Ketones from methylenes
$RCH_2COR \rightarrow R_2CHCOR$	Ketones from ketones
$RCH{=}CH_2 \rightarrow RCH_2CH_3$	Alkyls from olefins
$RBr + CHCH \rightarrow RC{\equiv}CR$	*Acetylenes from halides; also* acetylenes from acetylenes
$ROH + RCOOH \rightarrow RCOOR$	Esters from alcohols; also esters from carboxylic acids
$RCH{=}CHCHO \rightarrow RCH_2CH_2CHO$	Alkyls from olefins
$RCH{=}CHCN \rightarrow RCH_2CH_2CN$	Alkyls from olefins

How to Use the Book to Locate Examples of the Preparation of Protection of Monofunctional Compounds. Examples of the preparation of one functional group from another are located via the monofunctional index on p. xiii, which lists the corresponding section and page. Thus Section 1 contains examples of the preparation of acetylenes from other acetylenes; Section 2, acetylenes from carboxylic acids; and so forth.

Sections that contain examples of the reactions of a functional group are found in the horizontal rows of the index. Thus Section 1 gives examples of the reactions of acetylenes that form acetylenes; Section 16, reactions of acetylenes that form carboxylic acids; and Section 31, reactions of acetylenes that form alcohols.

Examples of alkylation, dealkylation, homologation, isomerization, and transposition are found in Sections 1, 17, 33, and so on, lying close to a diagonal of the index. These sections correspond to such topics as the preparation of acetylenes from acetylenes; carboxylic acids from carboxylic acids; and alcohols, thiols, and phenols from alcohols, thiols, and phenols. Alkylations that involve conjugate additions across a double bond are found in Section 74 (alkyls, methylenes, and aryls from olefins).

Examples of name reactions can be found by first considering the nature of the starting material and product. The Wittig reaction, for instance is in Section 199 (olefins from aldehydes) and Section 207 (olefins from ketones). The aldol condensation can be found in the chapters on difunctional compounds in Section 324 (alcohol, thiol–aldehyde) and in Section 330 (alcohol, thiol-ketone).

Examples of the protection of acetylenes, carboxylic acids, alcohols, phenols, aldehydes, amides, amines, esters, ketones, and olefins are also indexed on p. xiii.

The pairs of functional groups alcohol, ester; carboxylic acid, ester; amine, amide; and carboxylic acid, amide can be interconverted by simple reactions. When a member of these groups is the desired product or starting material, the other member should, of course, also be consulted in the text.

The original literature must be used to determine the generality of reactions, although this is occasionally stated in the citation. This is only done in cases where such generality is stated clearly in the original citation. A reaction given in this book for a primary aliphatic substrate may also be applicable to tertiary or aromatic compounds. This book provides very limited experimental conditions or precautions and the reader is referred to the original literature before attempting a reaction. In no instance should the citation be taken as a complete experimental procedure. Not to refer to the original literature could be hazardous. The original papers usually yield a further set of references to previous work. Subsequent publications can be found by consulting the *Science Citation Index*.

Classification and Organization of Reactions Forming Difunctional Compounds. This chapter considers all possible difunctional compounds formed from the groups acetylene, carboxylic acid, alcohol, thiol, aldehyde, amide, amine, ester, ether, epoxide, thioether, halide, ketone, nitrile,

and olefin. Reactions that form difunctional compounds are classified into sections on the basis of the two functional groups of the product. The relative positions of the groups do not affect the classification. Thus preparations of 1,2-aminoalcohols, 1,3-aminoalcohols, and 1,4-aminoalcohols are included in a single section. Difunctional compounds that have an oxide as the second group are found in the monofunctional sections for the nonoxide functional group. Therefore, the nitroketone product of oxidation of a nitroalcohol is found in Section 168 (ketones from alcohols and thiols). Conversion of an oxide to another functional group is generally found in the "Miscellaneous" section, so conversion of a nitroalkane to an amine is found in Section 105 (amines from miscellaneous compounds). The following examples illustrate the application of this classification system:

Difunctional Product	*Section Title*
$RC{\equiv}C-C{\equiv}CR$	Acetylene–acetylene
$RCH(OH)COOH$	Carboxylic acid–alcohol
$RCH{=}CHOMe$	Ether–olefin
$RCHF_2$	Halide–halide
$RCH(Br)CH_2F$	Halide–halide
$RCH(OAc)CH_2OH$	Alcohol–ester
$RCH(OH)CO_2Me$	Alcohol–ester
$RCH{=}CHCH_2CO_2Me$	Ester–olefin
$RCH{=}CHOAc$	Ester–olefin
$RCH(OMe)CH_2SO_2CH_2CH_2OH$	Alcohol–ether
$RSO_2CH_2CH_2OH$	Oxides–alcohol

How to Use the Book to Locate Examples of the Preparation of Difunctional Compounds. The difunctional index on p. xiv gives the section and page corresponding to each difunctional product. Thus Section 327 (alcohol, thiol-ester) contains examples of the preparation of hydroxyesters; Section 323 (alcohol, thiol–alcohol, thiol) contains examples of the preparation of diols.

Some preparations of olefinic and acetylenic compounds from olefinic and acetylenic starting materials can, in principle, be classified in either the monofunctional or difunctional sections; for example, $RCH{=}CHBr \rightarrow RCH{=}CHCOOH$, carboxylic acids from halides (Section 25, monofunctional compounds) or carboxylic acid-olefin (Section 322, difunctional compounds). In such cases both sections should be consulted.

Reactions applicable to both aldehyde and ketone starting materials are in many cases illustrated by an example that uses only one of them.

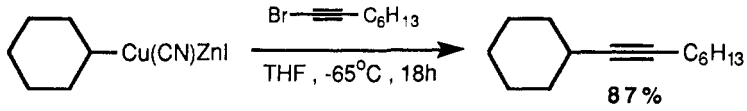
Many literature preparations of difunctional compounds are extensions of the methods applicable to monofunctional compounds. Thus the reaction RCl → ROH can be extended to the preparation of diols by using the corresponding dichloro compound as a starting material. Such methods are not fully covered in the difunctional sections.

The user should bear in mind that the pairs of functional groups alcohol, ester; carboxylic acids, ester; amine, amide; and carboxylic acid, amide can be interconverted by simple reactions. Compounds of the type $RCH(OAc)CH_2OAc$ (ester–ester) would thus be of interest to anyone preparing the diol $RCH(OH)CH_2OH$ (alcohol–alcohol).

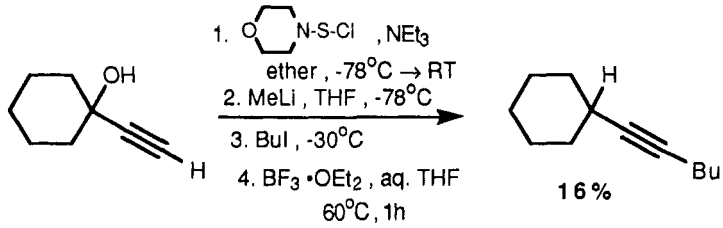
Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

CHAPTER 1
PREPARATION OF ALKYNES

SECTION 1: ALKYNES FROM ALKYNES



Yeh, M.C.P.; Knochel, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4799.



Baudin, J.-B.; Julia, S.A.; Wang, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4965.

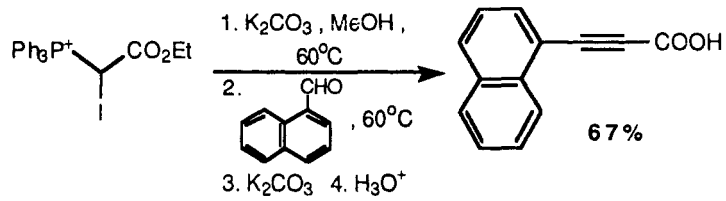
SECTION 2: ALKYNES FROM ACID DERIVATIVES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

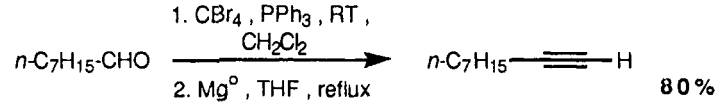
SECTION 3: ALKYNES FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 4: ALKYNES FROM ALDEHYDES



Chenault, J.; Dupin, J.-F.E. *Synthesis,* ***1987***, 498.



van Hijfte, L.; Kolb, M.; Witz, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1989***, *30*, 3655.

SECTION 5: ALKYNES FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 6: ALKYNES FROM AMIDES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 7: ALKYNES FROM AMINES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

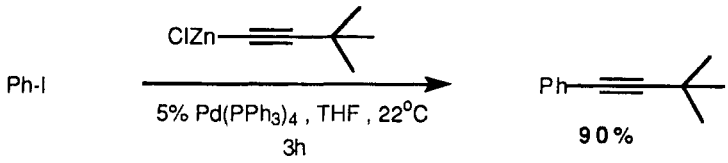
SECTION 8: ALKYNES FROM ESTERS

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

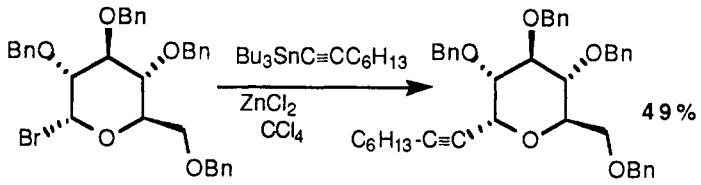
SECTION 9: ALKYNES FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

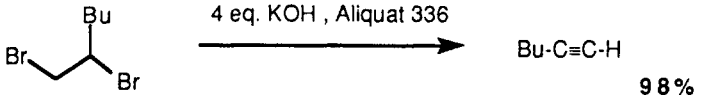
SECTION 10: ALKYNES FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES



Negishi, E.; Akiyoshi, K.; Takahashi, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 477.



Zhai, D.; Zhai, W.; Williams, R.M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 2501.



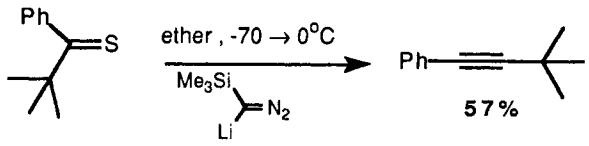
Vinczer, P.; Kovacs, T.; Novak, L.; Szantay, C. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1989***, *21*, 232.

SECTION 11: ALKYNES FROM HYDRIDES

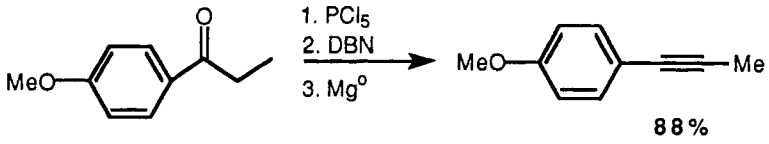
For examples of the reaction RC≡CH → RC≡C-C≡CR^1, see section 300 (Alkyne-Alkyne).

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 12: ALKYNES FROM KETONES



Shioiri, T.; Iwamoto, Y.; Aoyama, T. *Heterocycles, **1987**, 25*, 1467.

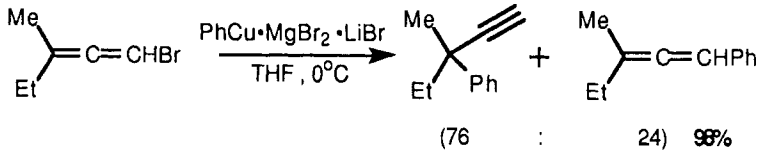


Engler, T.A.; Combrink, K.D.; Ray, J.E. *Synth. Commun., **1989**, 19*, 1735.

SECTION 13: ALKYNES FROM NITRILES

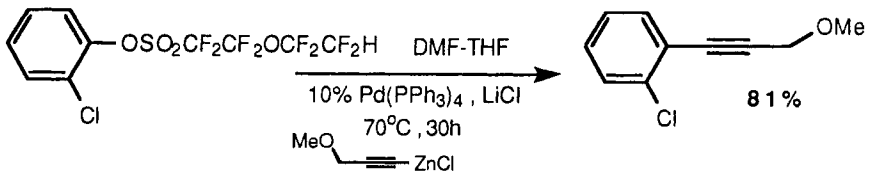
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 14: ALKYNES FROM ALKENES



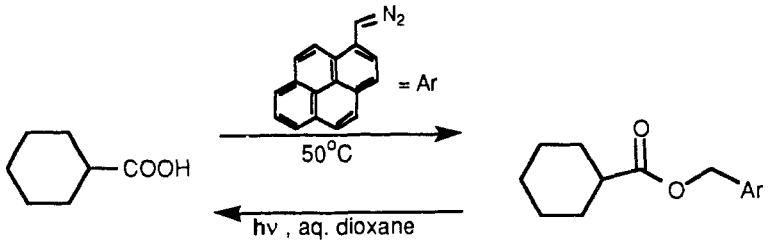
Caporusso, A.M.; Polizzi, C.; Lardicci, R. *J. Org. Chem., **1987**, 52*, 3920

SECTION 15: ALKYNES FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS



Chen, Q.-Y.; He, Y.-B. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1987**, 28*, 2387.

SECTION 15A: PROTECTION OF ALKYNES



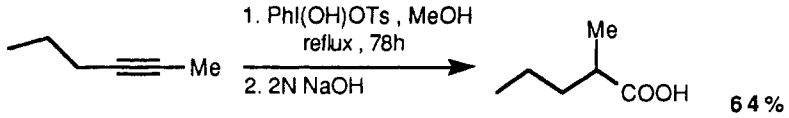
90%

Iwamura, M.; Ishikawa, T.; Koyama, Y.; Sakuma, K.; Iwamura, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 679.

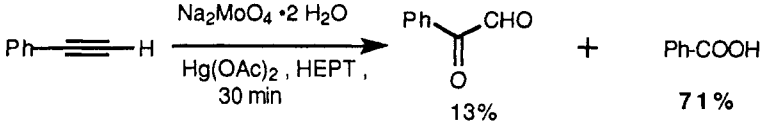
Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

CHAPTER 2
PREPARATION OF ACID DERIVATIVES

SECTION 16: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM ALKYNES

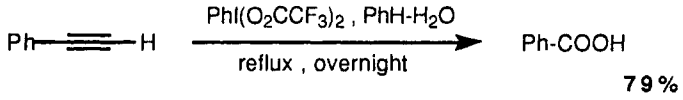


Moriarty, R.M.; Vaid, R.K.; Duncan, M.P.; Vaid, B.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987, 28***, 2845.



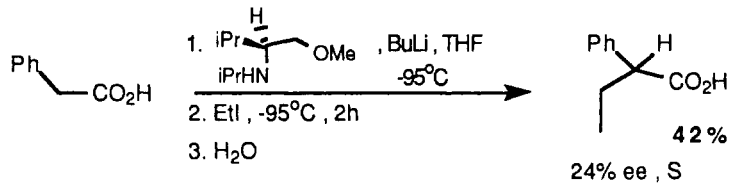
HEPT = hexaethyl phosphoric triamide

Ballistreri, F.P.; Failla, S.; Tomaselli, G.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988, 53***, 830.



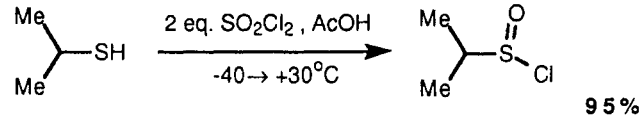
Moiriarty, R.M.; Penmasta, R.; Awasthi, A.K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988, 53***, 6124.

SECTION 17: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM ACID DERIVATIVES

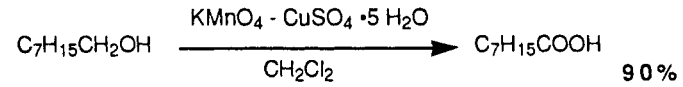


Ando, A.; Shiqiri, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 656.

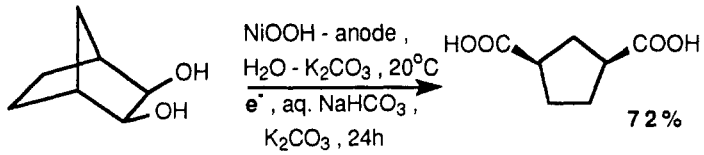
SECTION 18: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS



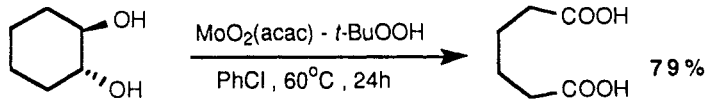
Youn, J.-H.; Herrmann, R. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 72.



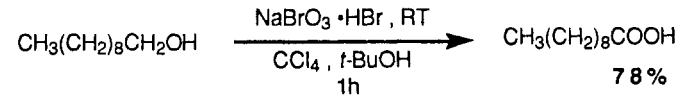
Jefford, C.W.; Wang, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 634.



Ruholl, H.; Schäfer, H.-J. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 54.

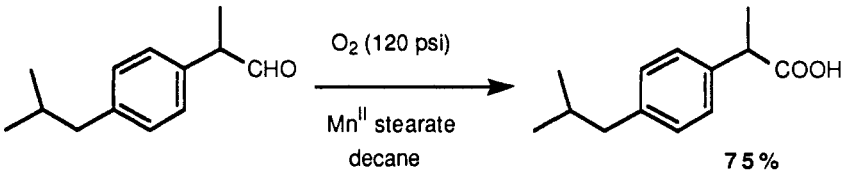


Kameda, K.; Morimoto, K.; Imanaka, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 1295.



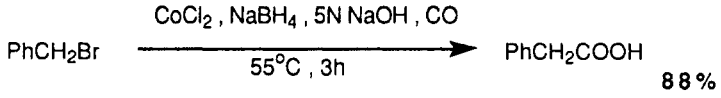
Veeraiah, T.; Periasamy, M. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 2151.

SECTION 19: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM ALDEHYDES



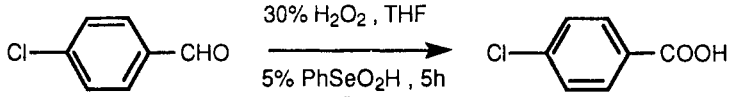
75%

Riley, D.P.; Gelman, D.P.;Beck, G.R.; Heintz, R.M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 287.



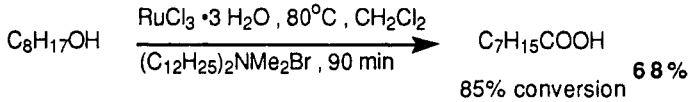
88%

Satayanarayana, N.; Perisamy, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2633.



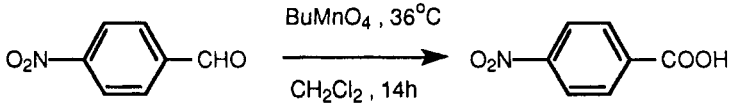
94%

Choi, J.-K.; Chang, Y.-K.; Hong, S.Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1967.



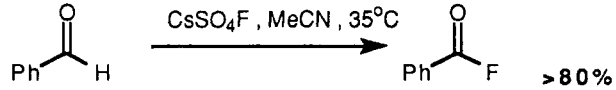
68%

Barak, G.; Dakka, J.; Sasson, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 3553.



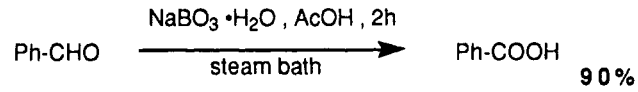
results are poor with aliphatic aldehydes

Srivastava, R.G.; Venkataramani, P.S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 2193.



>80%

Stavber, S.; Planinšek, Z.; Zupan, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6095.

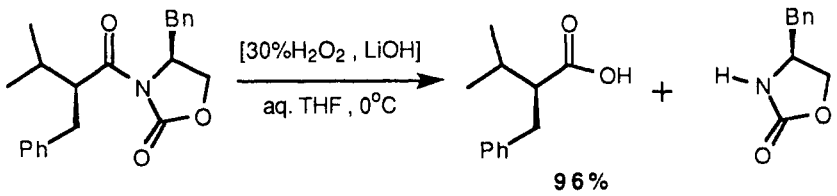


Bannerjee, A.; Hazra, B.; Bhattacharya, A.; Bannerjee, S.; Bannerjee, G.C.; Sengupta, S. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 765.

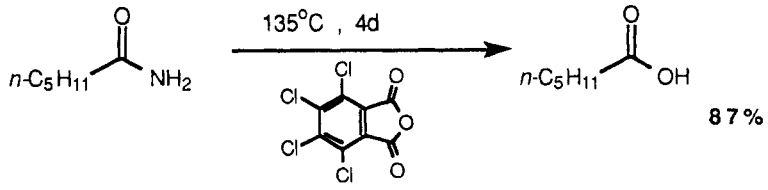
SECTION 20: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 21: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM AMIDES



Evans, D.A.; Britton, T.C.; Ellman, J.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6141.

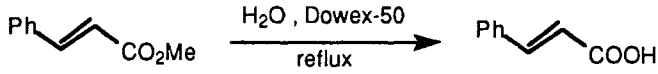


Eaton, J.T.; Rounds, W.D.; Urbanowicz, J.H.; Gribble, G.W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6553.

SECTION 22: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM AMINES

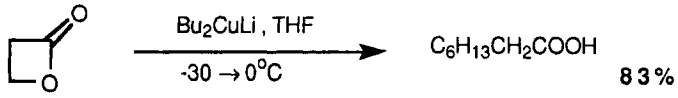
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 23: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM ESTERS



88%

Basu, M.K.; Sarkar, D.C.; Ranu, B.C. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 627.



83%

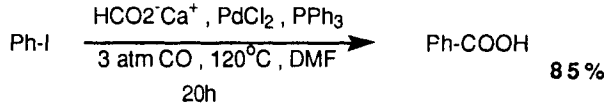
Kawashima, M.; Sato, T.; Fujisawa, T. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 403.

Other reactions useful for the hydrolysis of esters may be found in Section 30A (Protection of Carboxylic Acids).

SECTION 24: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS

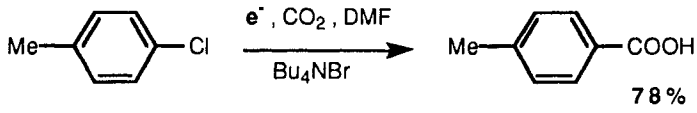
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 25: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES



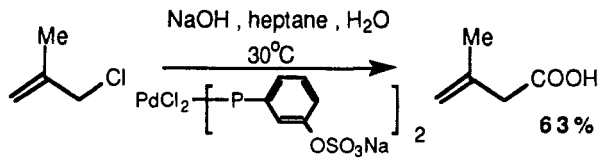
85%

Pri-Bar, I.; Buchman, O. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 624.

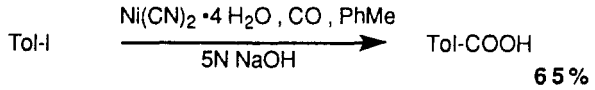


78%

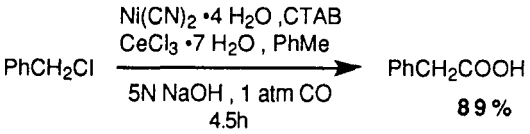
Heintz, M.; Sock, O.; Saboureau, C.; Périchon, J. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 1631.



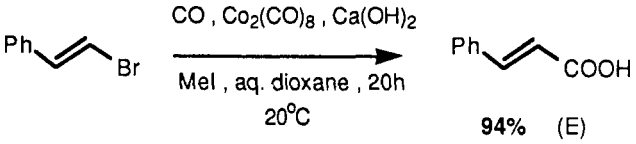
Kiji, J.; Okano, T.; Nishiumi, W.; Konishi, H. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 957.



Amer, I.; Alper, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 5147.

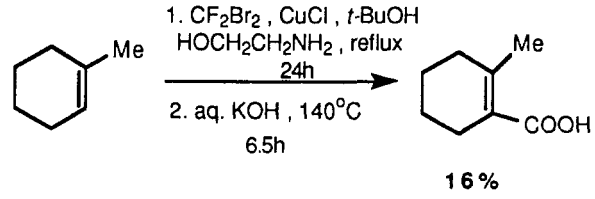


Amer, I.; Alper, H. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 927.
Alper, H.; Amer, I.; Vasapollo, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2617.



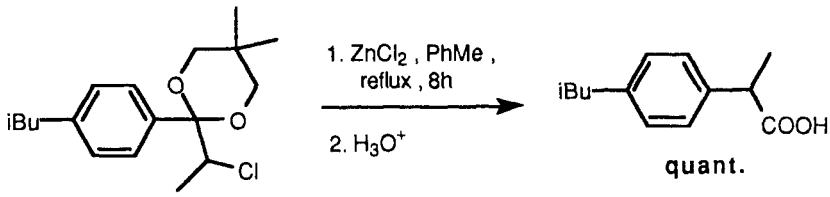
Miura, M.; Okura, K.; Hattori, A.; Nomura, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1989***, 73.

SECTION 26: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM HYDRIDES



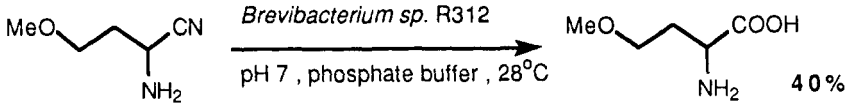
Elsheimer, S.; Slattery, D.K.; Michael, M.; Weeks, J.; Topoleski, K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 3992.

SECTION 27: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM KETONES

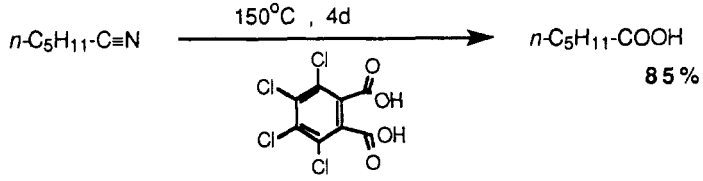


Piccolo, O.; Spreafico, F.; Visentii, G. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 10.

SECTION 28: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM NITRILES

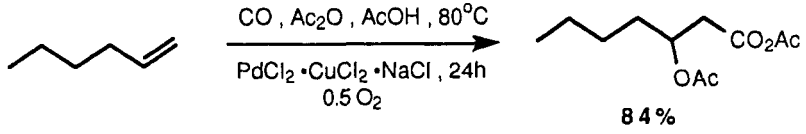


Vo-Quang, Y.; Marais, D.; Vo-Quang, L.; LeGoffic, F.; Thiéry, A.; Maestracci, M.; Arnaud, A.; Galzy, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4057.

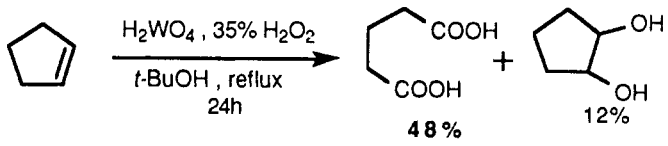


Rounds,W.D.; Eaton, J.T.; Urbanowicz, J.H.; Gribble, G.W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6557.

SECTION 29: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM ALKENES

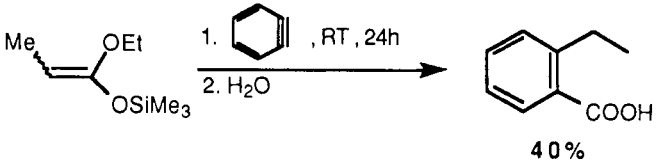


Urata, H.; Fujita, A.; Fuchikami, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4435.



Oguchi, T.; Ura, T.; Ishii, Y.; Ogawa, M. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 857.

SECTION 30: ACID DERIVATIVES FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS



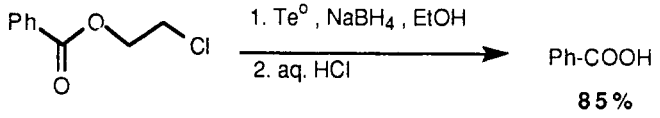
Ali, S.M.; Tanimoto, S. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 1465.

REVIEW:

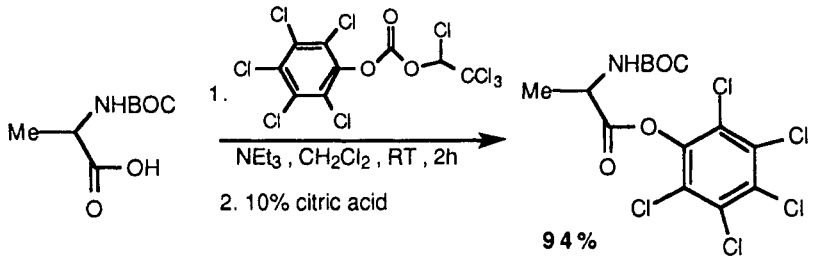
"Selenium and Tellurium Isologues of Carboxylic Acid Derivatives"

Kato, S.; Murai, T.; Ishida, M. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1986***, *18*, 369.

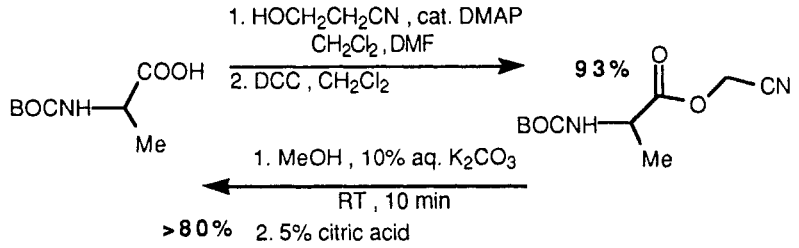
SECTION 30A: PROTECTION OF CARBOXYLIC ACID DERIVATIVES



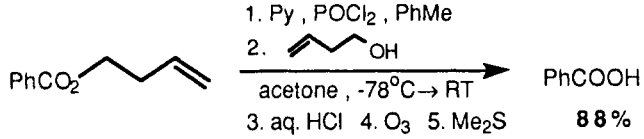
Chen, J.; Zhou, X.-J. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 161.



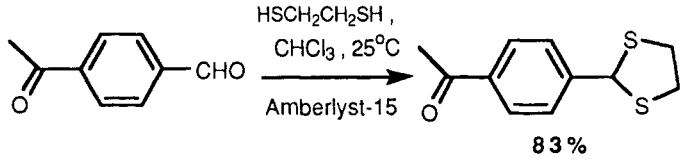
Jaouadi, M.; Martinez, J.; Castro, B.; Barcelo, G.; Sennyey, G.; Senet, J.-P. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2364.



Misra, P.K.; Hashmi, S.A.N.; Haq, W.; Katti, S.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3569.



Barrett, A.G.M.; Lebold, S.A.; Zhang, X. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7317.



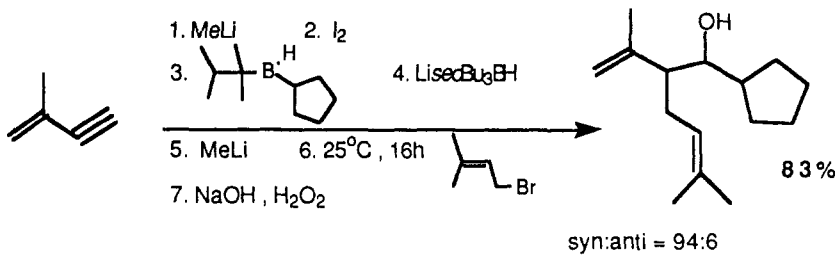
Perni, R.B. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 2883.

Other reactions useful for the protection of carboxylic acids are included in Section 107 (Esters from Carboxylic Acids and Acid Halides) and Section 23 (Carboxylic Acids from Esters).

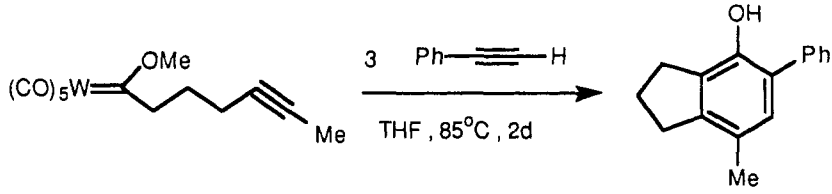
Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

CHAPTER 3
PREPARATION OF ALCOHOLS

SECTION 31: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM ALKYNES



Zweifel, G.; Hahn, G.R.; Shoup, T.M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5484.

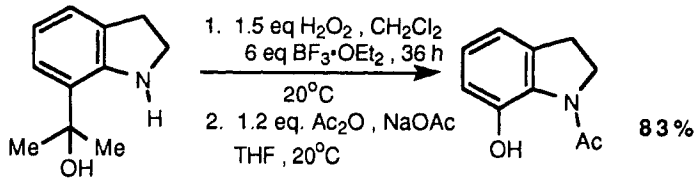


Wulff, W.D.; Xu, Y.-C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 415.

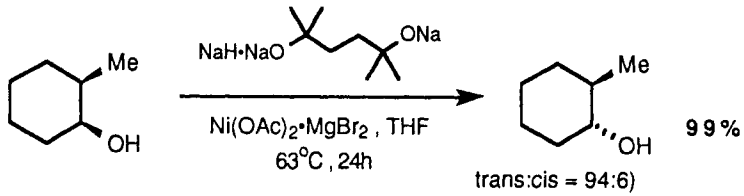
SECTION 32: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM ACID DERIVATIVES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

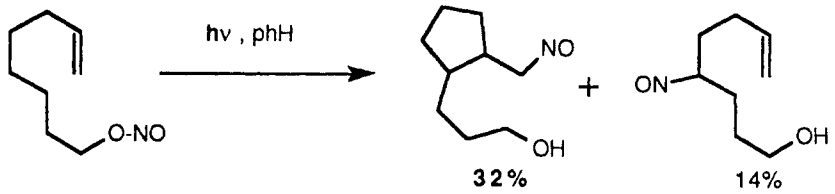
SECTION 33: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM ALCOHOL AND THIOLS



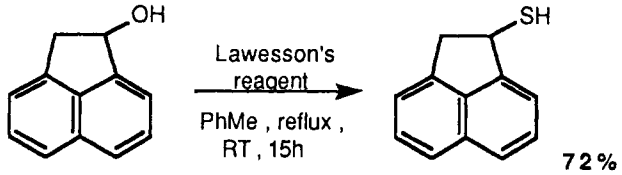
Boger, D.L.; Coleman, R.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1027.



Feghouli, G.; Vanderesse, R.; Fort, Y.; Caubere, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1383.



Ceković, Ž.; Ilijiv, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1441.

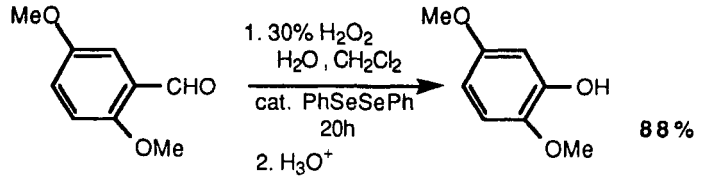


Nishio, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 205.

SECTION 34: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM ALDEHYDES

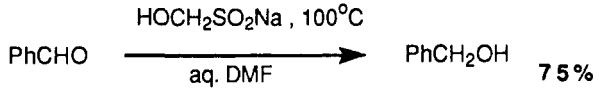
The following reaction types are included in this section:
A. Reductions of Aldehydes to Alcohols
B. Alkylation of Aldehydes, forming Alcohols.

Coupling of Aldehydes to form Diols is found in Section 323 (Alcohol-Alcohol).

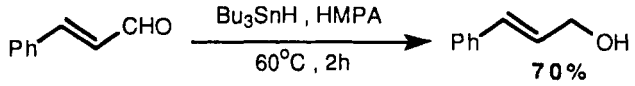


Syper, L. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 167.

SECTION 34A: REDUCTIONS OF ALDEHYDES TO ALCOHOLS



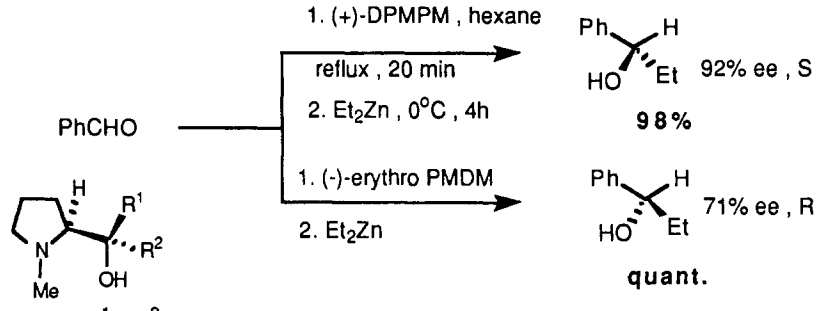
Harris, A.R.; Mason, T.J. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 529.



Shibata, I.; Yoshida, T.; Baba, A.; Matsuda, H. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 619.

SECTION 34B: ALKYLATION OF ALDEHYDES, FORMING ALCOHOLS

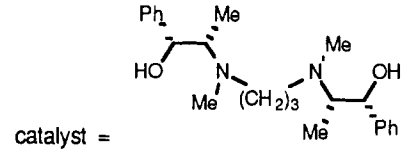
ASYMMETRIC ALKYLATIONS



$R^1 = R^2 = Ph$ = (+)-DPMDM

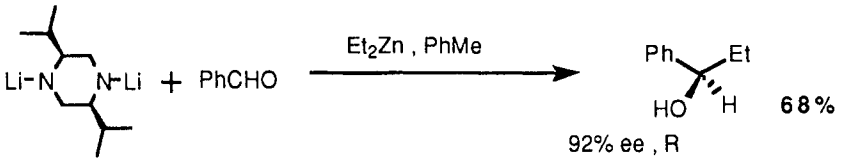
$R^1 = Ph$, $R^2 = H$ = (-)-erytho PMDM

Soai, K.; Ookawa, A.; Ogawa, K.; Kaba, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 467.

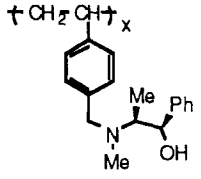


catalyst = 59% , 85% ee , R

Soai, K.; Nishi, M.; Ito, Y. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 2405.



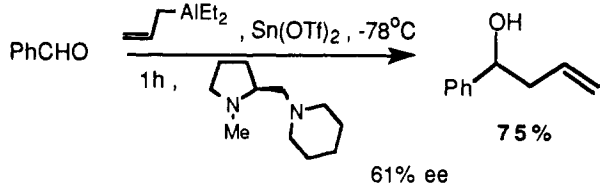
Soai, K.; Niwa, S.; Yamada, Y.; Inoue, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4841.



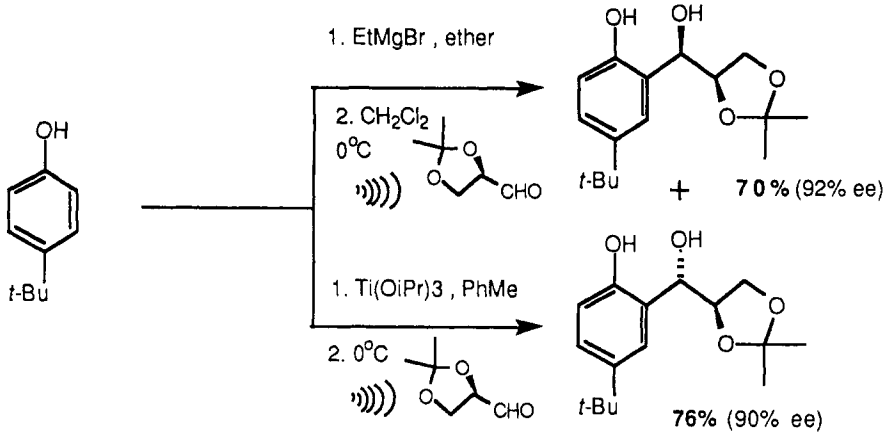
catalyst = 67% (61% ee , S)

Soai, K.; Niwa, S.; Watanabe, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 927.

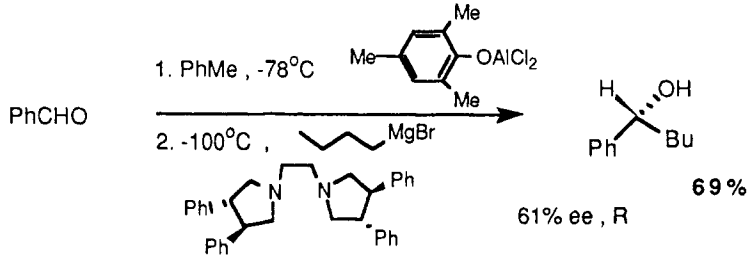
Soai, K.;; Ookawa, A.; Kaba, T.; Ogawa, K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 7111.



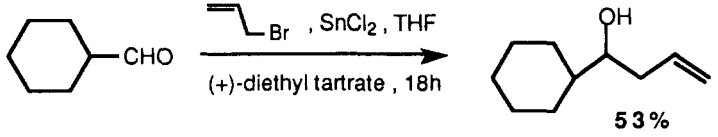
Minowa, N.; Mukaiyama, T. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1987***, *60*, 6397.



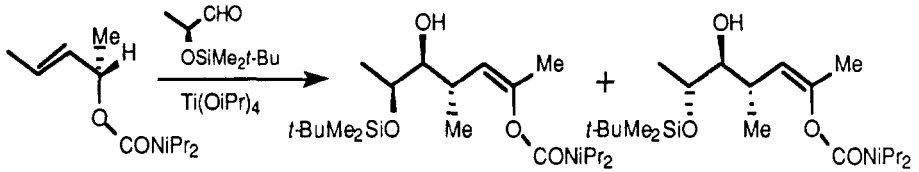
Casiraghi, G.; Cornia, M.; Casnati, G.; Fava, G.G.; Belicchi, M.F.; Zetta, L. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 794.



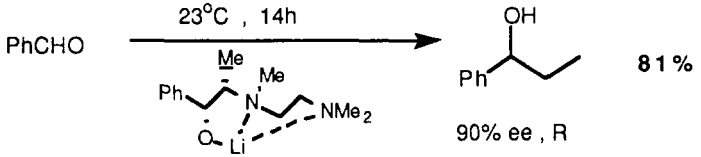
Tomioka, K.; Nakajima, M.; Koga, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1291.



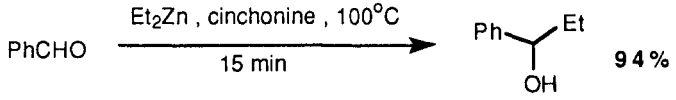
Boldrini, G.P.; Lodi, L.; Tagliavini, E.; Tavasco, C.; Trombini, C.; Umani-Ronchi, A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5447.



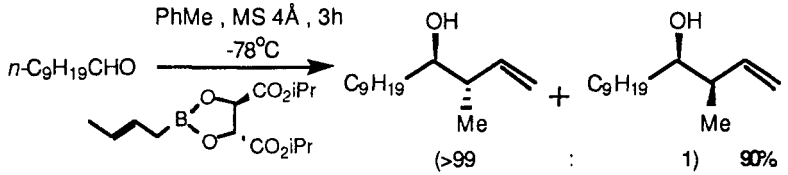
Krämer, T.; Hoppe, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5149.



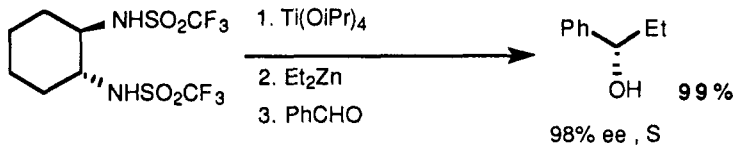
Corey, E.J.; Hannon, F.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5233.



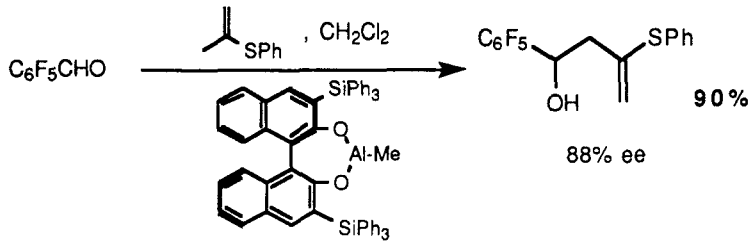
Muchow, G.; Vannoorenberghe, Y.; Buono, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6163.



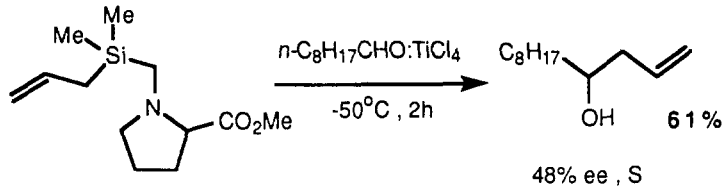
Roush, W.R.; Ando, K.; Powers,.D.B.; Halterman, R.L.; Palkowitz, A.D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5579.



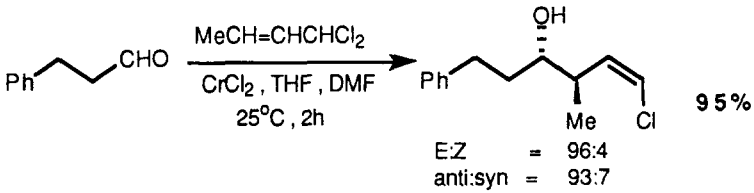
Yoshioka, M.; Kawakita, T.; Ohno, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1657.
Takahashi, H.; Kawakita, T.; Yoshioka, M.; Kobayashi, S.; Ohno, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7095.



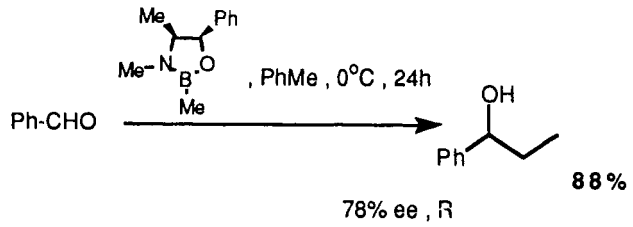
Maruoka, K.; Hoshino, Y.; Shirasaka, T.; Yamamoto, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3967.



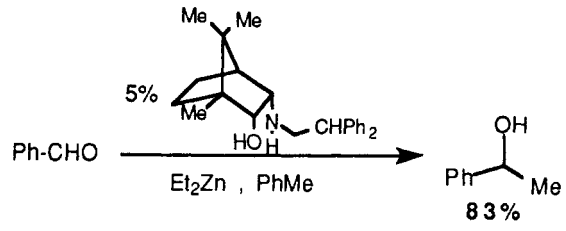
Chan, T.H.; Wang, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3041.



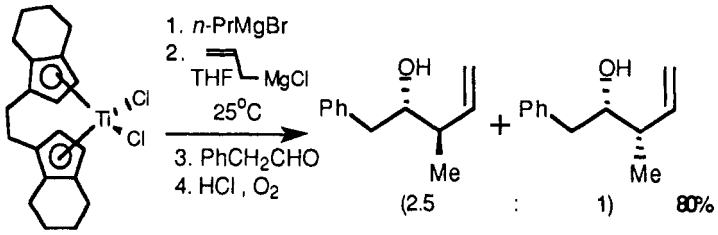
Takai, K.; Kataoka, Y.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4389.



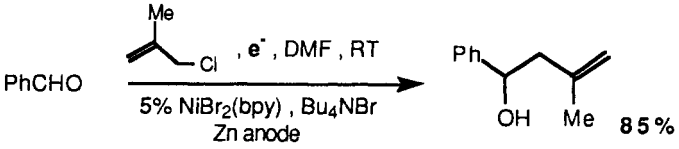
Joshi, N.N.; Srebnik, M.; Brown, H.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5581.



Tanaka, K.; Ushio, H.; Suzuki, H. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1700.



Collins, S.; Kuntz, B.A.; Hong, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 4154.



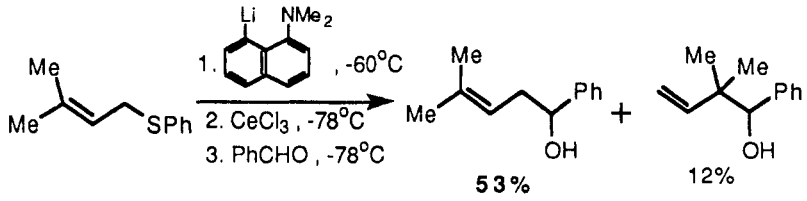
Durandetti, S.; Sibille, S.; Périchon, J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 2198.

REVIEW:

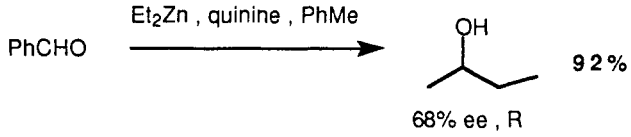
"Asymmetric Reductions with Organoborane Reagents"

Midland, M.M. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 1553.

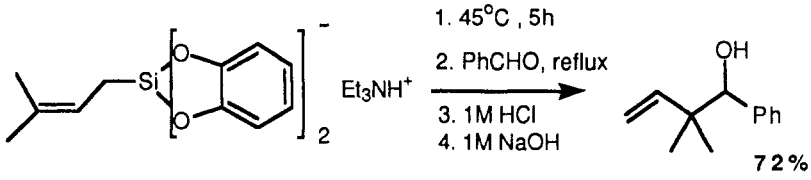
NON-ASYMMETRIC ALKYLATIONS



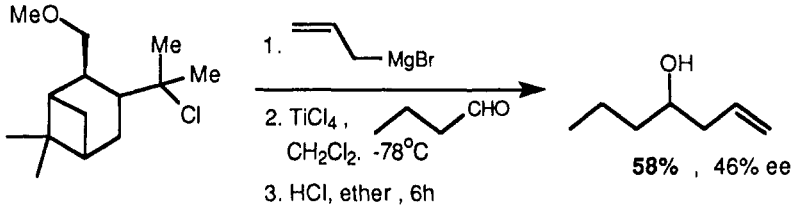
Guo, B.-S.; Doubleday, W.; Cohen, T. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 4710.



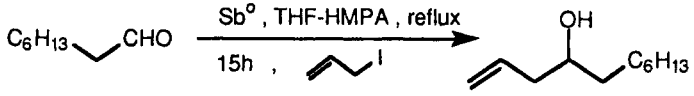
Smaardijk, Ab.A.; Wynberg, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 135.



Hosomi, A.; Kohra, S.; Tominaga, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1517.

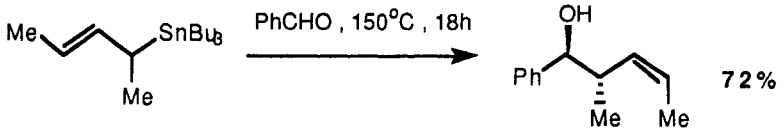


Coppi, L.; Mordini, A.; Taddei, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 965.



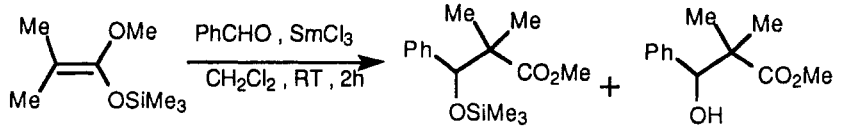
80%

Butsugan, Y.; Ito, H.; Araki, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3707.



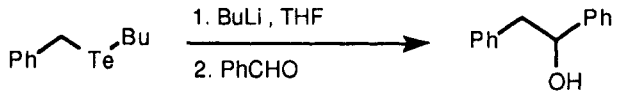
72%

Hull, C.; Mortlock, S.V.; Thomas, E.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5343.



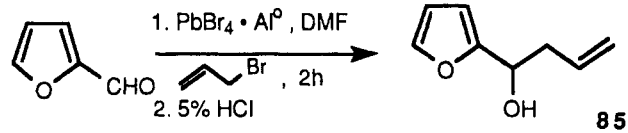
66% 28%

Vougioukas, A.E.; Kagan, H.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5513.



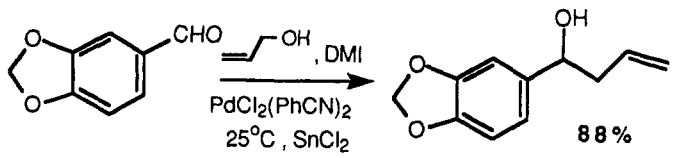
74%

Hiiro, T.; Kambe, N.; Ogawa, A.; Miyoshi, N.; Murai, S.; Sonoda, N. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl*, ***1987***, *26*, 1187.

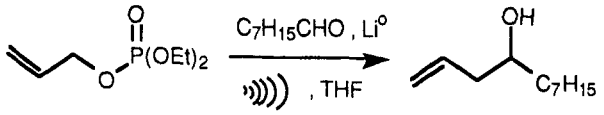


85%

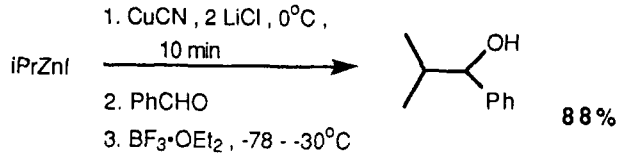
Tanaka, H.; Yamashita, S.; Hamatani, T.; Ikemoto, Y.; Torii, S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 789.



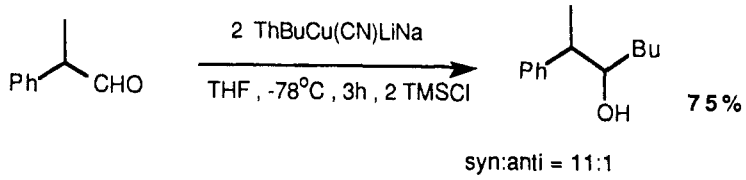
Masuyama, Y.; Takahara, J.P.; Kurusu, Y. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 4473.



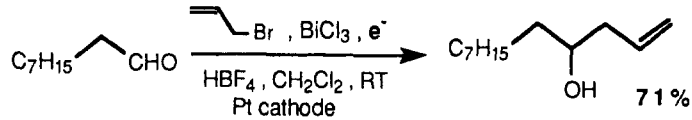
Araki, S.; Butsugan, Y. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 457.



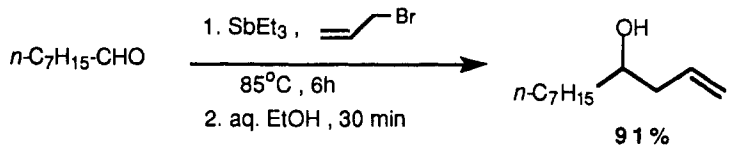
Yeh, M.C.P.; Knochel, P.; Santa, L.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3887.



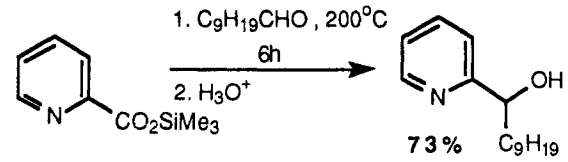
Lipshutz, B.H.; Ellsworth, E.L.; Behling, J.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 893.



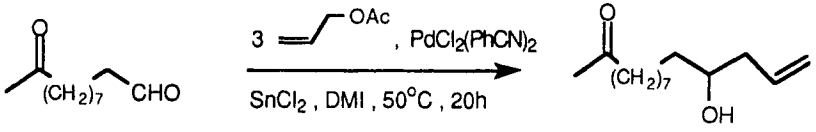
Minato, M.; Tsuji, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 2049.



Chen, C.; Shen, Y.; Huang, Y.-Z. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1395.

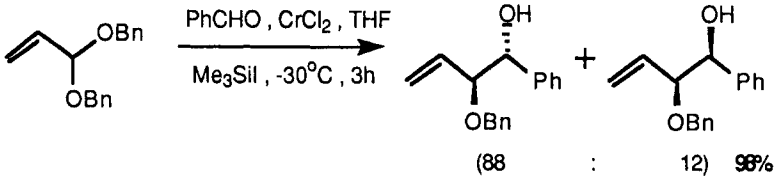


Effenberger, F.; König, J. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 3281.

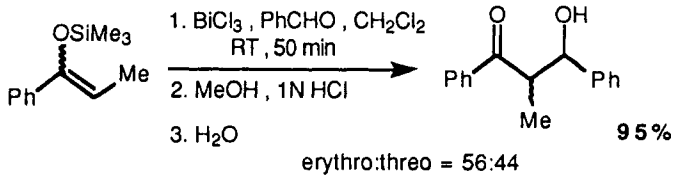


1,3-dimethylimidazolidin-2-one

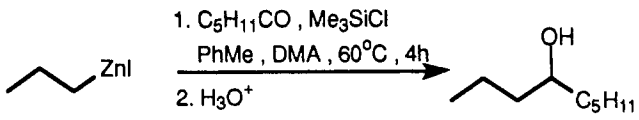
Masuyama, Y.; Hayashi, R.; Otake, K.; Kurusu, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 44.



Takai, K.; Nitta, K.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5263.

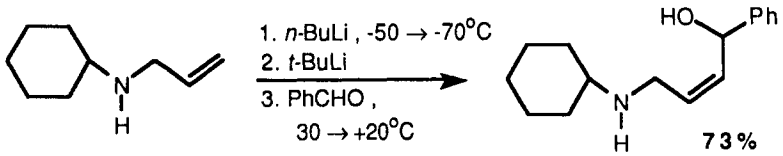


Ohki, H.; Wada, M.; Akiba, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4719.



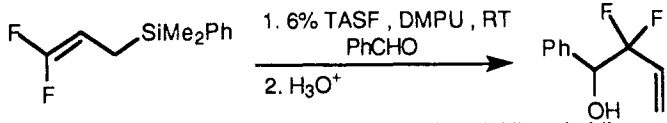
66%

Tamaru, Y.; Nakamura, T.; Sakaguchi, M.; Ochiai, H.; Yoshida, Z. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 610.



73%

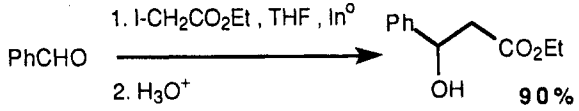
Barluenga, J.; Fañanás, J.; Foubelo, F.; Yus, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 1135.



93%

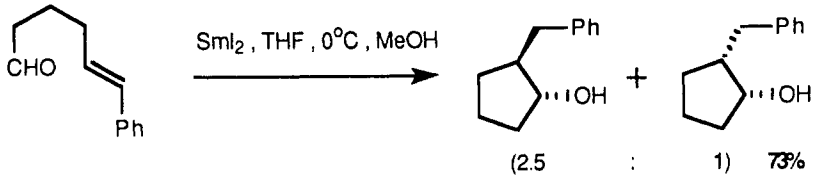
DMPU = 1,3-dimethyl-3,4,5,6-tetrahydro-2(1H)-pyrimidinone

Fujita, M.; Obayashi, M.; Hiyama, T. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 4135.



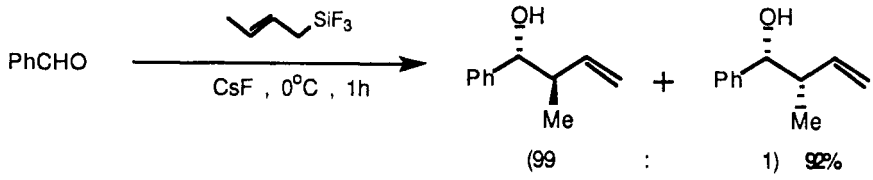
90%

Araki, S.; Ito, H.; Butsugan, Y. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 453.

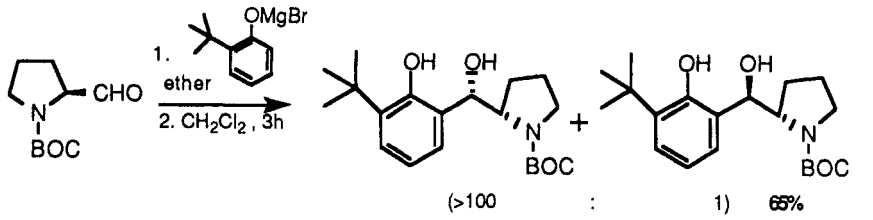


(2.5 : 1) 73%

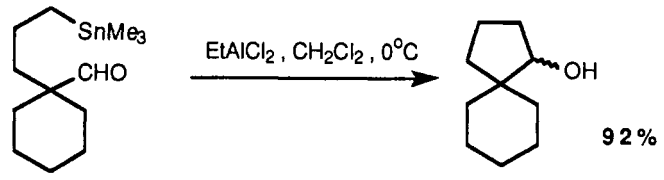
Enholm, E.J.; Trivellas, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1063.



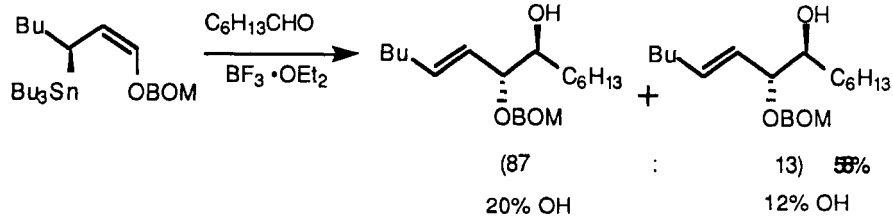
Kira, M.; Hino, T.; Sakurai, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1099.



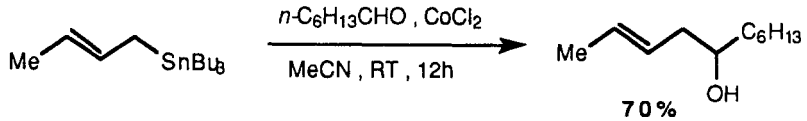
Bigi, F.; Casnati, G.; Sartori, G.; Araldi, G.; Bocelli, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1121.



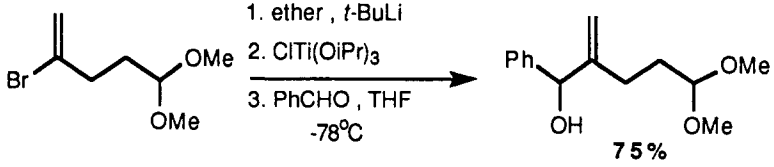
Macdonald, T.L.; Delahunty, C.M.; Mead, K.; O'Dell, D.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1473.



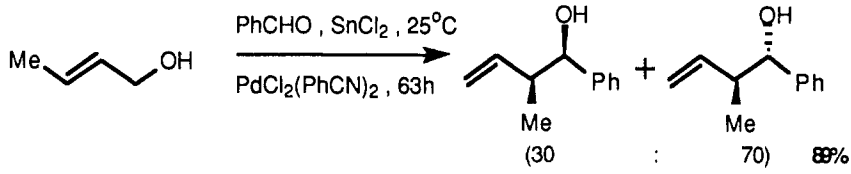
Marshall, J.A.; Gung, W.Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2183.



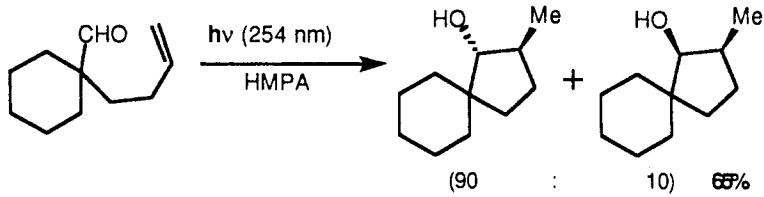
Iqbal, J.; Joseph, S.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2421.



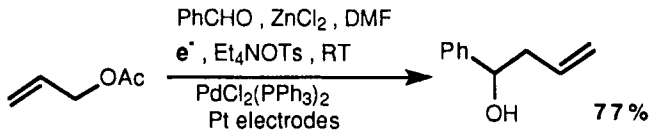
Boeckman Jr., R.K.; O'Connor, K.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3271.



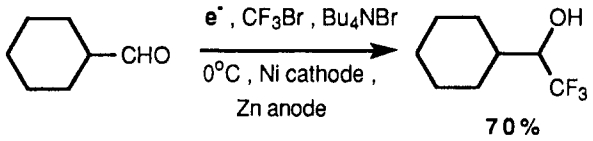
Masuyama, Y.; Takahara, J.P.; Kurusu, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3437.
Masuyama, Y.; Otake, K.; Kurusu, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3563.



Cossy, J.; Pete, J.P.; Portella, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7361.



Qiu, W.; Wang, Z. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 356.



Sibille, S.; Mcharek, S.; Perichon, J. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 1423.

REVIEWS:

"Organoaluminums in Organic Synthesis"

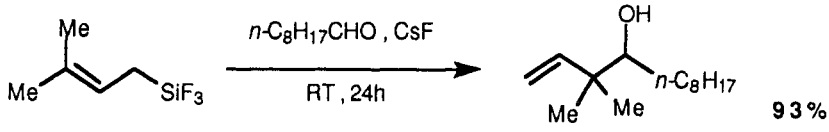
Maruoka, K.; Yamamoto, H. *Tetrahedron, **1988**, 44*, 5001.

"Acyclic Stereocontrol via Allylic Organometallic Compounds"

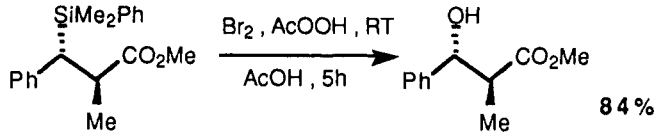
Yamamoto, Y. *Acc. Chem. Res., **1987**, 20*, 243.

SECTION 35: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS

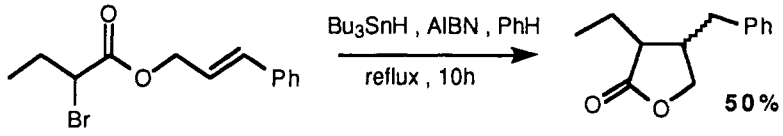
No examples of the reaction $RR^1 \rightarrow ROH$ (R^1 = alkyl, aryl, etc.) occur in the literature. For reactions of the type $RH \rightarrow ROH$ (R = alkyl or aryl) see Section 41 (Alcohols and Phenols from Hydrides).



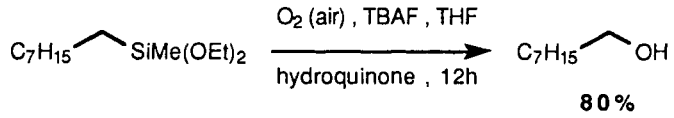
Kira, M.; Kobayashi, M.; Sakurai, H. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1987**, 28*, 4081.



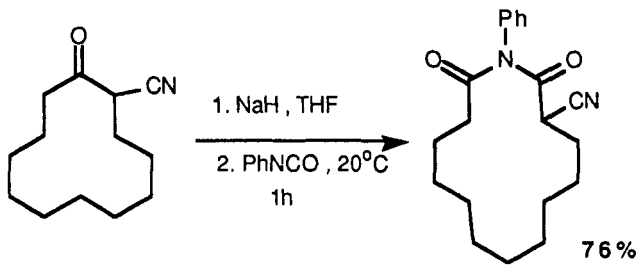
Fleming, I.; Sanderson, P.E.J. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1987**, 28*, 4229.



Sato, K.; Kira, M.; Sakurai, H. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30*, 4375.

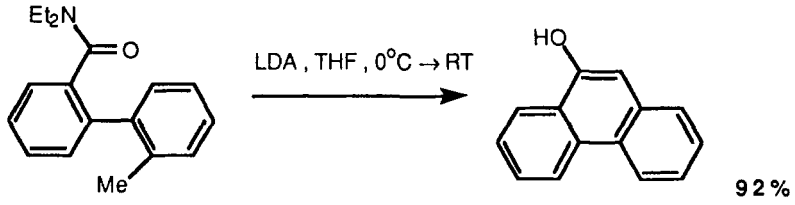


Tamao, K.; Hayashi, T.; Ito, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30*, 6533.



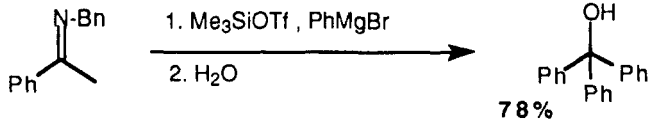
Lohray, B.B.; Enders, D. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, ***1989***, *72*, 980.

SECTION 36: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM AMIDES



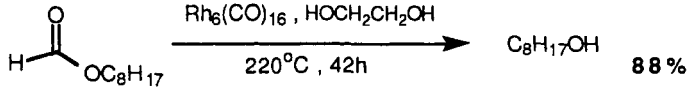
Fu, J.-M.; Sharp, M.J.; Snieckus, V. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5459.

SECTION 37: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM AMINES

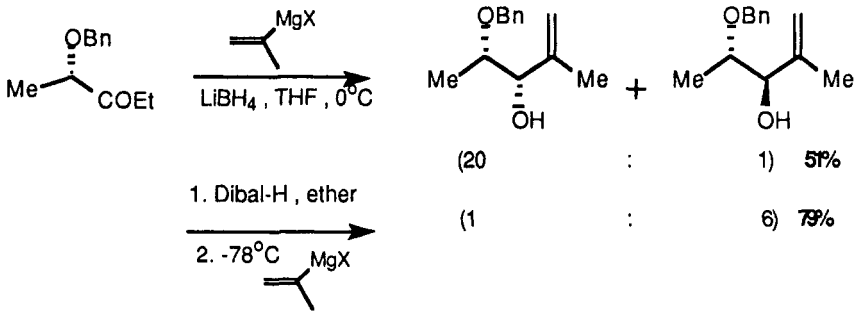


Brook, M.A.; Jahangir *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 893.

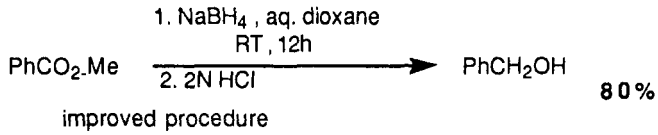
SECTION 38: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM ESTERS



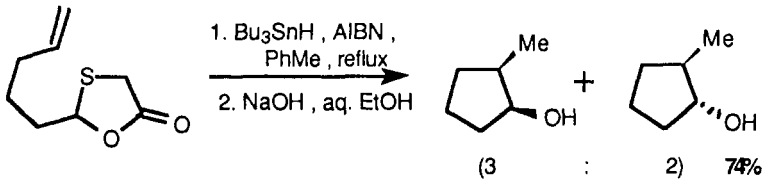
Zahalka, H.A.; Alper, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2215.



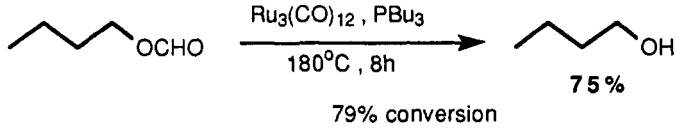
Burke, S.D.; Deaton, D.N.; Olsen, R.J.; Armistead, D.M.A.; Blough, B.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3905.



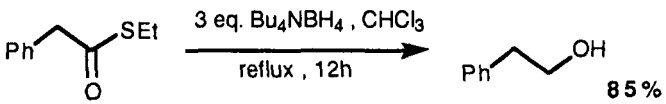
Bianco, A.; Passacantilli, P.; Righi, G. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1765.



Yadav, V.; Fallis, A.G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3283.

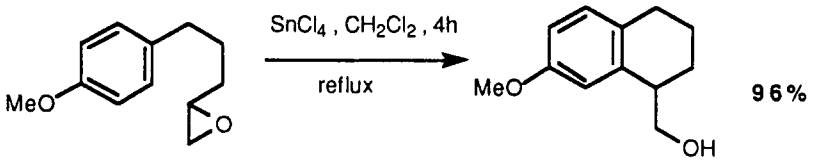


Jenner, G.; Nahmed, E.M.; Leismann, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6501.

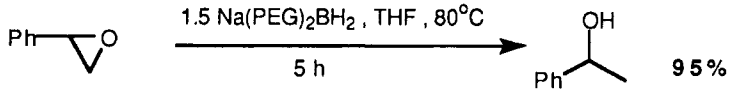


Liu, H.-J.; Luo, W. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 387.

SECTION 39: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS

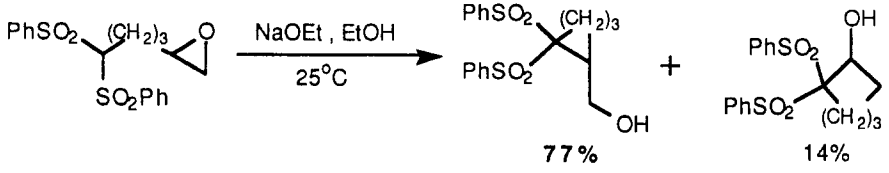


Taylor, S.K.; Davisson, M.E.; Hissom Jr., B.R.; Brown, S.L.; Pristach, H.A.; Schramm, S.B.; Harvey, S.M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 425.

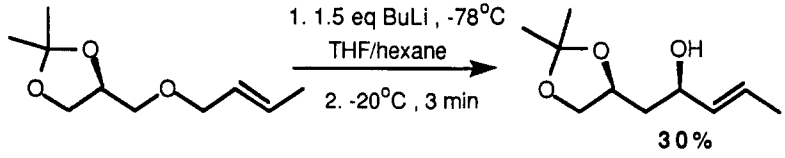


PEG 400 = polyethylene glycol

Santaniello, E.; Ferraboschi, P.; Fiecchi, A.; Grisenti, P.; Manzocchi, A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 671.

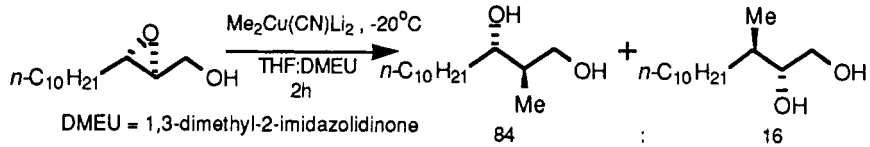


Benedetti, F.; Fabrissin, S.; Gianferrara, T.; Risaliti, A. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 406.



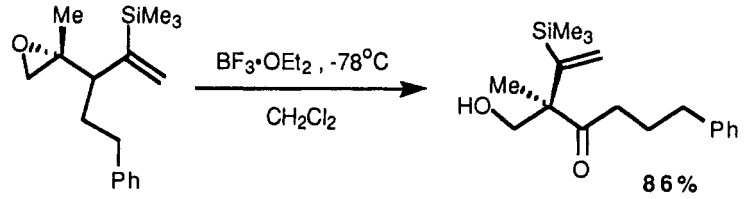
syn:anti = 10:1

Schreiber, S.L.; Goulet, M.T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1043.

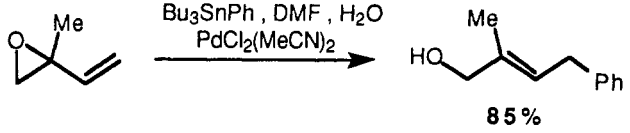


DMEU = 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone

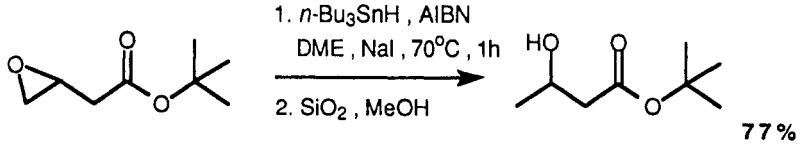
Chong, J.M.; Cyr, D.R.; Mar, E.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5009.



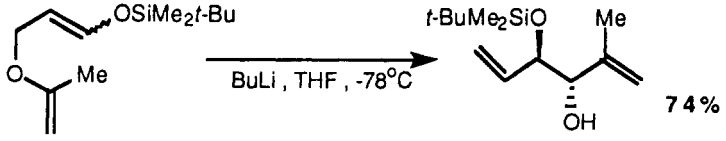
Shimazaki, M.; Hara, H.; Suzuki, K.; Tsuchihashi, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5891.



Echavarren, A.M.; Tueting, D.R.; Stille, J.K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 4039.

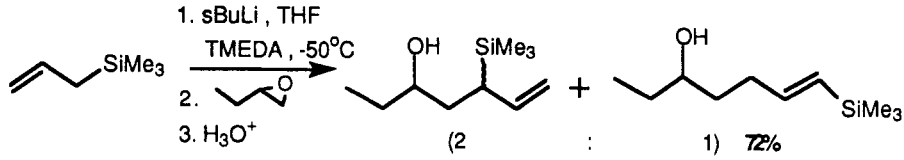


Bonini, C.; DiFabio, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 819.

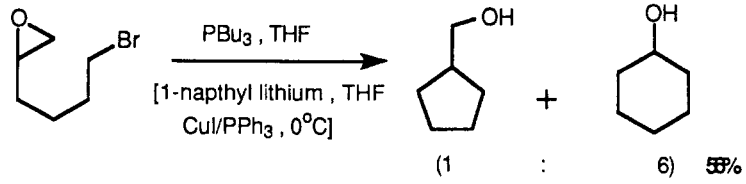


Z:E = 70:30 anti:syn = 91:9

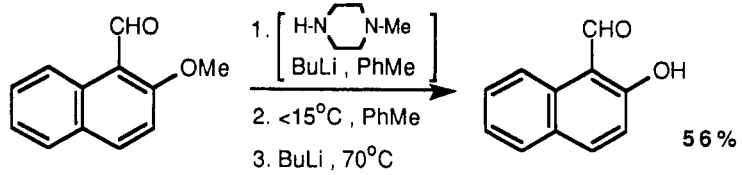
Nakai, E.; Nakai, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5409.



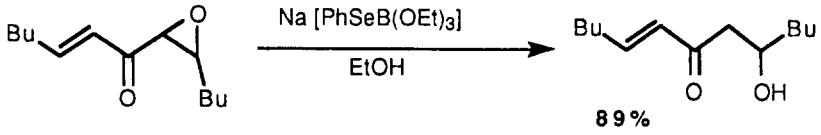
Schaumann, E.; Kirschning, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4281.



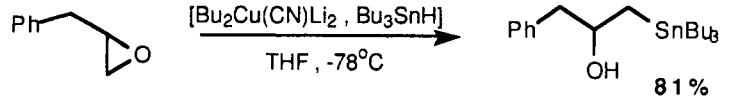
Wu, T.-C.; Rieke, R.D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6753.



Gilles, B.; Loft, M.S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 191.



Miyashita, M.; Suzuki, T.; Yoshikoshi, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1819.
Miyashita, M.; Hoshino, M.; Suzuki, T.; Yoshikoshi, A. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 507.



Lipshutz, B.H.; Ellsworth, E.L.; Dimock, S.H.; Reuter, D.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2065.

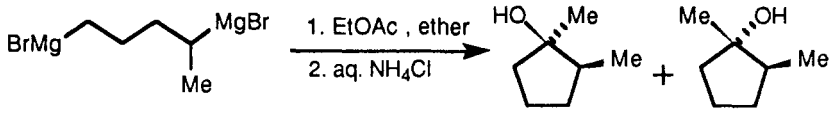
REVIEW:

"S_N2' Additions of Organocopper Reagents to Vinyloxiranes"

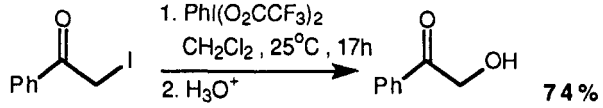
Marshall, J.A. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 1503.

Additional examples of ether cleavages may be found in Section 45A (Protection of Alcohols and Thiols).

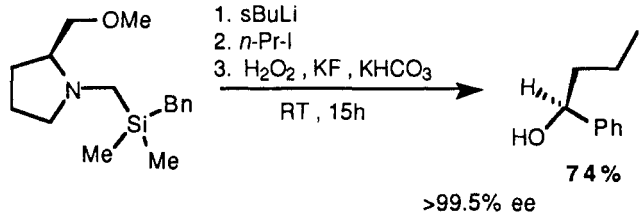
SECTION 40: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES



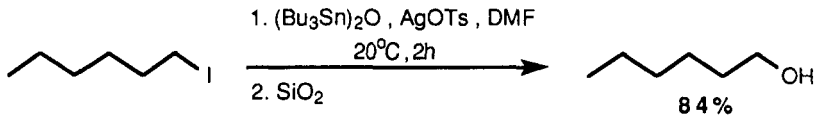
Canonne, P.; Bernatchez, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4025.



Boyer, J.H.; Natesh, A. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 980.

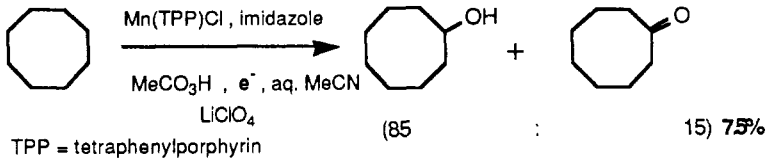


Chan, T.H.; Pellon, P. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 8737.

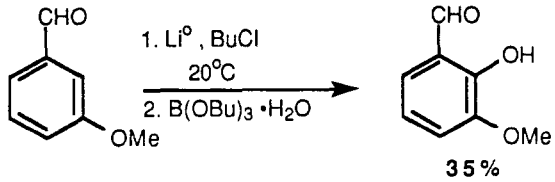


Gingras, M.; Chan, T.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 279.

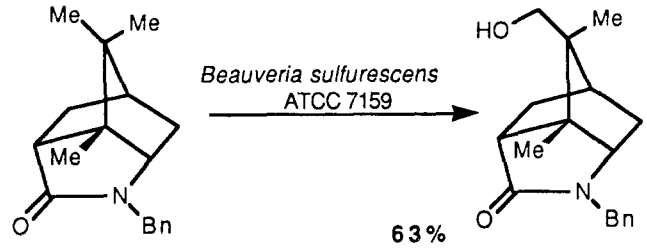
SECTION 41: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM HYDRIDES



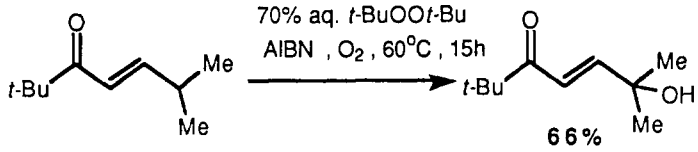
Leduc, P.; Battioni, P.; Bartoli, J.F.; Mansuy, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 205.



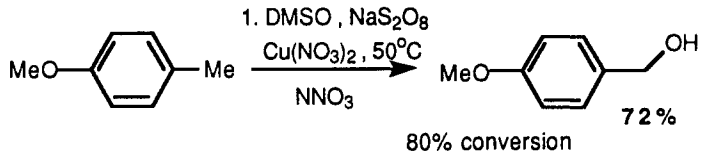
Einhorn, J.; Luche, J.-L.; Demerseman, P. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 1350.



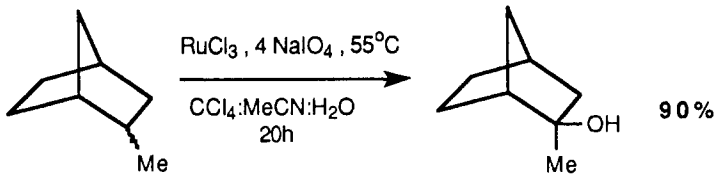
Archelas, A.; Fourneron, J.-D.; Furstoss, R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1797.



Sabol, M.R.; Wiglesworth, C.; Watt, D.S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1.



Cort, A.D.; Mandolini, L.; Panaioli, S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 613.



Tenaglia, A.; Terranova, E.; Waegell, B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5271, 5275.

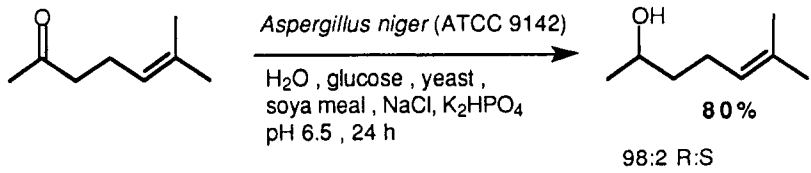
SECTION 42: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM KETONES

The following reaction types are included in this section:
A. Reductions of Ketones to Alcohols
B. Alkylations of Ketones, forming Alcohols

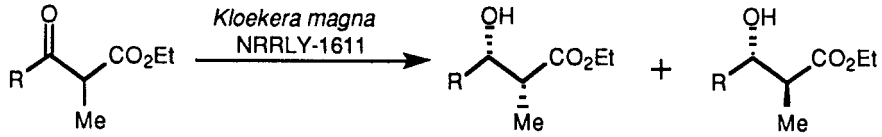
Coupling of ketones to give diols is found in Section 323 (Alcohol → Alcohol).

SECTION 42A: REDUCTION OF KETONES TO ALCOHOLS

ASYMMETRIC REDUCTION

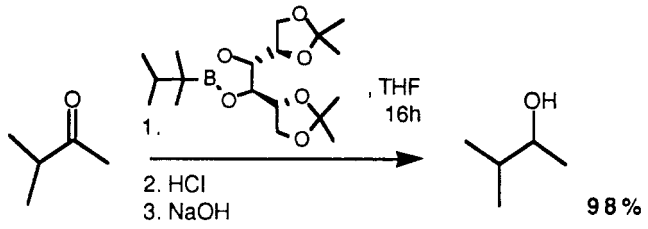


Belan, A.; Bolte, J.; Fauve, A.; Gourcy, J.G.; Veschambre, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 256.



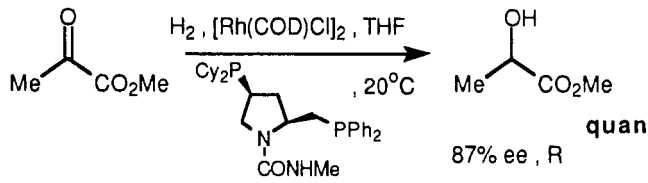
R = Me	50 >95%ee	:	50 >95%ee
R = Et	5 >95%ee	:	95 90%ee

Buisson, D.; Sanner, C.; Larcheveque, M.; Azerad, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3939.



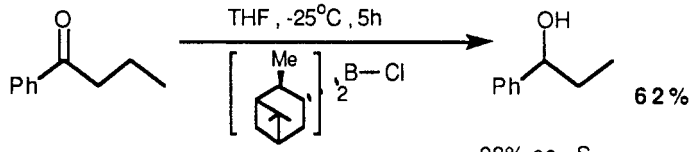
44% ee , R

Brown, H.C.; Cho, B.T.; Park, W.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4020.



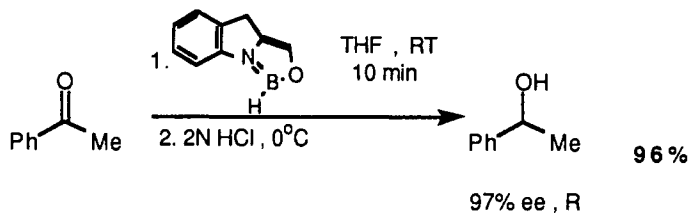
87% ee , R

Takahashi, H.; Morimoto, T.; Achiwa, K. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 855.

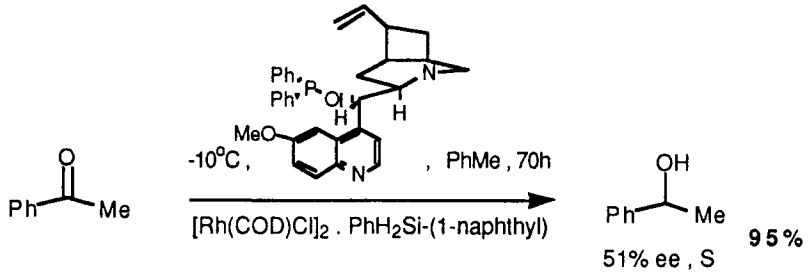


98% ee , S

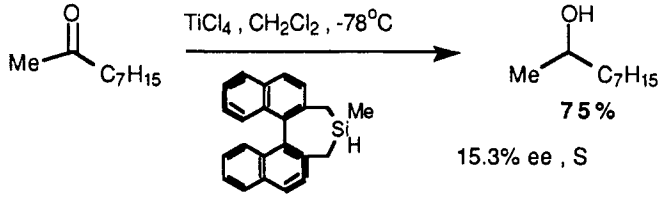
Brown, H.C.; Chandrasekharan, J.; Ramachandran, P.V. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 1539.



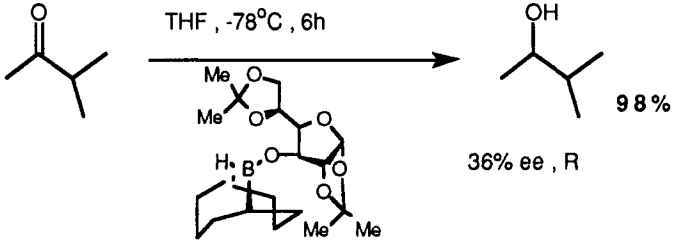
Youn, I.K.; Lee, S.W.; Pak, C.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4453.



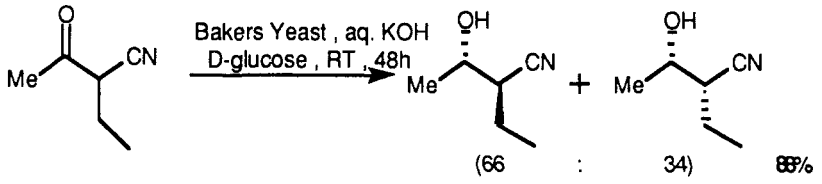
Vannoorenberghe, Y.; Buono, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3235.



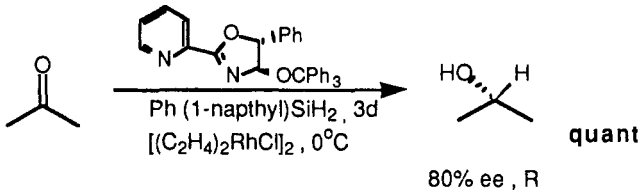
Jung, M.E.; Hogan, K.T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6199.



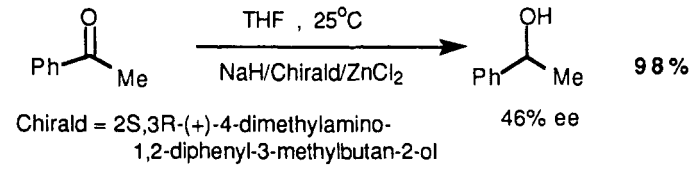
Brown, H.C.; Cho, B.T.; Park, W.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1231.



Itoh, T.; Takagi, Y.; Fujisawa, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3811.



Balavoine, G.; Clinet, J.C.; Lellouche, I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5141.



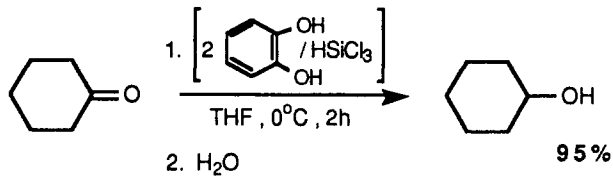
Feghouli, A.; Vanderesse, R.; Fort, Y.; Caubère, P. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 224.

REVIEW:

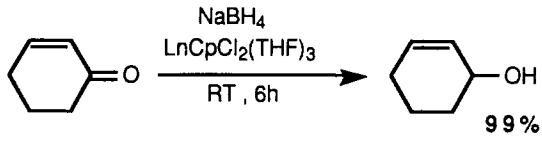
"Asymmetric Reductions with Organoborane Reagents"

Midland, M.M. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 1553.

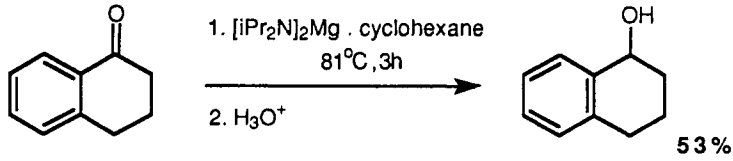
NON-ASYMMETRIC REDUCTION



Kira, M.; Sato, K.; Sakurai, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 948.

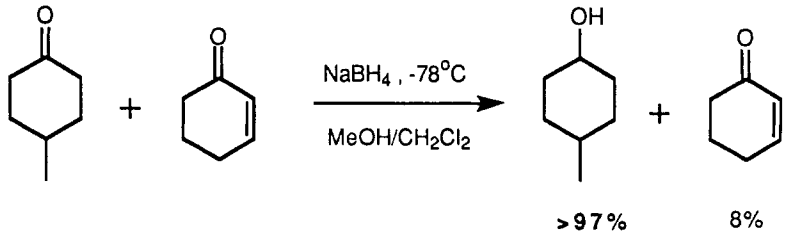


Komiya, S.; Tsutsumi, O. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1987***, *60*, 3423.

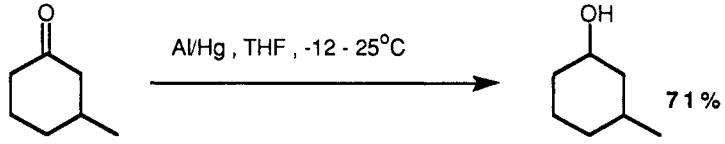


also obtained 47% of condensation products

Sanchez, R.; Scott, W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 139.

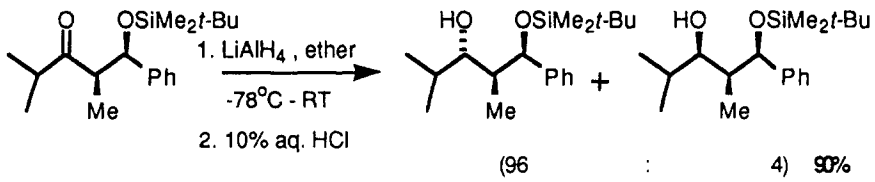


Ward, D.E.; Rhee, C.K.; Zoghaib, W.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 517.

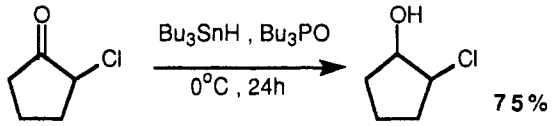


aliphatic ketones give no reaction; reduces only cyclic ketones

Hulce, M.; LaVaute, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 525.

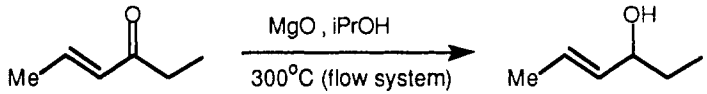


Bloch, R.; Gilbert, L.; Virard, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1021.

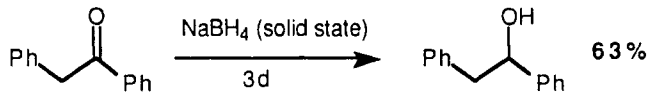


erythro:threo = 54:46

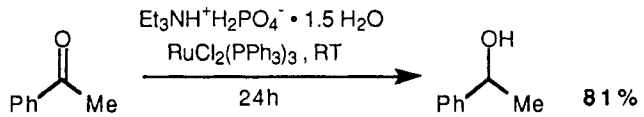
Shibata, I.; Suzuki, T.; Baba, A.; Matsuda, H. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 882.



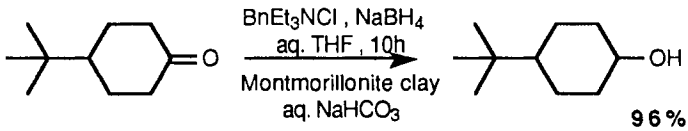
Kaspar, J.; Trovarelli, A.; Lenarda, M.; Graziani, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2705.



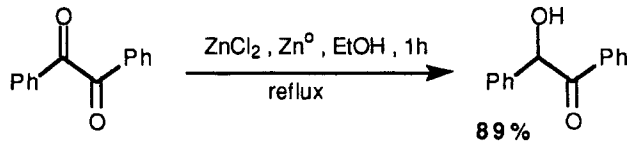
Toda, F.; Kiyoshige, K.; Yagi, M. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl.*, ***1989***, *28*, 320.



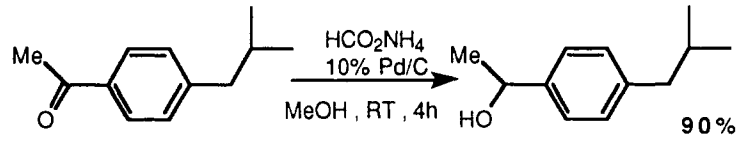
Khai, B.T.; Arcelli, A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 949.



Sarkar, A.; Rao, B.R.; Konar, M.M. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 2313.



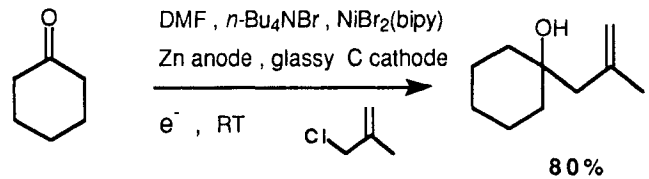
Toda, F.; Tanaka, K.; Tange, H. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I,* ***1989***, 1555.



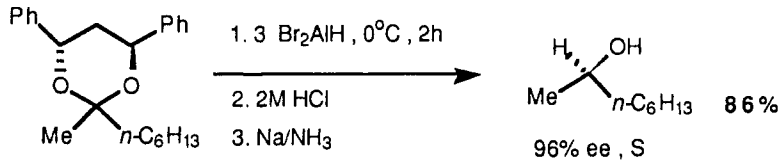
Radhakrishna, A.S.; Prasad Rao, K.R.K.; Nigam, S.C.; Bakthavatchalam, R.; Singh, B.B. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.,* ***1989, 21***, 373.

SECTION 42B: ALKYLATION OF KETONES, FORMING ALCOHOLS

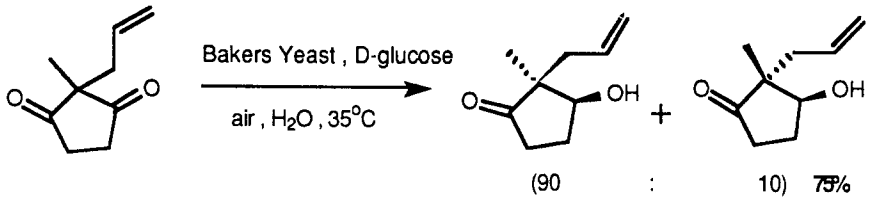
Aldol reactions are listed in Section 330 (Ketone-Alcohol)



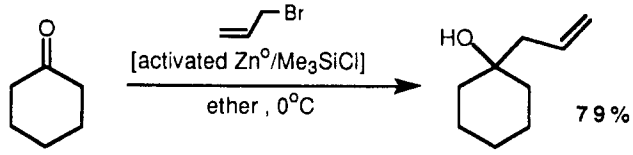
Sibille, S.; d'Incon, E.; Leport, L.; Massebiau, M.-C.; Perichon, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1987***, *28*, 55.



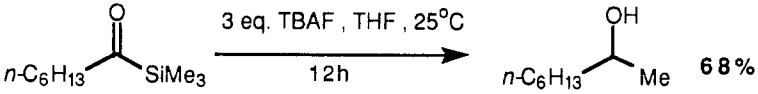
Yamamoto, K.; Ando, H.; Chikamatsu, H. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.,* ***1987***, 334.



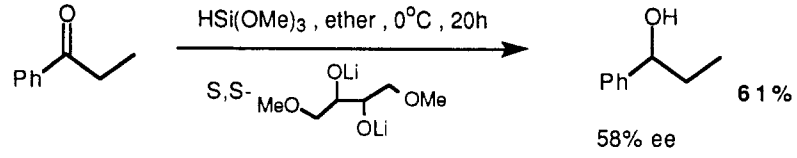
Brooks, D.W.; Mazdiyasni, H.; Grothaus, P.G. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3233.



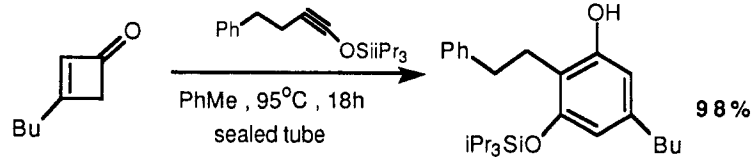
Picotin, G.; Miginiac, Ph. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4551.



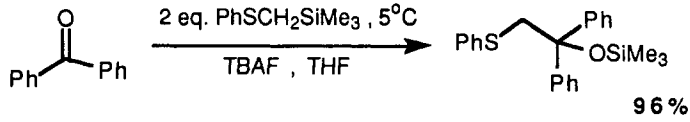
Bulman Page, P.C.; Rosenthal, S.; Williams, R.V. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4455.



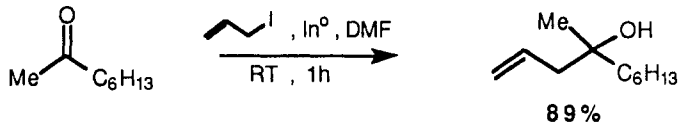
Kohra, S.; Hayashida, H.; Tominaga, Y.; Hosomi, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 89.



Danheiser, R.L.; Nishida, A.; Savariar, S.; Trova, M.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4917.

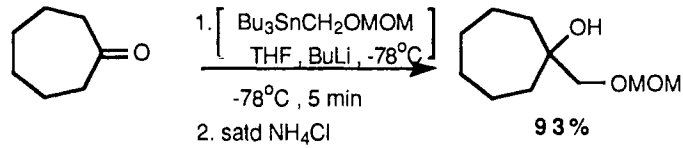


Kitteringham, J.; Michell, M.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3319.

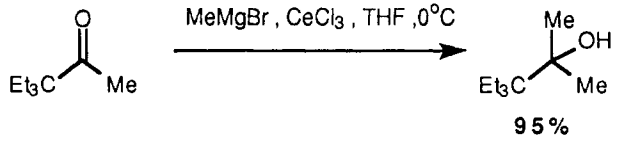


Araki, S.; Ito, H.; Butsugan, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1831.

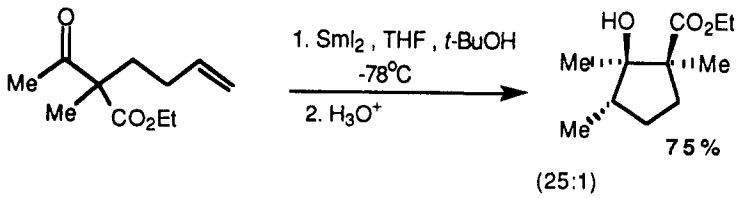
Sasaki, M.; Collin, J.; Kagan, H.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4847.



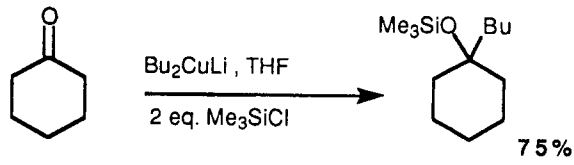
Johnson, C.R.; Medich, J.R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 4131.



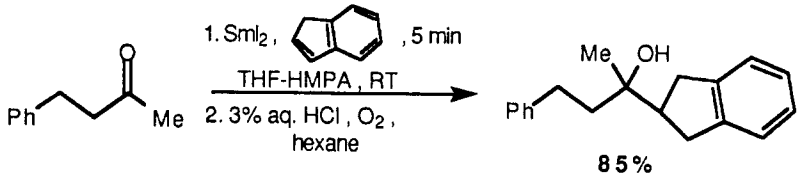
Imamoto, T.; Takiyama, N.; Nakamura, K.; Hatajima, T.; Kamiya, Y. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 4392.



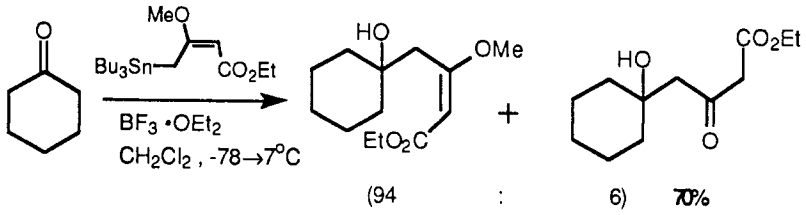
Molander, G.A.; Kenny, C. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 8236.
Molander, G.A.; Kenny, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4367.



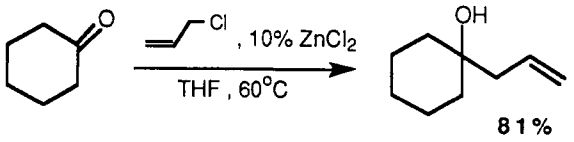
Matsuzawa, S.; Isaka, M.; Makamura, E.; Kuwajima, I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1975.



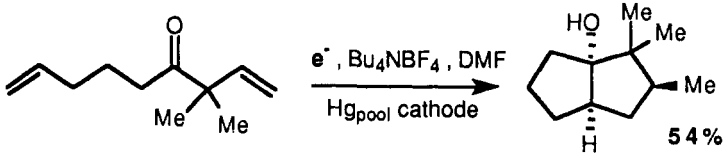
Ujikawa, O.; Inanage, J.; Yamaguchi, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2837.



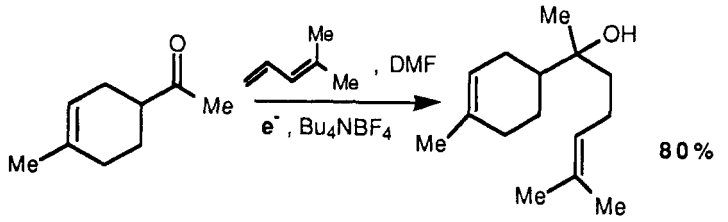
Fan, R.; Hudlicky, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5533.



Cahiez, G.; Chavant, P.-Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7373.



Kariv-Miller, E.; Maeda, H.; Lombardo, F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 4022.



Shono, T.; Kashimura, S.; Mori, Y.; Hayashi, T.; Soejima, T.; Yanaguchi,.Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 6001.

Review:

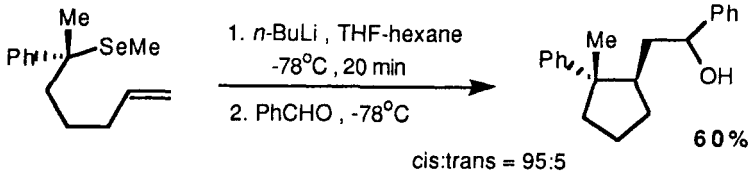
"Use of Activation Methods for Organo-Zinc Reagents"

Erdik, E. *Tetrahedron*, ***1987***, *43*, 2203.

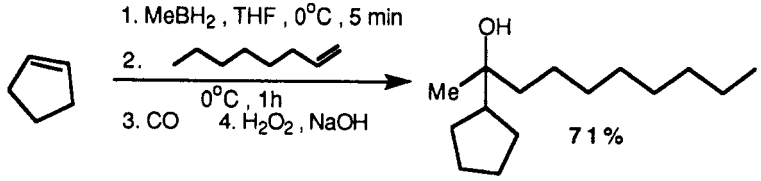
SECTION 43: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM NITRILES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

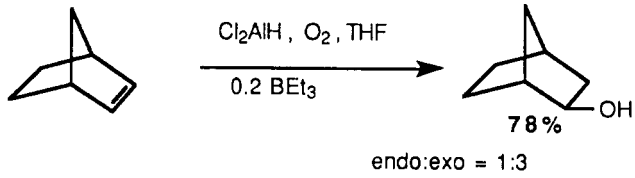
SECTION 44: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM ALKENES



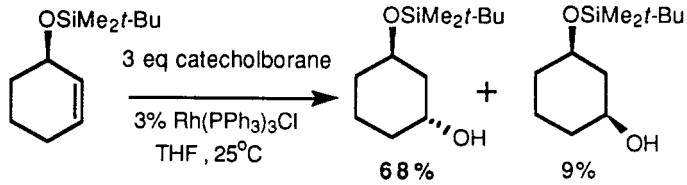
Krief, A.; Barbeaux, P. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1214.



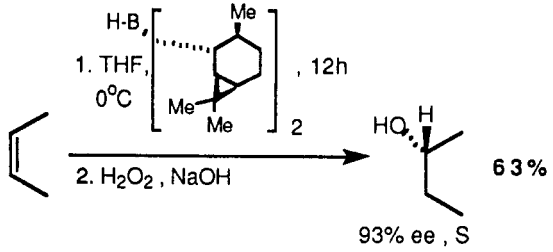
Srebnik, M.; Cole, T.E.; Brown, H.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3771.



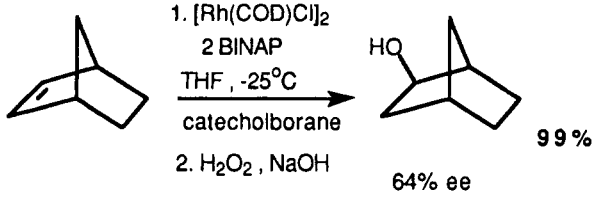
Maruoka, K.; Sano, H.; Shinoda, K.; Yamamoto, H. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 73.



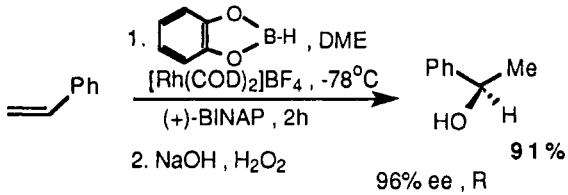
Evans, D.A.; Fu, G.C.; Hoveyda, A.H. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 6917.



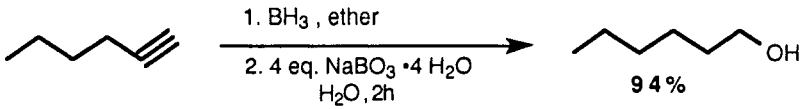
Brown, H.C.; Vara Prasad, J.V.N.; Zaidlewicz, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2911.



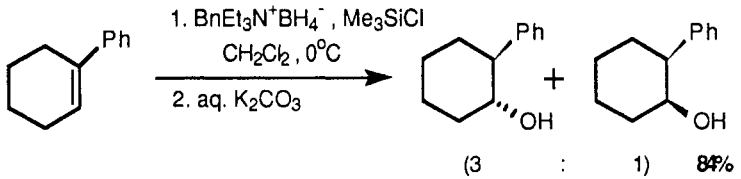
Burgess, K.; Ohlmeyer, M.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 5178.



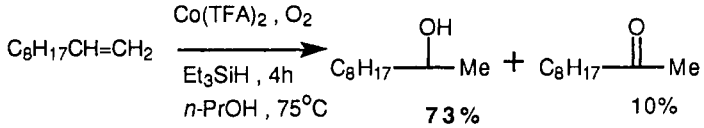
Hayashi, T.; Matsumoto, Y.; Ito, Y. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 3426.



Kabalka, G.W.; Shoup, T.M.; Goudgaon, N.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1483.

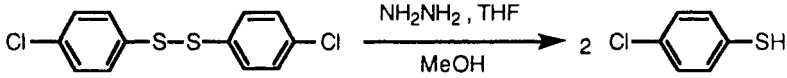


Baskaran, S.; Gupta, V.; Chidambaram, N.; Chandrasekaran, S. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 903.



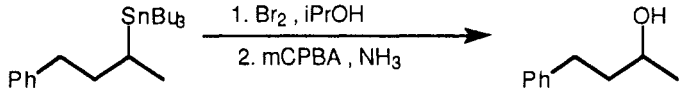
Isayama, S.; Mukaiyama, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 569.

SECTION 45: ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS FROM MISCELLANEOUSCOMPOUNDS



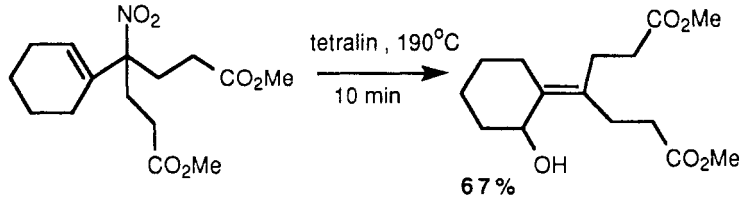
89 %

Maiti, S.N.; Spevak, P.; Singh, M.P.; Micetich, R.G.; Reddy, A.V.N. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 575.



86 %

Herndon, J.W.; Wu, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6461.



67 %

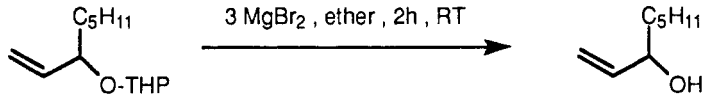
Boivin, J.; El Kaim, L.; Kervagoret, J.; Zard, S.Z. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1006.

REVIEW:

"Boronic Esters in Stereodirected Synthesis"

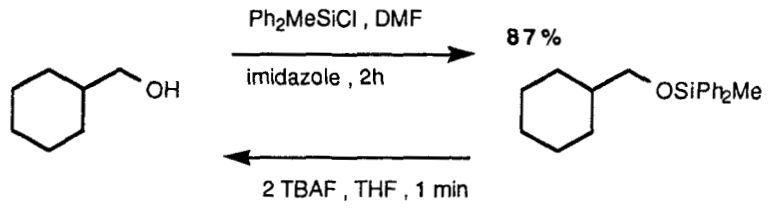
Matteson, D.S. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 1859.

SECTION 45A: PROTECTION OF ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS

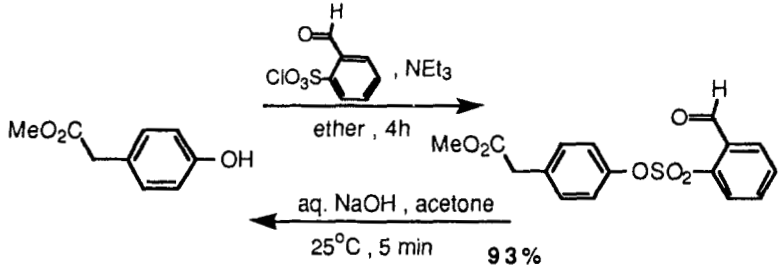


72 %

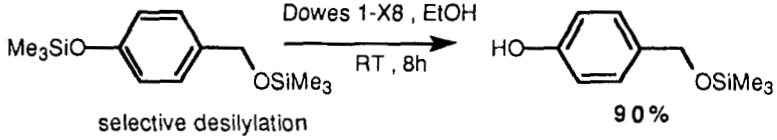
Kim, S.; Park, J.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 439.



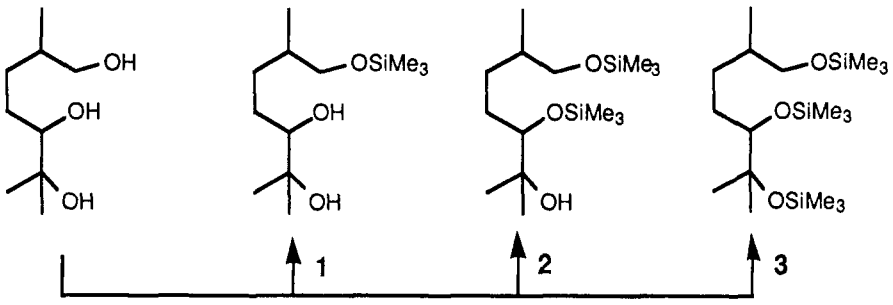
Denmark, S.E.; Hammer, R.P.; Weber, E.J.; Habermas, K.L. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 165.



Shashidhar, M.S.; Bhatt, M.V. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 654.

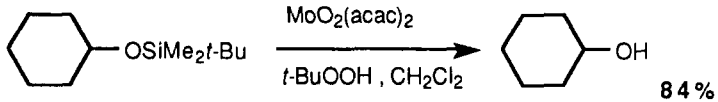


Kawazoe, Y.; Nomura, M.; Kondo, Y.; Kohda, K *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4307.

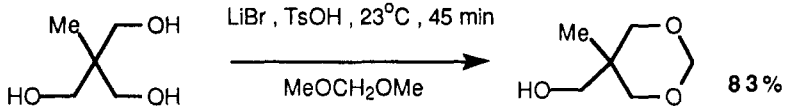


1. 1.2 eq. $(Me_3Si)_2NH$; 0.1 eq. Me_3SiCl
2. 1.3 eq. $(Me_3Si)_2NH$; 1.2 eq. Me_3SiCl
3. 2.5 eq. $(Me_3Si)_2NH$; 2.5 eq. Me_3SiCl ; cat. DMAP

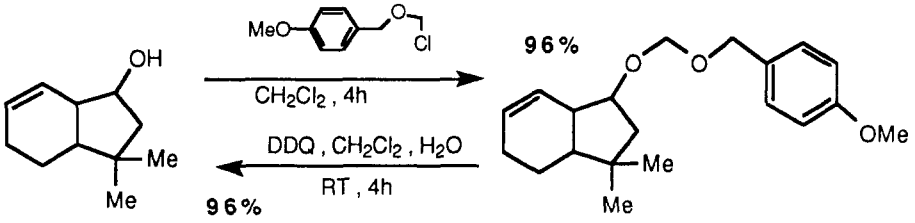
Cossy, J.; Pole, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6039.



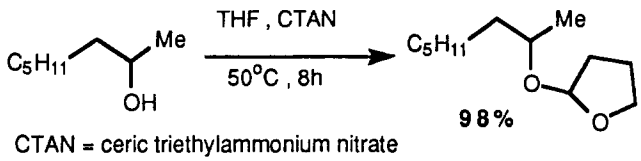
Hanamoto, T.; Hayama, T.; Katsuki, T.; Yamaguchi, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6329.



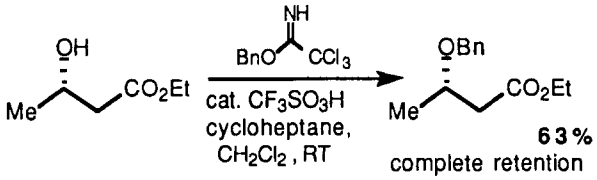
Gras, J.-L.; Nouguier, R.; Mchich, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6601.



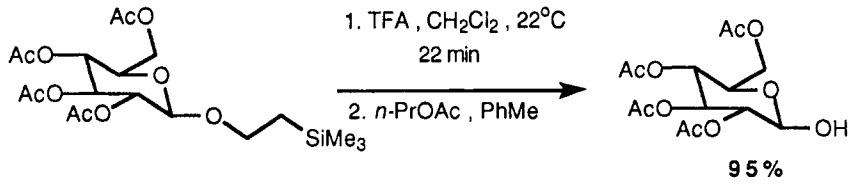
Kozikowski, A.P.; Wu, J.-P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5125.



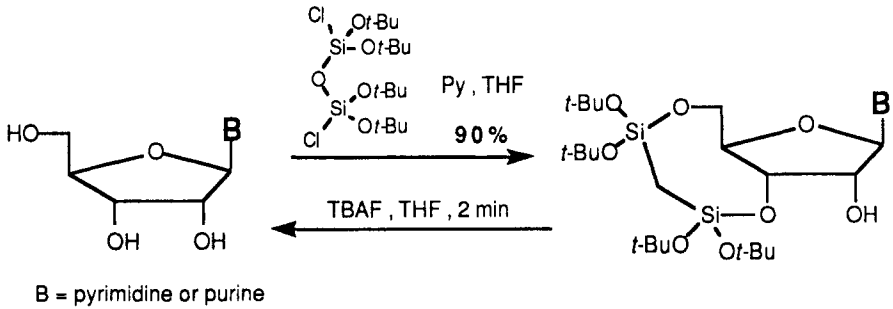
Maione, A.M.; Romeo, A. *Synthesis,* ***1987***, 250.



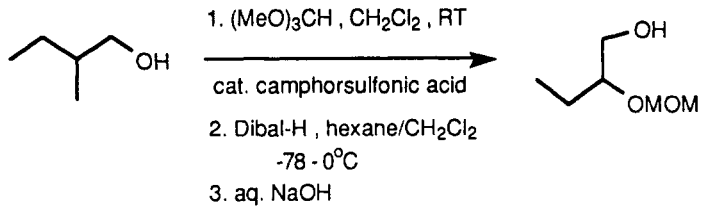
Widmer, U. *Synthesis,* ***1987***, 568.



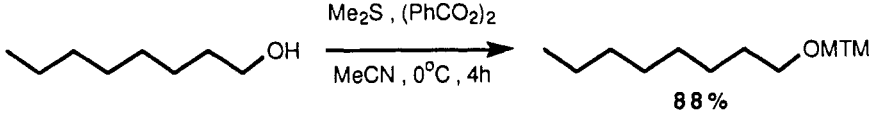
Jansson, K.; Frejid, T.; Kihlberg, J.; Magnusson, G. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29*, 361.



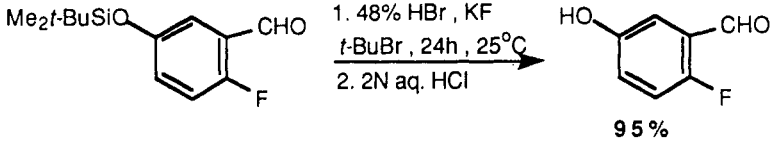
Markiewicz, W.T.; Nowakowska, B.; Adrych, K. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29*, 1561.



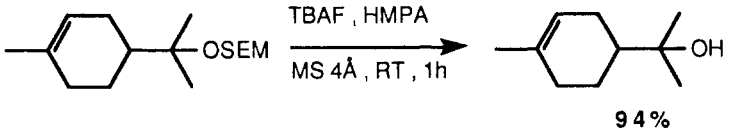
Takasu, M.; Naruse, Y.; Yamamoto, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1947.



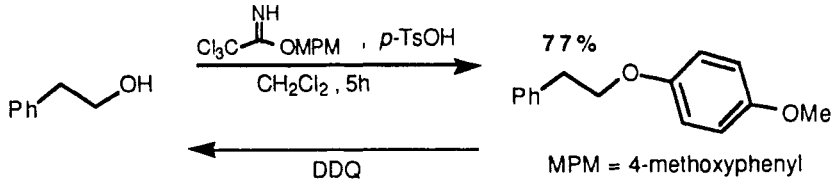
Medina, J.C.; Salomon, M.; Kyler, K.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3773.



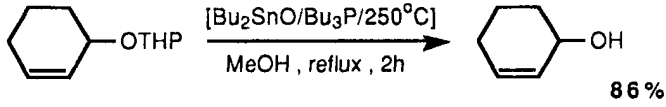
Sinhababu, A.K.; Kawase, M.; Borchardt, R. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 710.



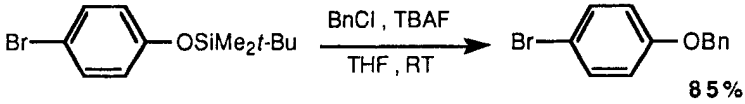
Kan, T.; Hashimoto, M.; Yanagiya, M.; Shirahama, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5417.



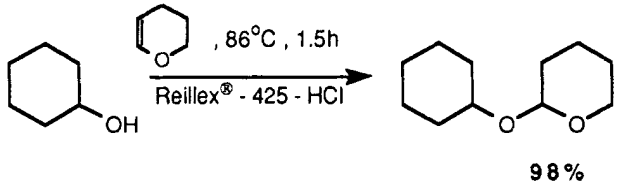
Nakajima, N.; Horita, K.; Abe, R.; Yonemitsu, O. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4139.



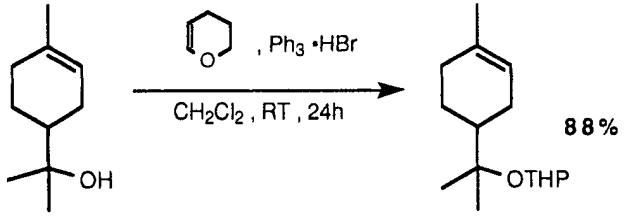
Otera, J.; Niibo, Y.; Chikada, S.; Nozaki, H. *Synthesis,* ***1988***, 328.



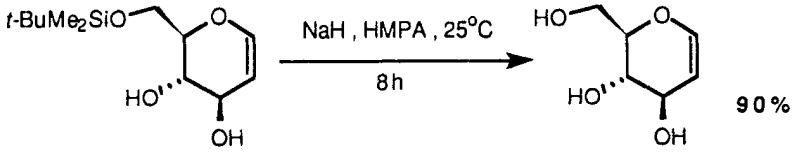
Saunders, D.G. *Synthesis,* ***1988***, 377.



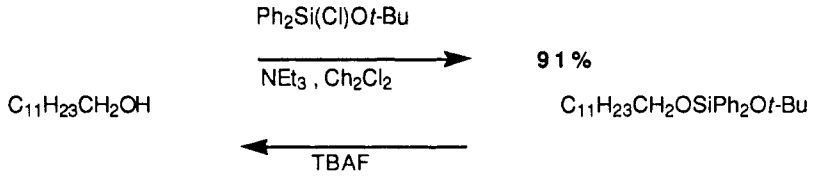
Johnston, R.D.; Marston, C.R.; Krieger, P.E.; Goe, G.L. *Synthesis,* ***1988***, 393.



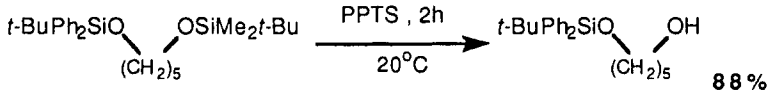
Bolitt, V.; Mioskowski, C.; Shin, D.-S.; Falck, J.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1988, 29***, 4583.



Shekhani, M.S.; Khan, K.M.; Mahmood, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1988, 29***, 6161.

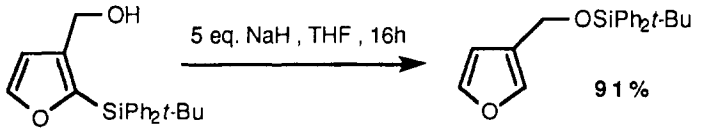


Gillard, J.W.; Fortin, R.; Morton, H.E.; Yoakim, C.; Quesnelle, C.A.; Daignault, S.; Guindon, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2602.

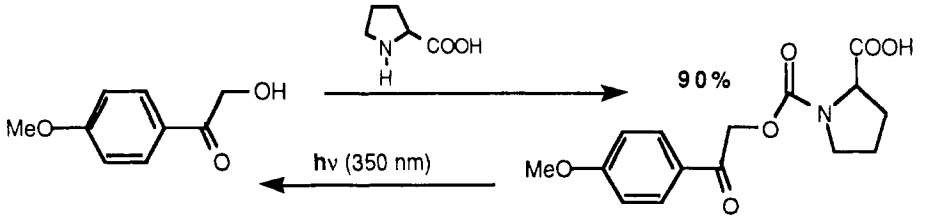


PPTS = pyridinium *p*-toluenesulfonate

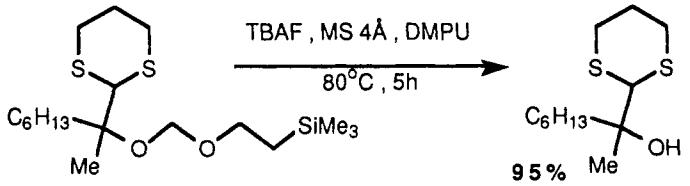
Prakash, C.; Saleh, S.; Blair, I.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 19.



Spinazzé, P.G.; Keay, B.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1765.

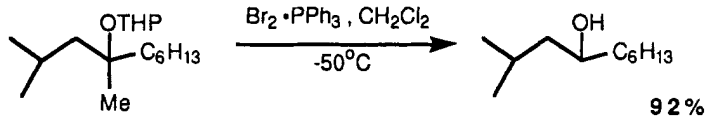


Church, G.; Ferland, J.-M.; Gauthier, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1901.

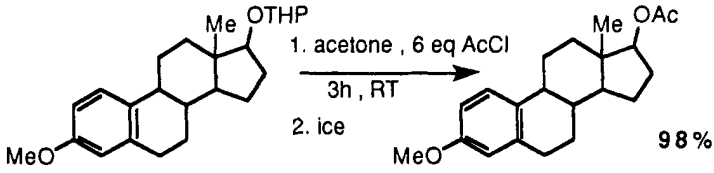


DMPU = N,N'-dimethylpropylene urea

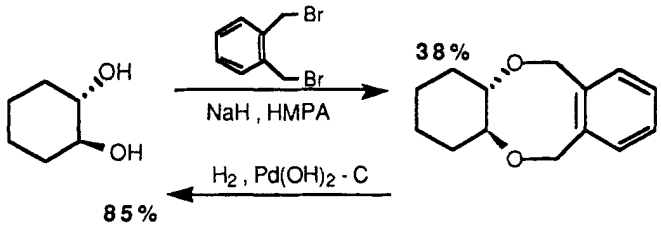
Lipshutz, B.H.; Miller, T.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7149.



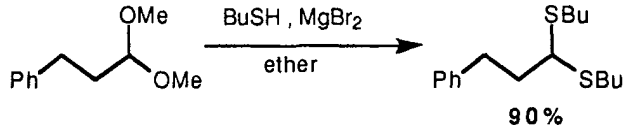
Wagner, A.; Heitz, M.-P.; Mioskowski, C. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1619.



Bakos, T.; Vincze, I. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 523.



Poss, A.J.; Smyth, M.S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 3363.

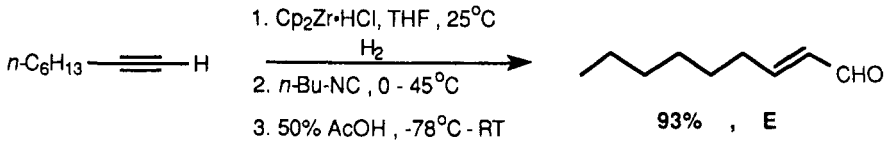


Park, J.H.; Kim, S. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 629.

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

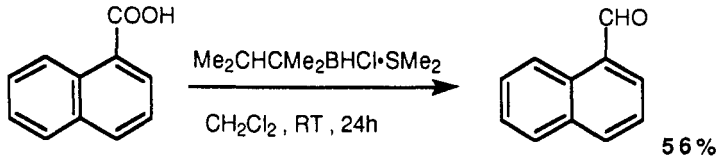
CHAPTER 4
PREPARATION OF ALDEHYDES

SECTION 46: ALDEHYDES FROM ALKYNES

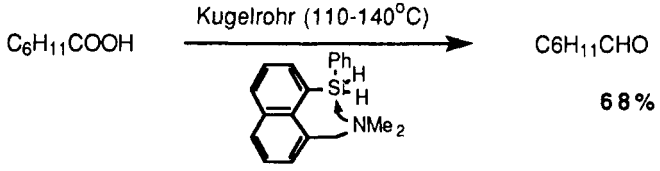


Negishi, E.; Swanson, D.R.; Miller, S.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1631.

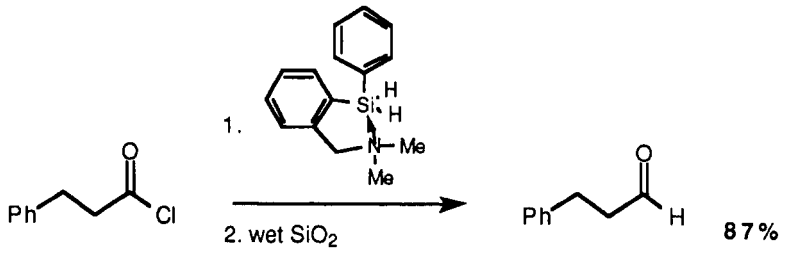
SECTION 47: ALDEHYDES FROM ACID DERIVATIVES



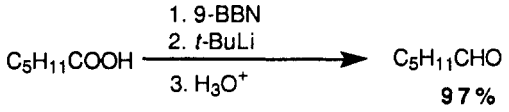
Brown, H.C.; Cha, J.S.; Yoon, N.M.; Nazer, B. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5400.



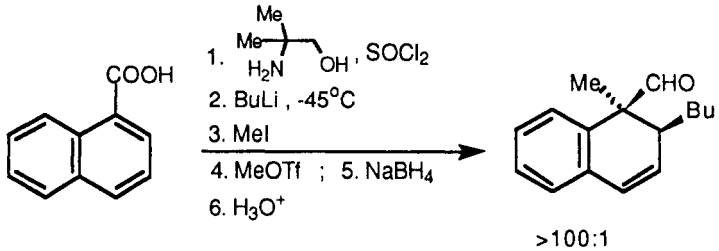
Corriu, R.J.P.; Lanneau, G.F.; Perrot, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3941.



Corriu, R.J.P.; Lanneau, G.F.; Perrot, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1271.



Cha, J.S.; Oh, S.Y.; Lee, K.W.; Yoon, M.S.; Lee, J.C. *Heterocycles*, ***1988***, *27*, 595.
Cha, J.S.; Kim, J.E.; Oh, S.Y.; Kim, J.D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4575.
Cha, J.S.; Kim, J.E.; Yoon, M.S.; Kim, Y.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6231.



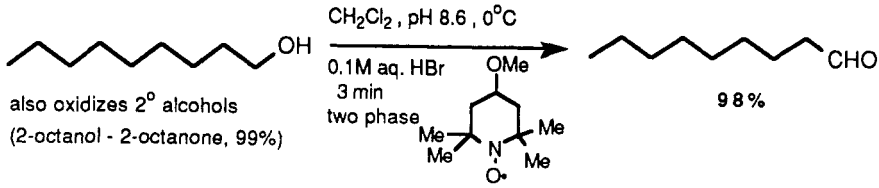
Meyers, A.I.; Lutomski, K.A.; Laucher, D. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 3107.

REVIEW:

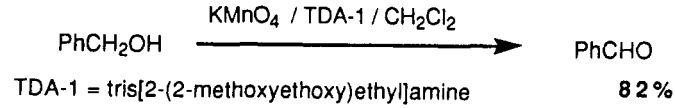
"Recent Developments in the Synthesis of Aldehydes by Reduction of Carboxylic Acids and Their Derivatives with Metal Hydrides. A Review."

Cha, J.S. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1989***, *21*, 451.

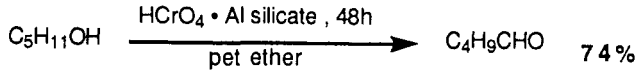
SECTION 48: ALDEHYDES FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS



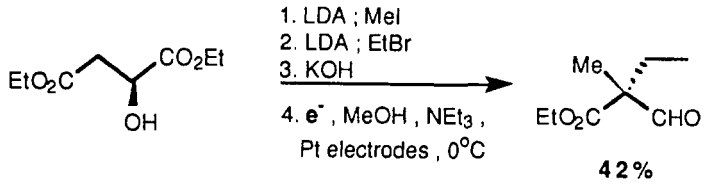
Anelli, P.L.; Biffi, C.; Montanari, F.; Quici, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2559.



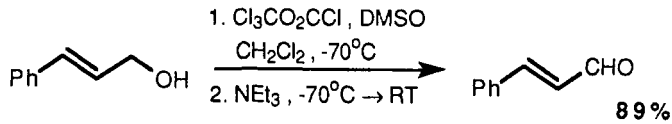
McKillop, A.; Mills, L.S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 647.



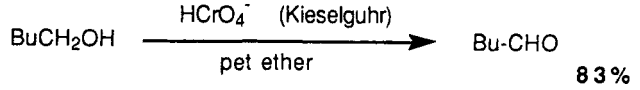
Lou, J.-D.; Wu, Y.-Y. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 1717.



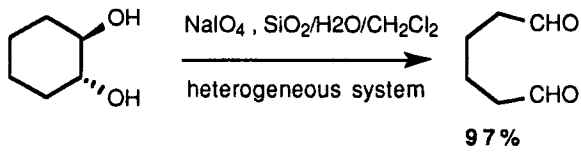
Renaud, P.; Hürzeler, M.; Seebach, D. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, ***1987***, *70*, 292.



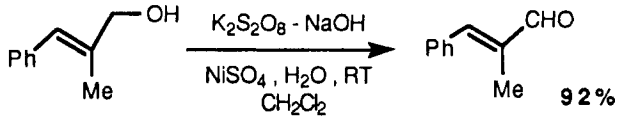
Takano, S.; Inomata, K.; Tomita, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6619.



Lou, J.-D. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1841.



Daumas, M.; Vo-Quang, Y.; Vo-Quang, L.; LeGoffic, F. *Synthesis, **1989**, 64.*

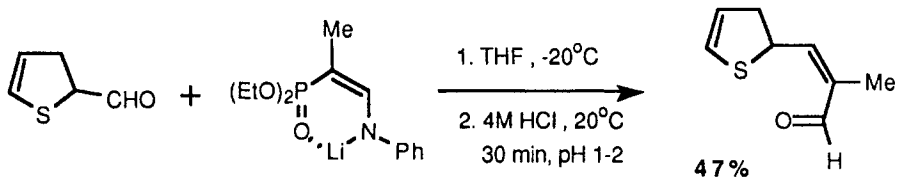


Yamazaki, S.; Yamazaki, Y. *Chem. Lett., **1989**, 1361.*

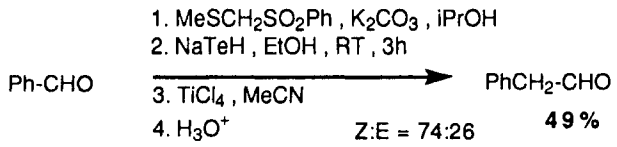
Related Methods: Ketones from Alcohols and Phenols (Section 168)

SECTION 49: ALDEHYDES FROM ALKYNES

Conjugate reductions and Michael Alkylations of conjugated aldehydes are listed in Section 74 (Alkyls from Alkenes).



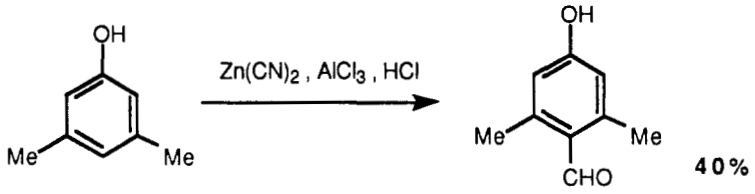
Tay, M.K.; Aboryaoude, E.E.; Collingnon, N.; Savignac, Ph. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1987**, 28*, 1263.



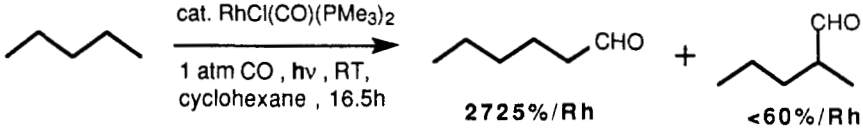
Huang, X.; Zhang, H.-Z. *Synthesis, **1989**, 42.*

Related Methods: Aldehydes from Ketones (Section 57)
Ketones from Ketones (Section 177)
Also via: Alkenyl aldehydes (Section 341)

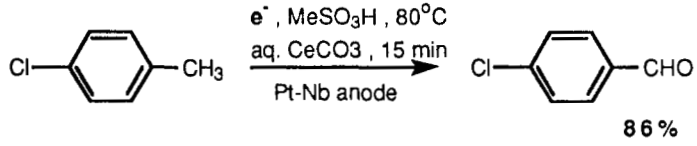
SECTION 50: ALDEHYDES FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS



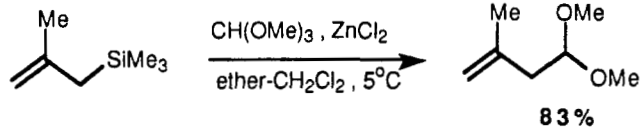
Marx, J.N.; Bih, Q.-R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 336.



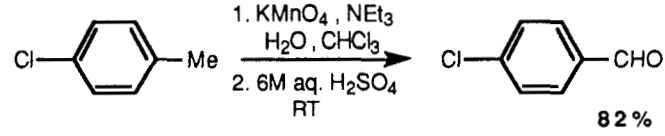
Sakakura, T.; Tanaka, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 758.



Kreh, R.P.; Spotnitz, R.M.; Lundquist, J.T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1067.

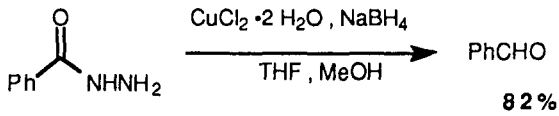


Cambanis, A.; Bäuml, E.; Mayr, H. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 128.



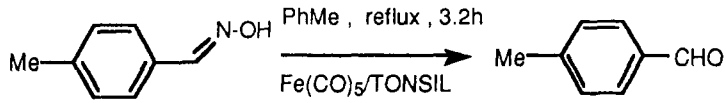
Li, W.-S.; Liu, L.K. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 293.

SECTION 51: ALDEHYDES FROM AMIDES



Attanasi, O.A.; Serra-Zanetti, F.; Tosi, G. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1988***, *20*, 405.

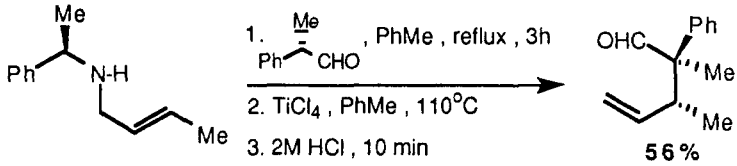
SECTION 52: ALDEHYDES FROM AMINES



TONSIL = bentonitic earth

96%

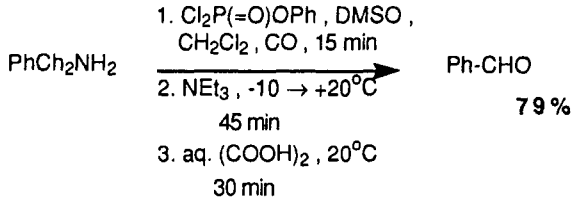
Alvarez, C.; Cano, A.C.; Rivera, V.; Márquez, C. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 279.



56%

72% de (81% ee)

Bailey, P.D.; Harrison, M.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5341.

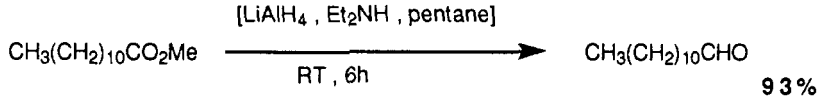


79%

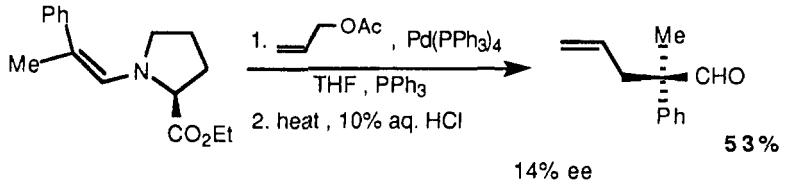
Liu, H.-J.; Nyangullu, J.M. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 3407.

Related Methods: Ketones from Amines (Section 172)

SECTION 53: ALDEHYDES FROM ESTERS

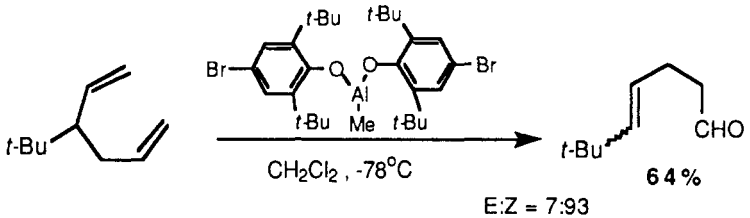


Cha, J.S.; Kwon, S.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5486.

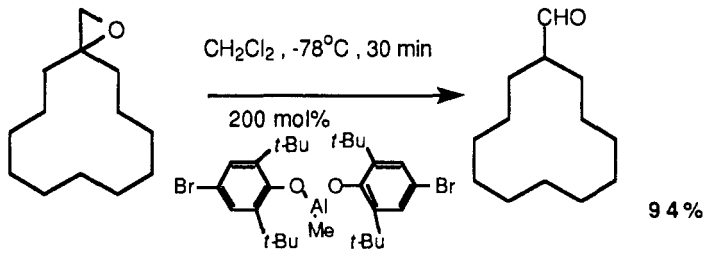


Hiroi, K.; Abe, J.; Suya, K.; Sato, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1543.

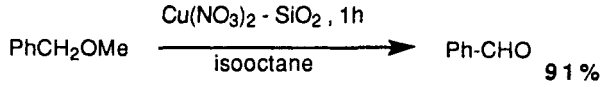
SECTION 54: ALDEHYDES FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS



Maruoka, K.; Nonoshita, K.; Banno, H.; Yamamoto, H. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 8922.



Maruoka, K.; Nagahara, S.; Ooi, T.; Yamamoto, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5607.



Nishiguchi, T.; Bougauchi, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 3001.

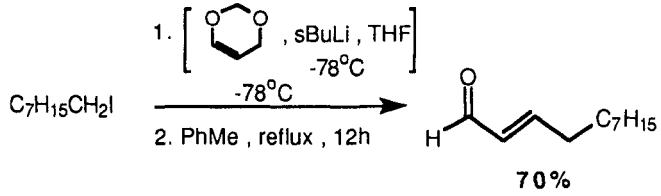
REVIEW:

"The Thermal Aliphatic Claisen Rearrangement"

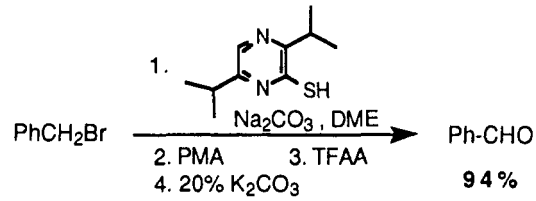
Ziegler, F.E. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1988***, *88*, 1423.

Related Methods: Ketones from Ethers and Epoxides (Section 174)

SECTION 55: ALDEHYDES FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES

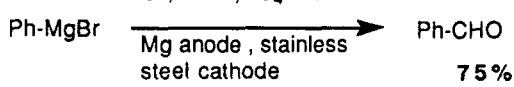


Funk, R.L.; Bolton, G.L. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 1290.



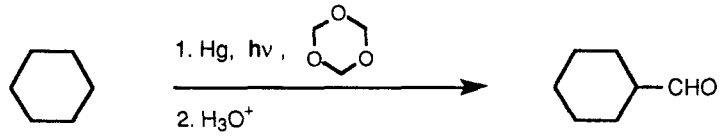
PMA = permalic acid

Shimazaki, M.; Nakanishi, T.; Mochizuki, M.; Ohta, A. *Heterocycles*, ***1988***, *27*, 1643.



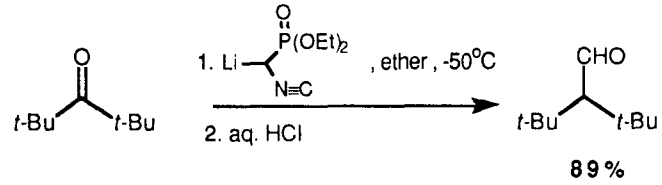
Saboureua, C.; Troupel, M.; Sibille, S.; d'Incan, E.; Périchon, J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 895.

SECTION 56: ALDEHYDES FROM HYDRIDES

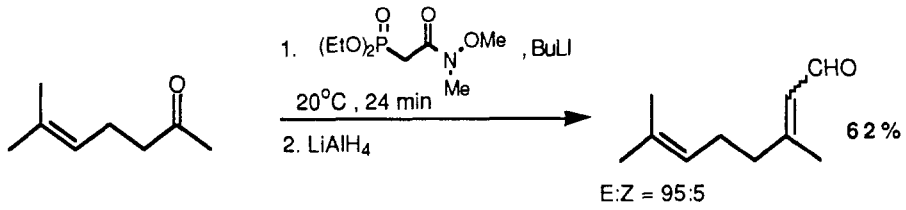


Brown, S.H.; Crabtree, R.H. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 970.

SECTION 57: ALDEHYDES FROM KETONES

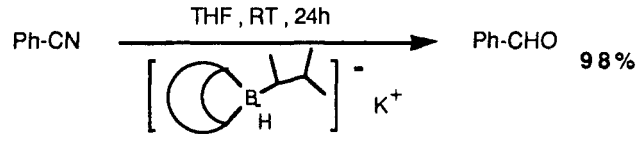


Moskal, J.; van Leusen, A.M. *Recl. Trav. Chim., Pays-Bas*, ***1987***, *106*, 137.



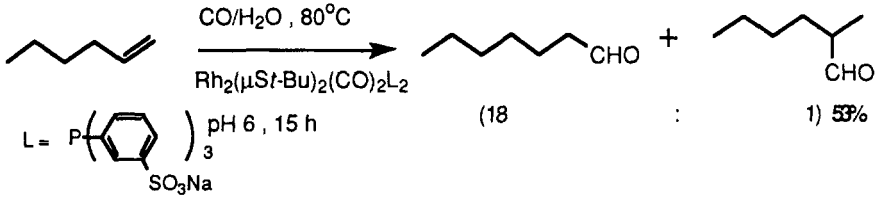
Nuzillard, J.-M.; Boumendjel, A.; Massiot, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3779.

SECTION 58: ALDEHYDES FROM NITRILES

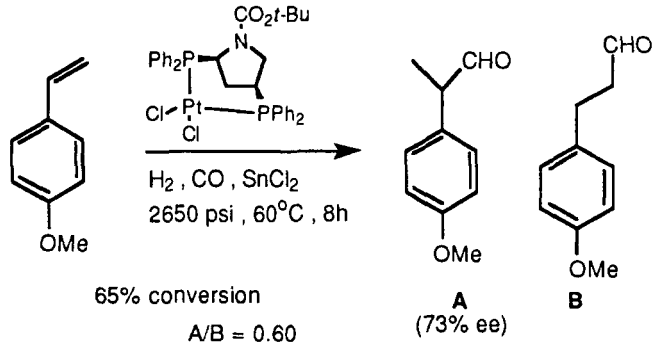


Cha, J.S.; Yoon, M.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3677.

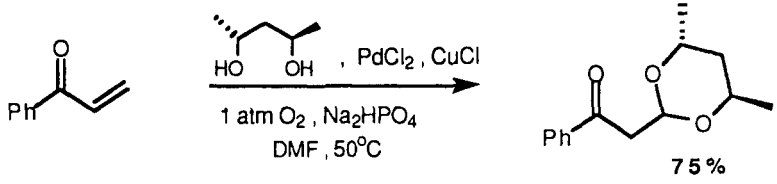
SECTION 59: ALDEHYDES FROM ALKENES



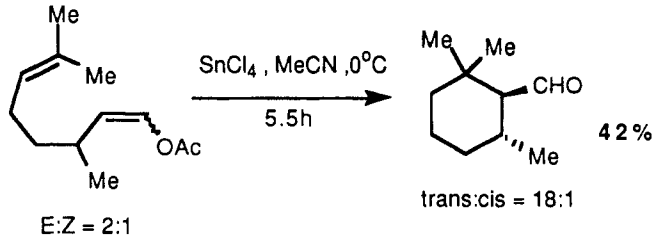
Escaffre, P.; Thorez, A.; Kalck, P. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 146.



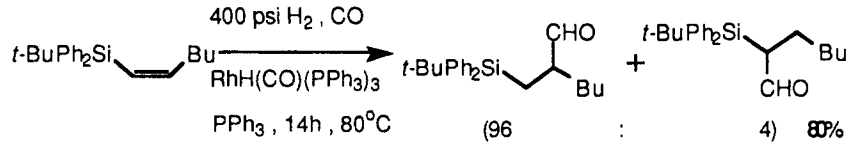
Parrinello, G.; Stille, J.K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 7122.



Hosokawa , T.; Ohta, T.; Kanayama, S.; Murahashi, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1758.



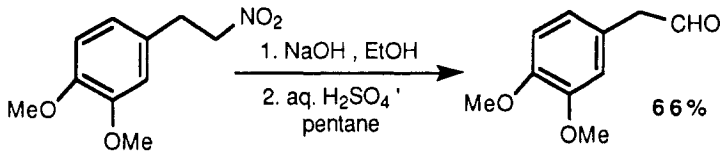
Simmons, D.P.; Reichlin, D.; Skuy, D. *Helv. Chim. Acta, **1988**, 71*, 1000.



Doyle, M.M.; Jackson, W.R.; Perlmutter, P. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30*, 233.

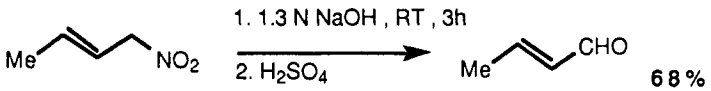
Related Methods: Ketones from Alkenes (Section 179)

SECTION 60: ALDEHYDES FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS



can also generate ketones

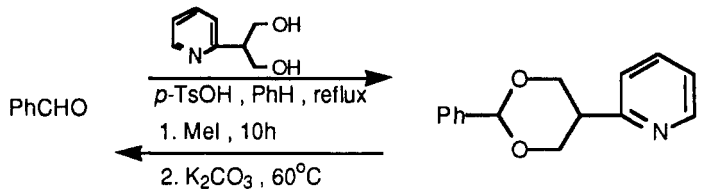
Chikashita, H.; Morita, Y.; Itoh, K. *Synth. Commun., **1987**, 17*, 677.



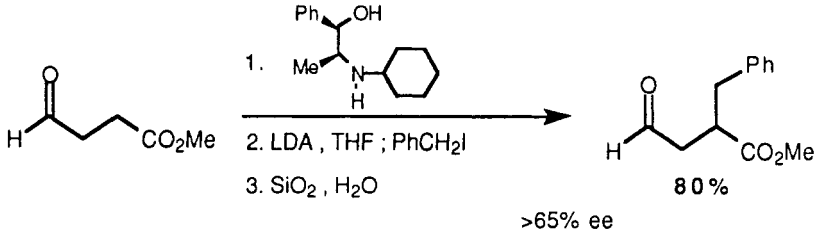
extension of the Nef reaction

Lou, J.-D.; Lou, W.-X. *Synthesis, **1987***, 179.

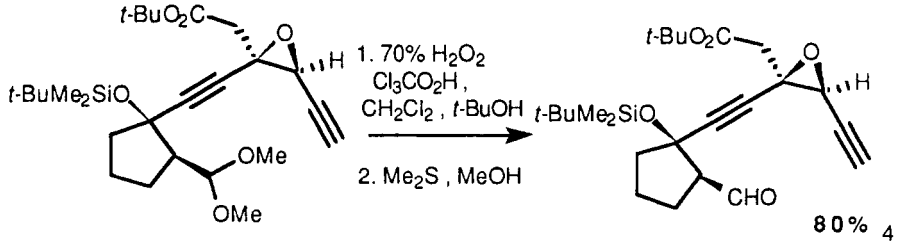
SECTION 60A: PROTECTION OF ALDEHYDES



Katritzky, A.R.; Fan, W.-Q.; Li, Q.-L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1195.

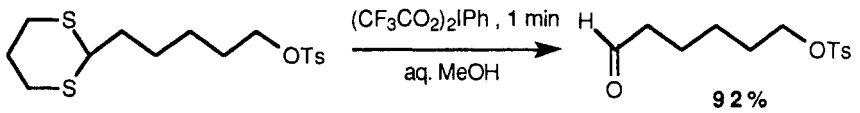


Agami, C.; Couty, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5659.

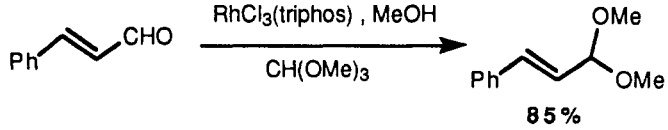


4

Myers, A.G.; Fundy, M.A.M.; Lindstrom Jr., P.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5609.



Stork, G.; Zhao, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 287.



85%

Ott, J.; Ramos Tombo, G.M.; Schmid, B.; Venanzi, L.M.; Wang, G.; Ward, T.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6151.

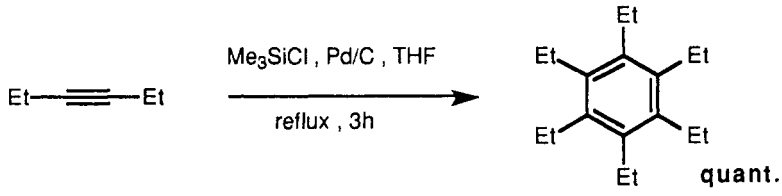
Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

CHAPTER 5

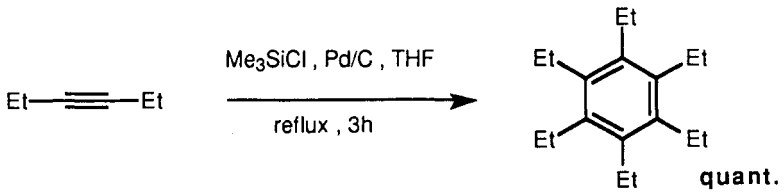
PREPARATION OF ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS

This chapter lists the conversion of functional groups into methyl, ethyl, propyl, etc. as well as methylene (CH_2), phenyl, etc.

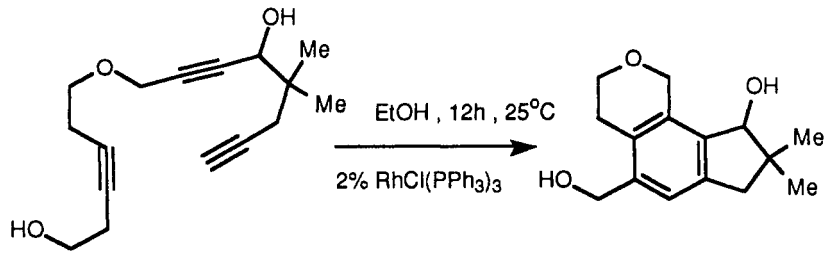
SECTION 61: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM ALKYNES



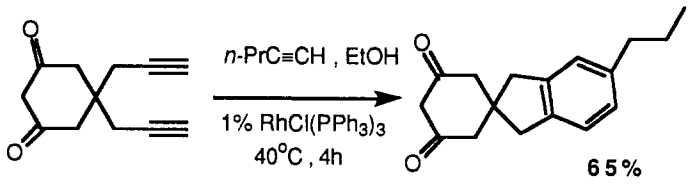
Morris Jr., P.E.; Kiely, D.E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1149.



Jhingan, A.K.; Maier, W.F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1161.

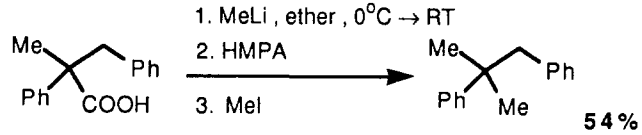


Neeson, S.J.; Stevenson, P.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 813.

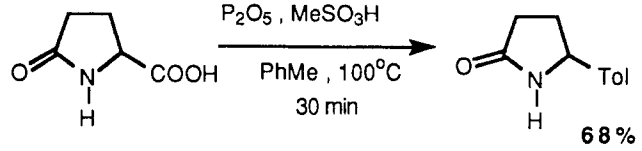


Grigg, R.; Scott, R.; Stevenson, P. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1988***, 1357.

SECTION 62: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM ACID DERIVATIVES

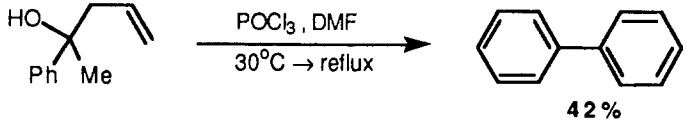


Gilday, J.P.; Paquette, L.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4505.

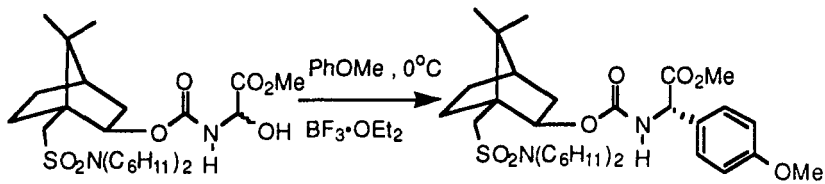


Rigo, B.; Fasseur, D.; Cherepy, N.; Couturier, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7057.

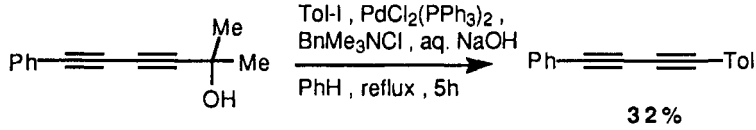
SECTION 63: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS



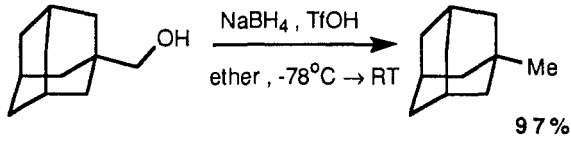
Rao, M.S.C.; Rao, G.S.K. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 231.



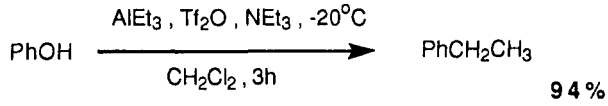
Harding, K.E.; Davis, C.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1891.



Nye, S.A.; Potts, K.T. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 375.

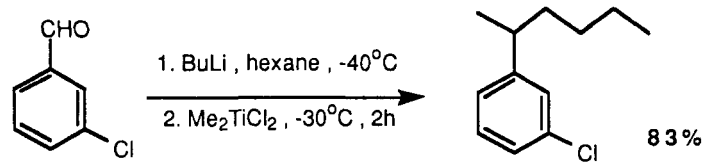


Olah, G.A.; Wu, A.-h.; Farooq, O. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 1452.

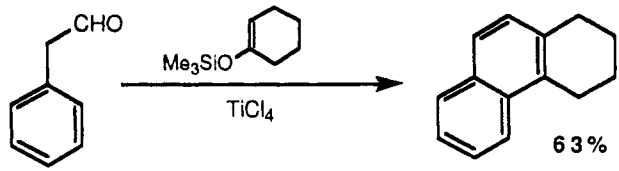


Hirotaq, K.; Isobe, Y.; Maki, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1989***, 2513.

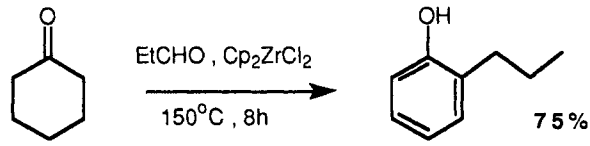
SECTION 64: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM ALDEHYDES



Reetz, M.T.; Kyung, S.-H. *Chem. Ber.*, ***1987***, *120*, 123.



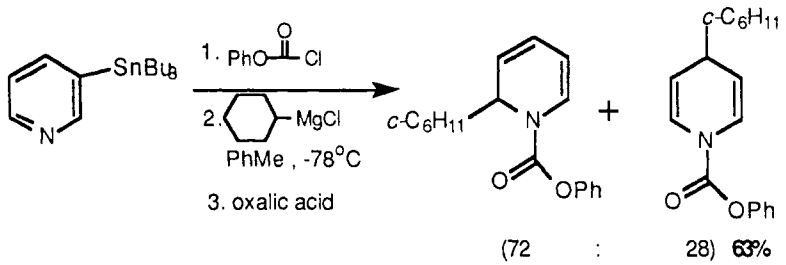
DiRaddo, P.; Harvey, R.G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3885.



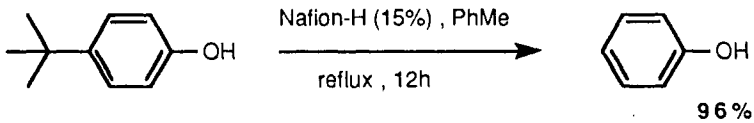
Nakano, T.; Shirai, H.; Tamagawa,H.; Ishii, Y.; Ogawa,M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 5181.

Related Methods: Alkyls, Methylenes and Aryls from Ketones (Section 72)

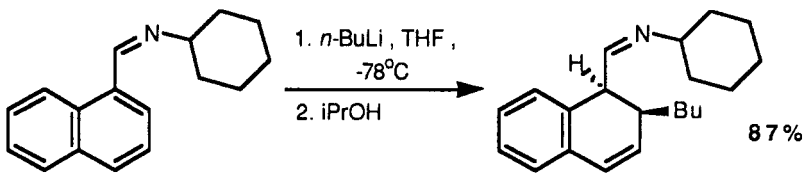
SECTION 65: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS



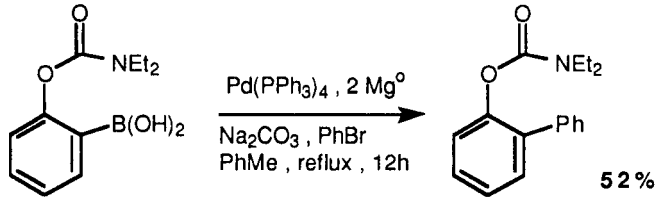
Comins, D.L.; Mantlo, N.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 759.



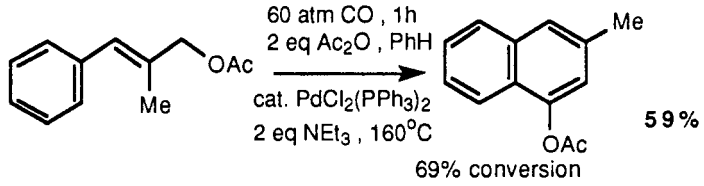
Olah, G.A.; Surya Prakash, G.K.; Iyer, P.S.; Tashiro, M.; Yamamoto, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1881.



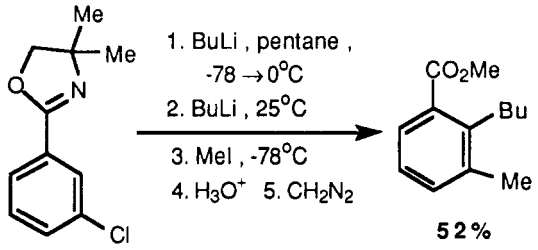
Meyers, A.I.; Brown, J.D.; Laucher, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5279, 5283.



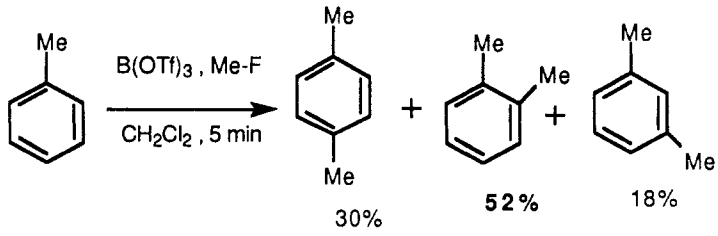
Sharp, M.J.; Cheng, W.; Snieckus, V. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5093, 5097.



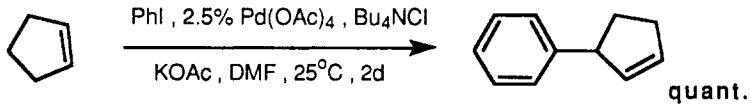
Matsuzaka, H.; Hiroe, Y.; Iwasaki, M.; Ishii, Y.; Koyasu, Y.; Hidai, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 3832.



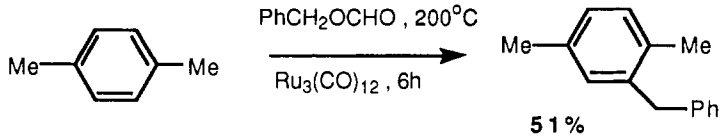
Pansegrau, P.D.; Rieker, W.F.; Meyers, A.I. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 7178.



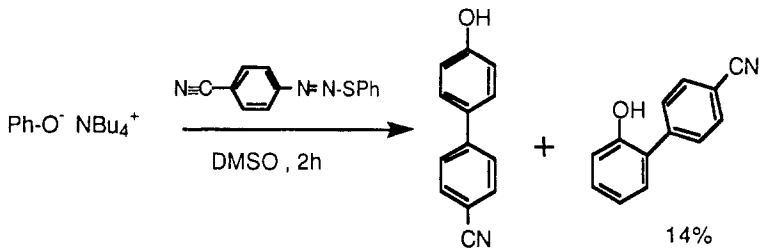
Olah, G.A.; Farooq, O.; Farina, S.M.F.; Olah, J.A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 2560.



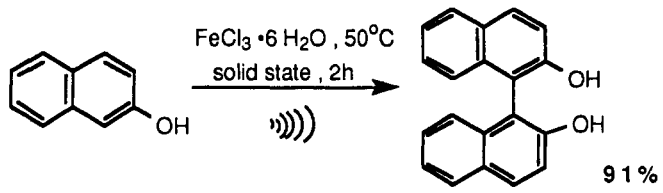
Larock, R.C.; Baker, B.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 905.



Kondo, T.; Tantayanon, S.; Tsuji, Y.; Watanabe, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4137.



Petrillo, G.; Novi, M.; Oell;Erba,C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6911.

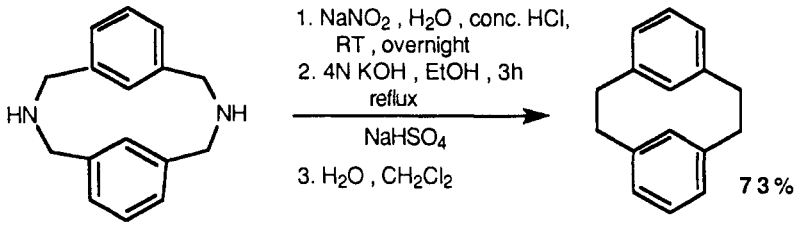


Toda, F.; Tanaka, K.; Iwata, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989, 54***, 3007.

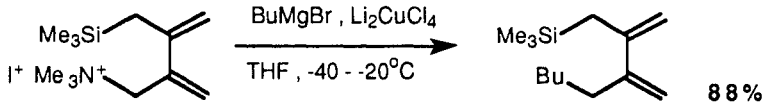
SECTION 66: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM AMIDES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

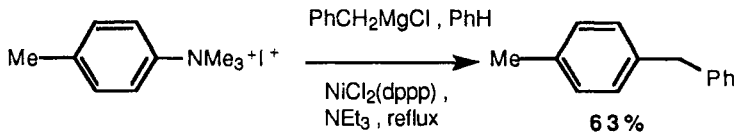
SECTION 67: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM AMINES



Takemura, H.; Shinmyozu, T.; Inazu, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988, 29***, 1031.

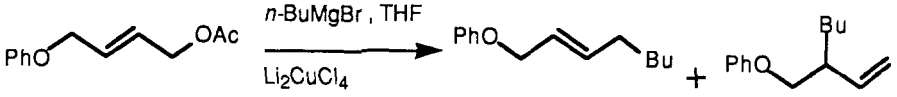


Hosomi, A.; Hoashi, K.; Tominaga, Y.; Otaka, K.; Sakurai, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987, 52***, 2947.

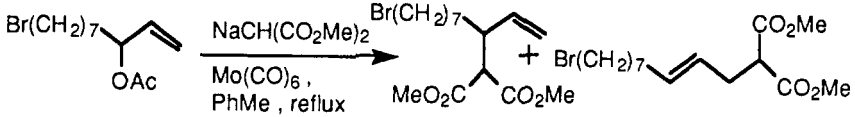


Wenkert, E.; Han, A.-L.; Jenny, C.-J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 975.

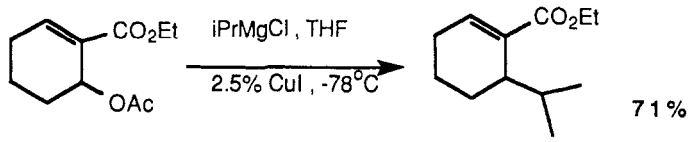
SECTION 68: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM ESTERS



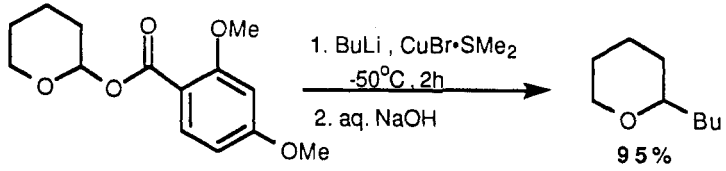
Bäckvall, J.-E.; Sellén, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 827.



Trost, B.M.; Lautens, M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 1469.



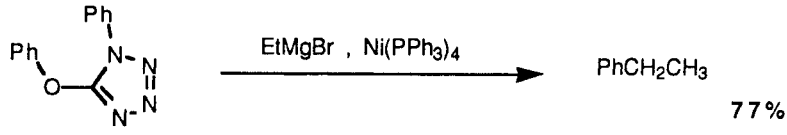
Amri, H.; Villieras, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5521.



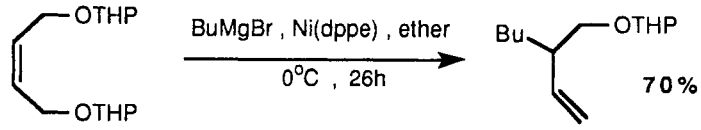
Bolitt, V.; Mioskowski, C.; Falck, J.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6027.

SECTION 69: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS

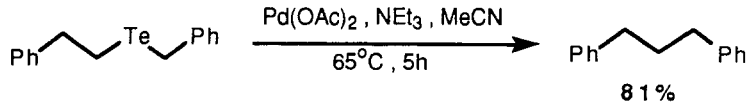
The conversion ROR → RR' (R' = alkyl, aryl) is included in this section.



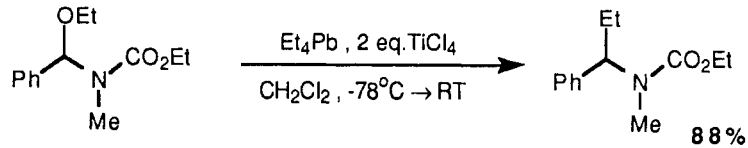
Johnstone, R.A.W.; McLean, W.N. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5553.



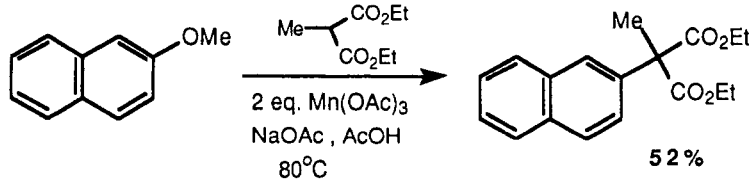
Menicagli, R.; Malanga, C.; Finato, B.; Lardicci, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3373.



Barton, D.H.R.; Ozbalik, N.; Ramesh, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3533.



Yamada, J.; Satô, H.; Yamamoto, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5611.



Citterio, A.; Santi, R.; Fiorani, T.; Strologo, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 2703.

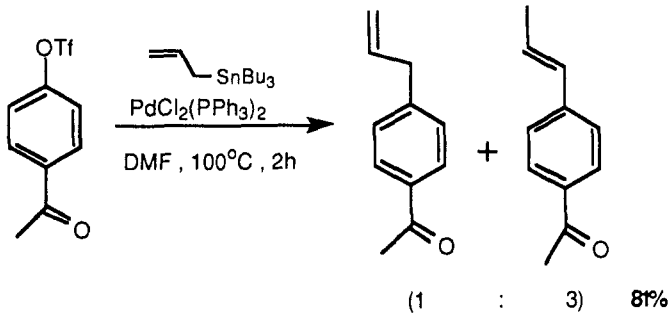
REVIEW:

"Synthesis of Novel Benzenoid Molecules by Low-Valent-Titanium Deoxygenation"

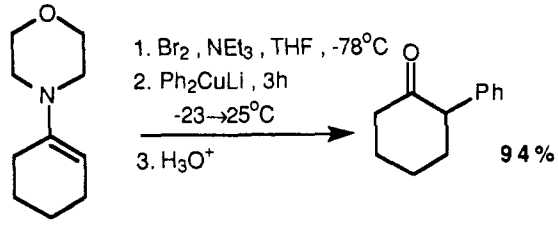
Wong, H.N.C. *Acc. Chem. Res.*, ***1989***, *22*, 145

SECTION 70: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES

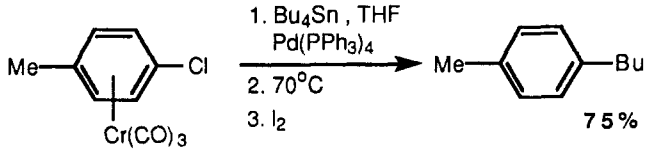
The replacement of halogen by alkyl or aryl groups is included in this section. For the conversion of RX → RH (X = halogen) see Section 160 (Hydrides from Halides and Sulfonates).



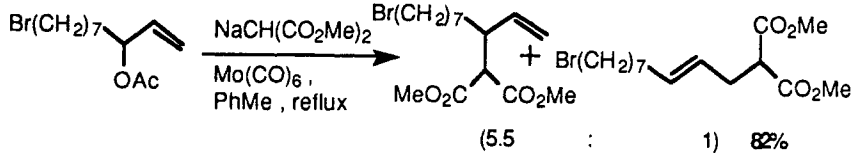
Echavarren, A.M.; Stille, J.K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 5478.



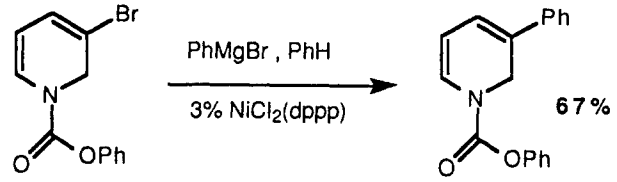
Rathke, M.W.; Vogiazoglou, D. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3697.



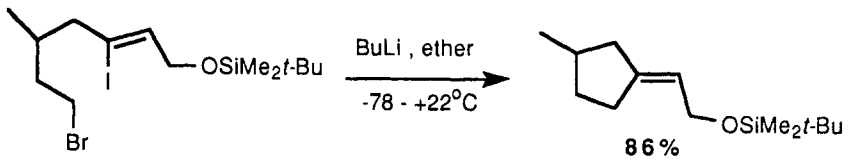
Scott, W.J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1755.



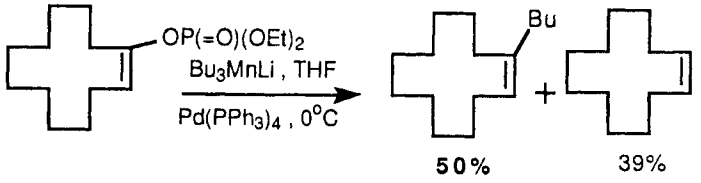
Minato, A.; Suzuki, K.; Tamao, K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 1257.



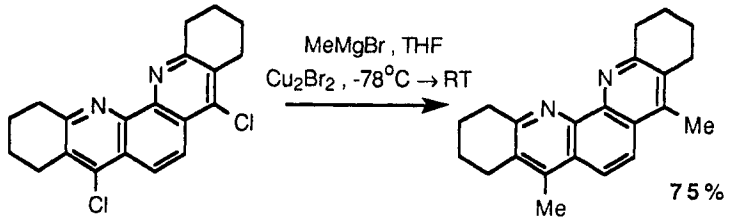
Comins, D.L.; Herrick, J.J. *Heterocycles*, ***1987***, *26*, 2159.



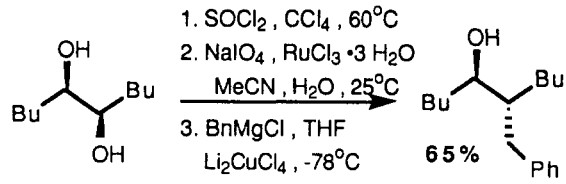
Negishi, E.; Zhang, Y.; Bagheri, V. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5793.



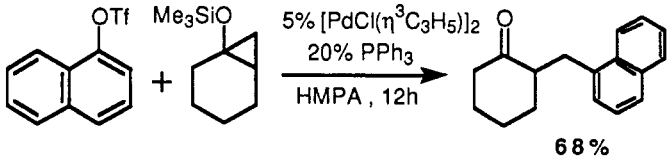
Fugami, K.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 2203.



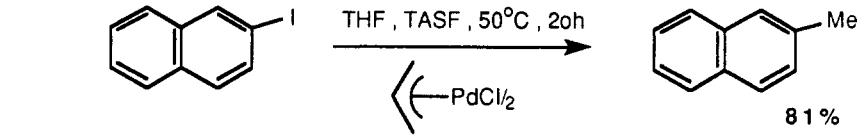
Bell, T.W.; Hu, L.-Y.; Patel, S.V. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3847.



Gao, Y.; Sharpless, K.B. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 7538.

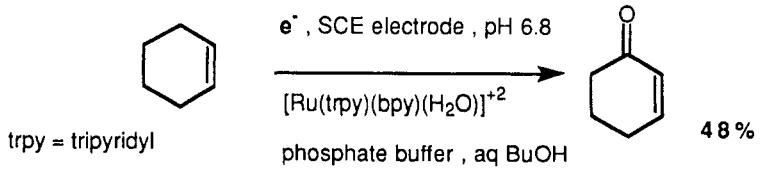


Aoki, S.; Fujimura, T.; Nakamura, E.; Kuwajima, I. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 3296.



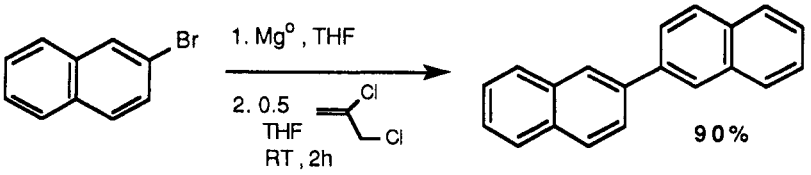
TASF = tris-(diethylamino)sulfonium difluorotrimethyl silicate

Hatanaka, Y.; Hiyama, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 97.

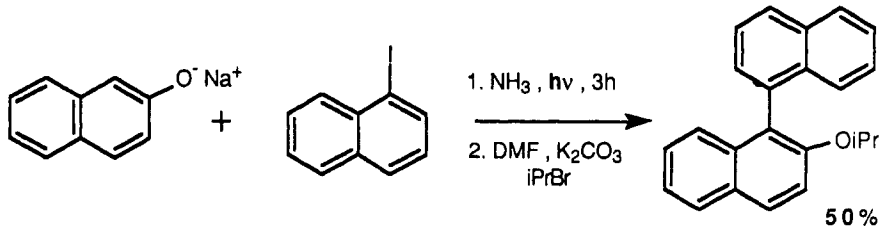


trpy = tripyridyl

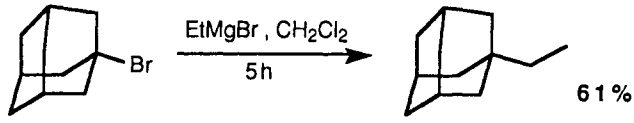
Mudurro, J.M.; Chiericato Jr., G.; DeGiovani, W.F.; Romero, J.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 765.



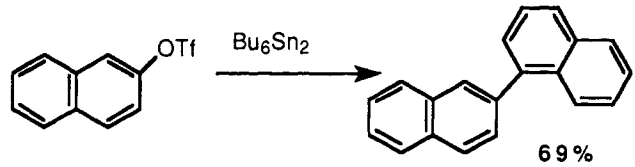
Cheng, J.-W.; Luo, F.-T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1293.



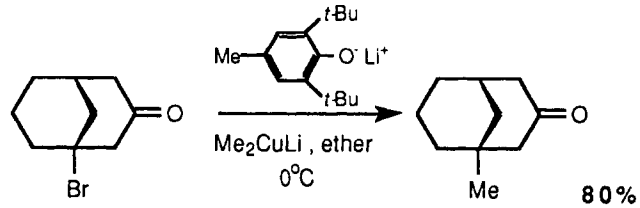
Beugelmans, R.; Bois-Choussy, M.; Tang, Q. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1705.



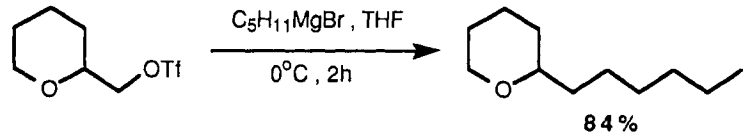
Ohno, M.; Shimizu, K.; Ishizaki, K.; Sasaki, T.; Eguchi, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 729.



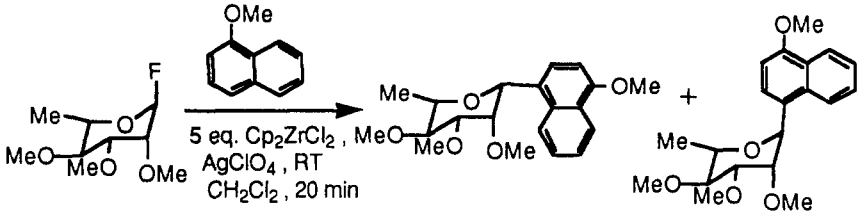
Crisp, G.T.; Papadopoulos, S. *Aust. J. Chem.*, ***1988***, *41*, 1711.



Kraus, G.A.; Yi, P. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 473.

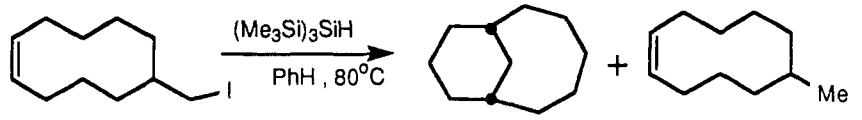


Kotsuki, H.; Kadota, I.; Ochi, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1281.



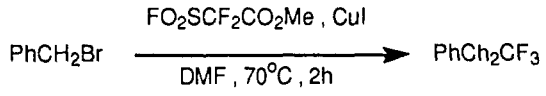
	(100	:	0)	98%
2 eq., 45 min	(12	:	1)	91%
0.3 eq., 2h	(1	:	2)	79%

Matsumoto, T.; Katsuki, M.; Suzuki, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 833.



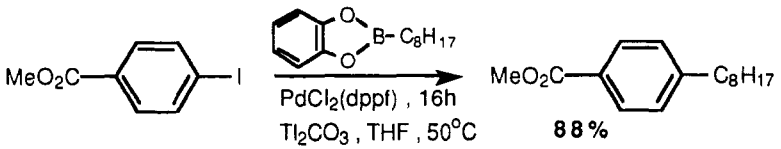
(4 : 1) **quant**

Winkler, J.D.; Sridar, V.; Siegel, M.G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4943.



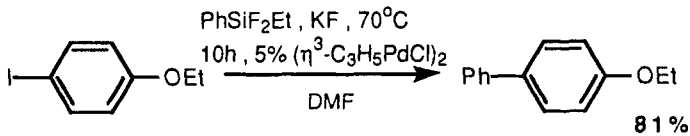
81%

Chen, Q.-Y.; Wu, S.-W. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 705.



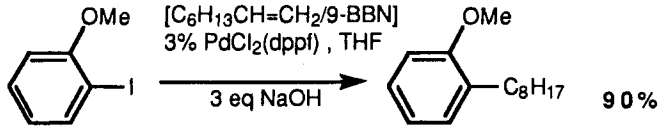
88%

Sato, M.; Miyaura, N.; Suzuki, A. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1405.



81%

Hatyanaka, Y.; Fukushima, S.; Hiyama, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1711.



Miyura, N.; Ishiyama, T.; Sasaki,H.; Ishikawa, M.; Satoh, M.; Suzuki, A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 314.

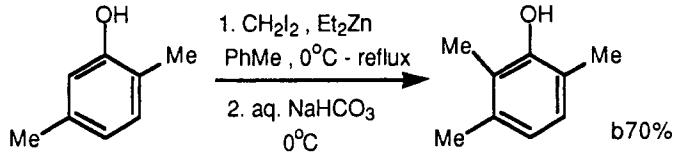
REVIEW:

"Applications of Higher Order Mixed Organocuprates to Organic Synthesis"

Lipshutz, B.H. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 325.

SECTION 71: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM HYDRIDES

This section lists examples of the reaction of RH → RR' (R,R' = alkyl or aryl). For the reaction C=CH → C=C-R (R = alkyl or aryl), see Section 209 (Alkenes from Alkenes). For alkylations of ketones and esters, see Section 177 (Ketones from Ketones) and Section 113 (Esters from Esters).



Lehnert, E.K.; Sawyer, J.S.; Macdonald, T.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5215.

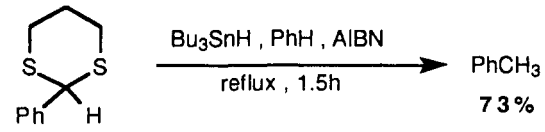
REVIEW:

"Arylation Reactions of Organobismuth Reagents"

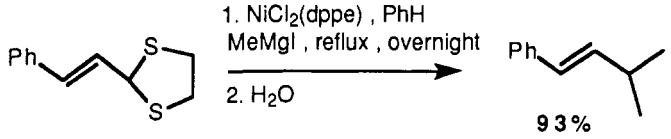
Finet, J.-P. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 1487.

SECTION 72: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM KETONES

The conversions $R_2C=O \rightarrow R\text{-}R$, R_2CH_2, R_2CHR', etc. are listed in this section.



Schmidt, K.; O'Neal, S.; Chan, T.C.; Alexis, C.P.; Uribe, J.M.; Lossener, K.; Gutierrez, C.G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7301.



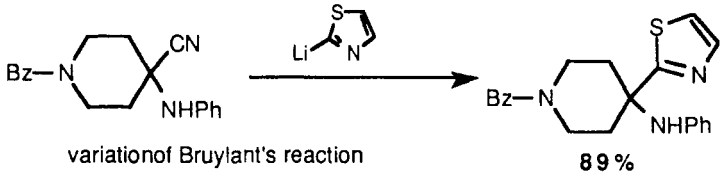
Yang, P.-F.; Ni, Z.-J.; Luh, T.-Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 2261.

REVIEW:

"Formation of Six-Membered Aromatic Rings by Cyclialkylation of Some Aldehydes and Ketones"

Bradsher, C.K. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1987***, *87*, 1277.;

SECTION 73 ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM NITRILES



variationof Bruylant's reaction

Kudzma, L.V.; Spencer, H.K.; Severnak, S.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6827.

SECTION 74: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM ALKENES

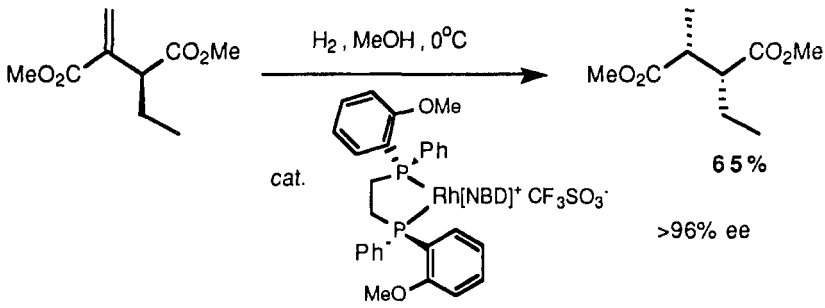
The following reaction types are included in this section:

A. Hydrogenation of Alkenes (and Aryls)
B. Formation of Aryls

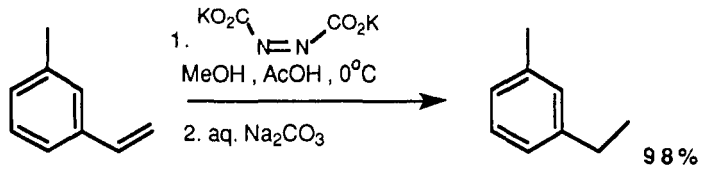
C. Alkylations and Arylations of Alkenes
D. Conjugate Reduction of Conjugated Aldehydes, Ketones, Acids, Esters and Nitriles
E. Conjugate Alkylations
F. Cyclopropanations, including halocyclopropanations

SECTION 74A: Hydrogenation of Alkenes (and Aryls)

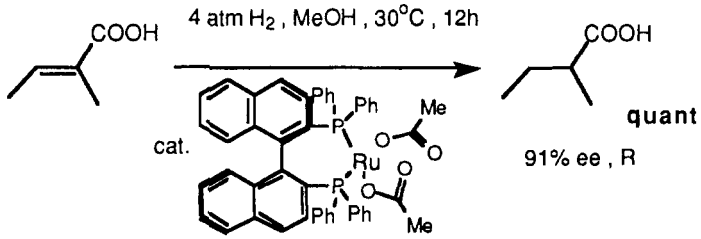
Reduction of aryls to dienes are listed in Section 377 (Alkene-Alkene).



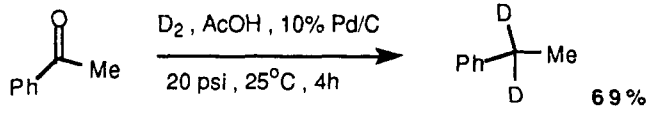
Brown, J.M.; James, A.P. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 181.



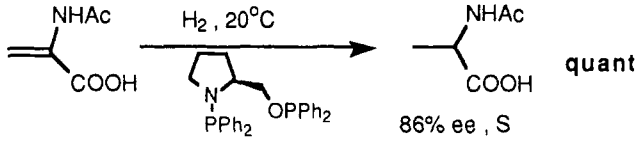
Negoro, T.; Ikeda, Y. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1987***, *19*, 71.



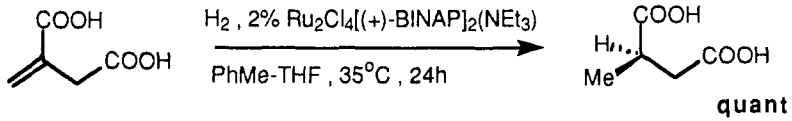
Ohta, T.; Takaya, H.; Kitamura, M.; Nagai, K.; Noyori, R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3176.
Takaya, H.; Ohta, T.; Sago, N.; Kimobayashi, H.; Akutagawa, S.; Inoue, S.; Kasahara, I.; Noyori, R. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 1596.



Ofosu-Asante, K.; Stock, L.M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2939.

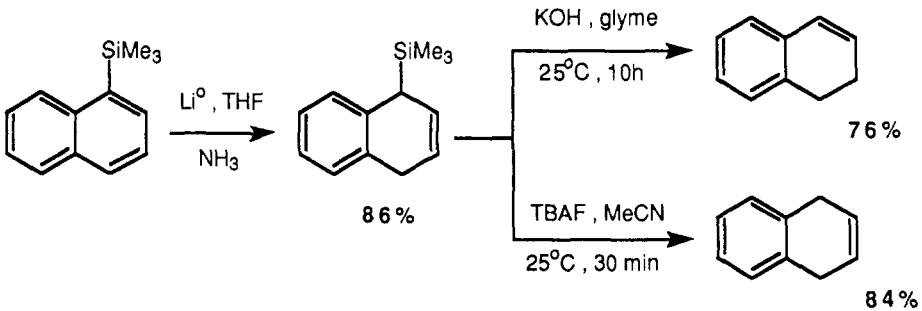


Cesarotti, E.; Chiesa, A.; Prati, L. *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, ***1987***, *117*, 129.

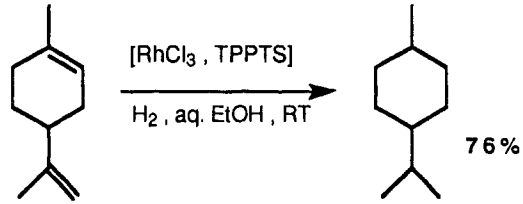


BINAP = R-(+)-2,2'-bis-(diphenylphosphno) 1,1'-binapthyl

Kawano, H.; Ishii, Y.; Ikariya, T.; Saburi, M.; Yoshikawa, S.; Ucida, Y.; Kumobayashi, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1905.

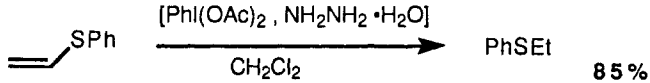


Rabideau, P.W.; Karrick, G.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2481



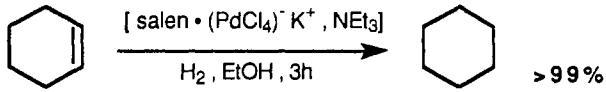
TPPTS = triphenylphosphine meta trisulfonate

Larpent, C.; Dabard, R.; Patin, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2507.

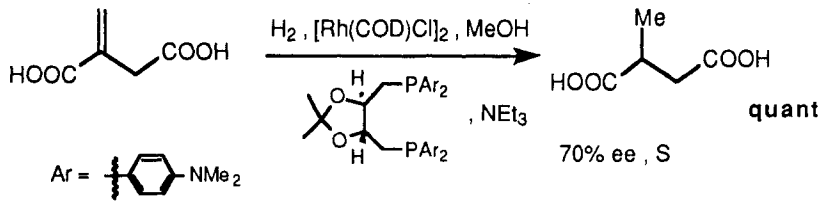


new method to generate diimide

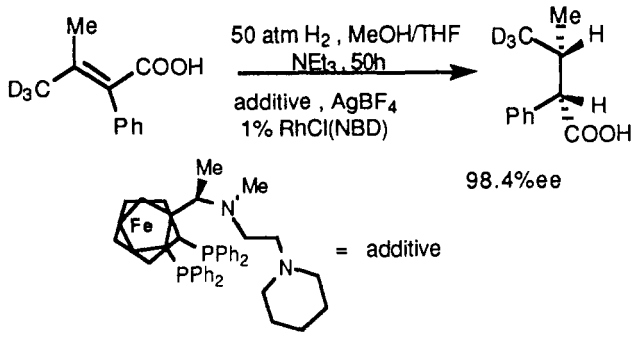
Moriarty, R.M.; Vaid, R.K.; Duncan, M.P. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 703.



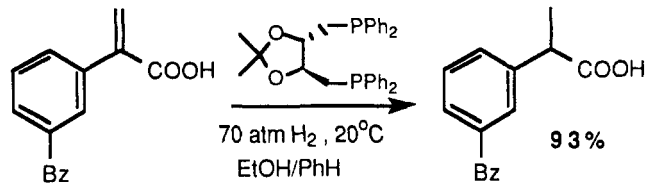
Kerr, J.M.; Suckling, C.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5545.



Morimoto, T.; Chiba, M.; Achiwa, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4755.



Hayashi, T.; Kawamura, N.; Ito, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5969.



Sunjić, V.; Habuš, I.; Comisso, G.; Moimas, F. *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, ***1989***, *119*, 229.

REVIEWS:

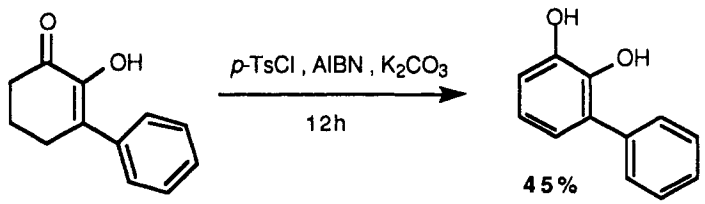
"Recent Advances in Catalytic Asymmetric Reactions Promoted by Transition Metal Complexes"

Ojima, I.; Clos, N.; Bastos, C. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 6901.

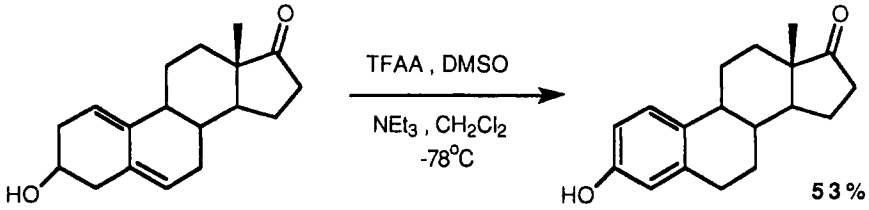
"Ammonium Formate in Organic Synthesis: A Versatile Agent in Catalytic Hydrogen Transfer Reductions"

Ram, S.; Ehrenkaufer, R.E. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 91.

SECTION 74B: Formation of Aryls

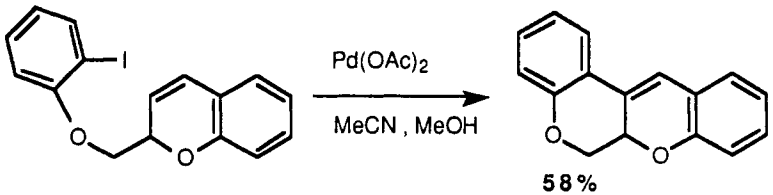


Feigenbaum, A.; Pete, J.-P.; Poquet-Dhimane, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 73.

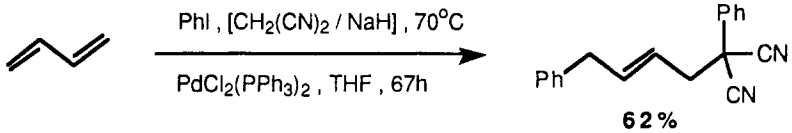


Suginone, H.; Senboku, H.; Yamada, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 79.

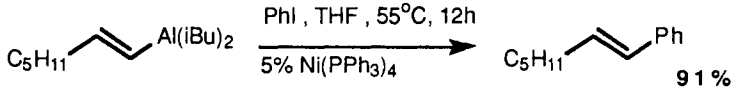
SECTION 74C: Alkylations and Arylations of Alkenes



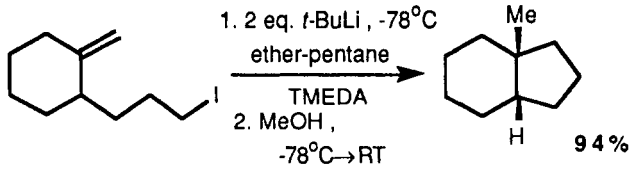
Amos, P.C.; Whiting, D.A. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 510.



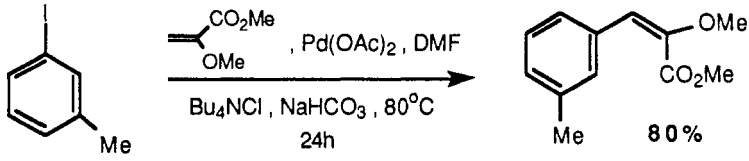
Uno, M.; Takahashi, T.; Takahashi, S. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 785.



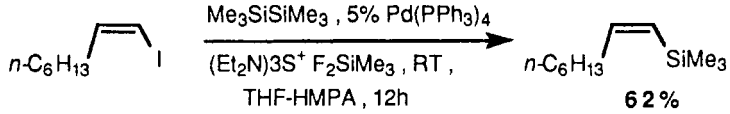
Negishi, E.; Takahashi, T.; Baba, S.; Van Horn, D.E.; Okukado, N. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 2393.



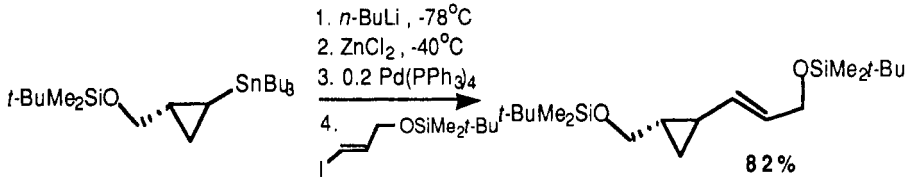
Bailey, W.F.; Nurmi, T.T.; Patricia, J.J.; Wang, W. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 2442.



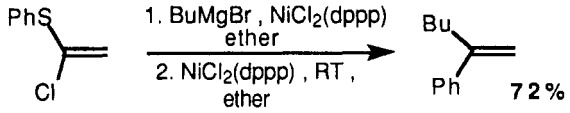
Cacchi, S.; Ciattini, P.G.; Morera, E.; Ortar, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3039.



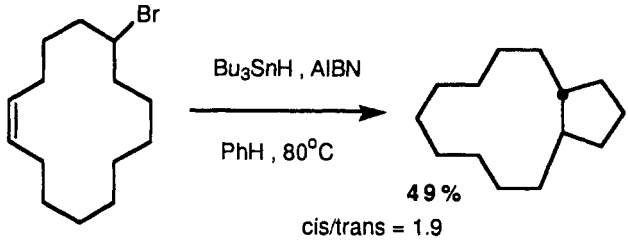
Hatanaka, Y.; Hiyama, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4715.



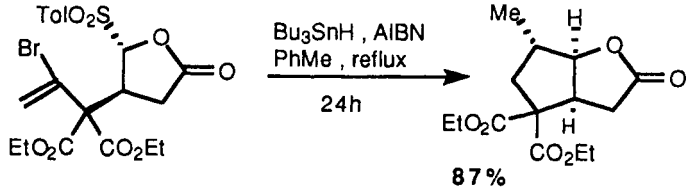
Piers, E.; Jean, M.; Marrs, P.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5075.



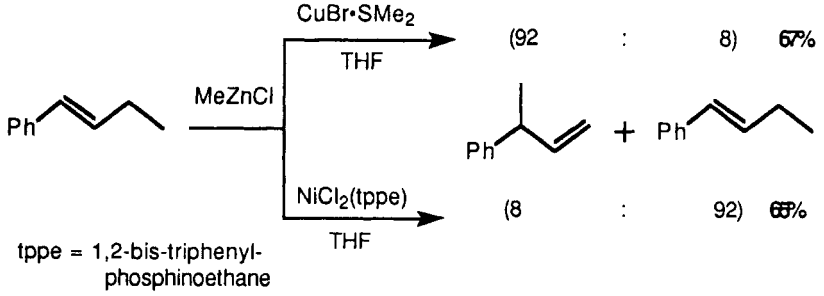
Fiandanese, V.; Marchese, G.; Naso, F.; Ronzini, L. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 103.



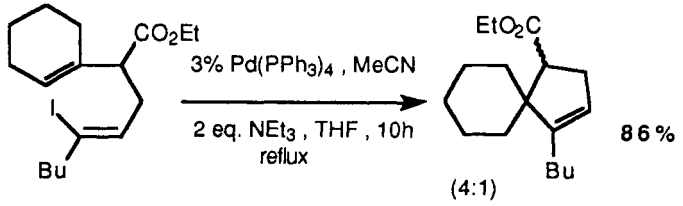
Porter, N.A.; Chang, V.H.-T.; Magnin, D.R.; Wright, B.T. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 3554.



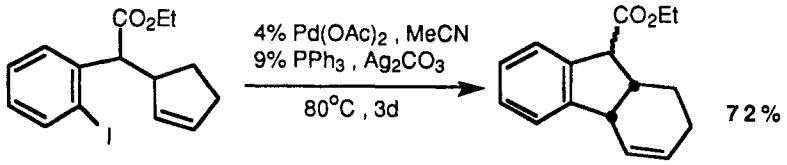
Marino, J.P.; Laborde, E.; Paley, R.S. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 966.



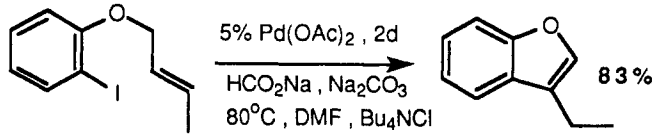
Sekiya, K.; Nakamura, E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5155.



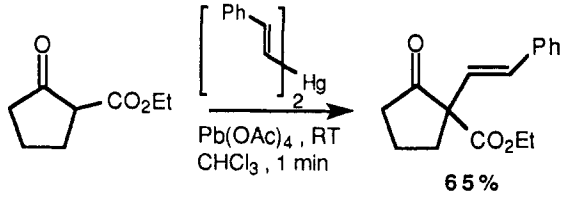
Negishi, E.; Zhang, Y.; O'Connor, B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2915.



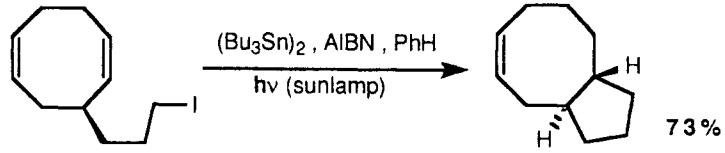
Larock, R.C.; Song, H.; Baker, B.E.; Gong, W.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2919.



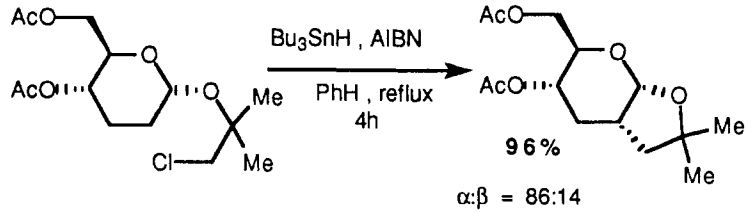
Larock, R.C.; Stinn, D.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4687.



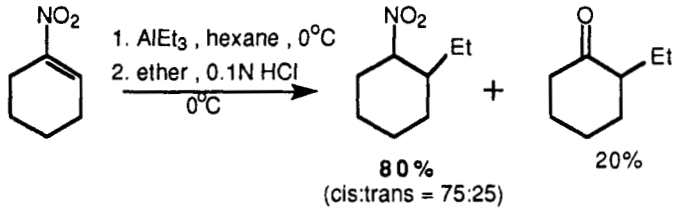
Moloney, M.G.; Pinhey, J.T. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1988***, 2847.



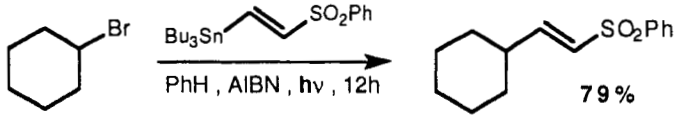
Winkler, J.D.; Sridar, V. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6219.



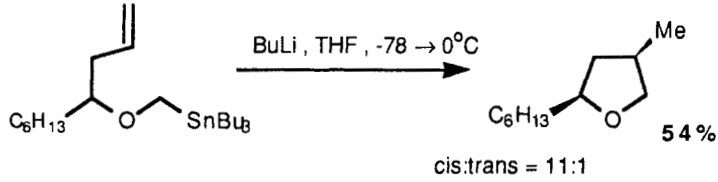
DeMesmaeker, A.; Hoffmann, P.; Ernst, B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6585.



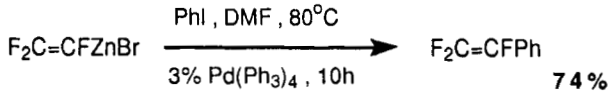
Pecunioso, A.; Menicagli, R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 45.



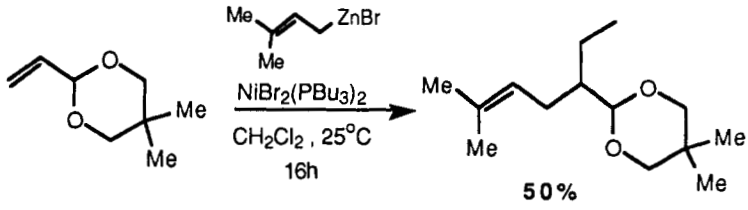
Keck, G.E.; Byers, J.H.; Tafesh, A.M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1127.



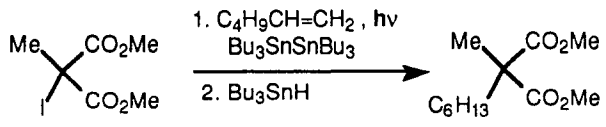
Broka, C.A.; Lee, W.J.; Shen, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1336.



Heinze, P.L.; Burton, D.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2714.

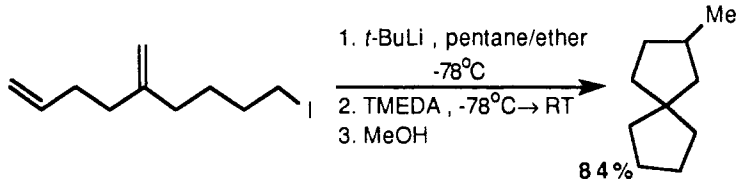


Yanagisawa, A.; Habaue, S.; Yamamoto, H. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 366.



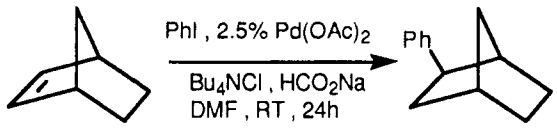
66%

Curran, D.P.; Chen, M.-H.; Spletzer, E.; Seong, C.M.; Chang, C.-T. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 8872.



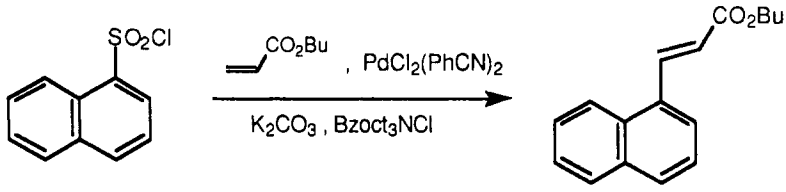
84%

Bailey, W.F.; Rossi, K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 765.



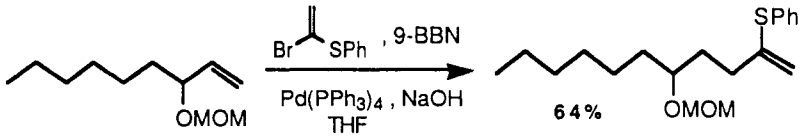
71%

Larock, R.C.; Johnson, P.L. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 136.



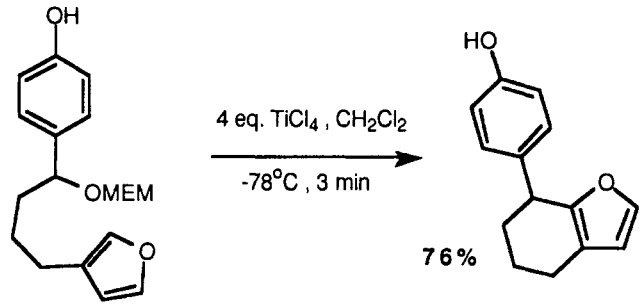
95% E

Miura, M.; Hashimoto, H.; Itoh, K.; Nomura, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 975.

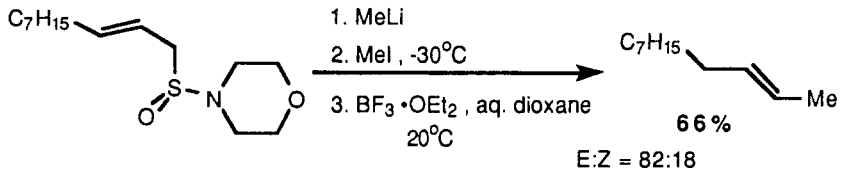


64%

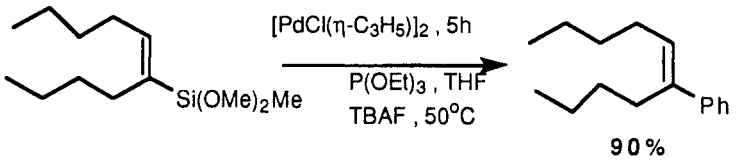
Hoshino, Y.; Ishiyama, T.; Miyama, N.; Suzuki, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3983.



Angle, S.R.; Louie, M.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5741.



Baudin , J.-B.; Julia ,S A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1963, 1967.



Tamao, K.; Kobayashi, K.; Ito, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6051.

REVIEWS:

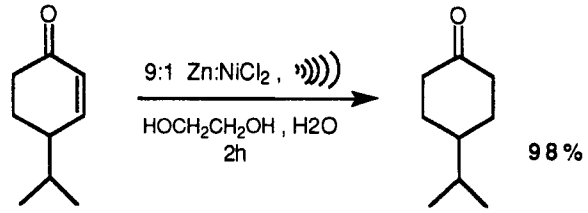
"Olefin Synthesis via Organometallic Coupling Reactions of Enol Triflates"

Scott, W.J.; McMurry, J.E. *Acc. Chem. Res.*, ***1988***, *21*, 48.

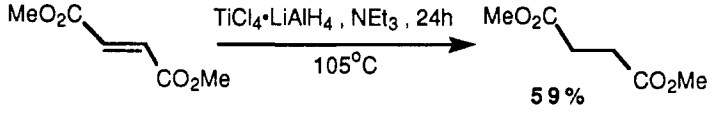
"1,2-Additions to Heteroatom Substituted Olefins by Organopalladium Reagents:

Daves Jr., G.D.; Hallberg, A. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 1433.

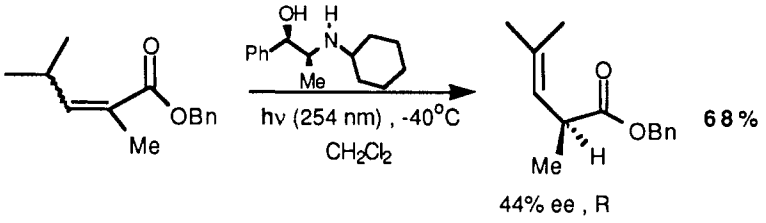
SECTION 74D: Conjugate Reduction of α,β-Unsaturated Aldehydes, Ketones, Acids, Esters and Nitriles



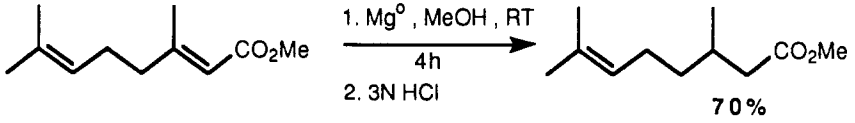
Petrier, C.; Luche, J.-L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2347.



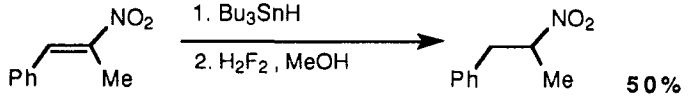
Hung, C.W.; Wong, H.N.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2393.



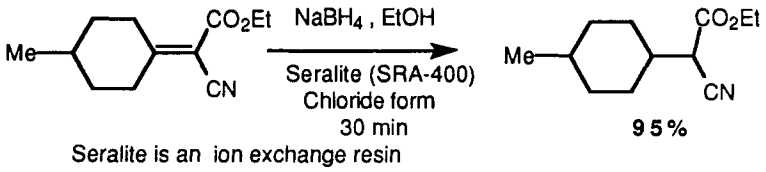
Piva, O.; Henin, F.; Muzart, J.; Pete, J.-P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4825.



Hudlicky, T.; Sinai-Zingde, G.; Natchus, M.G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5287.

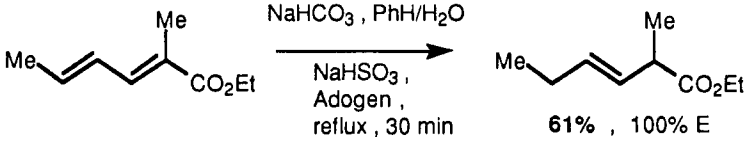


Aizpurua, J.M.; Oiarbide, M.; Palomo, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5365.

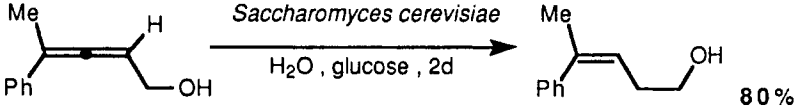


Seralite is an ion exchange resin

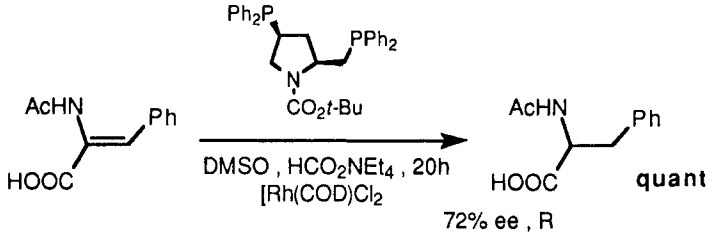
Nag, A.; Sarkar, A.; Sarkar, S.K.; Palit, S.K. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 1007.



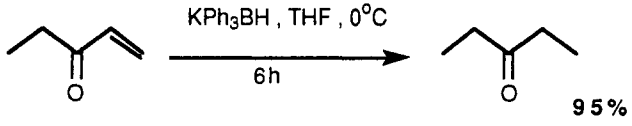
Camps, F.; Coll, J.; Guitart, J. *Tetrahedron*, ***1987***, *43*, 2329.



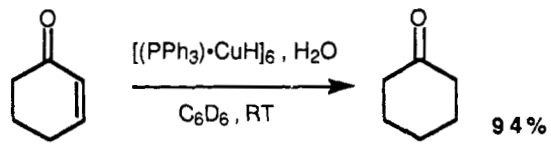
Gil, G.; Ferre, E.; Barre, M.; LePetit, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3797.



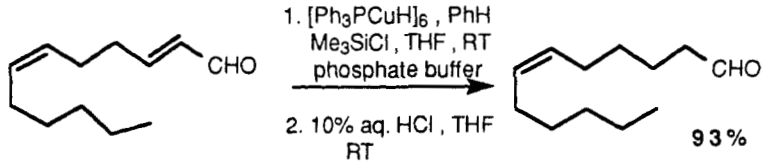
Brunner, H.; Leitner, W. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl*, ***1988***, *27*, 1180.



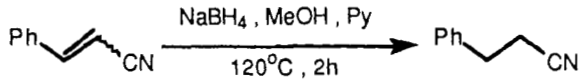
Kim, K.E.; Park, S.B.; Yoon, N.M. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 89.



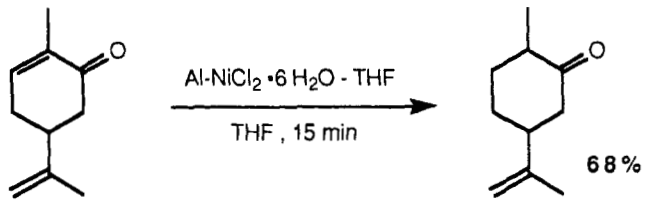
Mahoney, W.S.; Brestensky, D.M.; Stryker, J.M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 291.



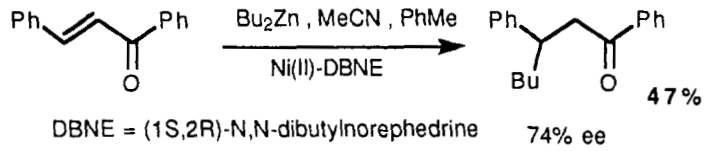
Brestensky, D.M.; Stryker, J.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5677.



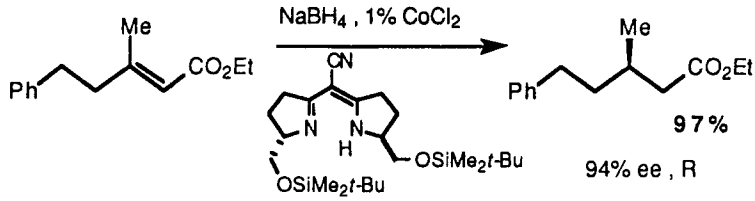
Rhodes, R.A.; Boykin, D.W. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 681.



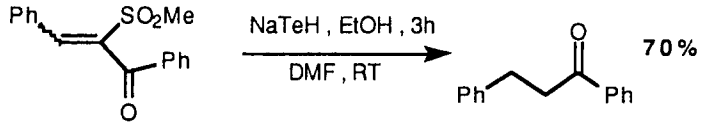
Hazarika, M.J.; Barua, N.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6567.



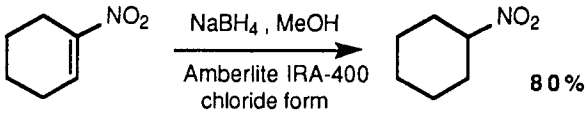
Soai, K.; Hayasaka, T.; Ugajin, S. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 516.



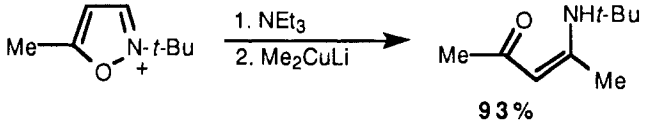
Leutenegger, U.; Madin, A.; Pfaltz, A. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl.*, ***1989***, *28*, 60.



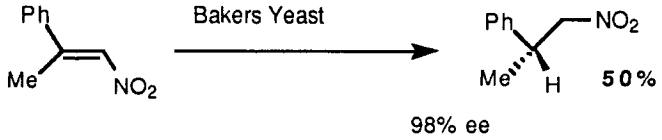
Huang, X.; Zhang, H.-Z. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 97.



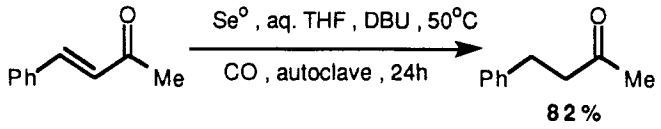
Goudgaon, N.M.; Wadgaonkar, P.P.; Kabalka, G.W. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 805.



de la Cal, M.T.; Cristobal, B.I.; Cuadrado, F.; González, A.M.; Pulido, F.J. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1039.

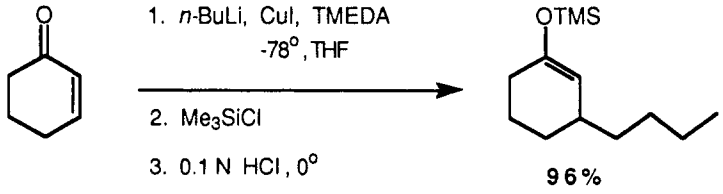


Ohta, H.; Kobayashi, N.; Ozaki, K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 1802.

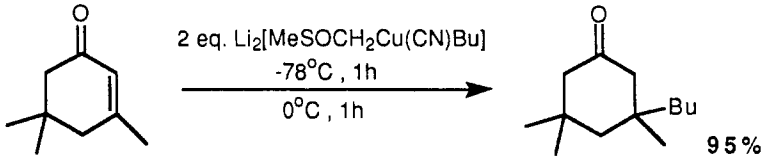


Nishiyama, Y.; Makino, Y.; Hamanaka, S.; Ogawa, A.; Sonoda, N. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1989***, *62*, 682.

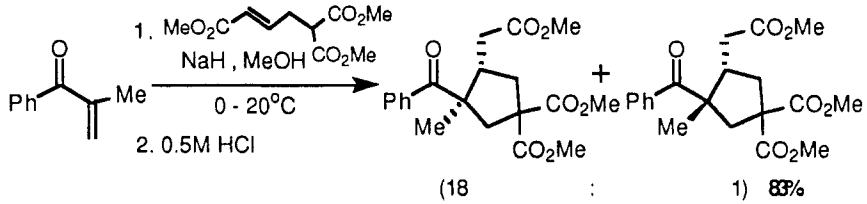
SECTION 74E: Conjugate Alkylations



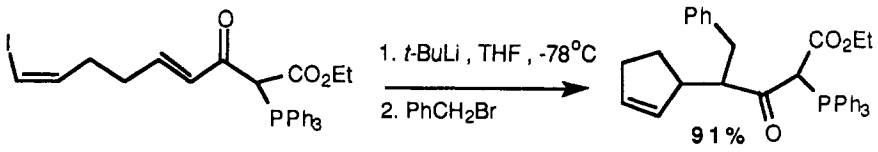
Johnson, C.R.; Marren, T.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***,*28*, 27.



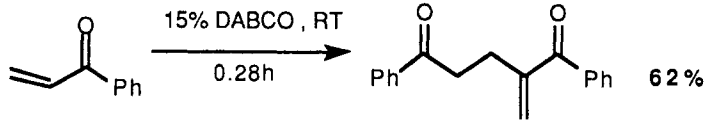
Johnson, C.R.; Dhanoa, D.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1885.



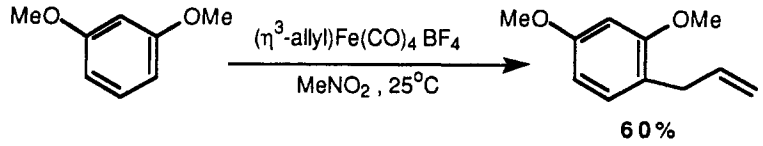
Bunce, R.A.; Wamsley, E.J.; Pierce, J.D.; Shellhammer Jr., A.J.; Drumwright, R.E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 464.



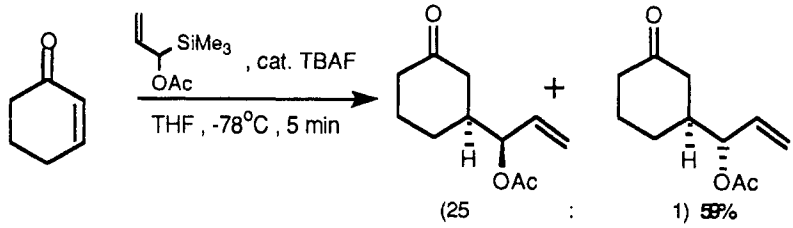
Cooke Jr., M.P.; Widener, R.K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1381.



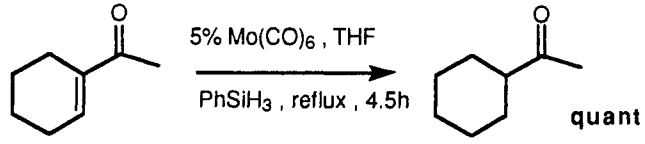
Basavaiah, D.; Gowriswari, V.V.L.; Bharathi, T.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4591.



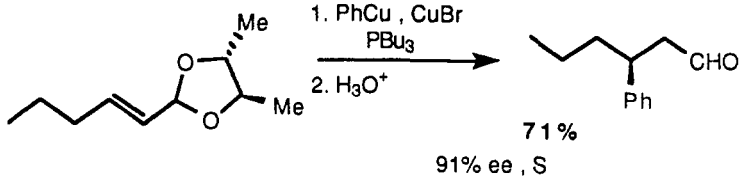
Dieter, J.W.; Li, Z.; Nicholas, K.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5415.



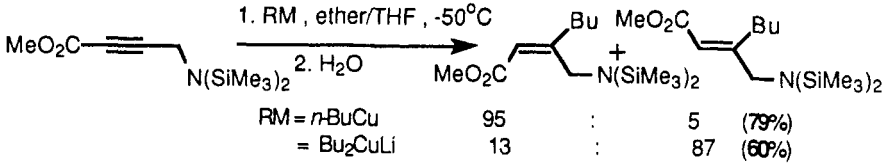
Panek, J.S.; Sparks, M.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4649.



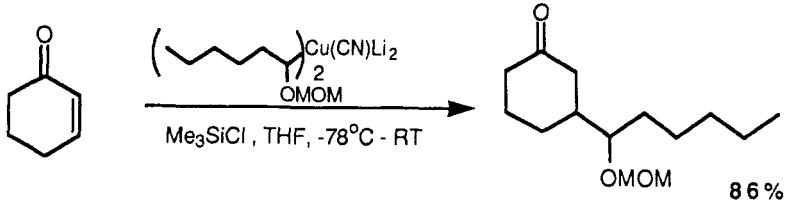
Keinan, E.; Perez, D. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2576.



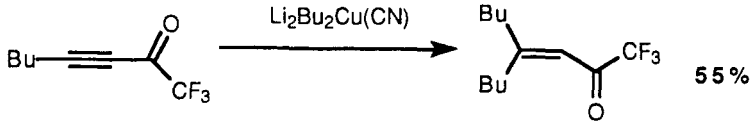
Mangeney, P.; Alexakis, A.; Normant, J.F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2363.



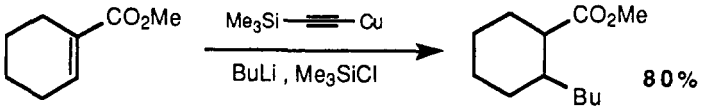
Corriu, R.J.P.; Moreau, J.J.E.; Vernhet, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2963.



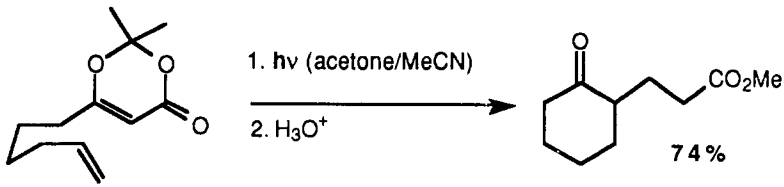
Linderman, R.J.; Godfrey, A.; Horne, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3911.



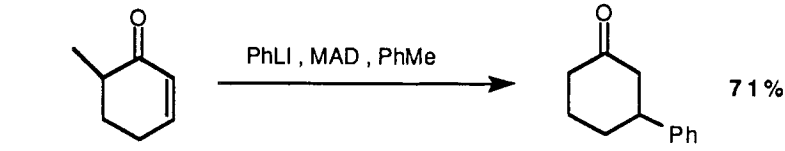
Linderman, R.J.; Lonikar, M.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5271.



Sakata, H.; Kuwajima, I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5719.

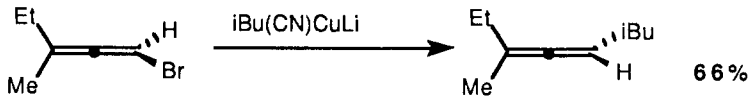


Winkler, J.D.; Hey, J.P.; Hannon, F.J.; Williard, P.G. *Heterocycles, **1987**, 25*, 55.

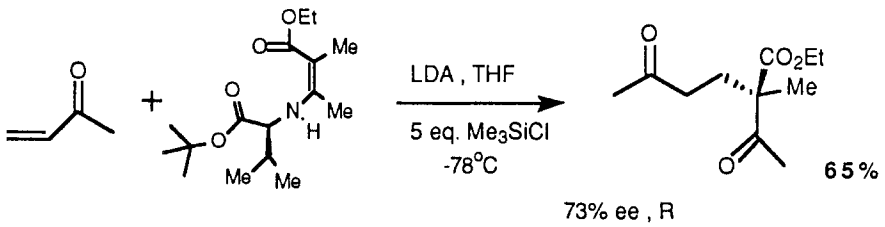


MAD = bis(2,6-di*t*-butyl)-4-methyl phenoate MeAl

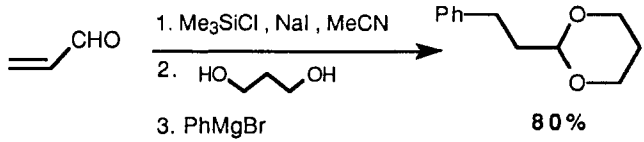
Maruoka, K.; Nonishita, K.; Yamamoto, H. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1987**, 28*, 5723.



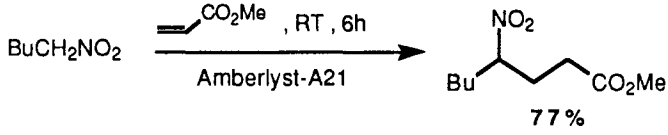
Caporusso, A.M.; Polizzi, C.; Lardicci, L. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1987**, 28*, 6073.



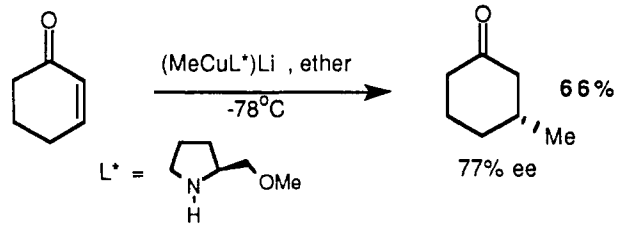
Tomioka, K.; Seo, W.; Ando, K.; Koga, K. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1987**, 28*, 6637.



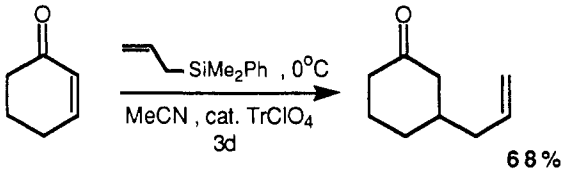
Lee, Y.-S.; del Valle, L.; Larson, G.L. *Synth. Commun., **1987**, 17*, 385.



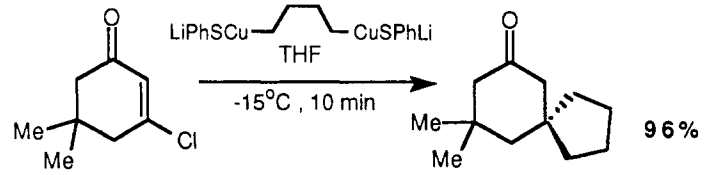
Ballini, R.; Petrini, M.; Rosini, G. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 711.



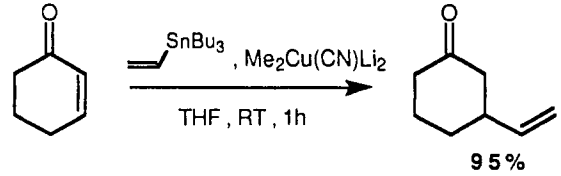
Dieter, R.K.; Tokles, M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 2040.



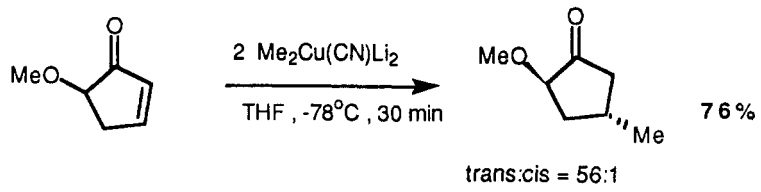
Hayashi, M.; Mukaiyama, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 289.



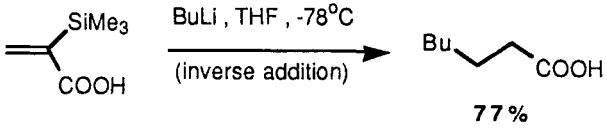
Wender, P.A.; White, A.W. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 2218.



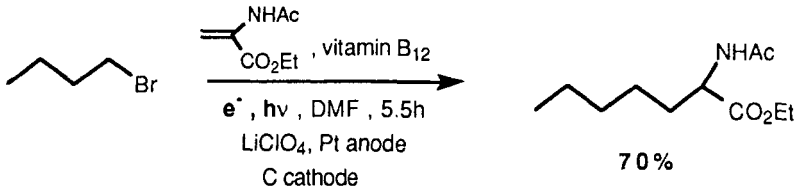
Behling, J.R.; Babiak, K.A.; Ng, J.S.; Campbell, A.L.; Moretti, R.; Koerner, M.; Lipshutz, B.H. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 2641.



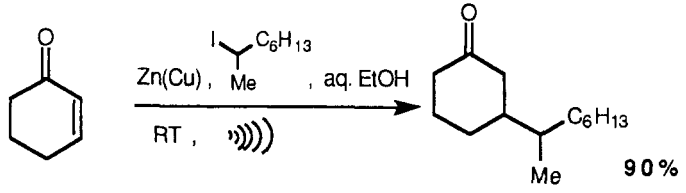
Smith III, A.B.; Dunlap, N.K.; Sulikowski, G.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 443.



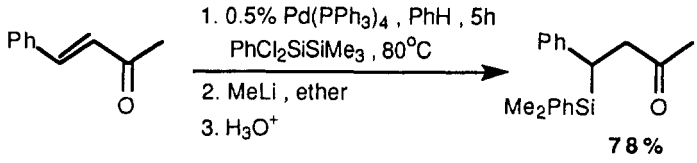
Cooke Jr., M.P. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5729.



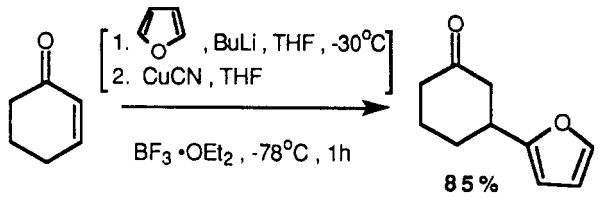
Arliński, R.; Stankiewicz, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1601.



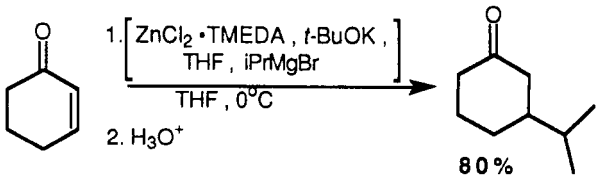
Luche, J.-L.; Allavena, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5369.



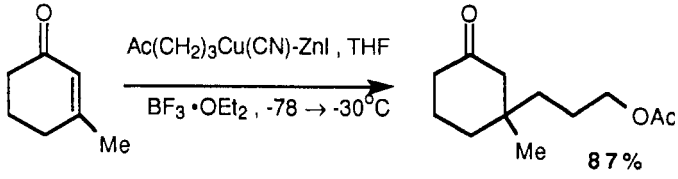
Hayashi, T.; Matsumoto, Y.; Ito, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4147.



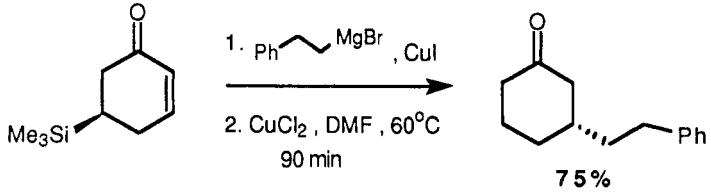
Ng, J..; Behling, J.R.; Campbell, A.L.; Nguyen, D.; Lipshutz, B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3045.



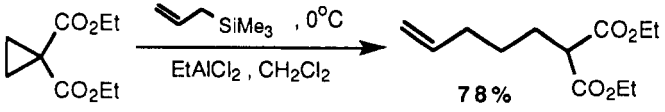
Jansen, J.F.G.A.; Feringa, B.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3593.



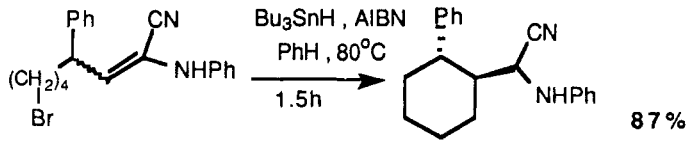
Yeh, M.C.P.; Knochel, P.; Butler, W.M.; Berk, S.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6693.



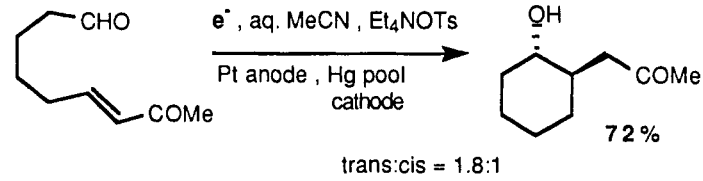
Asaoka, M.; Shima, K.; Takei, H. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 430.



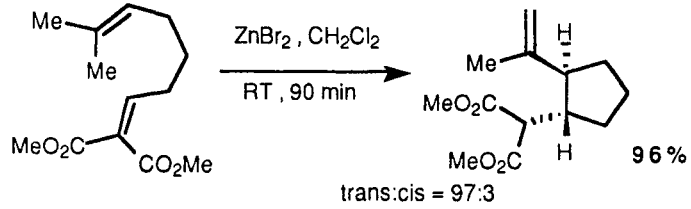
Bambal, R.; Kemmitt, R.D.W. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 734.



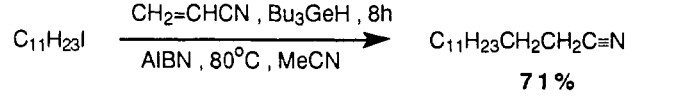
Fang, J.-M.; Chang, H.-T.; Lin, C.-C. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 1385.



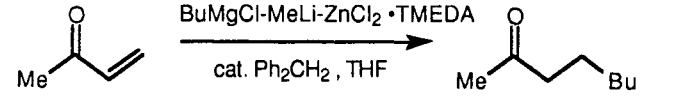
Little, R.D.; Fox, D.P.; Van Hijfte, L.; Dannecker, R.; Sowell, G.; Wolin, R.L.; Moëns, L.; Baizer, M.M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2287.



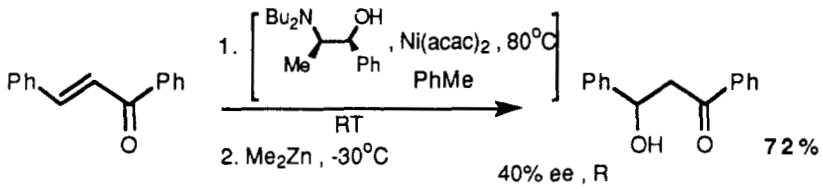
Tietze, L.F.; Beifuss, U.; Ruther, M.; Rühlmann, A.; Antel, J.; Sheldrick, G.M. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl*, ***1988***, *27*, 1186.



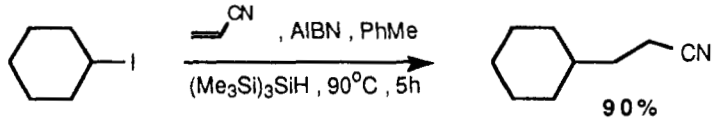
Pike, P.; Hershberger, S.; Hershberger,J. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 6295.



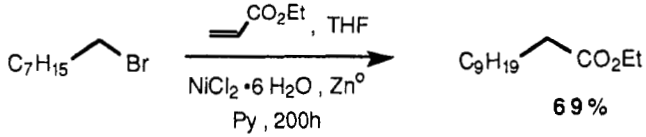
Kjonaas, R.A.; Hoffer, R.K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 4133.



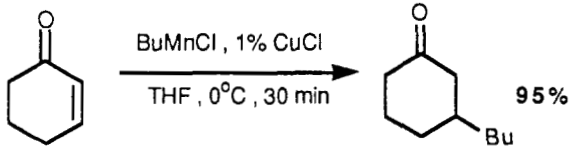
Soai, K.; Yokoyama, S.; Hayasaka, T.; Ebihara, K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 4149.
Soai, K.; Hayasaka, T.; Ugajin, S.; Yokoyama, S. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 1571.



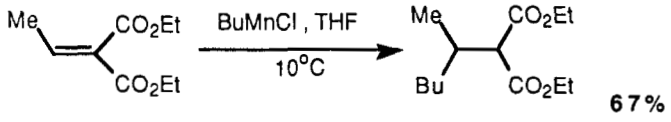
Giese, B.; Kopping, B.; Chatgilialoglu, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 681.



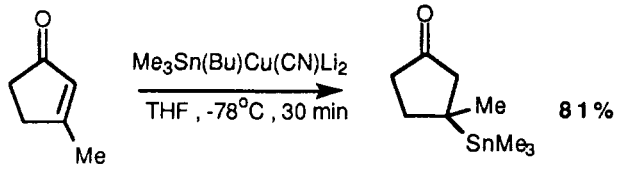
Sustmann, R.; Hopp, P.; Hull, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 689.



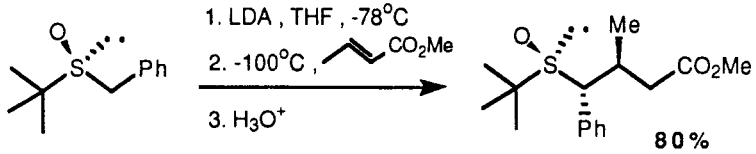
Cahiez, G.; Alami, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3541, 3545, 7365.



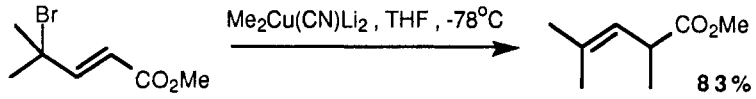
Cahiez, G.; Alami, M. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 4163.



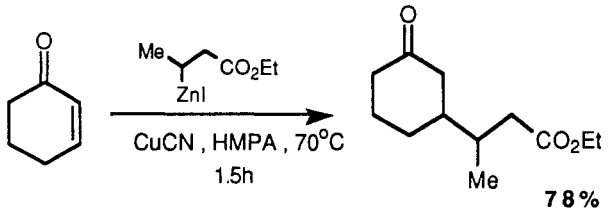
Lipshutz, B.H.; Reuter, D.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4617.



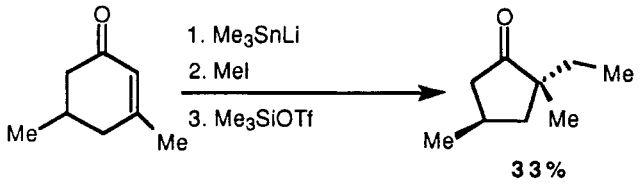
Casey, M.; Manage, A.C.; Gairns, R.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6919.
Casey, M.; Manage, A.C.; Nezhat, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5821.



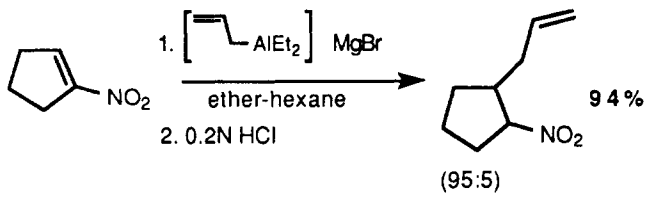
Girard, C.; Romain, I.; Ahmar, M.; Bloch, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7399.



Tamaru, Y.; Tanigawa, H.; Yamamoto, T.; Yoshida, Z. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl.*, ***1989***, *28*, 351.



Sato, T.; Watanabe, T.; Hayata, T.; Tsukui, T. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 6401.



Pecunioso, A.; Menicagl, R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 2391.

REVIEWS:

"Applications of Higher Order Mixed Organocuprates to Organic Synthesis"

Lipshutz, B.H. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 325.

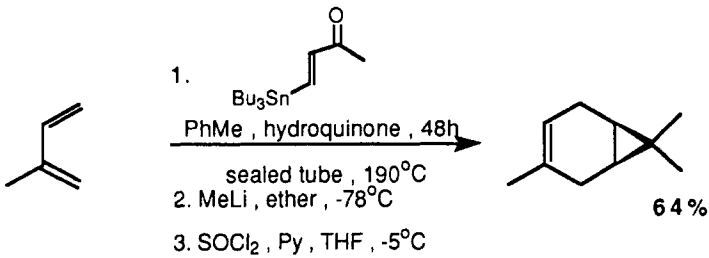
"Asymmetric Synthesis of Carbon-Carbon Bonds Using Sulfinyl Cycloalkenones, Alkenolids and Pyrones"

Posner, G.A. *Acc. Chem. Res.*, ***1987***, *20*, 72.

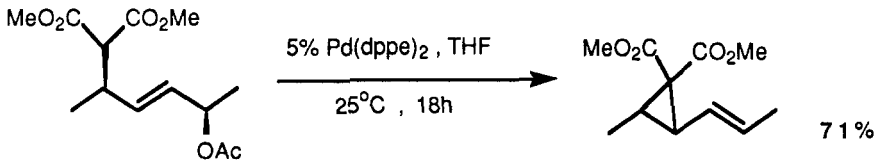
"Michael Addition of Orgnolithium Compounds"

Hunt, D.A. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1989***, *21*, 705.

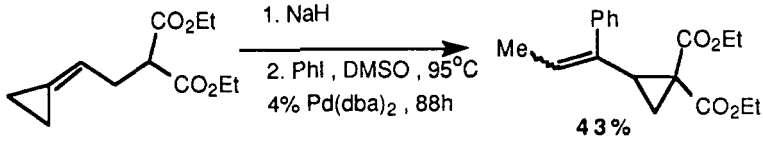
SECTION 74F: Cyclopropanations, including Halocyclopropanations



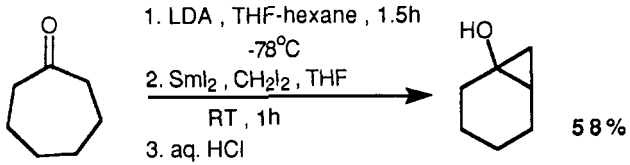
Johnson, C.R.; Kadow, J.F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1493.



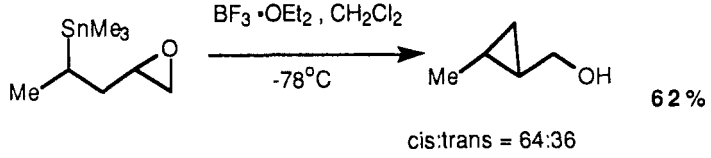
Bäckvall, J.-E.; Vågberg, J.O.; Zercher, C.; Genêt, J.P.; Denis, A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5430.



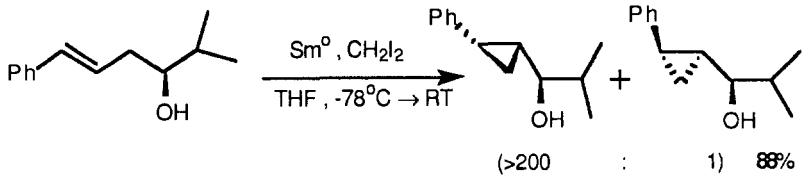
Fournet, G.; Balme, G.; Gove, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4533.



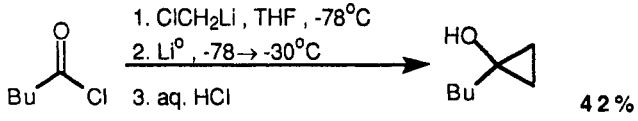
Imamoto, T.; Takiyama, N. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1307.



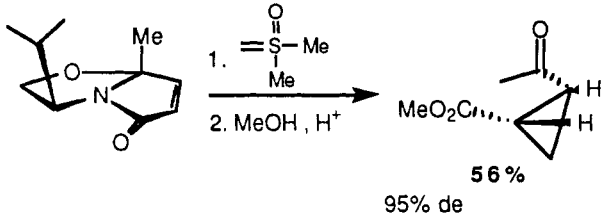
Sato, T.; Watanabe, M.; Murayama, E. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 781.



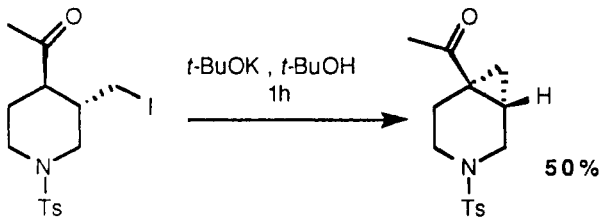
Molander, G.A.; Etter, J.B. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3942.



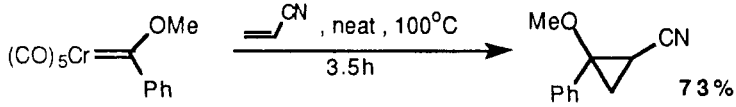
Barluenga, J.; Fernandez-Simon, J.L.; Cancellon, J.M.; Yus, M. *Synthesis, **1987**,* 584.



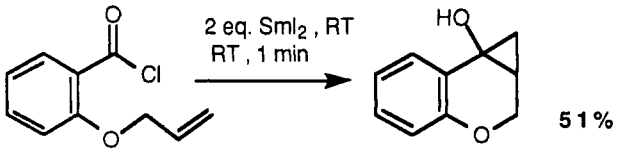
Meyers, A.I.; Romine, J.L.; Fleming, S.A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc., **1988**, 110,* 7245.



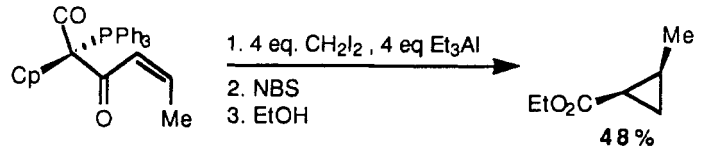
Mori, M.; Kanda, N.; Ban, Y.; Aoe, K. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., **1988**,* 12.



Wienand, A.; Reissig, H.-U. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29,* 2315.
Buchert, M.; Reissig, H.-U. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29,* 2319.

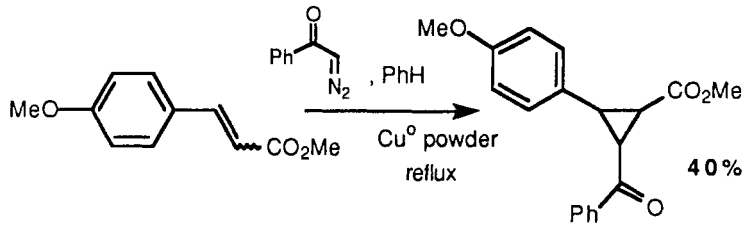


Sasaki, M.; Collin, J.; Kagan, H.B. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29,* 6105.

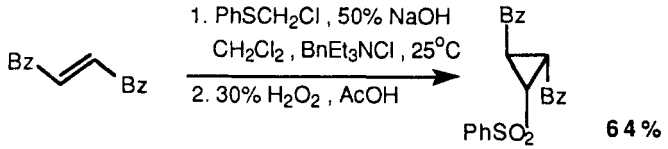


(>16:1)

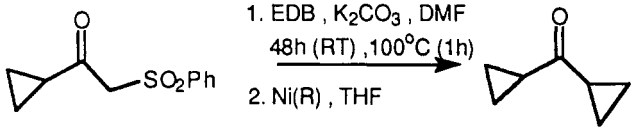
Ambler, P.W.; Davies, S.G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6979, 6983.



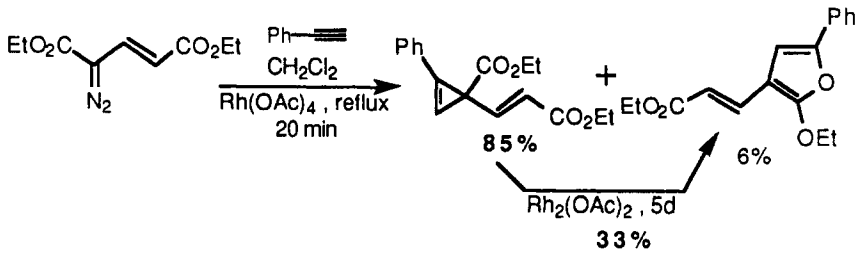
Podder, R.K.; Sarkar, T.K.; Sarkar, R.K.; Ray, S.C. *Indian J. Chem.*, ***1988***, *27B*, 217.



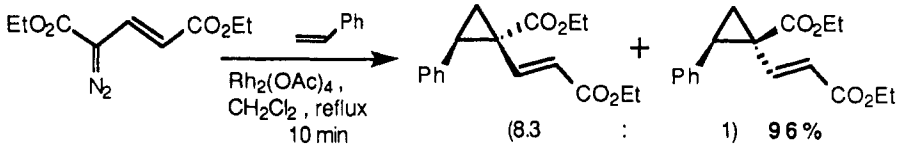
Reddy, D.B.; Reddy, P.S.; Seshamma, T.; Padmaja, A.; Reddy, M.V.R. *Indian J. Chem.*, ***1988***, *27B*, 658.



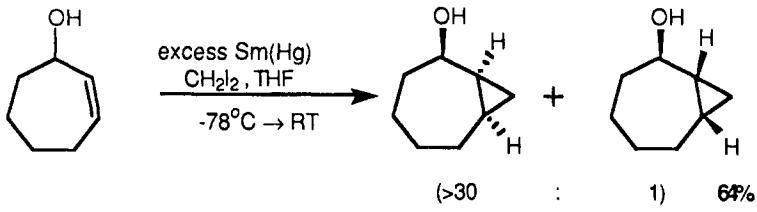
Thomsen, M.W.; Handwerker, B.M.; Katz, S.A.; Fisher, S.A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1433.



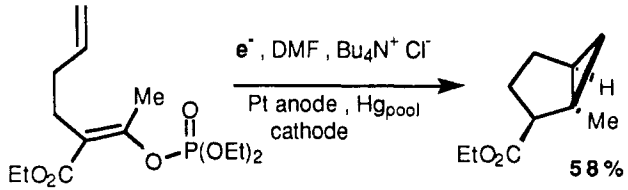
Davies, H.M.L.; Romines, K.R. *Tetrahedron, **1988**, 44*, 3347.



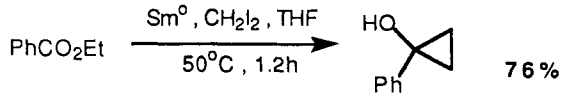
Davies, H.M.L.; Clark, T.J.; Church, L.A. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30*, 5057.



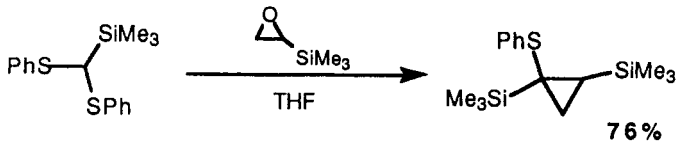
Molander, G.A.; Harring, L.S. *J. Org. Chem., **1989**, 54*, 3525.



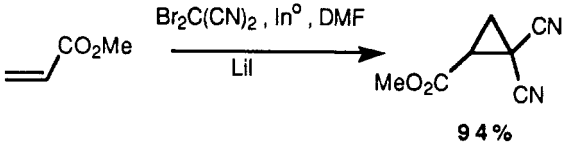
Gassman, P.G.; Lee, C. *J. Am. Chem. Soc., **1989**, 111*, 739.



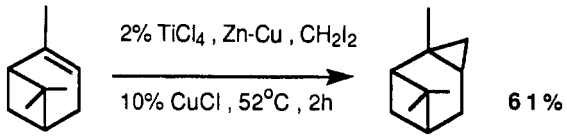
Imamoto, T.; Kamiya, Y.; Hatajima, T.; Takahashi, H. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30*, 5149.



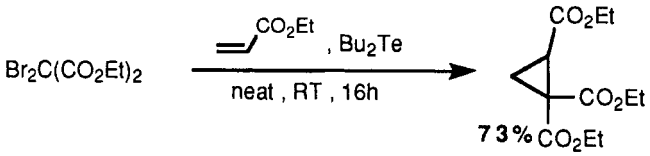
Schaumann, E.; Friese, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7033.



Araki, S.; Butsugan, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1286.



Friedrich, E.C.; Lunetta, S.E.; Lewis, E.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 2388.



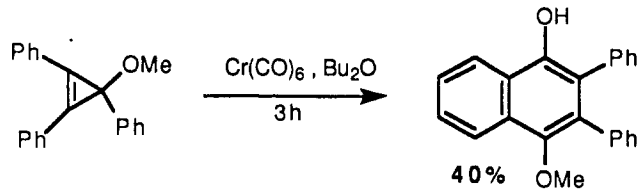
Matsuki, T.; Hu, N.X.; Aso, Y.; Otsubo,T.; Ogura, F. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1989***, *62*, 2105.

REVIEW:

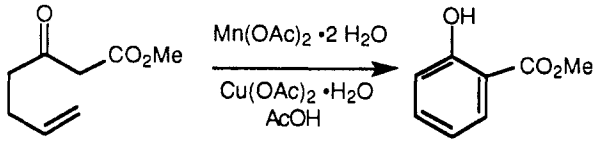
"Cyclopropanes from Reactions of Transition-Metal-Carbene Complexes with Olefins"

Brookhart, M.; Studabaker, W.B. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1987***, *87*, 411.

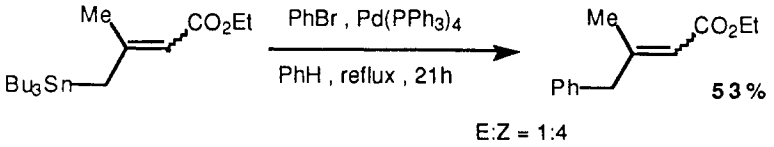
SECTION 75: ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS



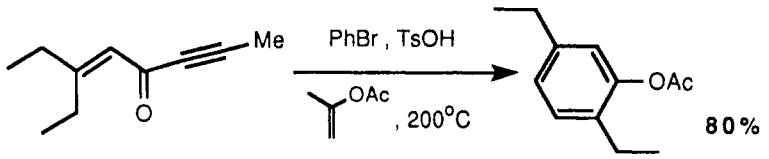
Semmelhack, M.F.; Ho, S.; Steigerwald, M.; Lee, M.C. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 4397.



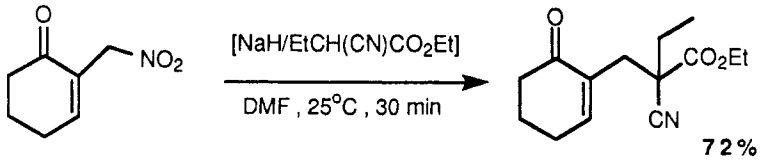
Snider, B.B.; Patricia, J.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 38.



Yamamoto, Y.; Hatsuya, S.; Yamada, J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 86.



Jacobi, P.A.; Kravitz, J.I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6873.



Tamura, R.; Tamai, S.; Suzuki, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2413.

REVIEWS:

"Newer Methods of Arylation"

Abramovitch, R.T.; Barton, D.H.R.; Finet, J.-P. *Tetrahedron,* ***1988,*** *44*, 3039.

"Strained Organic Compounds" - A series of Reviews

various authors, *Chem. Rev.,* ***1989,*** *89*, 973-1270.

"Anionic Approaches to the Construction of Cyclopentanoids"

Hudlicky, T.; Price, J.D. *Chem. Rev.,* ***1989,*** *89*, 1467.

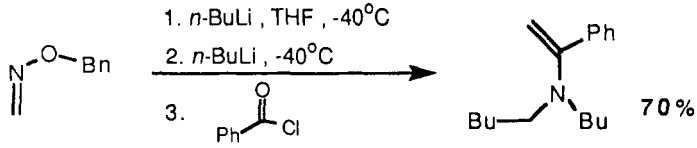
Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

CHAPTER 6
PREPARATION OF AMIDES

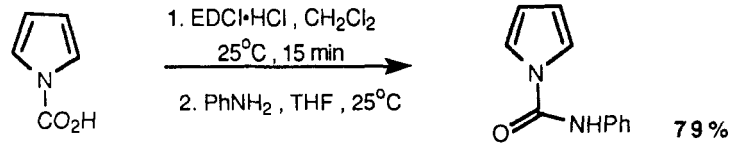
SECTION 76: AMIDES FROM ALKYNES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 77: AMIDES FROM ACID DERIVATIVES

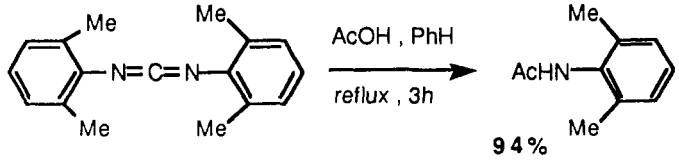


Basha, A.; Brooks, D.W. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 305.

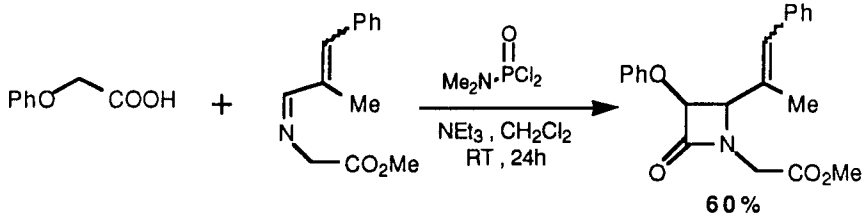


EDCI = 1-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-3-ethyl carbodiimide

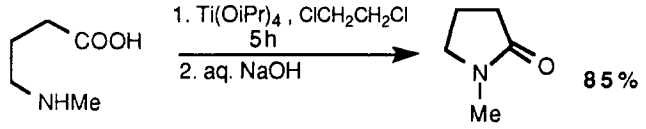
Boger, D.L.; Patel, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2319.



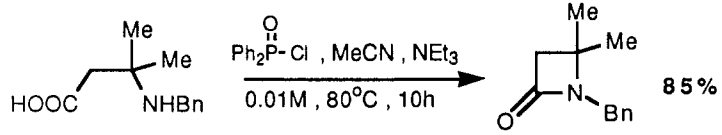
Vovk, M.V.; Dorohkov, V.I.; Samarai, L.I. *J. Org. Chem., U.S.S.R.*, ***1987***, *23*, 1212.



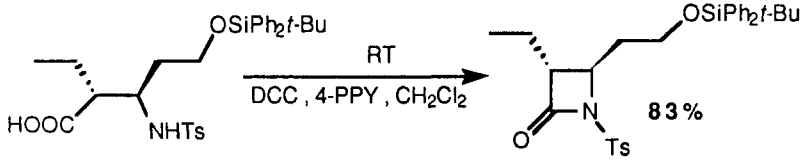
Cossío, F.P.; Ganbua, I.; García, J.M.; Lecea, B.; Palomo, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1945.



Mader, M.; Helquist, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3049.

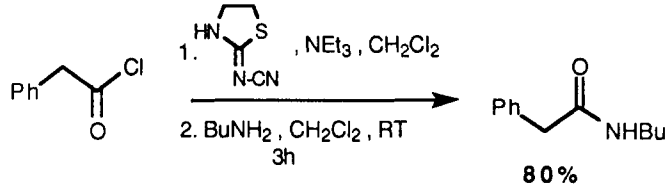


Kim, S.; Lee, P.H.; Lee, T.A. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 1242.
Kim, S.; Lee, P.H.; Lee, T.A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 247.

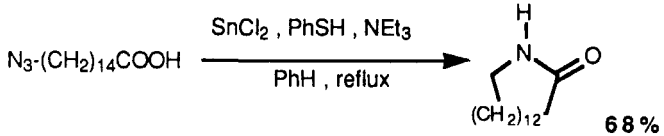


4-PPY = 4-pyrrolidino pyridine

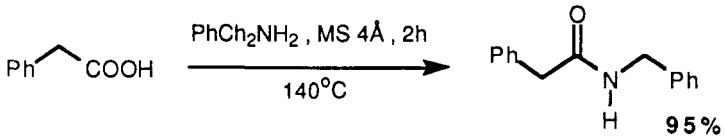
Tanner, D.; Somfai, P. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 613.



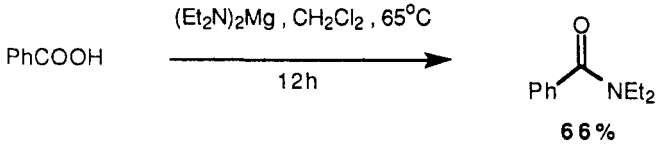
Iwata, C.; Watanabe, M.; Okamoto, S.; Fujimoto, M.; Sakae, M.; Katsurada, M.; Imanishi, T. *Heterocycles, **1988**, 27*, 323.



Barta, M.; Bou, V.; Garcia, J.; Urpi, F.; Vilarrasa, J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., **1988**,* 270.

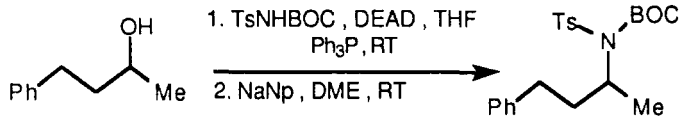


Cossy, J.; Pale-Grosdemange, C. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30*, 2771.

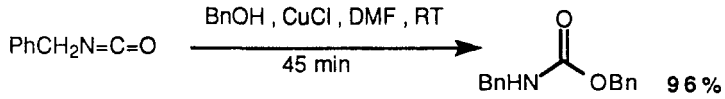


Sanchez, R.; Vest, G.; Despres, L. *Synth. Commun., **1989**, 19*, 2909.

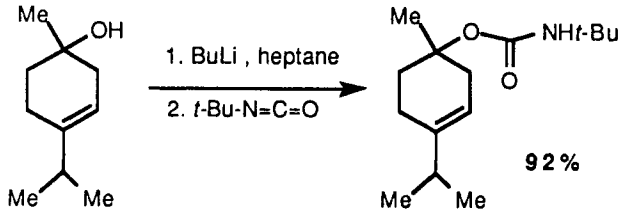
SECTION 78: AMIDES FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS



Henry, J.R.; Marcin, L.R.; McIntosh, M.C.; Scola, P.M.; Harris Jr., G.D.; Weinreb, S.M. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30*, 5709.

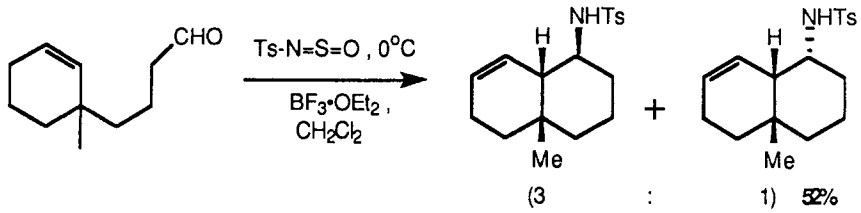


Duggan, M.E.; Imagire, J.S. *Synthesis, **1989**,* 131.

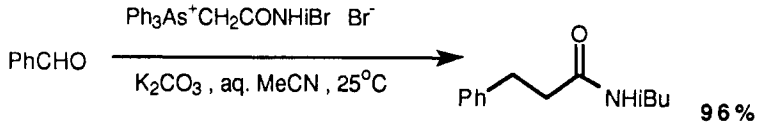


Nikifurov, A.; Jirovetz, L.; Buchbauer, G. *Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, ***1989***, 489.

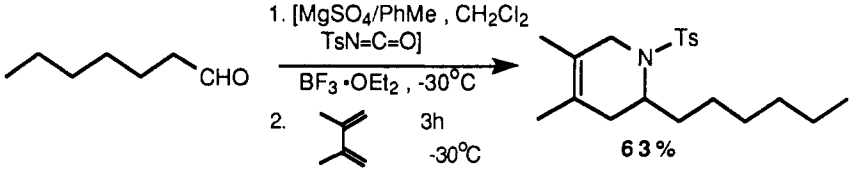
SECTION 79: AMIDES FROM ALDEHYDES



Melnick, M.J.; Freyer, A.J.; Weinreb, S.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3891.



Shi, L.; Yang, J.; Wen, X.; Huang, Y.-Z. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3949.



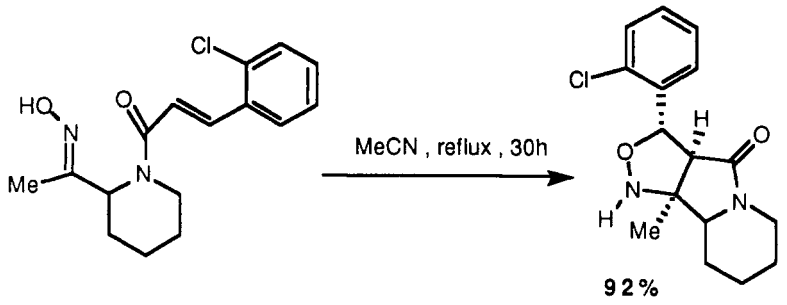
Sisko, J.; Weinreb, S.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3037.

SECTION 80: AMIDES FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS

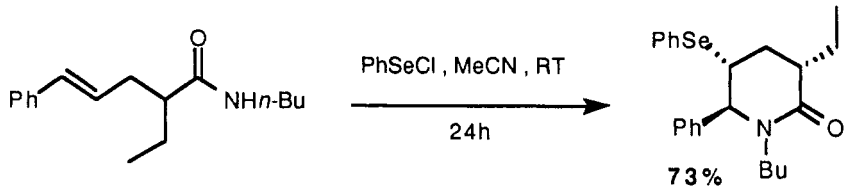
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 81: AMIDES FROM AMIDES

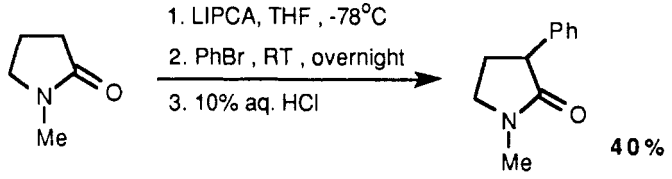
Conjugate reductions of unsaturated amides are listed in Section 74D (Alkyls from Alkenes).



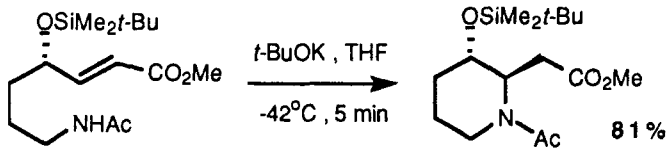
Norman, M.H.; Heathcock, C.H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 226.



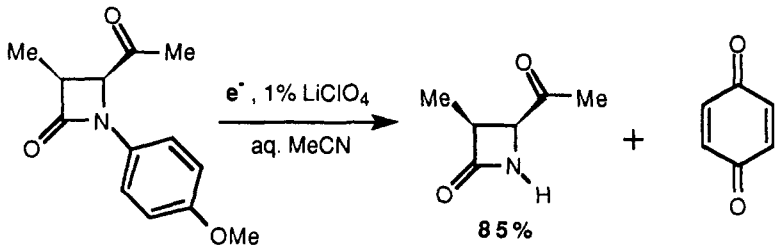
Toshimitsu, A.; Terao, K.; Uemura, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2018.



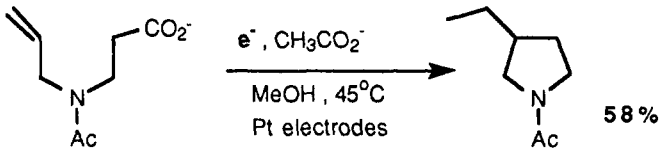
Stewart, J.D.; Fields, S.C.; Kochhar, K.S.; Pinnick, H.W. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2110.



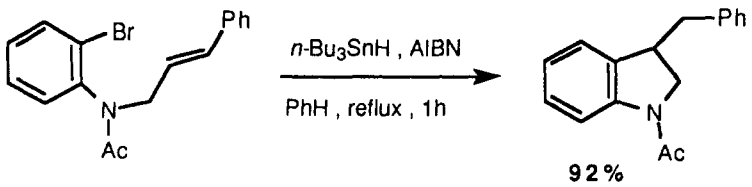
Hirama, M.; Iwakuma, T.; Itô, S. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1523.



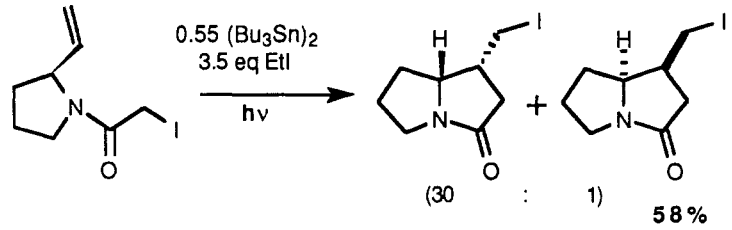
Corley, E.G.; Karady, S.; Abramson *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1497.



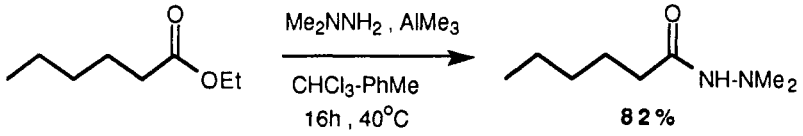
Becking, L.; Schäfer, H.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2797.



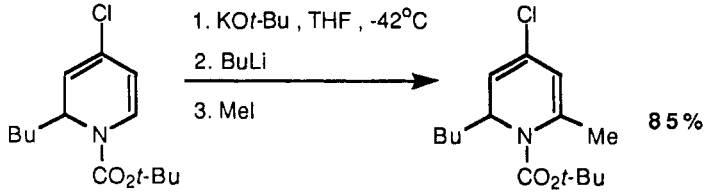
Dittami, J.P.; Ramanathan, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 45.



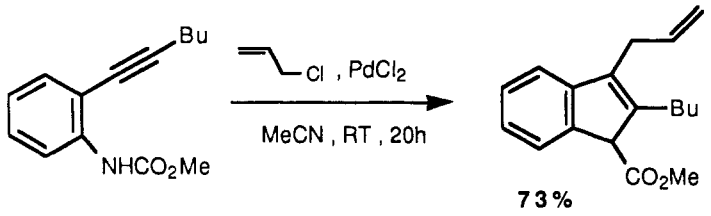
Jolly , R.S.; Livinghouse, T. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 7536.



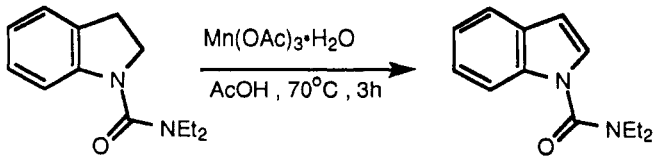
Benderly, A.; Stabchansky, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 739.



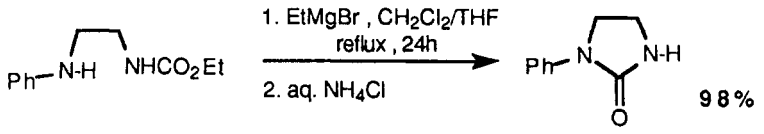
Comins, D.L.; Weglarz, M.A.; O'Connor, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1751.



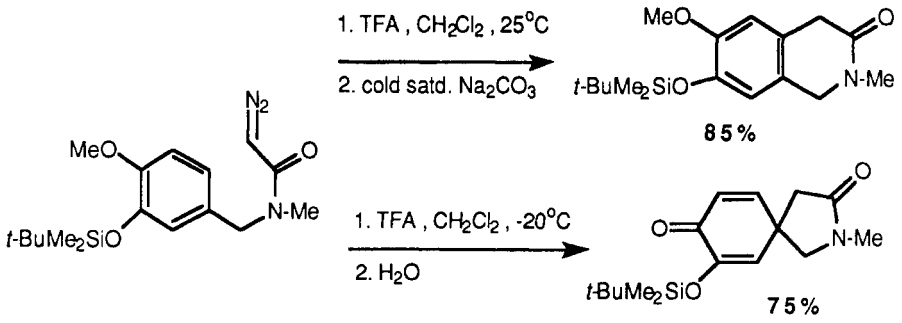
Iritani, K.; Matsubara, S.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1799.



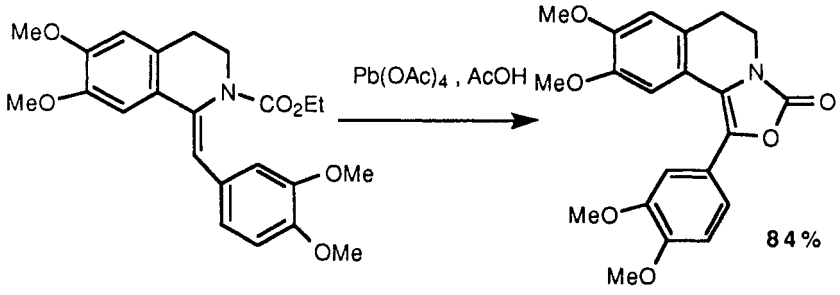
Ketcha, D.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2151.



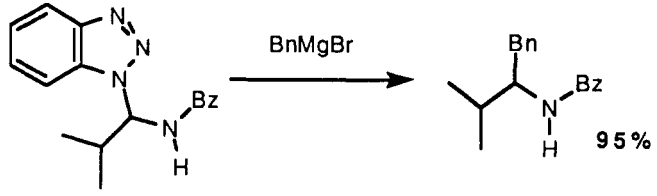
Basha, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2525.



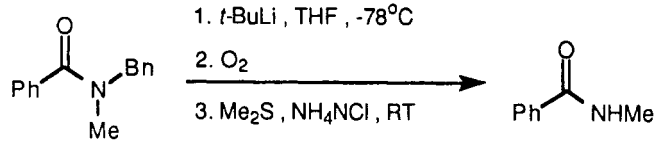
Rishton, G.M.; Schwartz, M.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2643.



Lenz, G.R.; Costanza, C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1176.

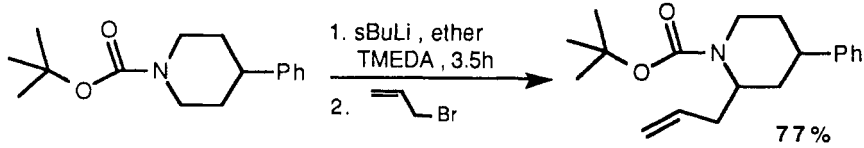


Katritzky, A.R.; Drewniaki, M.; Lue, P. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 5854.



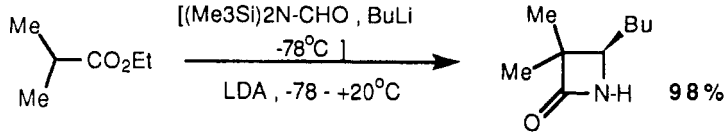
68%

Williams, R.M.; Kwast, E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 451.



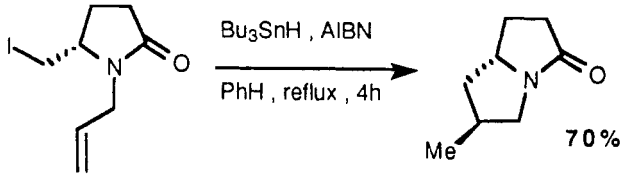
77%

Beak, P.; Lee, W.-K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1197.



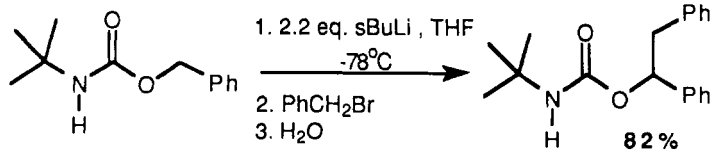
98%

Uyehara, T.; Suzuki, I.; Yamamoto, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4275.



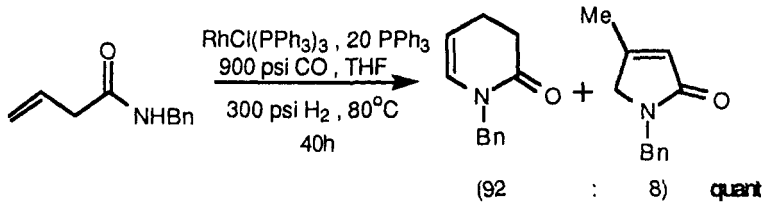
70%

Keusenkothen, P.F.; Smith, M.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3369.

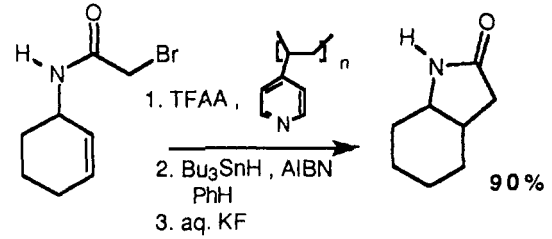


82%

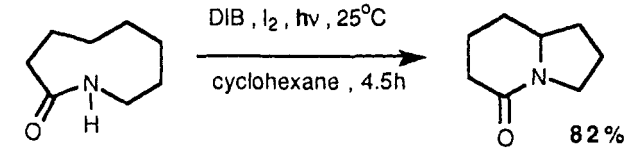
Barner, B.A.; Mani, R.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5413.



Ojima, I.; Korda, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6283.

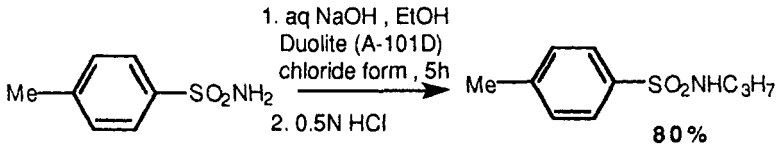


Stork, G.; Mah, R. *Heterocycles*, ***1989***, *28*, 723.



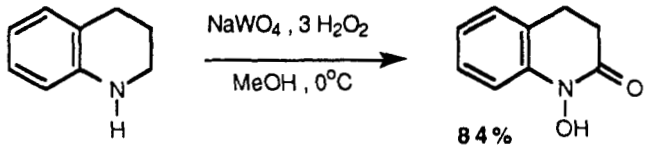
DIB = (diacetoxyiodo) benzene

Dorta, R.L.; Francisco, C.G.; Suárez, E. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1168.

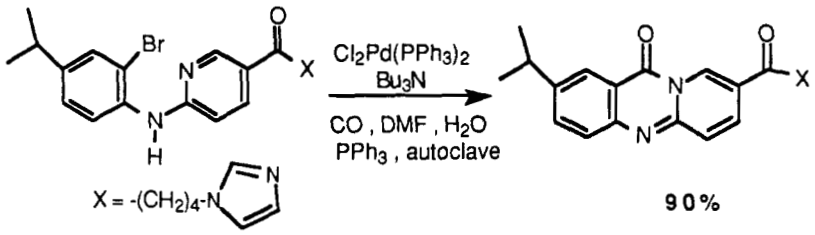


Sanghavi, N.M.; Parab, V.L.; Patravale, B.S.; Patel, M.N. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1499.

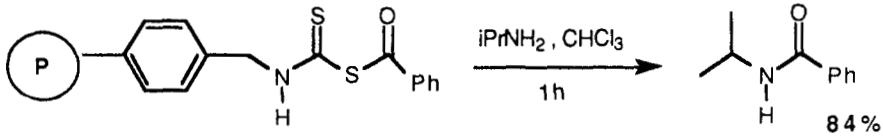
SECTION 82: AMIDES FROM AMINES



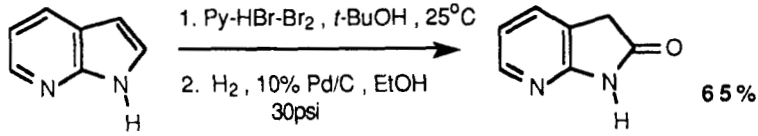
Murahashi, S.I.; Oda, T.; Sugahara, T.; Masui, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1471.



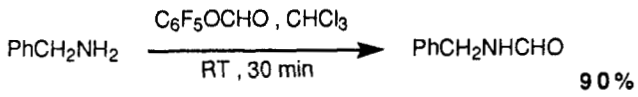
Tilley, J.W.; Coffen, D.L.; Schaer, B.H.; Lind, J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2469.



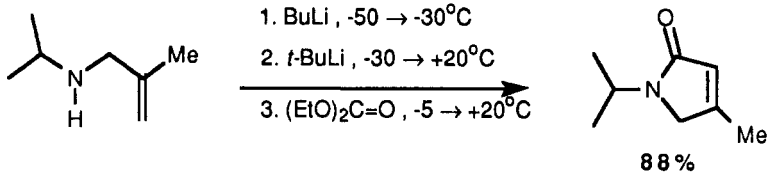
Haridasan, V.K.; Ajayaghosh, A.; Pillai, V.N.R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2662.



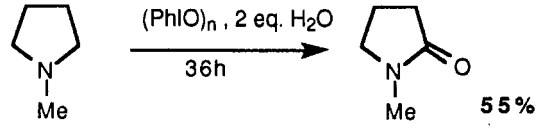
Marfat, A.; Carta, M.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4027.



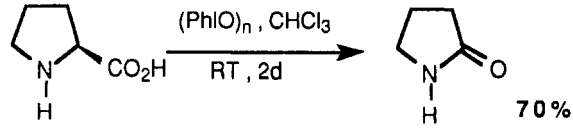
Kisfaludy, L.; Ötvös Jr., L. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 510.



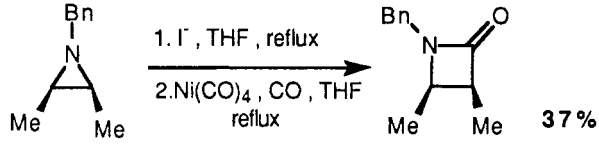
Barluenga, J.; Fañanás, F.J.; Foubelo, F.; Yus, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4859.



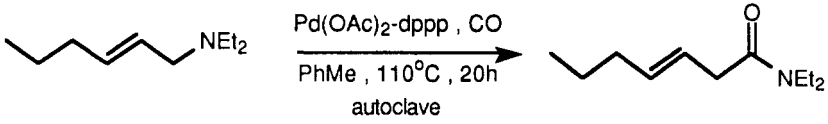
Moriarty, R.M.; Vaid, R.K.; Duncan, M.P.; Ochiai, M.; Inenaga, M.; Nagao, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6913.



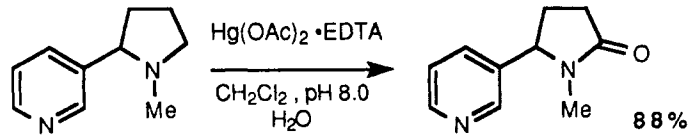
Ochiai, M.; Inenaga, M.; Nagao, Y.; Moriarty, R.M.; Vaid, R.K.; Duncan, M.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6917.



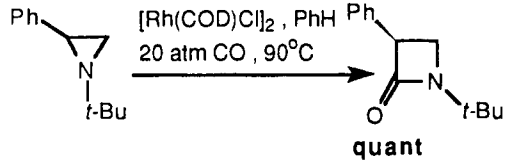
Chamchaang, W.; Pinhas, A.R. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 710.



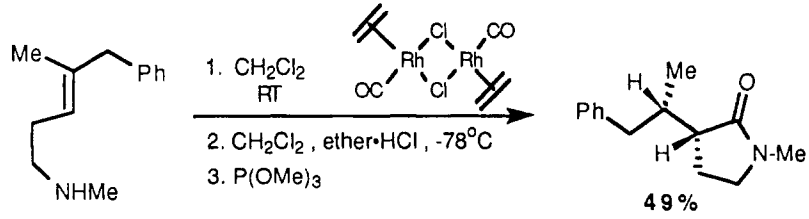
Murahashi, S.; Imada, Y.; Nishimura, K. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 1578.



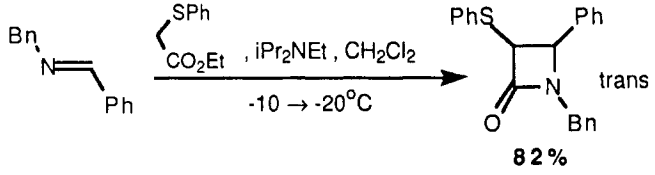
Wenkert, E.; Angell, E.C. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1331.



Calet, S.; Urso, F., Alper, H. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 931.



Krafft, M.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 539.



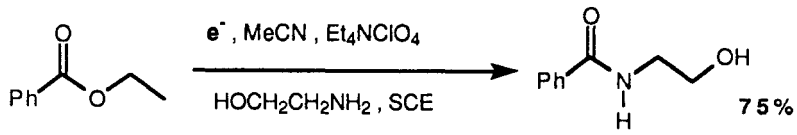
Sugano, Y.; Naruto, S. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1331.

REVIEW:

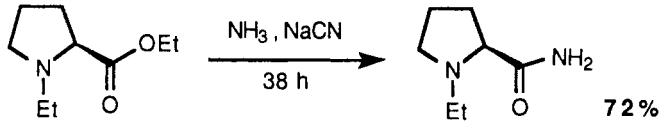
"Amine Dealkylations with Acyl Chlorides"

Cooley, J.H.; Evain, E.J. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 1.

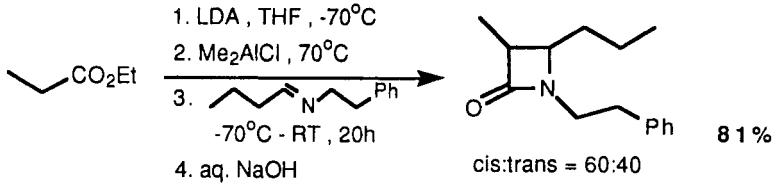
SECTION 83: AMIDES FROM ESTERS



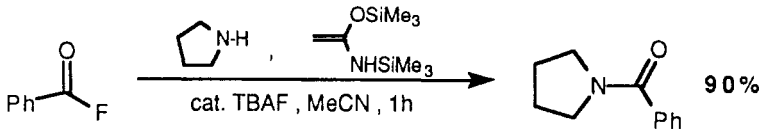
Arai, K.; Shaw, C.; Nozawa, K.; Kawai, K.; Nakajima, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 441.



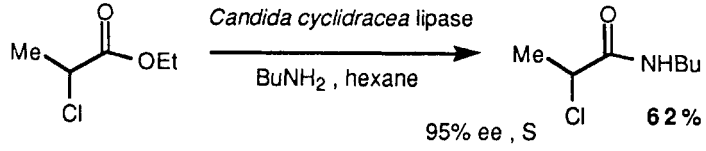
Högberg, T.; Ström, P.; Ebner, M.; Rämsby, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2033.



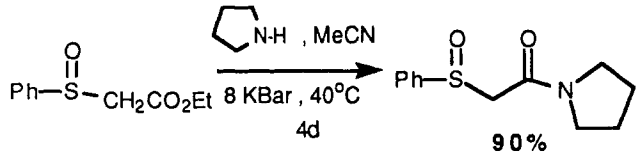
Wada, M.; Aiura, H.; Akiba, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3377.



Rajeeswari, S.; Jones, R.J.; Cava, M.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5099.

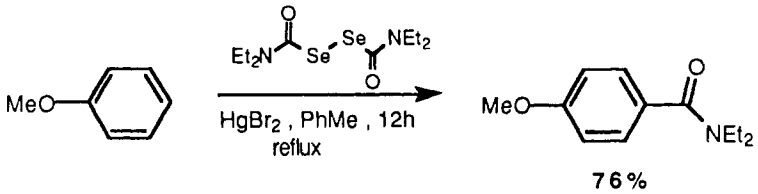


Gotor, V.; Brieva, R.; Rebelledo, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6973.

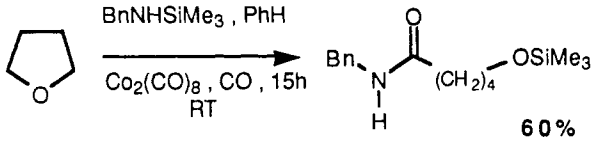


Matsumoto, K.; Hashimoto, S.; Okamoto, T.; Tanikaga, R.; Uryu, T.; Munakata, M. *Chemistry Express, **1988**, 3*, 615.

SECTION 84: AMIDES FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS

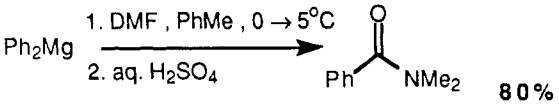


Fujiwara, S.; Ogawa, A.; Kambe, N.; Ryu, I.; Sonoda, N. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29*, 6121.



Tsuji, Y.; Kobayashi, M.; Okuda, F.; Watanabe, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., **1989***, 1253.

SECTION 85: AMIDES FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES



Screttas, C.G.; Steele, B.R. *J. Org. Chem., **1988**, 53*, 5151.

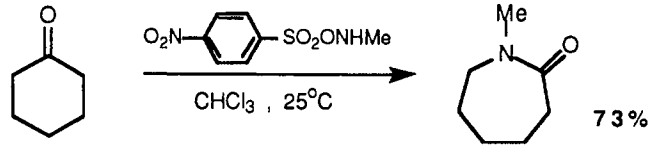
SECTION 86: AMIDES FROM HYDRIDES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

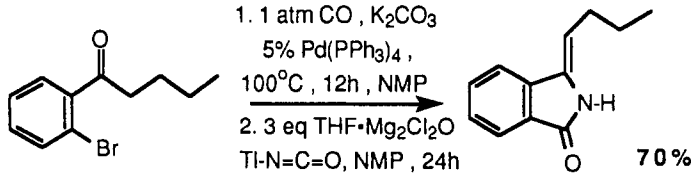
SECTION 87: AMIDES FROM KETONES

>95 ee

Georg, G.I.; Guan, X.; Kant, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 403.



Hoffman, R.V.; Salvador, J.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4207.



NMP = N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone

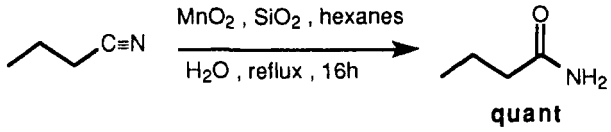
Uozumi, Y.; Kawasaki, N.; Mori, E.; Mori, M.; Shibasaki, M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 3725.

REVIEW:

"Syntheses of Macrocyclic Compounds by Ring Enlargement"

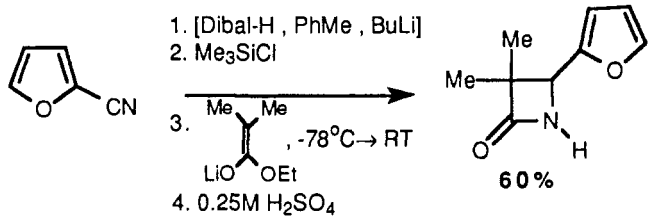
Stauch, H.; Hesse, M. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 1573.

SECTION 88: AMIDES FROM NITRILES



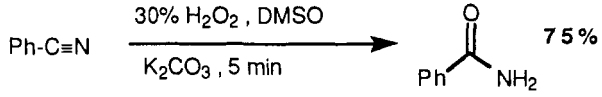
quant

Liu, K.-T.; Shih, M.-H.; Huang, H.-W.; Hu, C.-J. *Synthesis, **1988**,* 715.



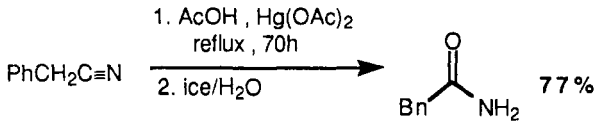
60%

Andreoli, P.; Cainelli, G.; Contento, M.; Giacomini, D.; Martelli, G.; Panunzio, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I, **1988**,* 945.



75%

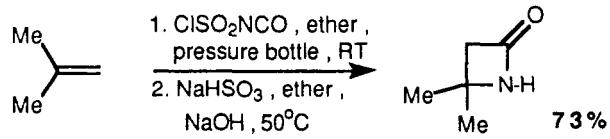
Katritzky, A.R.; Pilarski, B.; Urogdi, L. *Synthesis, **1989**,* 949.



77%

Plummer, B.F.; Menendez, M.; Songster, M. *J. Org. Chem., **1989**, 54,* 718.

SECTION 89: AMIDES FROM ALKENES



73%

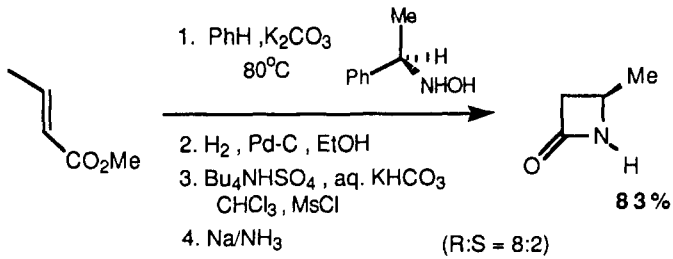
Hauser, F.M.; Ellenberger, S.R. *Synthesis, **1987**,* 324.

REVIEW:

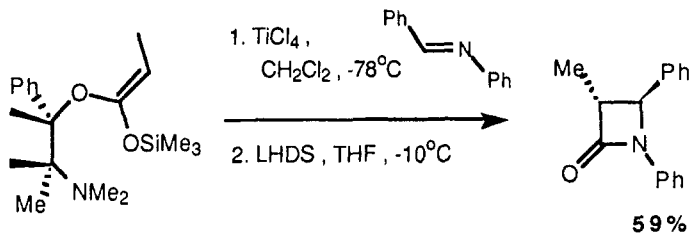
"The Ester Iminium Condensation Route to β-Lactams"

Hart, D.J.; Ha, D.-C. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 1447.

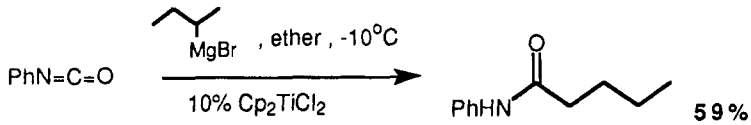
SECTION 90: AMIDES FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS



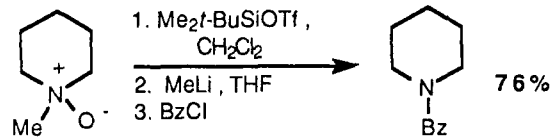
Baldwin, S.W.; Aubé, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***,*.28*, 179.



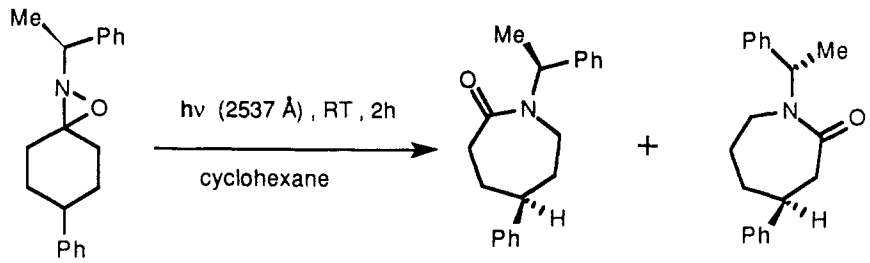
Gennari, C.; Venturini, I.; Gislon, G.; Schimperna, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 227.



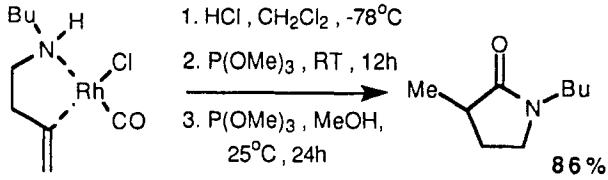
Zhang, Y.; Jiang, J.; Chen, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3815.



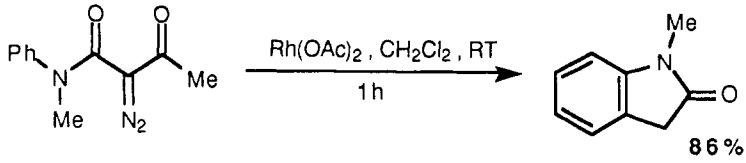
Tokitoh, N.; Okazaki, R. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1987***, *60*, 3291.
Tokitoh, N.; Okazaki, R. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1988***, *61*, 735.



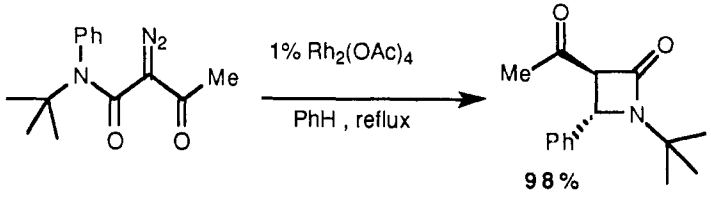
Aubé, J.; Burgett, P.M.; Wang, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 151.



Krafft, M.E.; Wilson, L.J.; Onan, K.D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6421.



Doyle, M.P.; Shanklin, M.S.; Pho, H.Q.; Mahapatro, S.N. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1017.



Doyle, M.P.; Shanklin, M.S.; Oon, S.-M.; Pho, H.Q.; van der Heide, F.R.; Veal, W.R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 3384.

REVIEWS:

"Synthesis and Reactions of β-Sultams: A Review"

Chanet-Ray, J.; Vessiere, R. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1986***, *18*, 157.

"Amides from N-Acyl Imines and Related Heterodienes in [4+2]-Cycloaddition Reactions"

Weinreb, S.M.; Scola, P.M. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 1525.

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

CHAPTER 7
PREPARATION OF AMINES

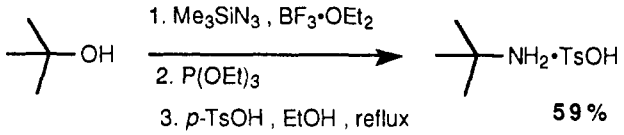
SECTION 91: AMINES FROM ALKYNES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

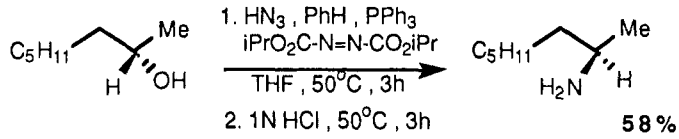
SECTION 92: AMINES FROM ACID DERIVATIVES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 93: AMINES FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS

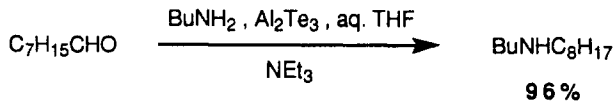


Koziara, A.; Zwierzak, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6513.

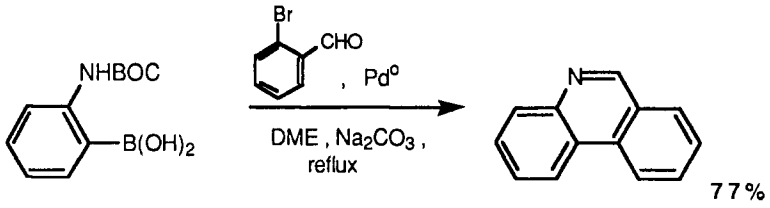


Fabiano, E.; Golding, B.T.; Sadeghi, M.M. *Synthesis,* ***1987***, 190.

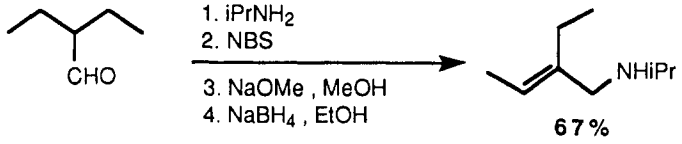
SECTION 94: AMINES FROM ALDEHYDES



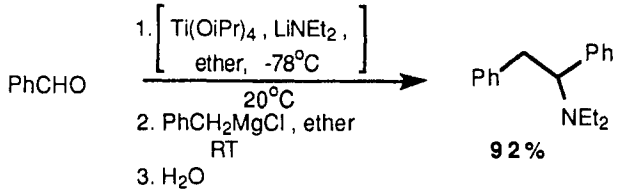
Kambe, N.; Inagaki, T.; Miyoshi, N.; Ogawa, A.; Sonoda, N. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 1275.



Siddiqui, M.A.; Snieckus, V. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5463.



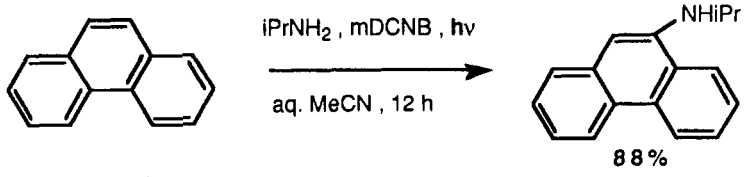
DeKimpe, N.; Stanceva, E.; Verhé, R.; Schamp, N. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 587.



Takahashi, H.; Tsubuki, T.; Higashiyama, K. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 238.

Related Methods: Section 102 (Amines from Ketones)

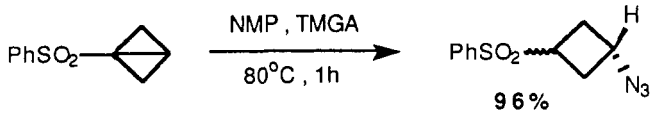
SECTION 95: AMINES FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS



mDCNB = *m*-dicyanobenzene

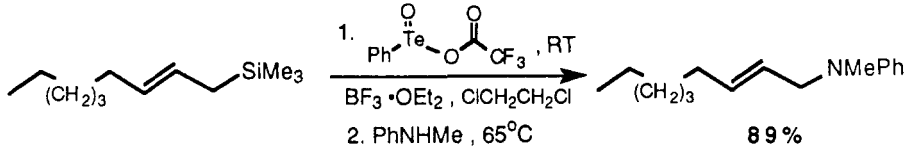
74% conversion

Yasuda, M.; Yamashita, T.; Shima, K.; Pac, C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 753.



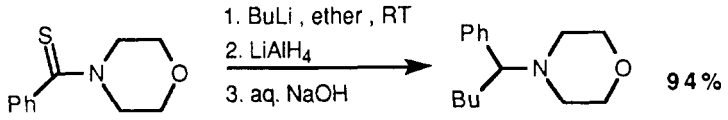
NMP = N-methyl-2-pyrrolidinone
TMGA = N,N,N',N'-tetramethylguanidinium azide

Gaoni, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1591.

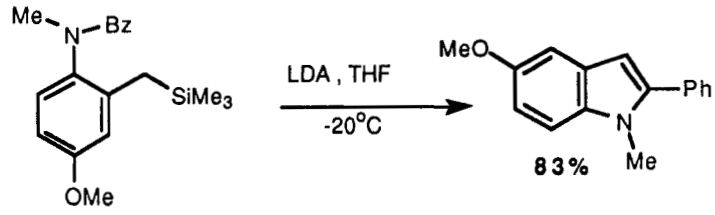


Hu, N.X.; Aso, Y.; Otsubo, T.; Ogura, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4949.

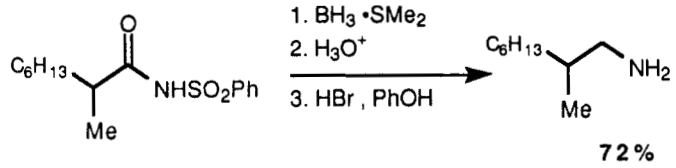
SECTION 96: AMINES FROM AMIDES



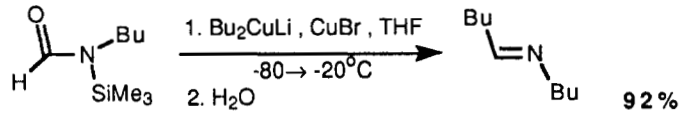
Tominaga, Y.; Kohra, S.; Hosomi, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1529.



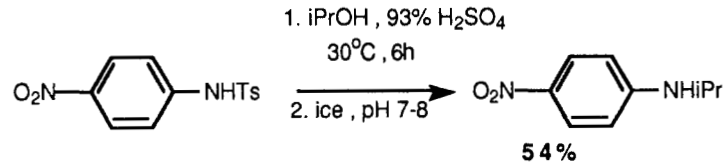
Bartoli, G.; Bosco, M.; Dalpozzo, R.; Todesco, P.E. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 807.



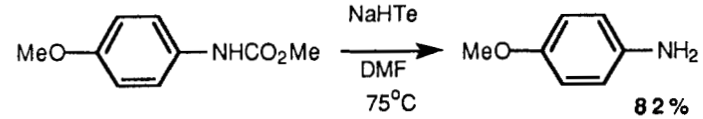
Belletire, J.L.; Fry, D.F. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 29.



Ferringa, B.L.; Jansen, J.F.G.A. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 184.



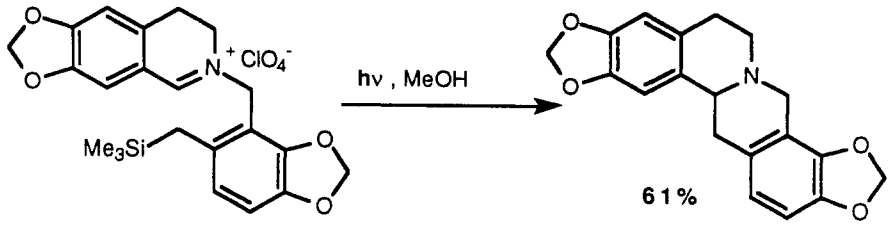
Markov, V.I.; Dmitrikova, L.V.; Dubina, V.L.; Burmistrov, K.S. *J. Org. Chem., U.S.S.R.*, ***1988***, *24*, 2222.



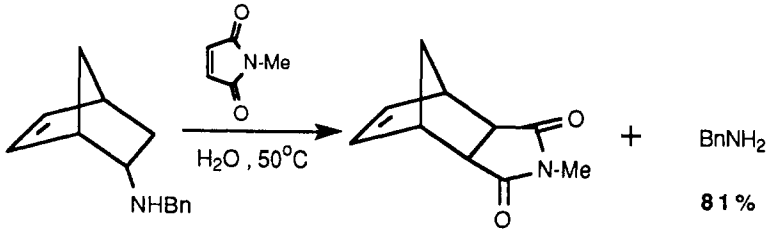
Zhou, X.-J.; Huang, Z.-Z. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1347.

Related Methods: Section 105A (Protection of Amines)

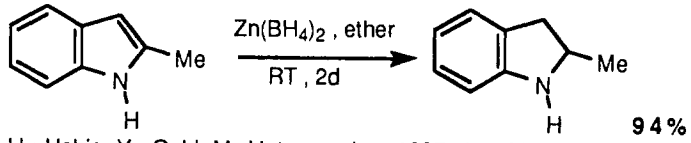
SECTION 97: AMINES FROM AMINES



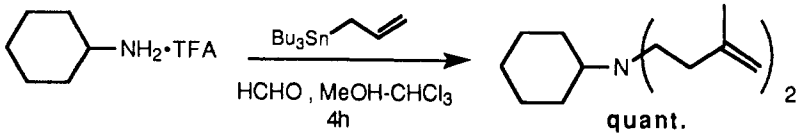
Dai-Ho, G.; Mariano, P.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 704.



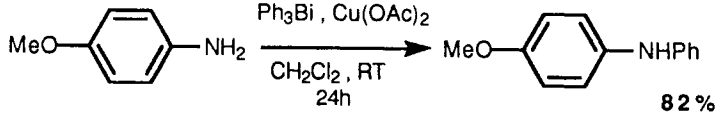
Grieco, P.A.; Parker, D.T.; Fobare, W.F.; Ruckle, R. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 5859.



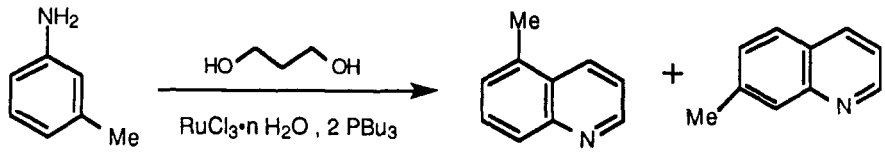
Kotlsuki, H.; Ushio, Y.; Ochi, M. *Heterocycles*, ***1987***, *26*, 1771.



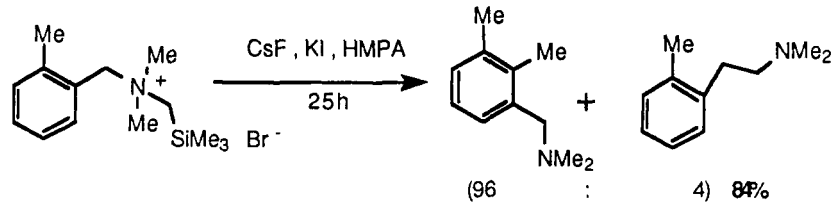
Grieco, P.A.; Bahsas, A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1378.



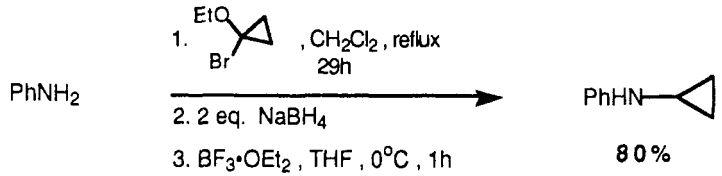
Barton, D.H.R.; Finet, J.-P.; Khamsi, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 887.
Barton, D.H.R.; Finet, J.-P.; Khamsi, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 937.



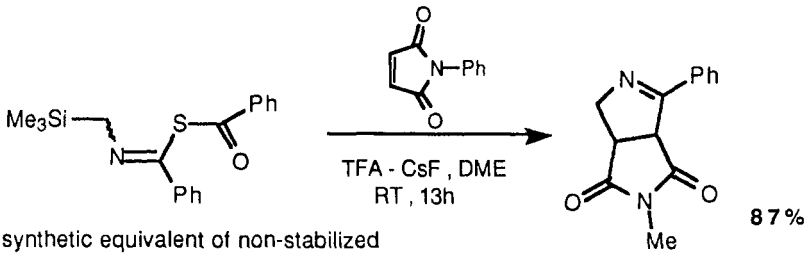
Tsuji, Y.; Huh, K.-T.; Watanabe, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1673.



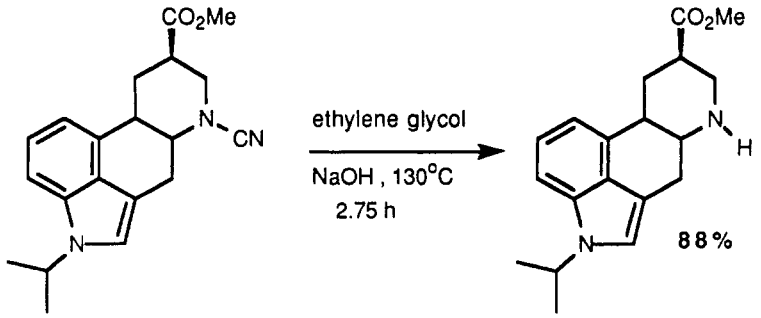
Nakano, M.; Sato, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1844.



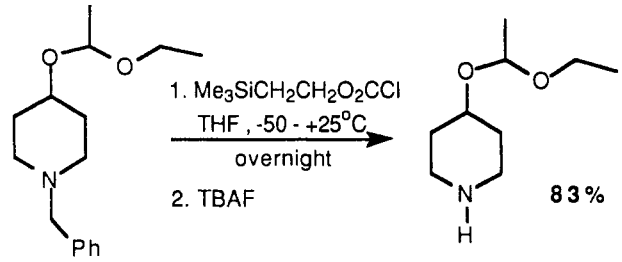
Kang, J.; Kim, K.S. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 897.



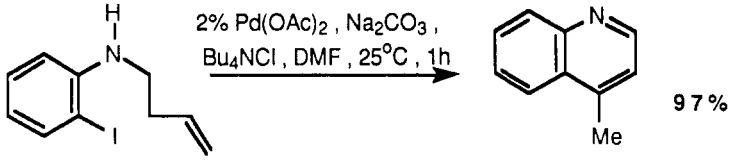
Tsuge, O.; Kanemasa, S.; Yamada, T.; Matsuda, K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2523.



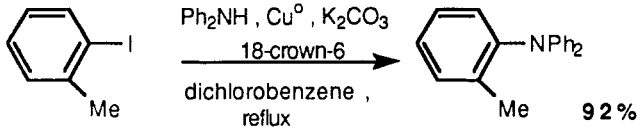
Misner, J.W. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3166.



Campbell, A.L.; Pilipauskas, D.R.; Khanna, I.K.; Rhodes, R.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2331.

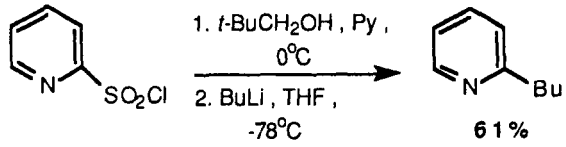


Larock, R.C.; Babu, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5291.

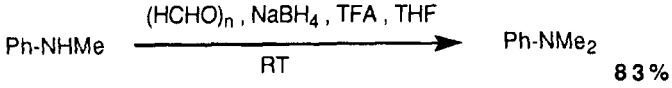


modified Ullman Synthesis

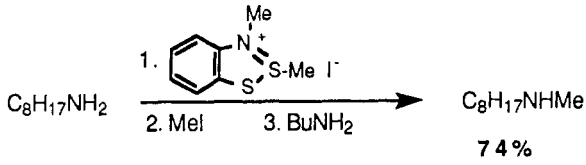
Gauthier, S.; Fréchet, J.M.J. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 383.



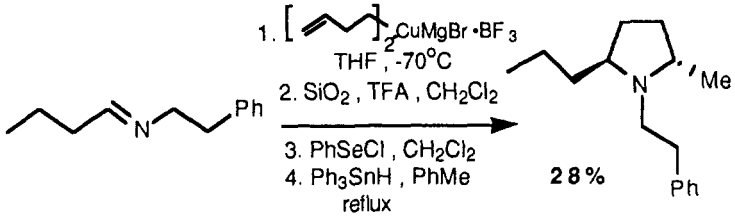
Hanessian, S.; Kagotani, M. *Synthesis,* ***1987***, 409.



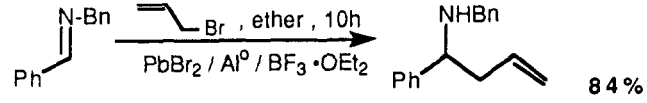
Gribble, G.W.; Nutaitis, C.F. *Synthesis,* ***1987***, 709.



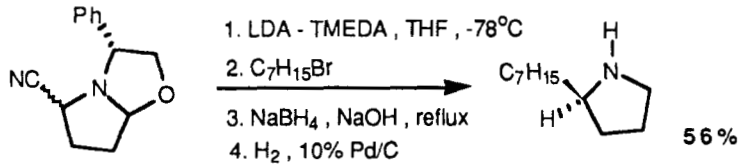
Katritzky, A.R.; Drewniak, M.; Aurrecoechea, J.M. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I,* ***1987***, 2539.



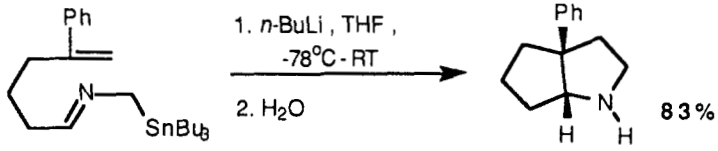
Wada, M.; Aiura, H.; Akiba, K. *Heterocycles,* ***1987***, *25*, 929.



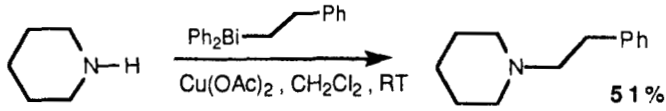
Tanaka, H.; Yamashita, S.; Ikemoto, Y.; Torii, S. *Chem. Lett.,* ***1987***, 673.



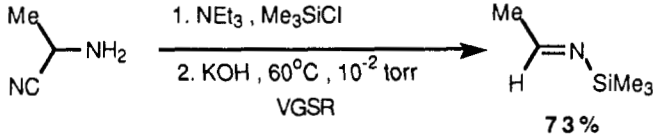
Arseniyadis, S.; Huang, P.Q.; Husson, H-P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 631.



Pearson, W.H.; Szura, D.P.; Harter, W.G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 761.

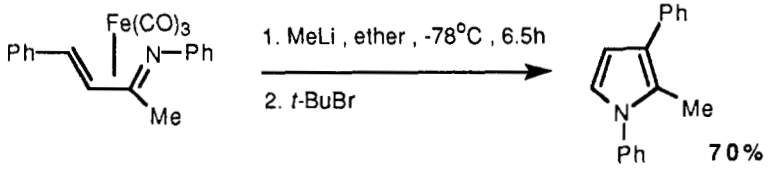


Barton, D.H.R.; Ozbalik, N.; Ramesh, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 857.

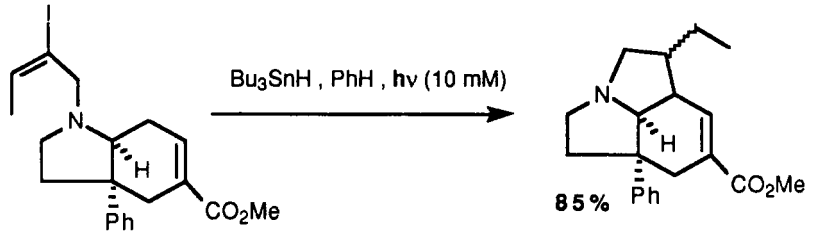


VBSR = vacuum gas-solid reactions

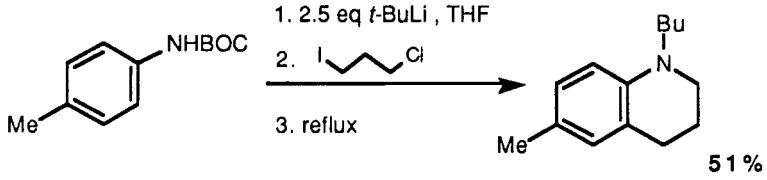
Guillemin, J.-C.; Ammi, L.; Denis, J.-M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1287.



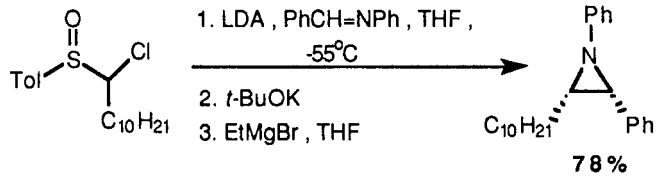
Danks, T.N.; Thomas, S.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1425.



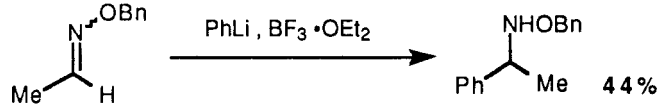
Lathbury, D.C.; Parsons, P.J.; Pinto, I. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 81.



Reed, J.N.; Rotchford, J.; Strickland, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5725.

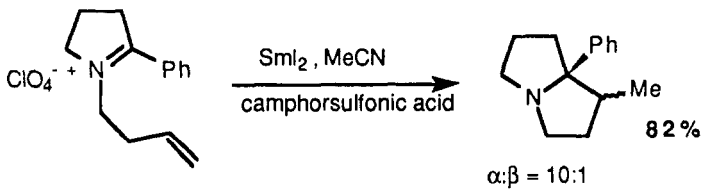


Satoh, T.; Oohara, T.; Yamakawa, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4093.

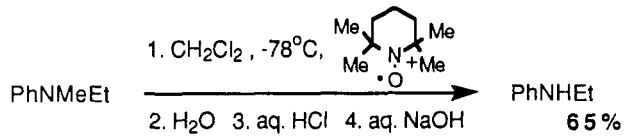


(Z:E = 47:53)

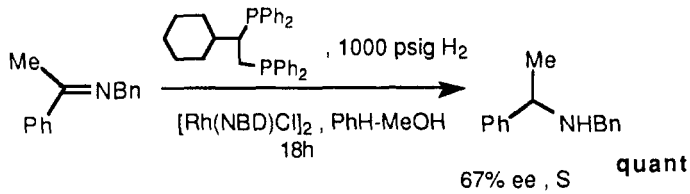
Rodrigues, K.E.; Basha, A.; Summers, J.B.; Brooks, D.W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3455.



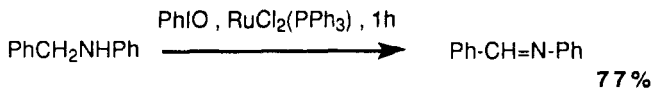
Martin, S.F.; Yang, C.-P.; Laswell, W.L.; Rüeger, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6685.



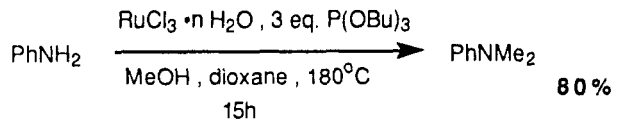
Hunter, D.H.; Racok, J.S.; Rey, A.W.; Ponce, Y.Z. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1278.



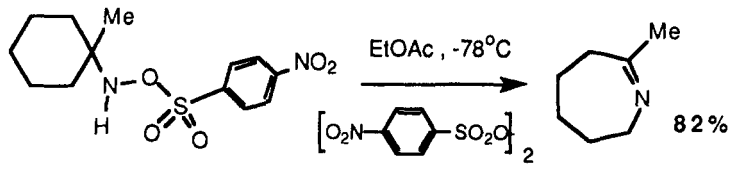
Kang, G.-J.; Cullen, W.R.; Fryzuk, M.D.; James, B.R.; Kutney, J.P. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 1466.



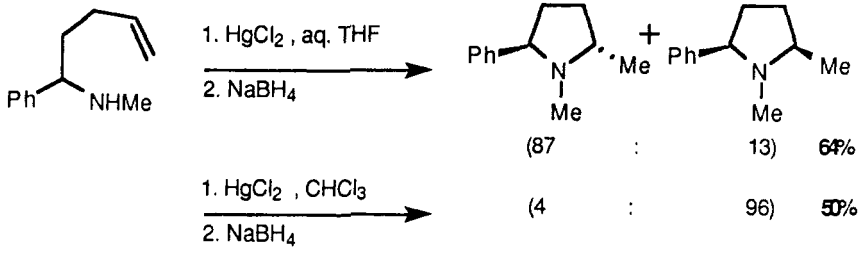
Müller, P.; Gilabert, D.M. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 7171.



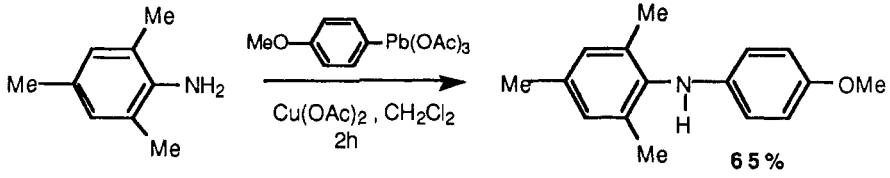
Huh, K.-T.; Tsuji, Y.; Kobayashi, M.; Okuda, F.; Watanabe, Y. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 449.



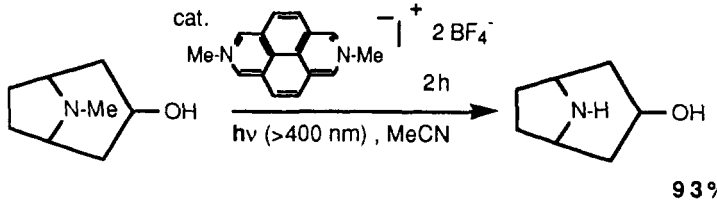
Hoffman, R.V.; Buntain, G.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 3316.



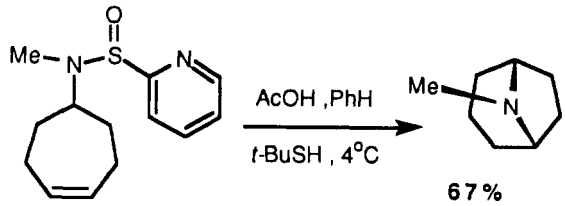
Tokuda, M.; Yamada, Y.; Sugiyonme, H. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 1289.



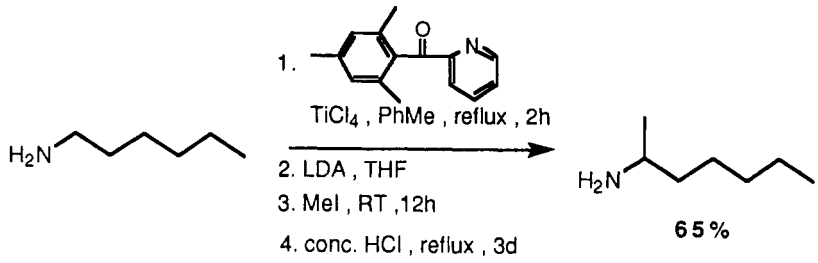
Barton, D.H.R.; Donnelly, D.M.X.; Finet, J.-P.; Guiry, P.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1377.
Barton, D.H.R.; Yadav-Bhatnagar, N.; Finet, J.-P.; Khamsi, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3111.



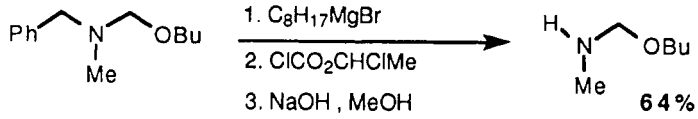
Santamaria, J.; Ouchabane, R.; Rigaudy, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2927.



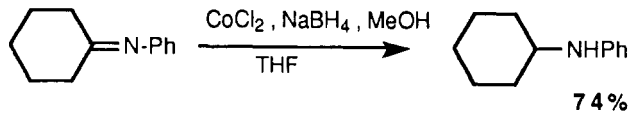
Newcomb, M.; Marquardt, D.J. *Heterocycles, **1989**, 28*, 129.



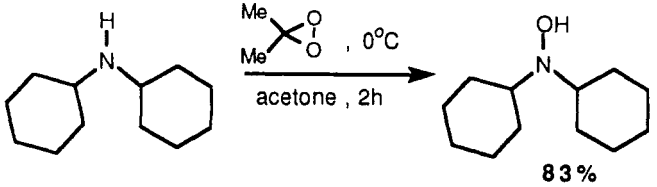
Hornback, J.M.; Murugaverl, B. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30*, 5853.



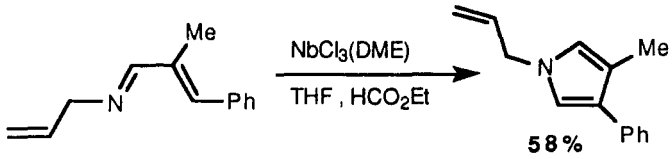
Yankep, E.; Kapnang, H.; Charles, G. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30*, 7383.



Periasamy, M.; Devasagayaraj, A.; Satyanarayana, N.; Narayana, C. *Synth. Commun., **1989**, 19*, 565.



Murray, R.W.; Singh, M. *Synth. Commun., **1989**, 19*, 3509.



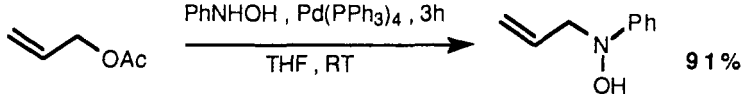
Roskamp, E.J.; Dragovich, P.S.; Hartung Jr., J.B.; Pedersen, S.F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 4736.

REVIEW:

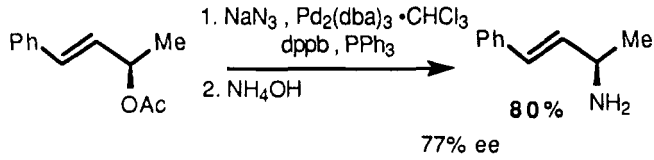
"Transition Metals in the Synthesis and Functionalization of Indoles"

Hegedus, L.S. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl*, ***1988***, *27*, 1113.

SECTION 98: AMINES FROM ESTERS



Murahashi, S.; Imada, Y.; Tankguchi, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2973.

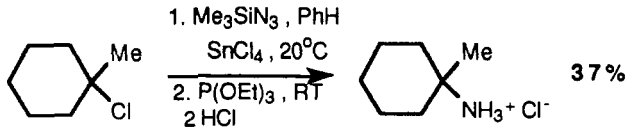


Murahashi, S.; Taniguchi, Y.; Imada, Y.; Tanigawa, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 3292.

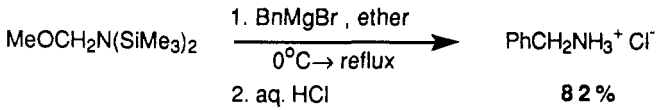
SECTION 99: AMINES FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

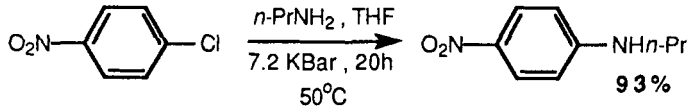
SECTION 100: AMINES FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES



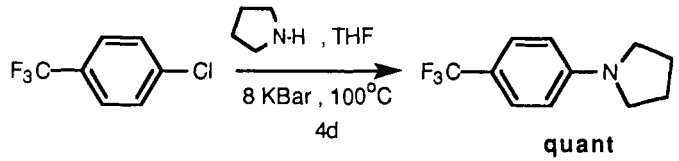
Koziara, A.; Osowska-Pacewicka, K.; Zawadzki, S.; Zwierzak, A. *Synthesis, **1987**,* 487.



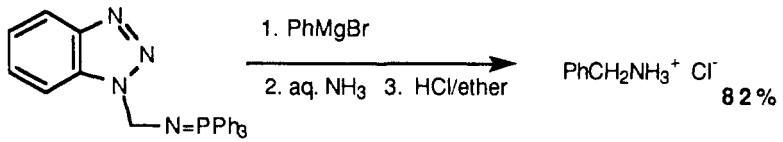
Bestmann, H.J.; Wölfel, G.; Mederer, K. *Synthesis, **1987**,* 848.



Ibata, T.; Isogami, Y.; Toyoda, J. *Chem. Lett., **1987**,* 1187.



Matsumoto, K.; Uchida, T.; Okamoto, T.; Halshimoto, S. *Chemistry Express, **1987**, 2,* 551.



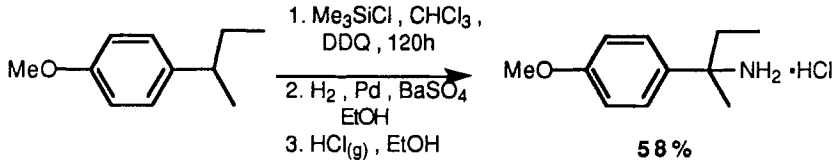
Katritzky, A.R.; Jiang, J.; Urogdi, L. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30,* 3303.

REVIEW:

"Electrophilic Amination of Carbanions"

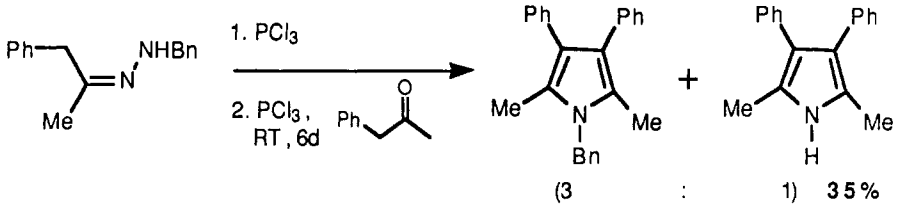
Erdik, E.; Ay, M. *Chem. Rev., **1989**, 89,* 1947.

SECTION 101: AMINES FROM HYDRIDES

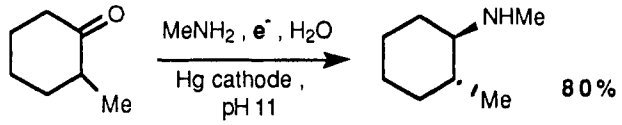


Guy, A.; Lemor, A.; Doussot, J.; Lemaire, M. *Synthesis, **1988**,* 900.

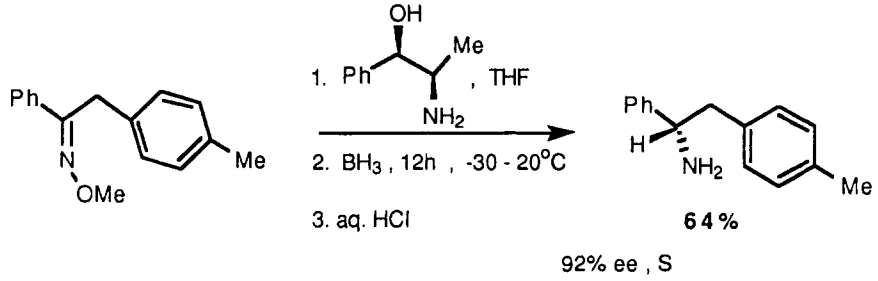
SECTION 102: AMINES FROM KETONES



Baccolini, G.; Sandali, C. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., **1987**,* 788.



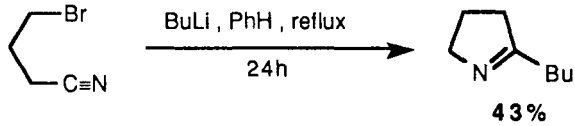
Pienemann, T.; Schäfer, H.-J. *Synthesis, **1987**,* 1005.



Sakito, Y.; Yoneyoshi, Y.; Suzukamo, G. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29,* 223.

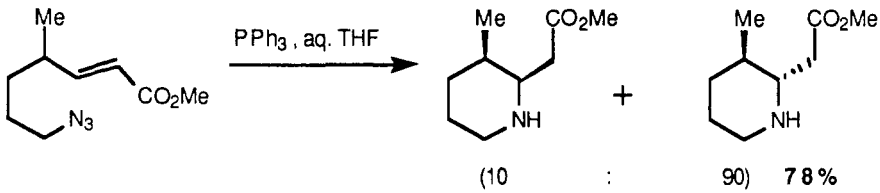
Related Methods: Section 94 (Amines from Aldehydes)

SECTION 103: AMINES FROM NITRILES

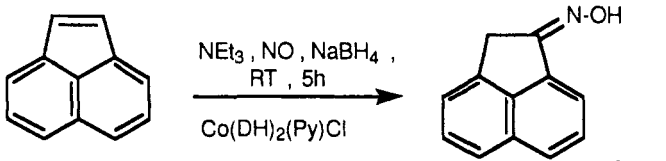


Gallulo, V.; Dimas, L.; Zezza, C.A.; Smith, M.B. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1989***, *21*, 297.

SECTION 104: AMINES FROM ALKENES

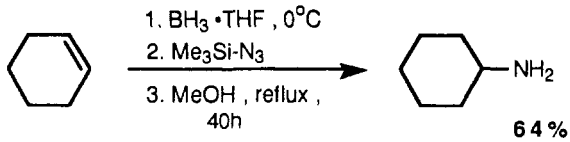


Knouzi, N.; Vaultier, M.; Toupet, L.; Carrie, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1757.

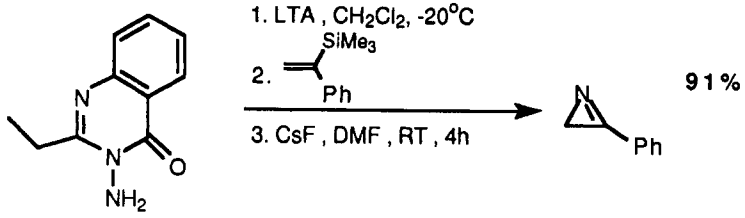


DH = dimethyl glyoxime

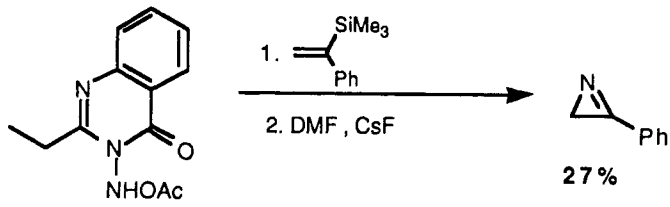
Okamoto, T.; Kobayashi, K.; Oka, S.; Tanimoto, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5089.



Kabalka, G.W.; Goudgaon, N.M.; Liang, Y. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1363.

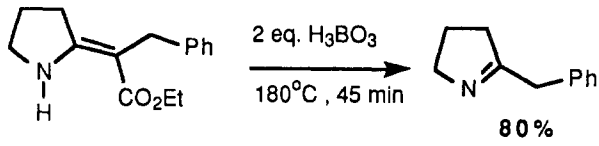


Atkinson, R.S.; Kelly, B.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2703.

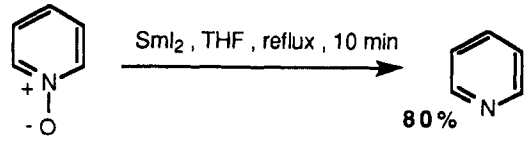


Atkinson, R.S.; Kelly, B.J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 836.

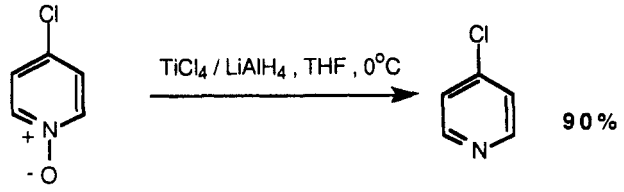
SECTION 105: AMINES FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS



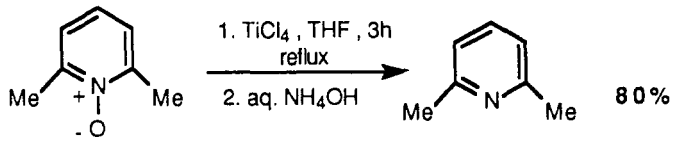
Bacos, D.; Celerier, J.-P.; Lhommet, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2353.



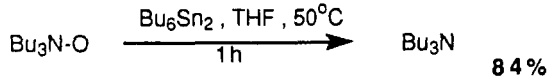
Zhang, Y.; Lin, R. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 329.



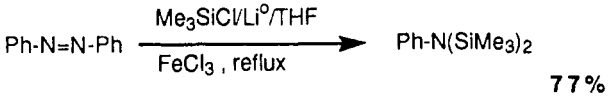
Malinowski, M.; Kaczmarek, L. *Synthesis, **1987***, 1013.



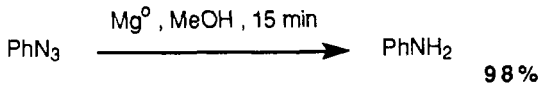
Malinowski, M. *Synthesis, **1987***, 732.



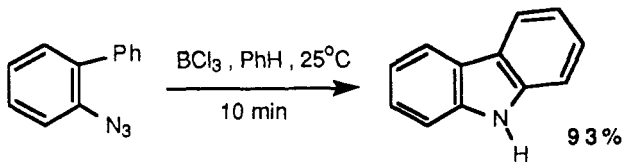
Jousseaume, B.; Chanson, E. *Synthesis, **1987***, 55.



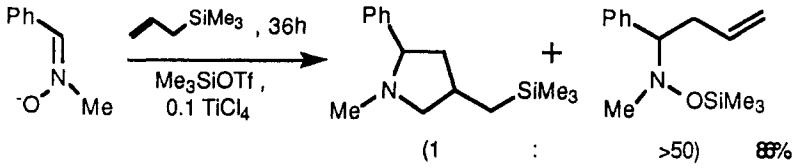
Kira, M.; Naga, S.; Nishimura, M.; Sakurai, H. *Chem. Lett., **1987***, 153.



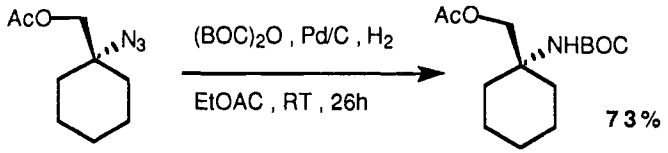
Maiti, S.N.; Spevak, P.; Reddy, A.V.N. *Synth. Commun., **1988**, 18*, 1201.



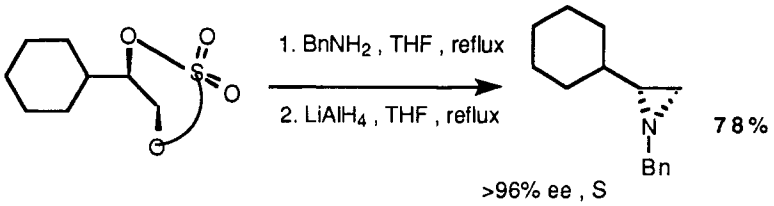
Spagnolo, P.; Zanirato, P. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I, **1988***, 2615.



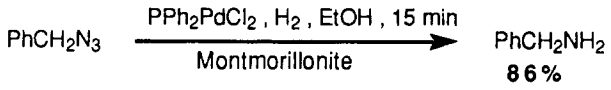
Wuts, P.G.M.; Jung, Y.-W. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1957.



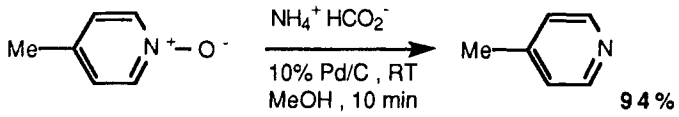
Saito, S.; Nakajima, H.; Inaba, M.; Moriwake, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 837.



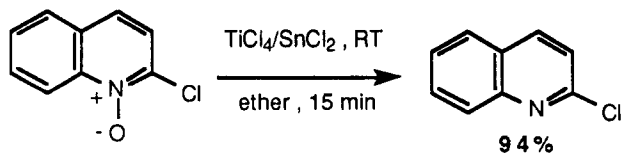
Lohray, B.B.; Gao, Y. Sharpless, K.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2623



Sharma, G.V.M.; Chandrasekhar, S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 3289.

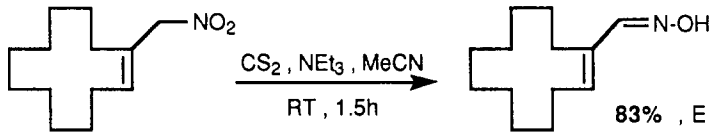


Balicki, R. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 645.

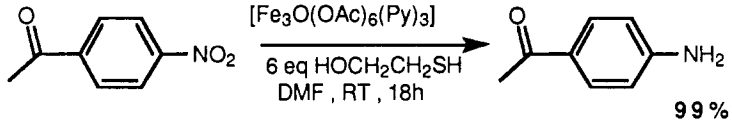


Balicki, R.; Kaczmarek, L.; Malinowski, M. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 897.

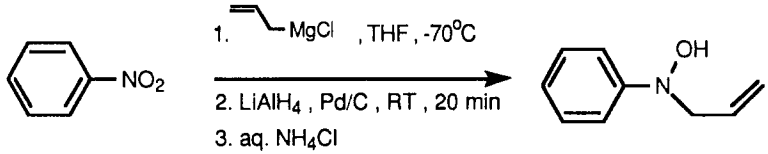
AMINES FROM NITRO COMPOUNDS



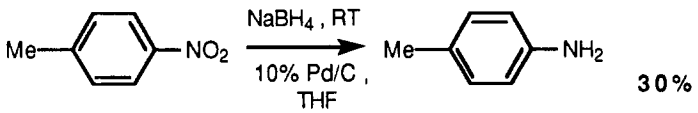
Barton, D.H.R.; Fernandez, I.; Richard, C.S.; Zard, S.Z. *Tetrahedron*, ***1987***, *43*, 551.



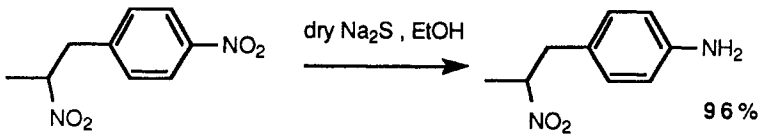
Murata, S.; Miura, M.; Nomura, M. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 361.



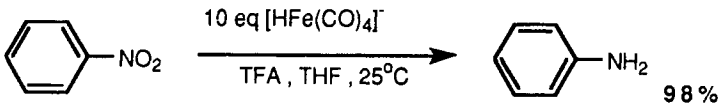
Bartoli, G.; Marcantoni, E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2251.



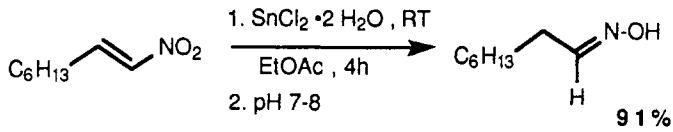
Petrini, M.; Ballini, R.; Rosini, G. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 713.



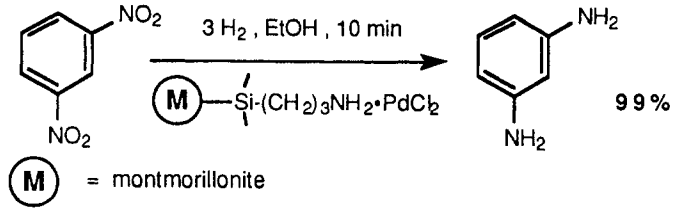
Huber, D.; Andermann, G.; Leclerc, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 635.



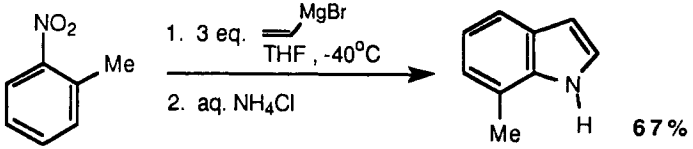
Gaus, P.L.; Gerritz, S.W.; Jeffries, P.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5083.



Kabalka, G.W.; Gondgaon, N.M. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 693.



Mukkanti, K.; Subba Rao, Y.V.; Choudary, B.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 251.



Bartoli, G.; Palmieri, G.; Bosco, M.; Dalpozzo, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2129.

REVIEWS:

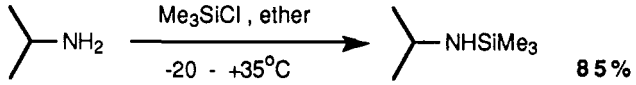
"The Hetero-Cope Rearrangement in Organic Synthesis"

Blechert, S. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 71.

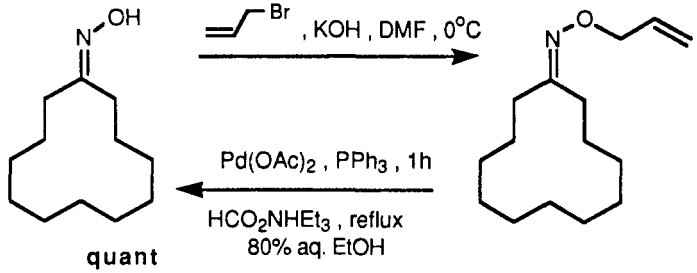
"Azides: Their Preparation and Synthetic Uses"

Scriven , E.F.V.; Turnbull , K. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1988***, *88*, 297.

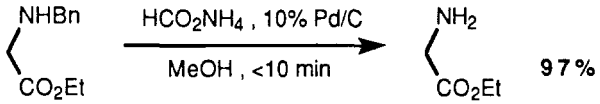
SECTION 105A: PROTECTION OF AMINES



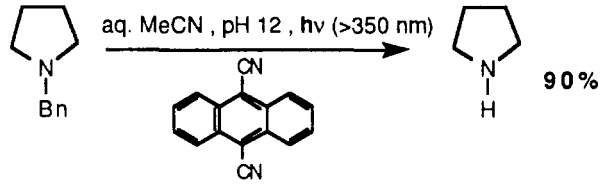
Courtois, G.; Miginiac, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1659.



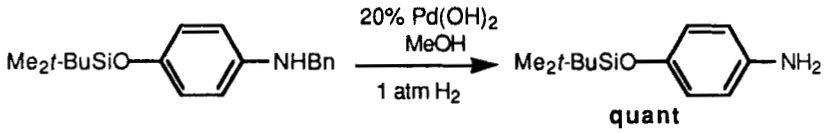
Yamada, T.; Goto, K.; Mitsuda, Y.; Tsuji, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4557.



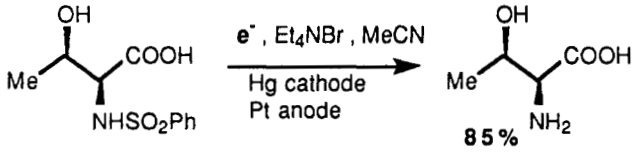
Ram, S.; Spicer, L.D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 515.
Ram, S.; Spicer, L.D. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 415.



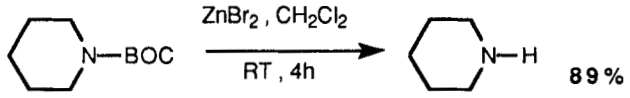
Pandey, G.; Sudha Rani, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4157.



Yoshida, K.; Nakajima, S.; Wakamatsu, T.; Ban, Y.; Shibasaki, M. *Heterocycles*, ***1988***, *27*, 1167.



Roemmele, R.C.; Rapoport, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2367.

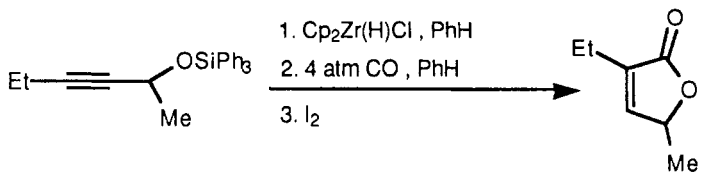


Nigam, S.C.; Mann, A.; Taddei, M.; Wermuth, C.-G. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 3139.

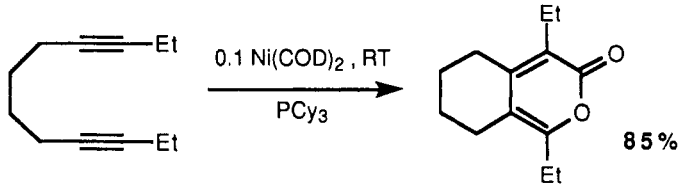
Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

CHAPTER 8
PREPARATION OF ESTERS

SECTION 106: ESTERS FROM ALKYNES



Buchwald, S.L.; Fang, Q.; King, S.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3445.

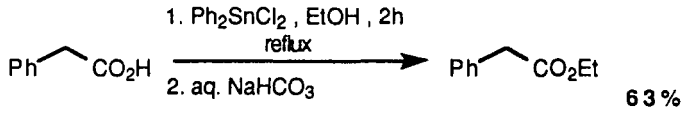


Tsuda, T.; Morikawa, S.; Sumiya, R.; Saegusa, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 3140.
Tsuda, T.; Sumiya, R.; Saegusa, T. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 147.

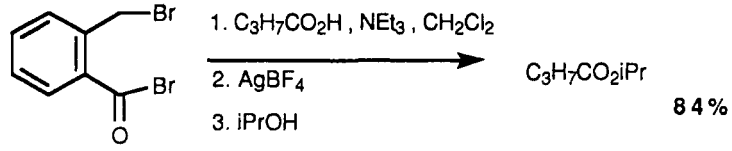
SECTION 107: ESTERS FROM ACID DERIVATIVES

The following types of reactions are found in this section:

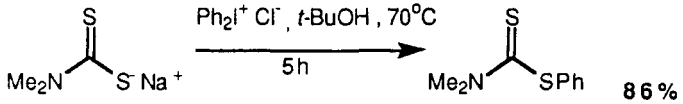
1. Esters from the reaction of alcohols with carboxylic acids, acid halides and anhydrides.
2. Lactones from hydroxy acids
3. Esters from carboxylic acids and halides, sulfoxides and miscellaneous compounds



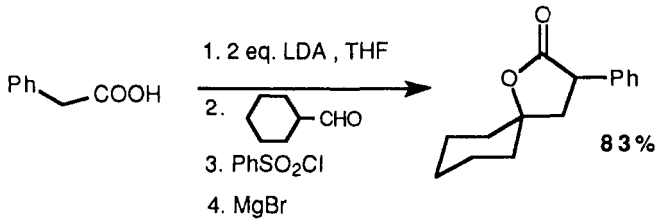
Kumar, A.K.; Chattopadhyay, T.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3713.



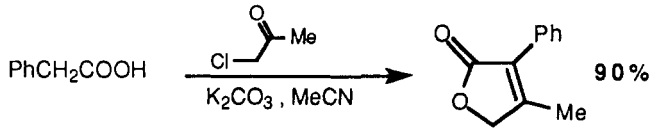
Fukuota, S.; Takimoto, S.; Katsuki, T.; Yamaguchi, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4711.



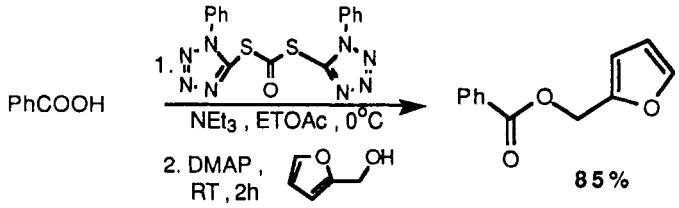
Chen, Z.-C.; Jin, Y.-Y.; Stang, P.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4117.



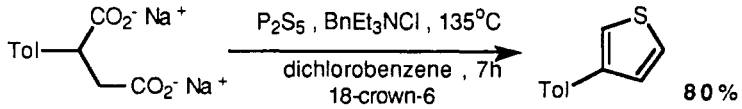
Black, T.H.; DuBay III, W.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4787.



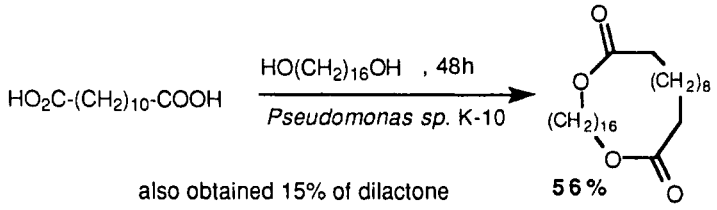
Wakharkar, R.D.; Deshpande, V.H.; Landge, A.B.; Upadhye, B.K. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 1513.



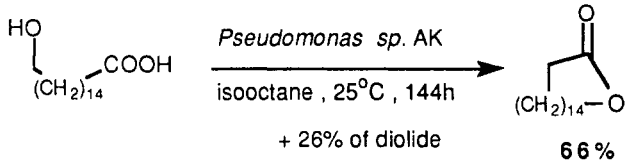
Takeda, K.; Tsuboyama, K.; Takayanagi, H.; Ogura, H. *Synthesis, **1987**,* 560.



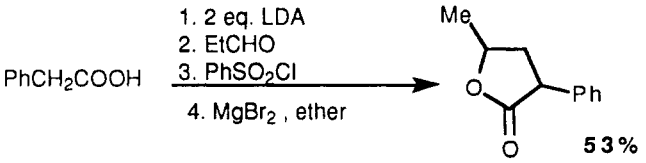
Sastry, C.V.R.; Marwah, A.K.; Marwah, P.; Rao, G.S.; Shridhar, D.R. *Synthesis, **1987**,* 1024.



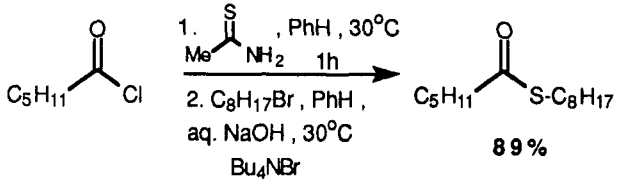
Guo, Z.-W.; Sih, C.J. *J. Am. Chem. Soc., **1988**, 110,* 1999.



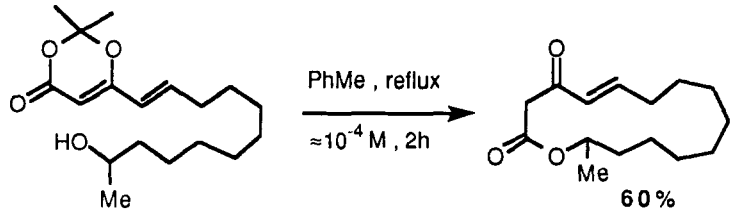
Guo, Z.; Ngooi, T.K.; Scilimati, A.; Fülling, G.; Sih, C.J. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29,* 5583.



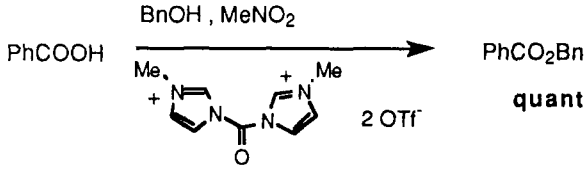
Black, T.H.; Fields, J.D. *Synth. Commun., **1988**, 18,* 125.



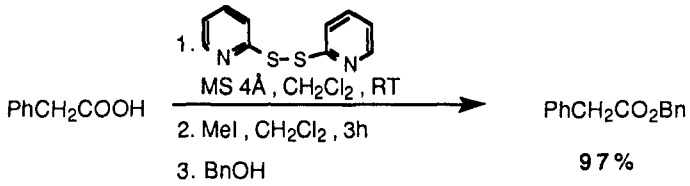
Takido, T.; Toriyama, M.; Itabashi, K. *Synthesis, **1988**,* 404.



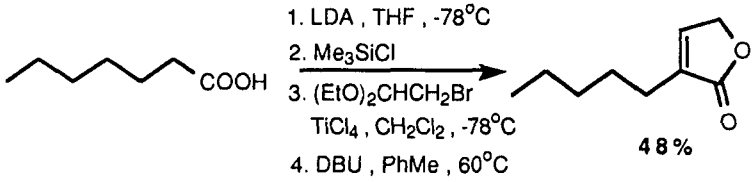
Boeckman Jr., R.K.; Pruitt, J.R. *J. Am. Chem. Soc., **1989**, 111,* 8286.



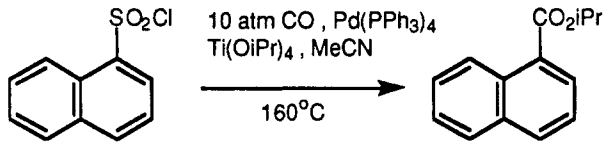
Saha, A.K.; Schultz, P.; Rapoport, H. *J. Am. Chem. Soc., **1989**, 111,* 4856.



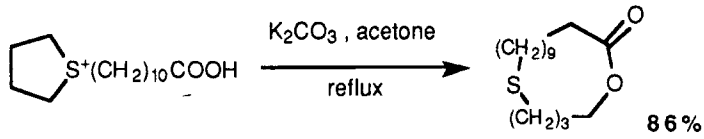
Ravi, D.; Mereyala, H.B. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30,* 6089.



Demnitz, F.W.J. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30,* 6109.



Miura, M.; Itoh, K.; Nomura, M. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 77.



Matsuyama, H.; Nakamura, T.; Kamigata, N. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 5218.

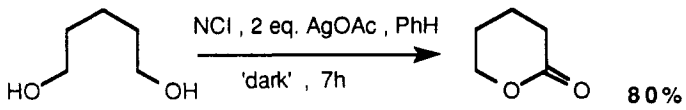
REVIEW:

"Enzymes and Organic Solvents Were Generally Considered Incompatible"

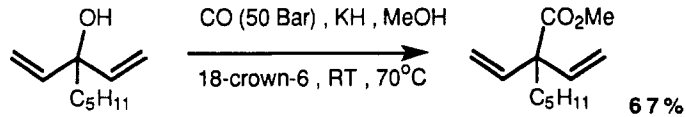
Sih, C.J.; Chen, C.-S. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl.*, ***1989***, *28*, 695.

Further examples of the reaction $RCO_2H + R'OH \rightarrow RCO_2R'$ are included in Section 108 (Esters from Alcohols and Phenols) and in Section 30A (Protection of Carboxylic Acids).

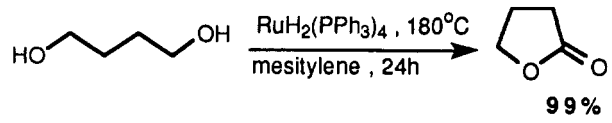
SECTION 108: ESTERS FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS



Beebe, T.R.; Adkins, R.; Baldridge, R.; Hensley, V.; McMillen, D.; Morris, D.; Noe, R.; Ng, F.W.; Powell, G.; Spielberger, C.; Stolte, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5472.
McDonald, C.E.; Beebe, T.R.; Beard, M.; McMillen, D.; Selski, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4791.

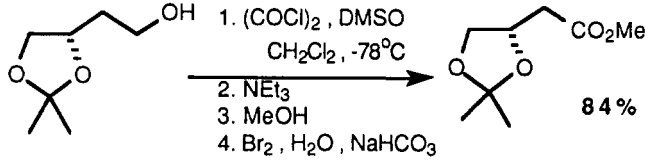


Rautenstrauch, V. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, ***1987***, *70*, 593.

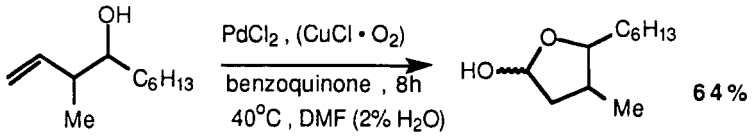


Murahashi, S.; Naota, T.; Ito, K.; Maeda, Y.; Taki, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4319.

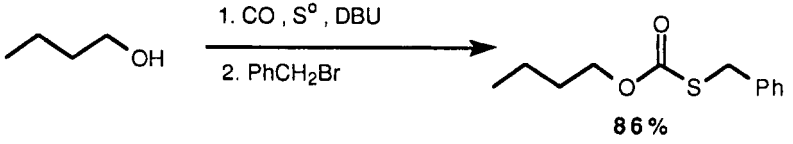
Perron, F.; Gahman, T.C.; Albizati, K.F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2023.



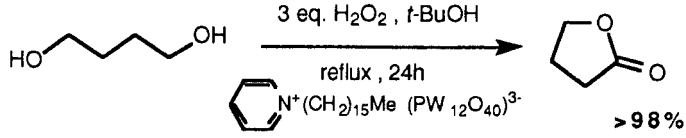
Lichtenthaler, F.W.; Jarglis, P.; Lorenz, K. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 790.



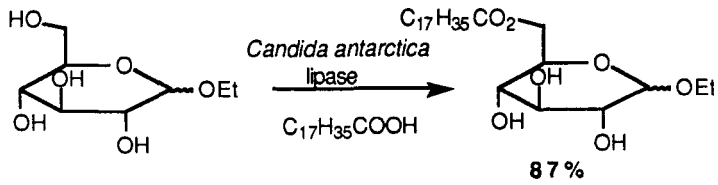
Nokami, J.; Ogawa, H.; Miyamoto, S.; Mandai, T.; Wakabayashi, S.; Tsuji, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5181.



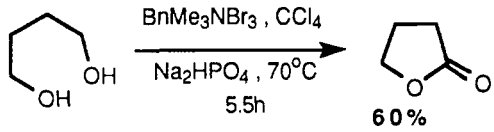
Mizuno, T.; Nishiguchi, I.; Hirashima, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4767.



Ishii, Y.; Yoshida, T.; Yamawaki, K.; Ogawa, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 5549.



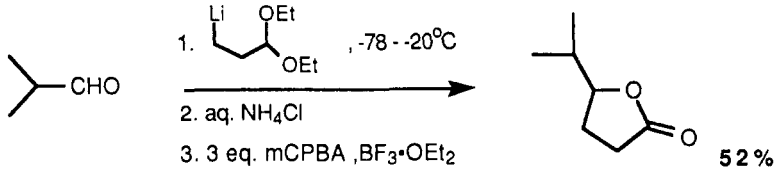
Björkling, F.; Godtfredsen, S.E.; Kirki, O. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 934.



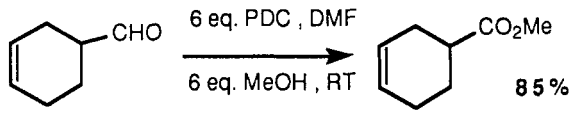
Kajigaeshi, S.; Kawamukai, H.; Fujisaki, S. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1989***, *62*, 2585.

Further examples of the reaction ROH → RCO_2R' are included in Section 107 (Esters from Acid Derivatives) and in Section 45A (Protection of Alcohols and Phenols).

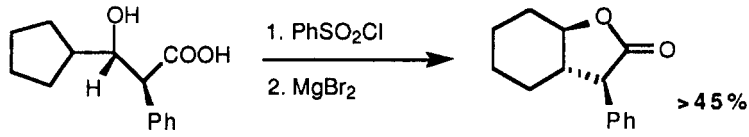
SECTION 109: ESTERS FROM ALDEHYDES



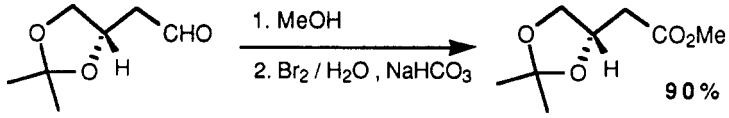
Barluenga, J.; Fernández, J.R.; Yus, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1534.



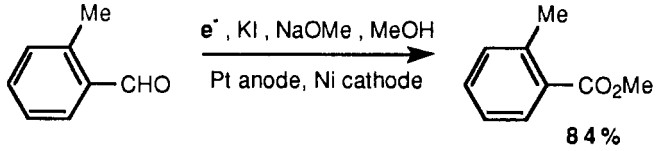
O'Connor, B.; Just, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3235.



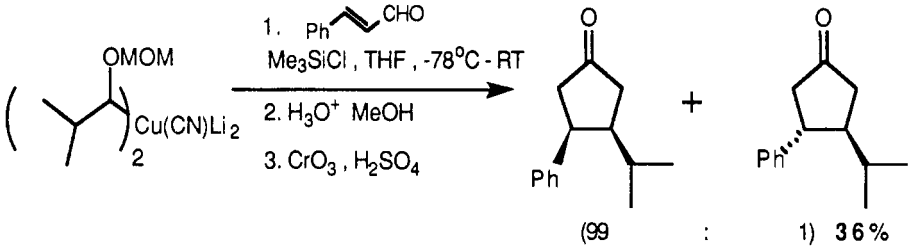
Black, T.H.; DuBay III, W.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1747.



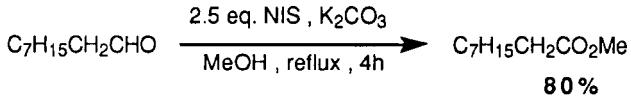
Williams, D.R.; Klingler, F.D.; Allen, E.E.; Lichtenthaler, F.W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5087.



Okimoto, M.; Chiba, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 218.



Linderman, R.J.; McKenzie, J.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3911.



McDonald, C.; Holcomb, H.; Kennedy, K.; Kirkpatrick, E.; Leathers, T.; Vanemon, P. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 1213.

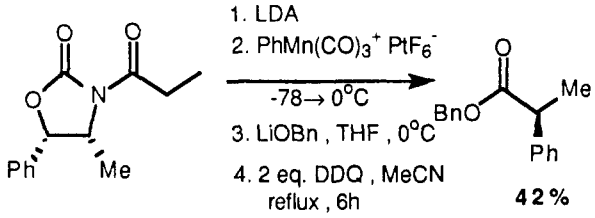
Related Methods: Section 117 (Esters from Ketones)

SECTION 110: ESTERS FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS

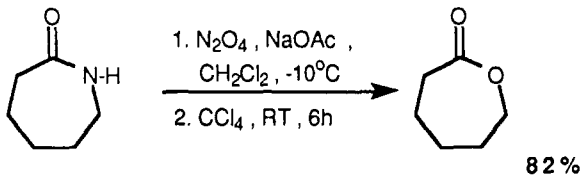
No examples of the reaction R-R → RCO_2R' or $R'CO_2R$ (R,R' = alkyl, aryl, etc.) occur in the literature. For the reaction R-H → RCO_2R' or $R'CO_2R$, see Section 116 (Esters from Hydrides).

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

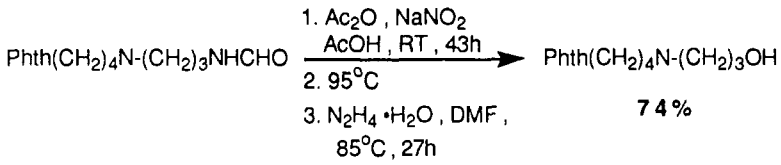
SECTION 111: ESTERS FROM AMIDES



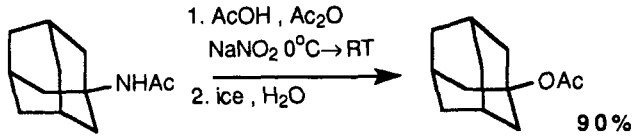
Miles, W.H.; Smiley, P.M.; Brinkman, H.R. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1897.



Torra, N.; Urpí, F.; Vilarrasa, J. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, ***45***, 863.



Iwata, M.; Kuzuhara, H. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1195.



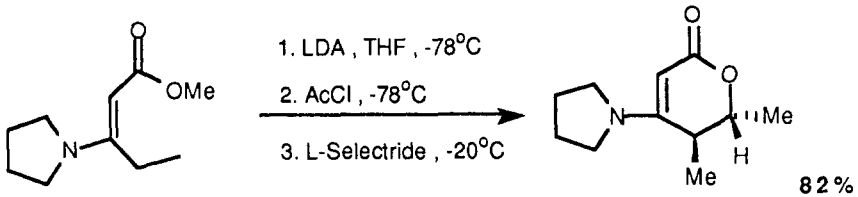
Nikolaides, N.; Ganem, B. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 5996.

SECTION 112: ESTERS FROM AMINES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

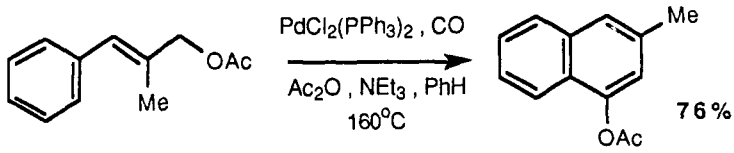
SECTION 113: ESTERS FROM ESTERS

Conjugate reductions and conjugate alkylations of unsaturated esters are found in Section 74 (Alkyls from Alkenes).

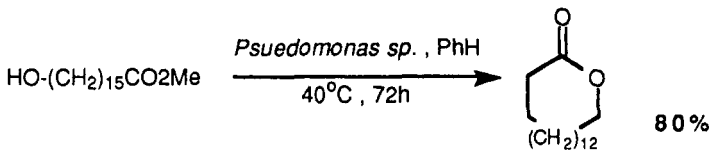


threo:erythro = 99:1

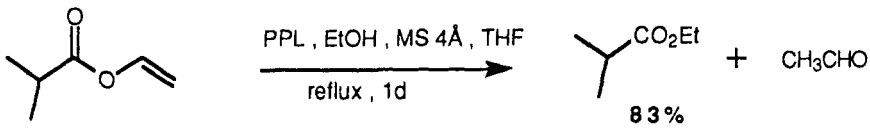
Schlessinger, R.; Tata, J.R.; Springer, J.P. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 708.



Koyasu, Y.; Matsuzaka, H.; Hiroe, Y.; Uchida, Y.; Hidai, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 575.

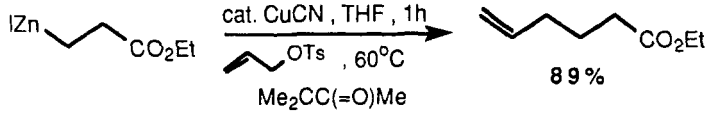


Makita, A.; Nihira, T.; Yamada, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 805.

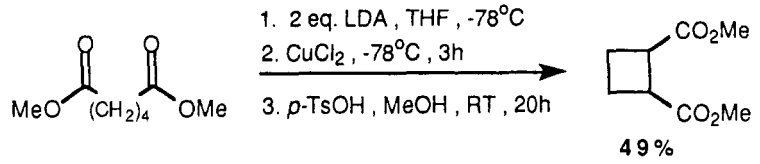


PPL = pig pancreatic lipase

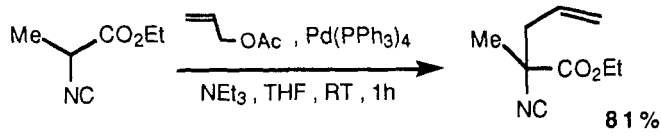
Degueil-Castaing, M.; DeJeso, B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 953.



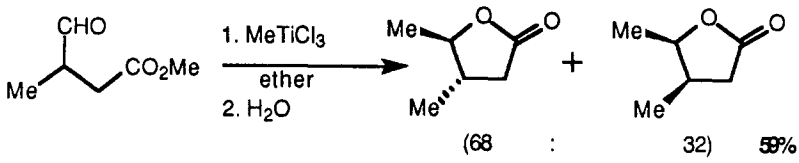
Ochiai, H.; Tamaru, Y.; Tsubaki, K.; Yoshida, Z. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4418.



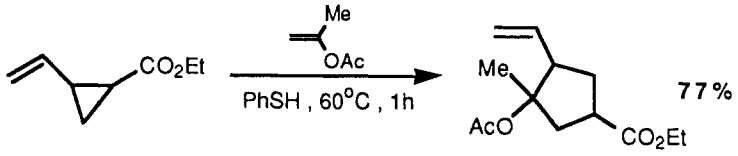
Babler, J.H.; Sarussi, S.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3462.



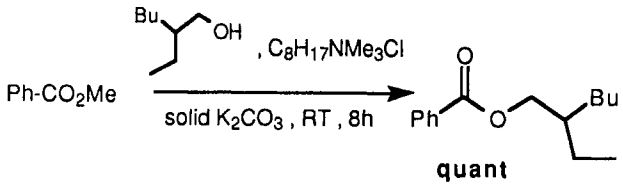
Ito, Y.; Sawamura, M.; Matsuoka, M.; Matsumoto, Y.; Hayashi, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4849.



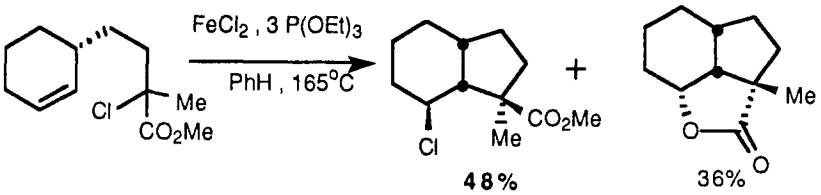
Kunz, T.; Reissig, H.-U. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl,* ***1988****, 27*, 268.



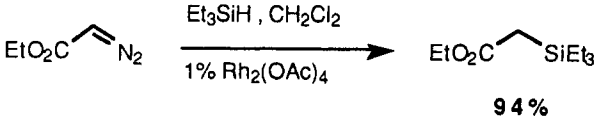
Miura, K.; Fugami, K.; Oshima, K.; Otimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1988****, 29*, 5135.



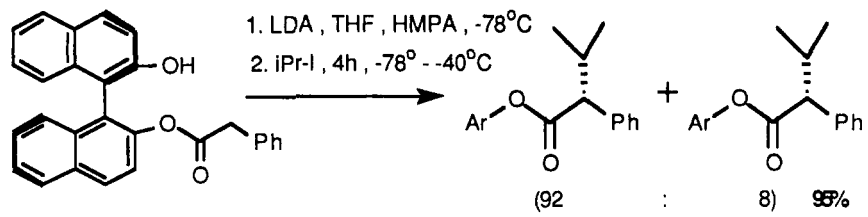
Barry, J.; Bram, G.; Petit, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1988****, 29*, 4567.



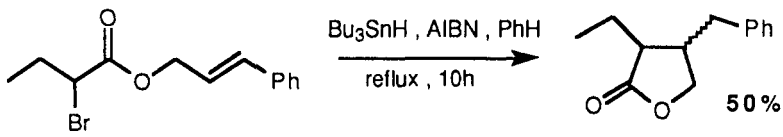
Lee, G.M.; Parvez, M.; Weinreb, S.M. *Tetrahedron,* ***1988****, 44*, 4671.



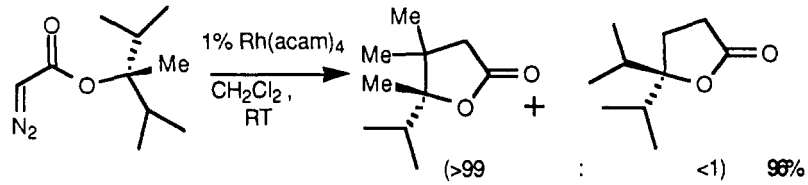
Bagler, V.; Doyle, M.P.; Taunton, J.; Claxton, E.E. *J. Org. Chem.,* ***1988****, 53*, 6158.



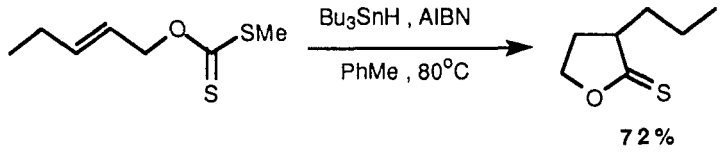
Fuji, K.; Node, M.; Tanaka, F.; Hosoi, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2825.



Belletire, J.L.; Mahmoodi, N.O. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4363.

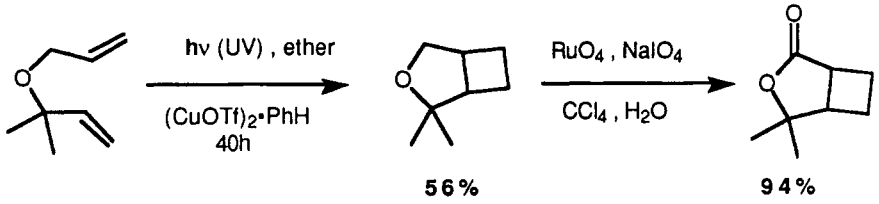


Doyle, M.P.; Bagheri, V.; Pearson, M.M.; Edwards, J.D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7001.

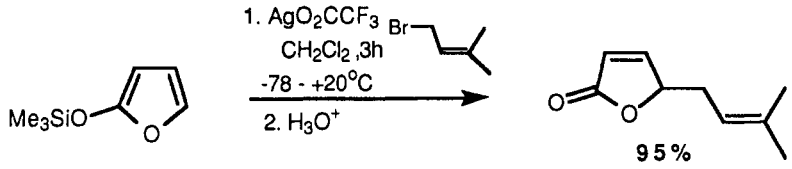


Yamamoto, M.; Uruma, T.; Iwasa, S.; Kohmoto, S.; Yamada, K. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1265.

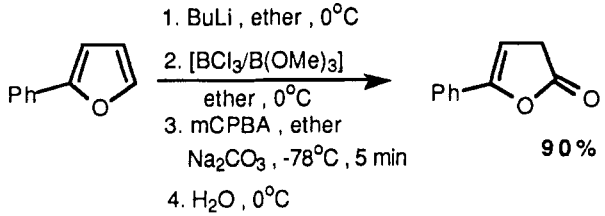
SECTION 114: ESTERS FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS



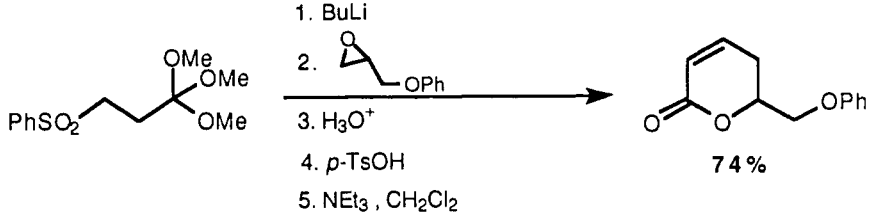
Ghosh, S.; Raychaudmuri, S.R.; Salomon, R.G. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 83.



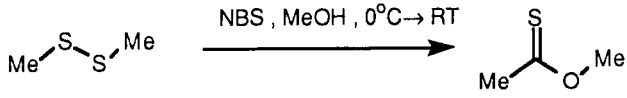
Jefford, C.W.; Sledeski, A.W.; Boukouvalas, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 949.



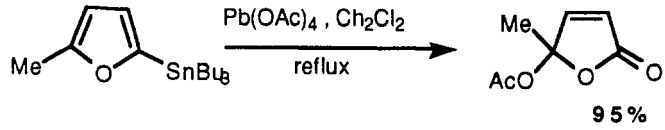
Pelter, A.; Rowlands, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1203.



Carretero, J.C.; Ghosez, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2059.

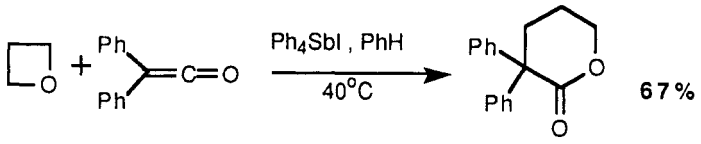


Brownbridge, P.; Jowett, I.C. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 252.



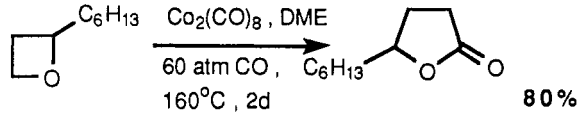
95%

Yamamoto, M.; Izukawa, H.; Saiki, M.; Yamada, K. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 560.



67%

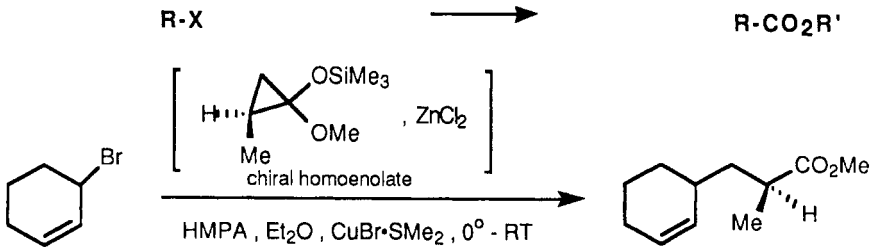
Fujiwara, M.; Imada, M.; Baba, A.; Matsuda, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988, 53***, 5974.



80%

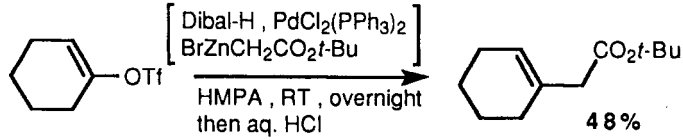
Wang, M.-D.; Calet, S.; Alper, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989, 54***, 20.

SECTION 115: ESTERS FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES



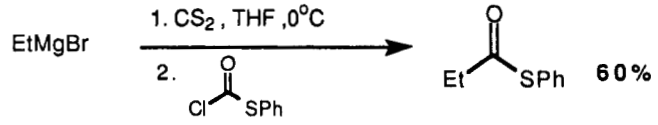
59% [96% ee]

Nakamura, E.; Sekiya, K.; Kuwajima, I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987, 28***, 337.

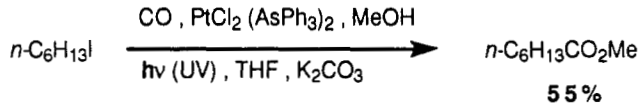


48%

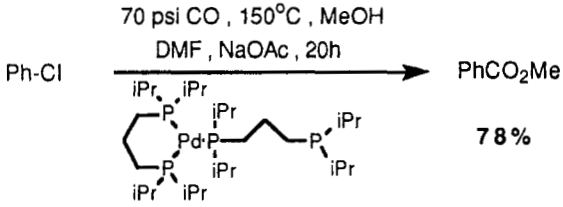
Orsini, F.; Pelizzoni, F. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987, 17***, 1389.



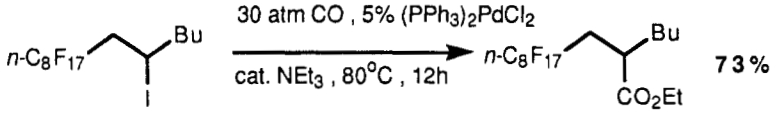
Beslin, P.; Dlubala, A.; Levesque, G. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 835.



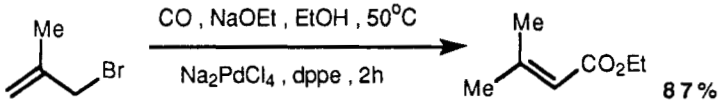
Kondo, T.; Tsuji, Y.; Watanabe, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3833.



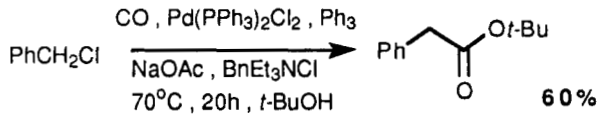
Ben-David, Y.; Portnoy, M.; Milstein, D. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 8742.



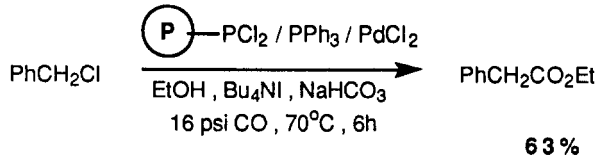
Urata, H.; Kosukegawa, O.; Ishii, Y.; Yugari, H.; Fuchikami, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4403.
Urata, H.; Ishii, Y.; Fuchikami, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4407.



Kiji, J.; Okano, T.; Konishi, H.; Nishiumi, W. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1873.



Adapa, S.R.; Prasad, C.S.N. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1989***, 1706.



Reddy, N.P.; Kantam, M.L.; Choudary, B.M. *Indian J. Chem.*, ***1989***, *28B*, 105.

REVIEW:

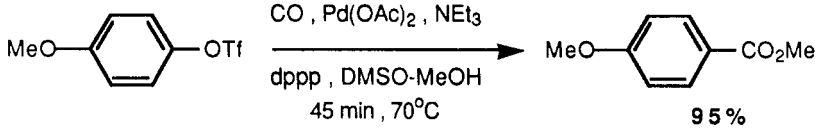
"Nickel-Aluminum Alloy as a Reducing Agent"

Keefer, L.K.; Lunn, G. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 459.

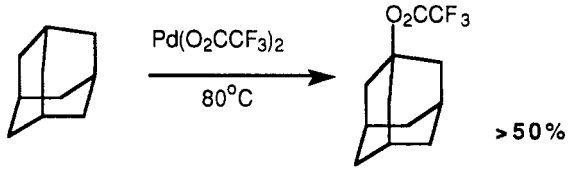
Related Methods: Section 25 (Acid Derivatives from Halides).

SECTION 116: ESTERS FROM HYDRIDES

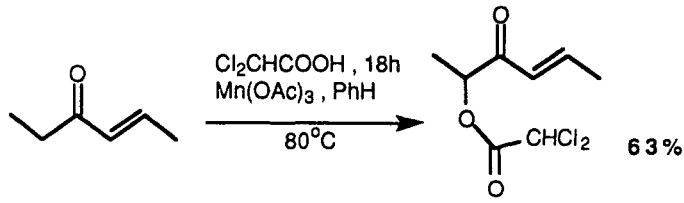
This section contains examples of the reaction R-H → RCO_2R' or $R'CO_2R$ (R = alkyl, aryl, etc.).



Dolle, R.E.; Schmidt, S.J.; Kruse, L.I. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 904.



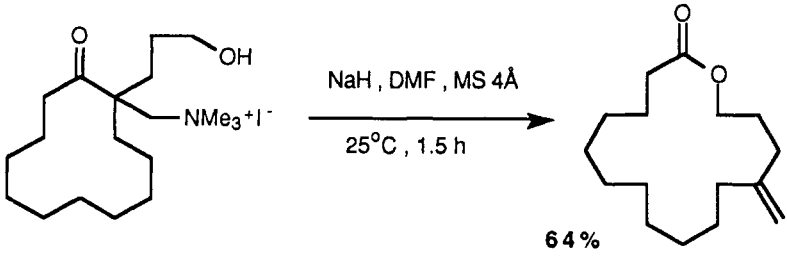
Gretz, E.; Oliver, T.F.; Sen, A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 8109.



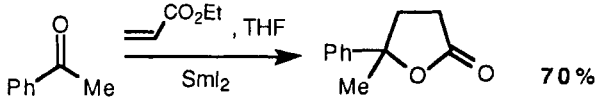
Demir, A.S.; Jeganathan, A.; Watt, D.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 4020.

Also via: Section 26 (Acid Derivatives) and Section 41 (Alcohols).

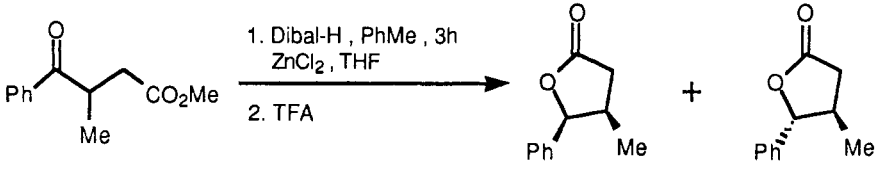
SECTION 117: ESTERS FROM KETONES



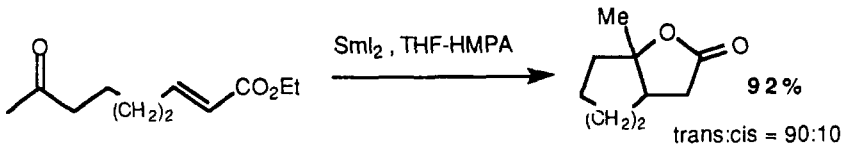
Milenkov, B.; Guggisberg, A.; Hesse, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 315.



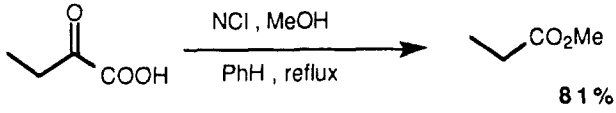
Fukuzawa, S.; Nakanishi, A.; Fujinami, T.; Sakai, S. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1988***, 1669.



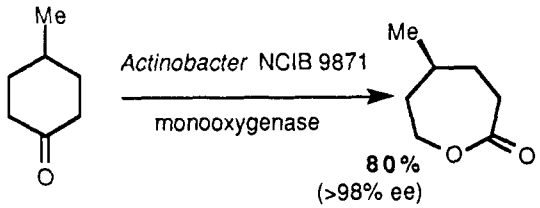
Frenette, R.; Kakushima, M.; Zamboni, R.; Young, R.N. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 304.



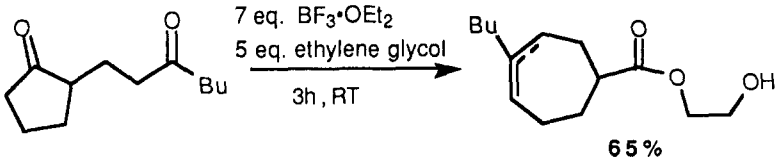
Fukuzawa, S.; Iida, M.; Nakanishi, A.; Fujinami, T.; Sakai, S. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 920.



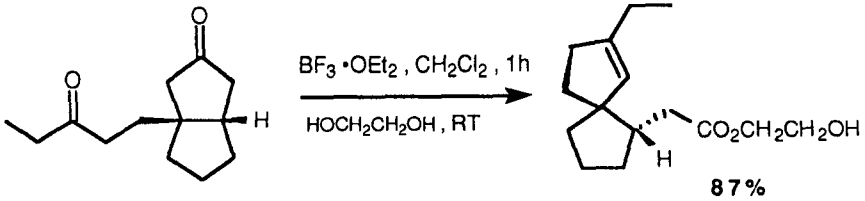
Beebe, T.R.; Baldridge, R.; Beard, M.; Cooke, D.; DeFays, I.; Hensley, V.; Hua, D.; Lao, J.-C.; McMillen, D.; Morris, D.; Noe, R.; O'Bryan, E.; Spielberger, C.; Stotle, M.; Waller Jr., J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3165.



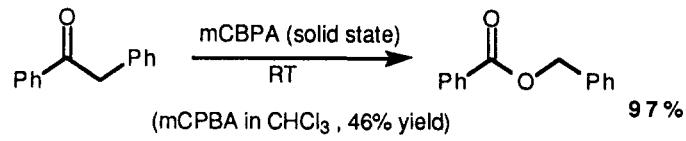
Taschner, M.J.; Black, D.J. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 6892.



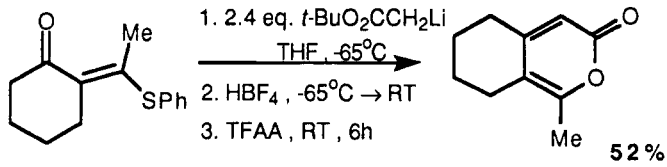
Tanaka, M.; Suemune, H.; Sakai, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1733.



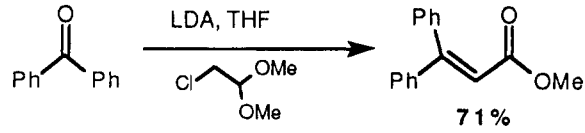
Nagumo, S.; Suemune, H.; Sakai, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6927.



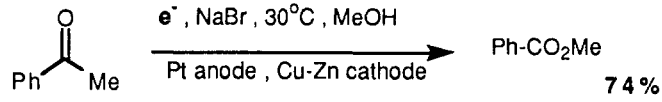
Toda, F.; Yagi, M.; Kiyoshige, K. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 958.



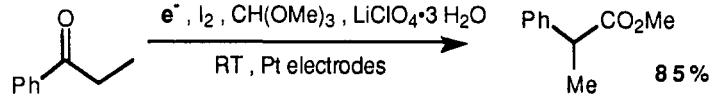
Dieter, R.K.; Fishpaugh, J.R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2031.



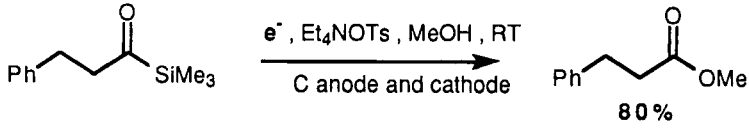
Olah, G.A.; Wu, A.; Farooq, O.; Surya Prakash, G.K. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 537.



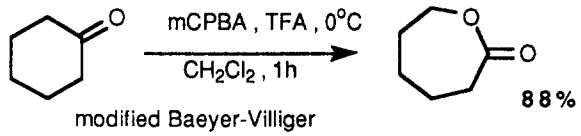
Nikishin, E.I.; Elinson, M.N.; Makhova, I.V. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl*, ***1988***, *27*, 1716.



Shono, T.; Matsumura, Y.; Katoh, S.; Fujita, T.; Kamada, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 371.



Yoshida, J.; Matsunaga, S.; Isoe, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5293.



modified Baeyer-Villiger

Koch, S.S.C.; Chamberlin, A.R. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 829.

REVIEWS:

"Enzymatic Baeyer-Villiger Oxidations by Flavin Dependent Monooxygenases"

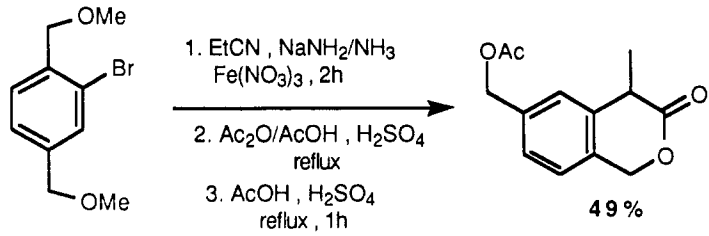
Walsh, C.T.; Chen, Y.-C.J. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl*, ***1988***, *27*, 333.

"Syntheses of Macrocyclic Compounds by Ring Enlargement"

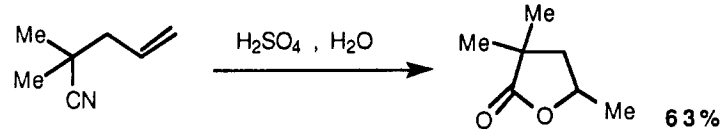
Stauch, H.; Hesse, M. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 1573.

Also via: Section 27 (Acid Derivatives).

SECTION 118: ESTERS FROM NITRILES

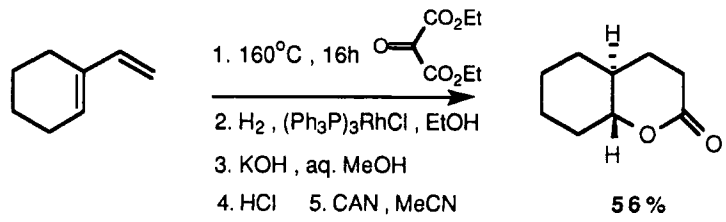


Khanapure, S.P.; Biehl, E.R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1333.

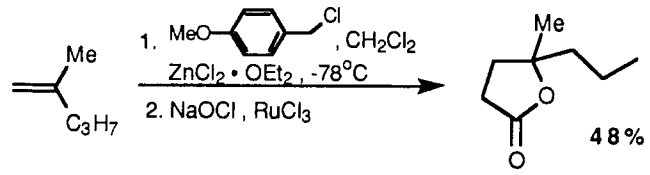


Tiecco, M.; Tingoli, M.; Testaferri, L.; Bartoli, D. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 2817.

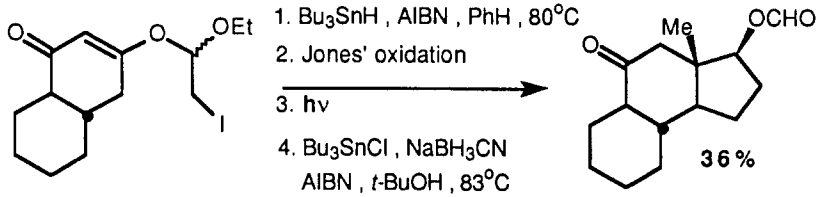
SECTION 119: ESTERS FROM ALKENES



Salomon, R.G.; Roy, S.; Salomon, M.F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 769.



Bäuml, E.; Tscheschlok, K.; Pock, R.; Mayr, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6925.



Stork, G.; Mah, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3609.

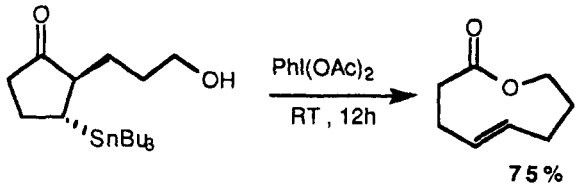
REVIEW:

"Transition Metal-Catalyzed Epoxidations"

Jørgensen, K.A. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 431.

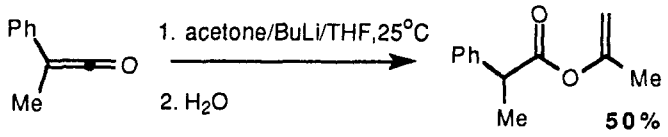
Also via: Section 44 (Alcohols).

SECTION 120: ESTERS FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS



75%

Ochiai, M.; Iwaki, S.; Ukita, T.; Nagao, Y. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 133.



50%

Bairgrie, L.M.; Leung-Toung, R. Tidwell, T.T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1673.

REVIEW:

"Reactions of Carbon Dioxide with Carbon-Carbon Bond Formation Catalyzed by Transition Metal Complexes"

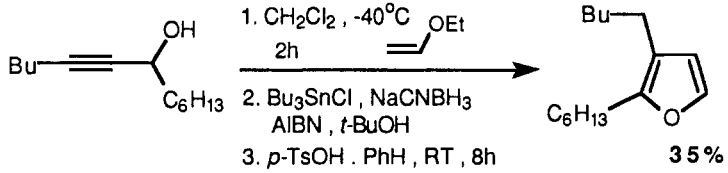
Braunstein, P.; Matt, D.; Nobel, D. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1988***, *88*, 747.

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

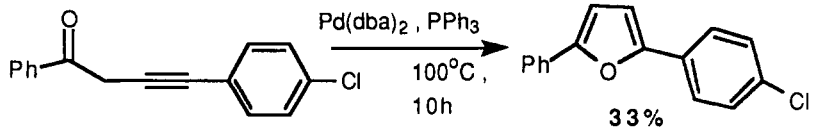
CHAPTER 9

PREPARATION OF ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS

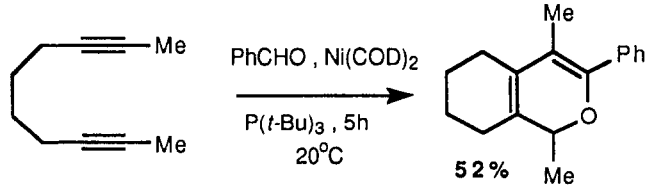
SECTION 121: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM ALKYNES



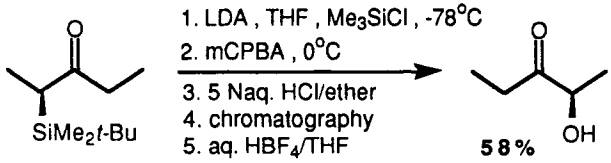
Srikrishna, A.; Sunderbabu, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6393.



Sheng, H.; Lin, S.; Huang, Y. *Synthesis,* ***1987***, 1022.

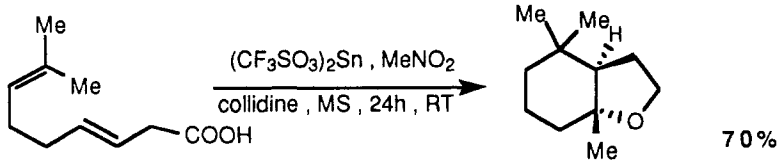


Tsuda, T.; Kiyoi, T.; Miyane, T.; Saegusa, T. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 8570.



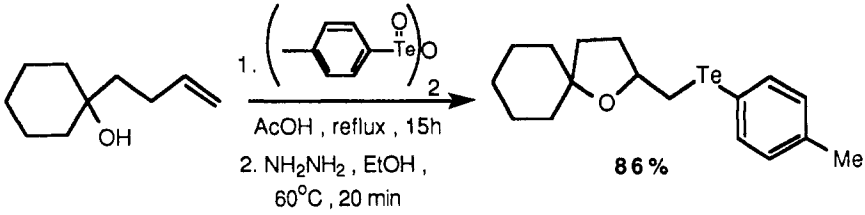
Obrecht, D. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, ***1989***, *72*, 447.

SECTION 122: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM ACID DERIVATIVES

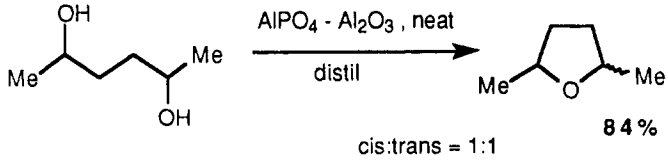


Gnonlonfoun, N.; Zamarlik, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4053.

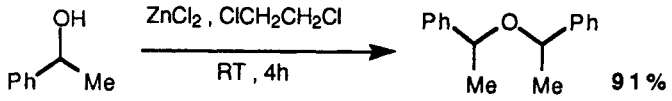
SECTION 123: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS



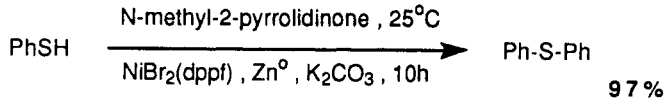
Hu, N.X.; Aso, Y.; Otsubo, T.; Ogura, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1281.



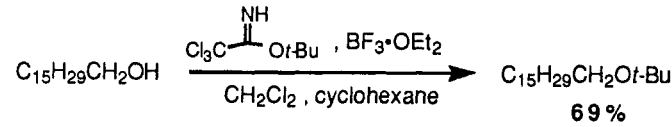
Costa, A.; Riego, J.M. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 1373.



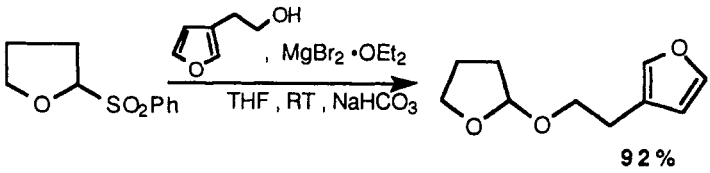
Kim, S.; Chung, K.N.; Yang, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3917.



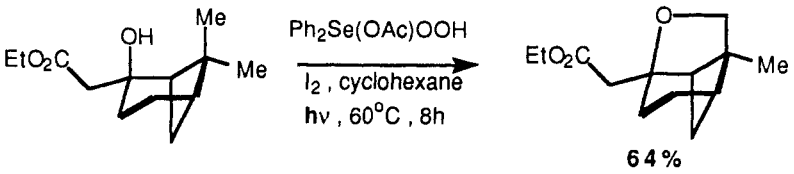
Takagi, K. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 2221.



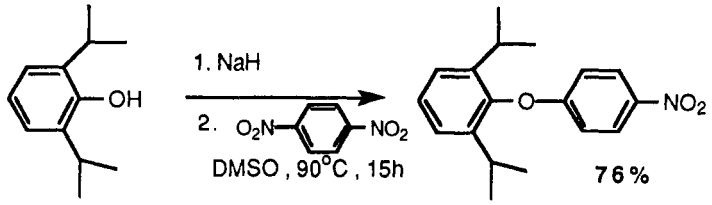
Armstrong, A.; Brackenridge, I.; Jackson, R.F.W.; Kirk, J.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2483.



Brown, D.S.; Ley, S.V.; Vile, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4873.

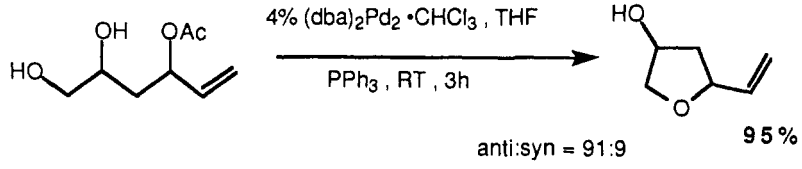


Dorta, R.L.; Francisco, C.G.; Freire, R.; Suárez, E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5429.

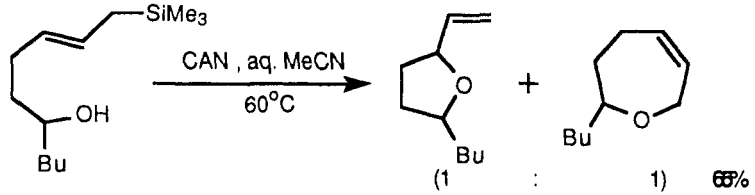


Sammes, P.G.; Thetford, D.; Voyle, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I, **1988**,* 3229.

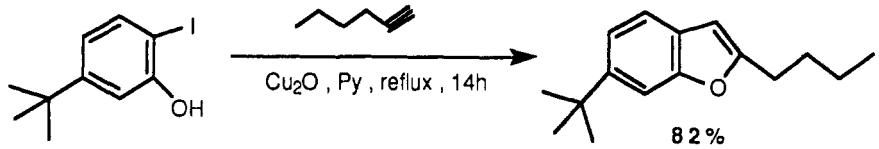
*J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., **1987**,* 1373



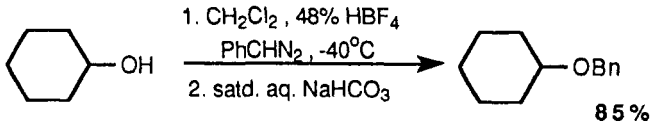
Trost, B.M.; Tenaglia, A. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29*, 2927.



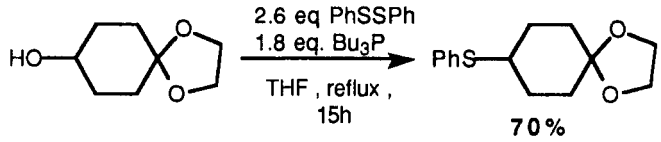
Wilson, S.R.; Augelli-Szafran, C.E. *Tetrahedron, **1988**, 44*, 3983.



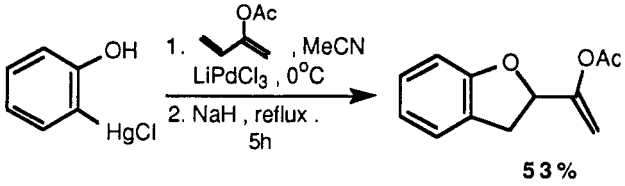
Doad, G.J.S.; Barltrop, J.A.; Petty, C.M.; Owen, T.C. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30*, 1597.



Liotta, L.J.; Ganem, B. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30*, 4759.

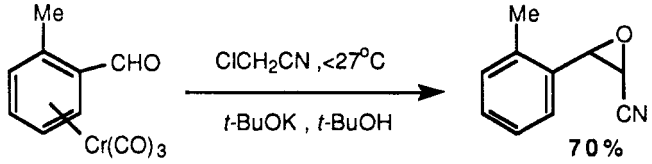


Cleary, D.G. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 737.



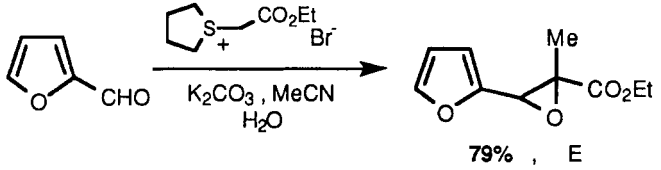
Larock, R.C.; Song, H. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1463.

SECTION 124: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM ALDEHYDES

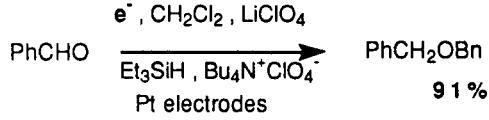


cis : trans = 69:31
(59%ee : 56% ee)

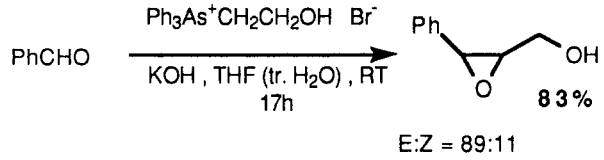
Baldoli, C.; Del Buttero, P.; Lincandro, E.; Maiorana, S.; Papagni, A. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 762.



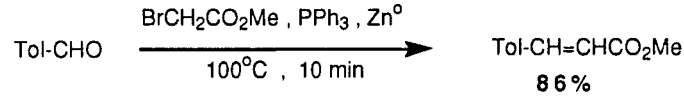
Oikoua, K.; Borredon, M.E.; Delmas, M.; Gaset, A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 1593.



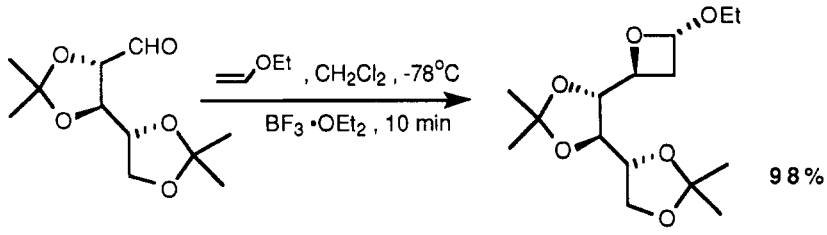
Torii, S.; Takagishi, S.; Inokuchi, T.; Okumoto, H. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1987***, *60*, 775.



Shi, L.; Wang, W.; Huang, Y.-Z. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5295.



Shen, Y.; Xin, Y.; Zhao, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6119.

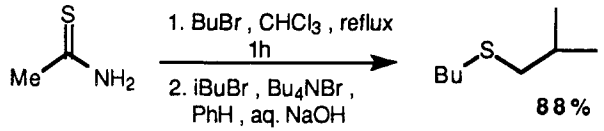


Sugimura, H.; Osumi, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1571.

SECTION 125: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 126: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM AMIDES

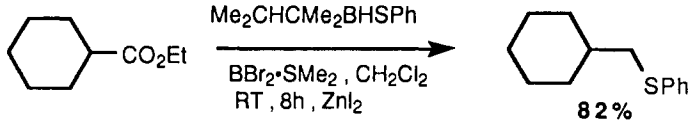


Takido, T.; Itabashi, K. *Synthesis, **1987**,* 817.

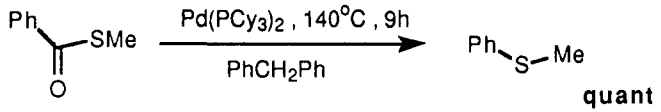
SECTION 127: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM AMINES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

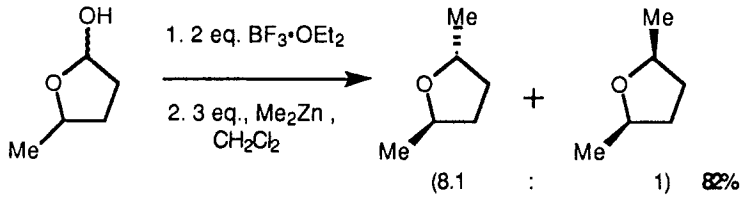
SECTION 128: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM ESTERS



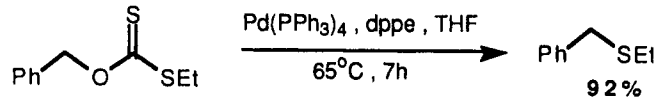
Kim, S.; Kim, S.S. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1987**, 28,* 1913.



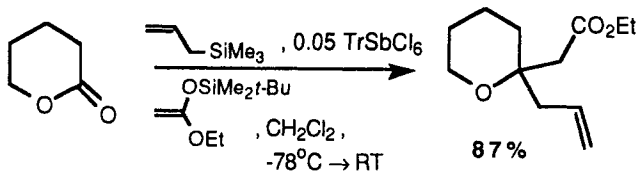
Osakada, K.; Yamamoto, T.; Yamamoto, A. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1987**, 28,* 6321.



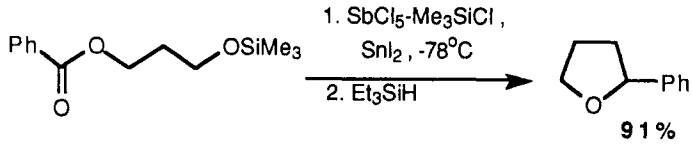
Tomooka, K.; Matsuzawa, K.; Suzuki, K.; Tsuchihashi, G. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1987**, 28,* 6339.



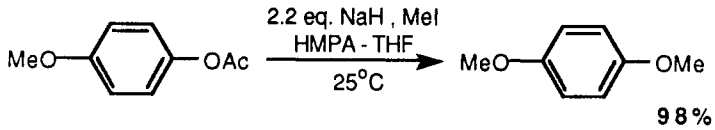
Lu, X.; Ni, Z. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 66.



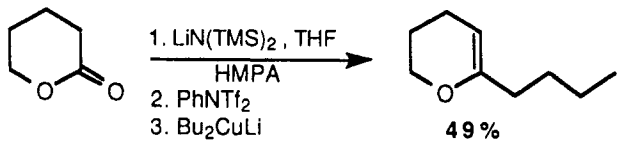
Mukaiyama,T.; Homma, K.; Takenoshita, H. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 1725.



Homma, K.; Mukaiyama, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 259.

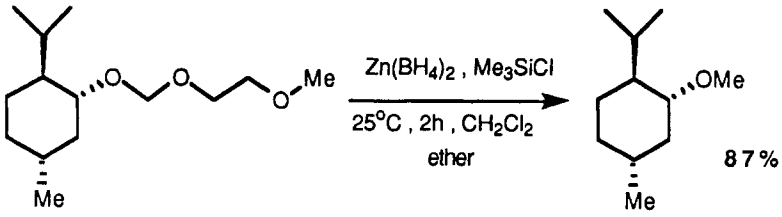


Yamashita, A.; Toy, A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 755.

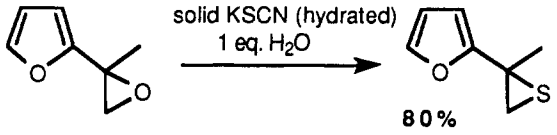


Tsuchima, K.; Araki, K.; Murai, A. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1313.

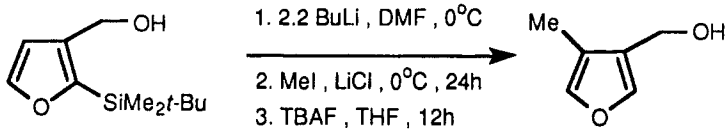
SECTION 129: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS



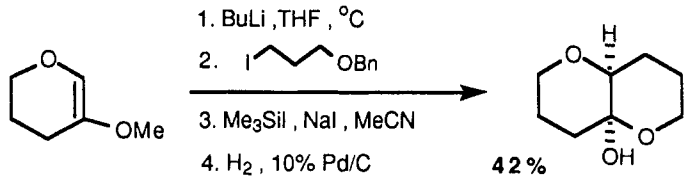
Katsuki, H.; Ushio, Y.; Yoshimura, N.; Ochi, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2594.



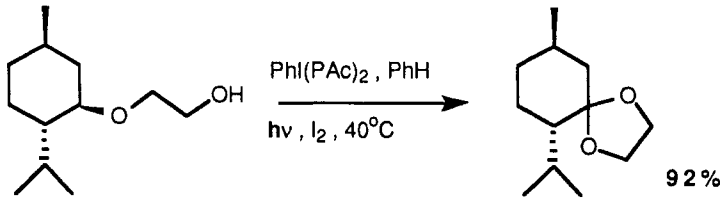
Bouda, H.; Borredon, M.E.; Delmas, M.; Gaset, A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 943.



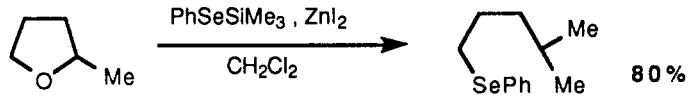
Bures, E.J.; Keay, B.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1247.



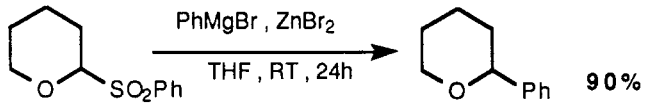
Cox, P.; Mahon, M.F.; Molloy, K.C.; Lister, S.; Gallagher, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1993.



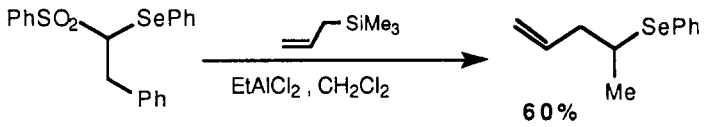
Furuta, K.; Nagata, T.; Yamamoto, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2215.



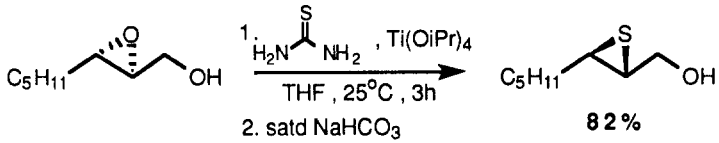
Miyoshi, N.; Hatayama, Y.; Ryu, I.; Kambe, N.; Murai, T.; Murai, S.; Sonoda, N. *Synthesis,* ***1988***, 175.



Brown, D.S.; Ley, S.V. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1988, 29***, 4869.

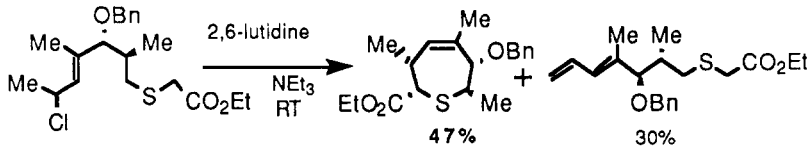


Simpkins, N.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1988, 29***, 6787.

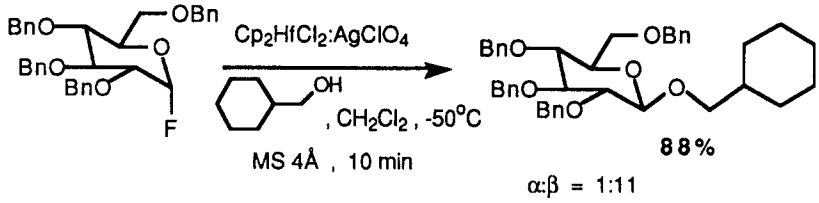


Gao, Y.; Sharpless, K.B. *J. Org. Chem.,* ***1988, 53***, 4114.

SECTION 130: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES



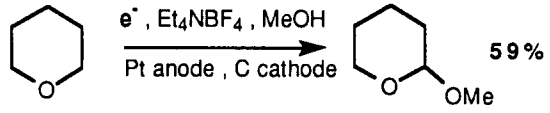
Vedejs, E.; Buchanan, R.A.; Conrad, P.C.; Meier, G.P.; Mullins, M.J.; Schaffhausen, J.G.; Schwartz, C.E. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.,* ***1989, 111***, 8421.



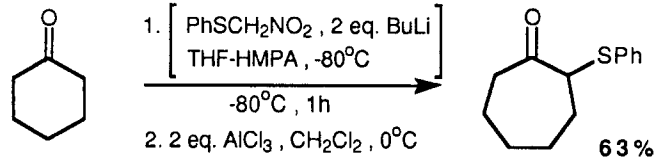
Suzuki, K.; Maeta, H.; Matsumoto, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4853.
also with $Cp_2ZrCl_2 \cdot AgClO_4$ (99% , 1.3:1 (α:β).
Matsumoto, T.; Maeta, H.; Suzuki, K.; Tsuchihashi, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3567, 3571.
Suzuki, K.; Maeta, H.; Suzuki, T.; Matsumoto, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6879.

Related Methods: Section 123 (Ethers from Alcohols).

SECTION 131: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM HYDRIDES

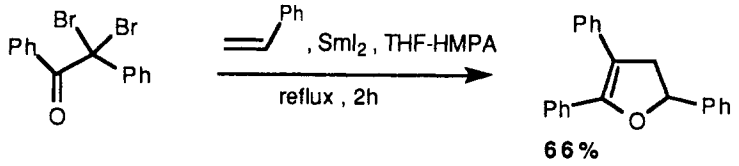


Shono, T.; Matsumura, Y.; Onomura, O.;Yamada, Y. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 1099.

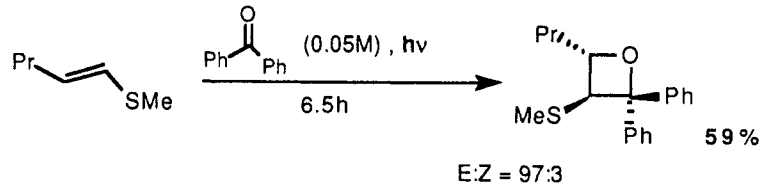


Kim, S.; Park, J.H. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 1323.

SECTION 132: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM KETONES

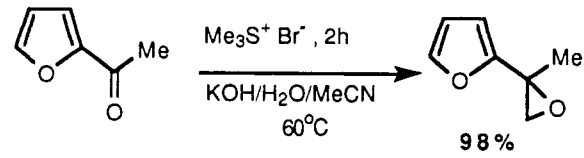


Fukuzawa, S.; Fujinami, T.; Sakai, S. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 919.

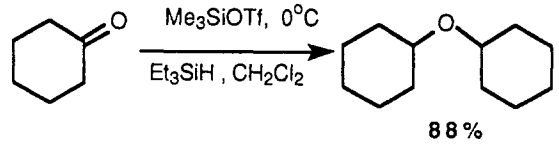


E:Z = 97:3

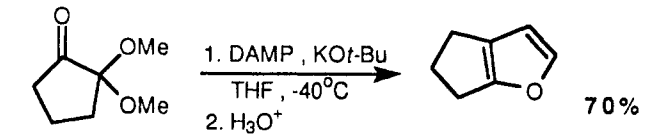
Morris, T.H.; Smith, E.H.; Walsh, R. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 964.



Bouda, H.; Borredon, M.E.; Delmas, M.; Gaset, A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 503.

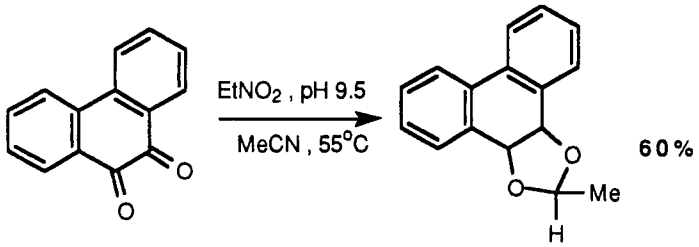


Sassaman, M.B.; Kotian, K.D.; Prakash, G.K.S.; Olah, G.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4314.

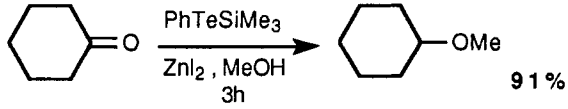


DAMP = diethyl diazomethyl phosphonate

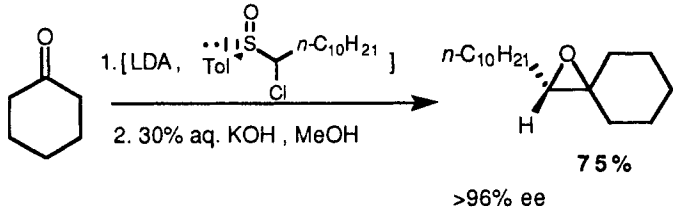
Buxton, S.R.; Holm, K.H.; Skattebøl, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2163.



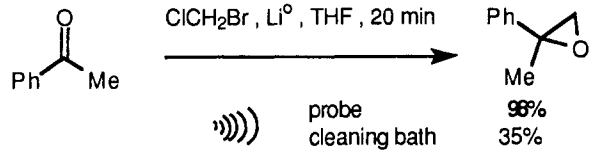
Itoh, S.; Nil, K.; Mure, M.; Ohshiro, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3975.



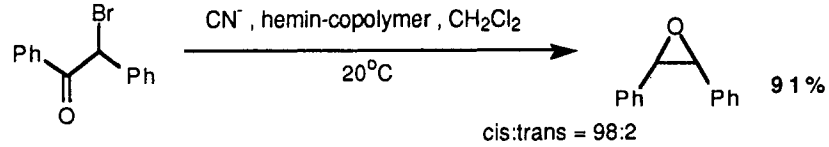
Nagakawa, K.; Osuka, M.; Sasaki, K.; Aso, Y.; Otsubo, T.; Ogura, F. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 1331.



Satoh, T.; Oohara, T.; Yamakawa, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2851.



Einhorn, C.; Allavena, C.; Luche, J.-L. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 333.



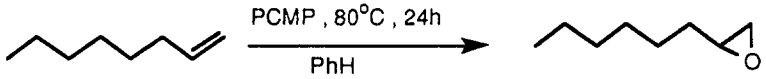
Saito, K.; Harada, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1651.

Related Methods: Section 124 (Epoxides from Aldehydes).

SECTION 133: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM NITRILES

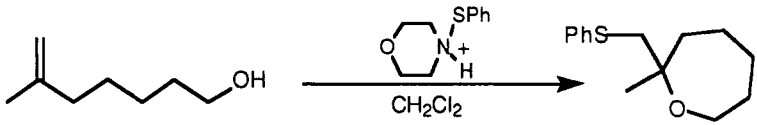
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 134: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM ALKENES



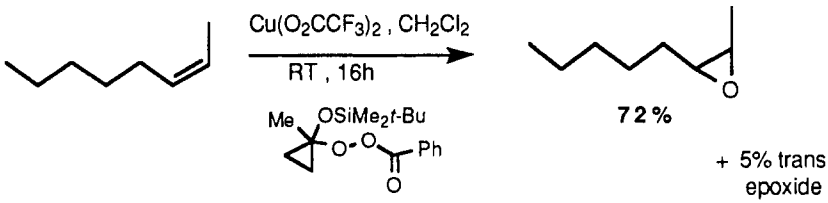
PCMP =[π-$C_5H_5N^+$ $(CH_2)_{15}CH_3]_3[PMo_{12}O_{40}]^{3-}$ **79%**

Ishii, Y.; Yamawaki, K.; Yoshida, T.; Ura, T.; Ogawa, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1868.



78%

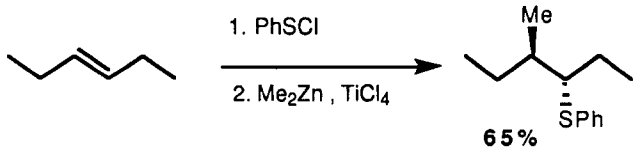
Brownbridge, P. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1280.



72%

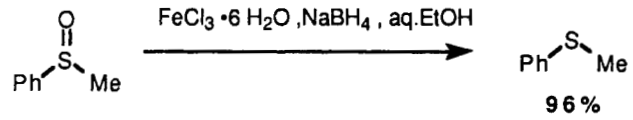
+ 5% trans epoxide

Saito, I.; Mano, T.; Nagata, R.; Matsuura, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1901.

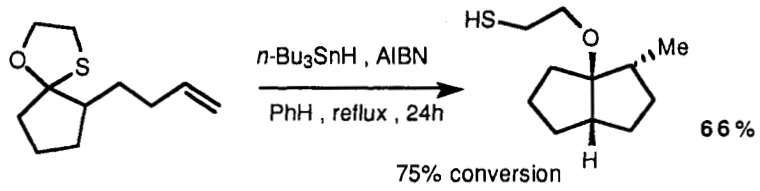


65%

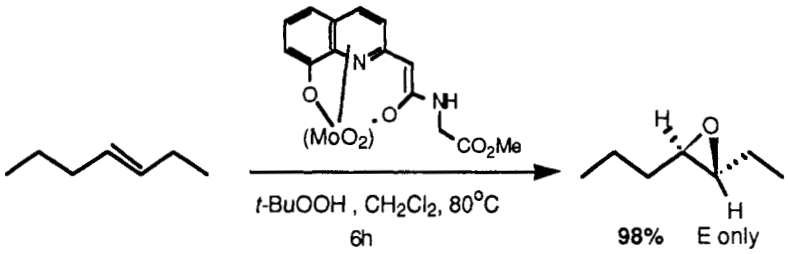
Reetz, M.T.; Seitz, T. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl*, ***1987***, *26*, 1028.



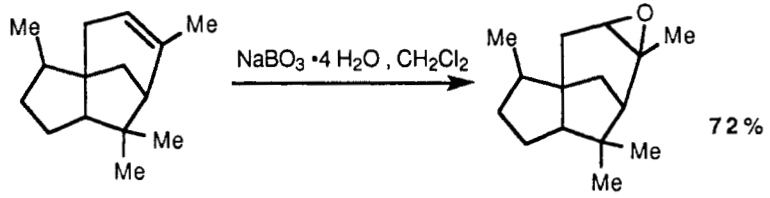
Lin, R.; Zhang, Y. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 1403.



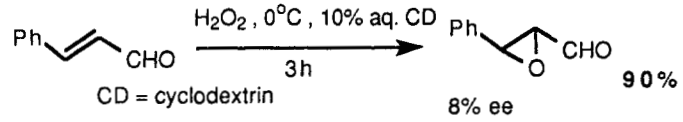
Yadov, V.K.; Fallis, A.G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 897.



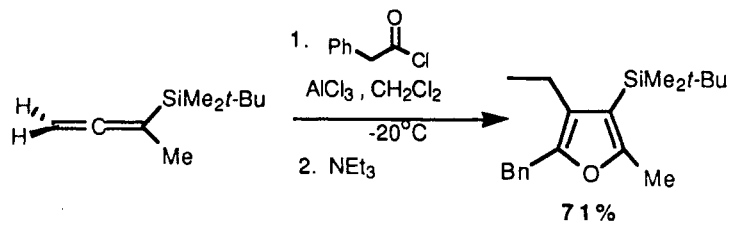
Okamoto, Y.; Still, W.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 971.



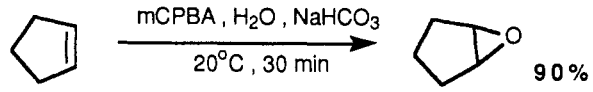
Xie, G.; Xu, L.; Hu, J.; Ma, S.; Hou, W.; Tao, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2967.



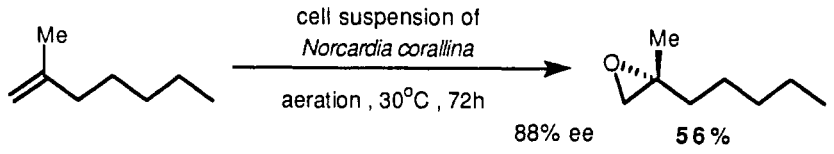
Hu, Y.; Harada, A.; Takahashi, S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1607.



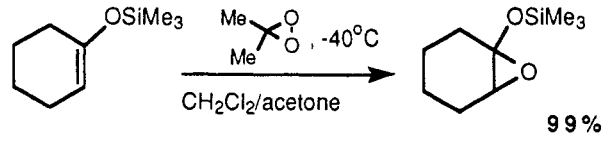
Danheiser, R.L.; Stoner, E.J.; Koyama, H.; Yamashita, D.S.; Klade, C.A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 4407.



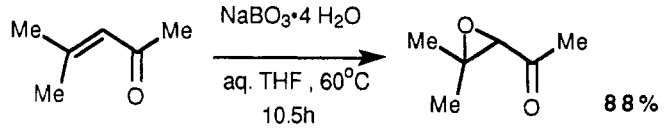
Fringuelli, F.; Germani, R.; Pizzo, F.; Savelli, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1427.



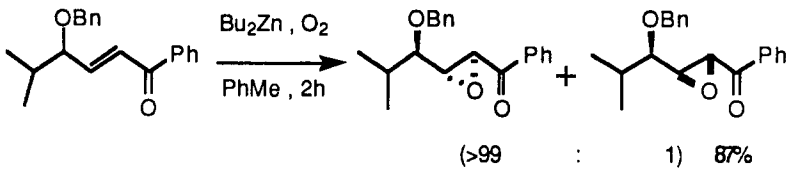
Takahashi, O.; Umezawa, J.; Furuhashi, K.; Takagi, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1583.



Adam, W.; Hadjiarapoglou, L.; Wang, X. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6497.



Reed, K.L.; Gupton, J.T.; Solarz, T.L. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 3579.



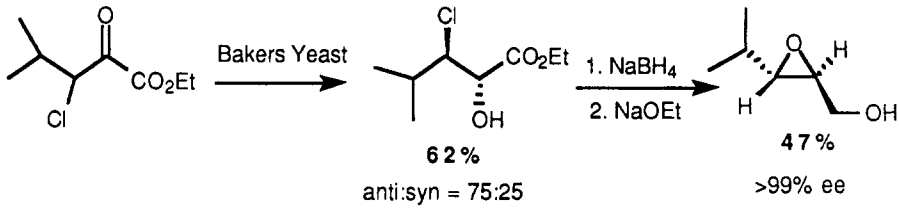
Yamamoto, K.; Yamamoto, N. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1149.

REVIEW:

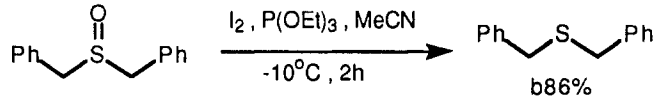
"Original Syntheses of Epoxides Involving Organoselenium Intermediates"

Krief, A.; Dumont, W.; Van Ende, D.; Halazy, S.; Labar, D.; Laboureur, J.-L.; Lê, T *Heterocycles*, ***1989***, *28*, 1203.

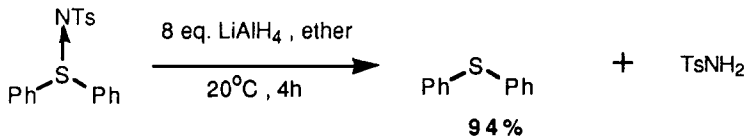
SECTION 135: ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS



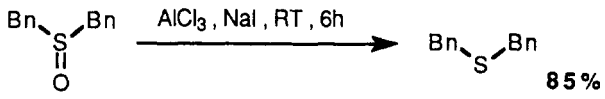
Tsuboi, S.; Furutani, H.; Utaka, M.; Takeda, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2709.



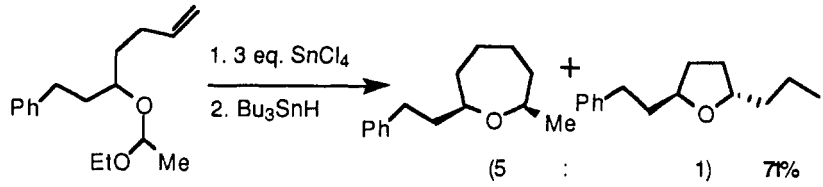
Singh, S.P.; Saxena, R.K. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 575.



Kim, K.S.; Jung, I.B.; Kim, Y.H.; Oae, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1087.



Bhatt, M.; Babu, J.R. *Indian J. Chem.*, ***1988***, *27B*, 259.



Castañeda, A.; Kucera, D.J.; Overman, L.E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 5691.

REVIEWS:

"Synthetic Routes to Tetrahydrofuran, Tetrahydropyran and Spiroketal Units of Polyether Antibiotics and a Survey of Spiroketals of Other Natural Products"

Boivin, T.L. *Tetrahedron*, ***1987***, *43*, 3309.

"α-Thioalkylation via Aldehydes and Thiols"

Massy, D.J.R. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 589.

"Reduction of Sulfoxides to Thioethers"

Madesclaire, M. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 6537.

SECTION 135A: PROTECTION OF ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

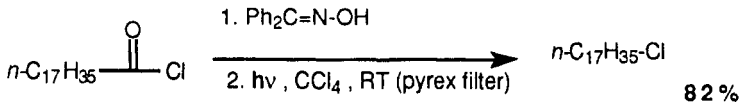
CHAPTER 10

PREPARATION OF HALIDES AND SULFONATES

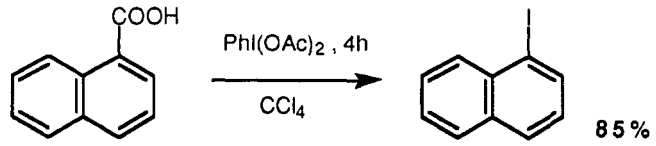
SECTION 136: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM ALKYNES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

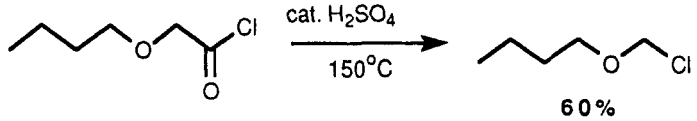
SECTION 137: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM ACID DERIVATIVES



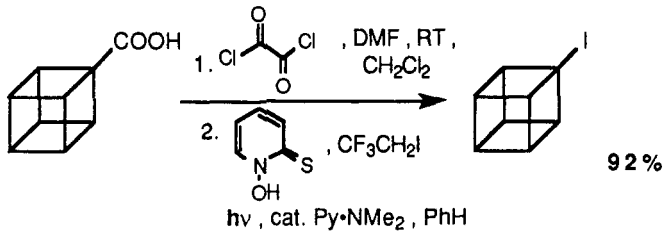
Hasebe, M.; Tsuchiya, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6287.



Singh, R.; Just, G. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1327.

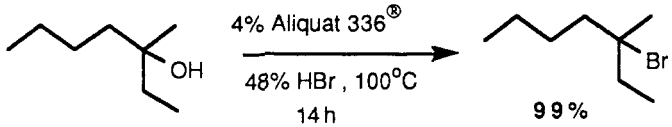


Basavaiah, D.; Dharma Rao, P.; Gowriswari, V.V.L. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1411.

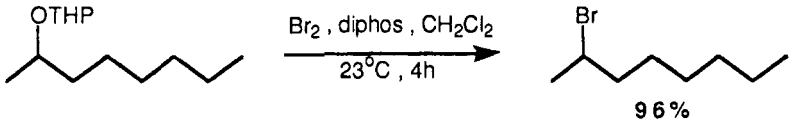


Tsanaktsidis, J.; Eaton, P.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6967.

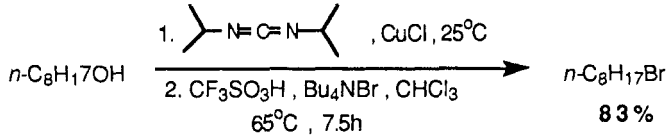
SECTION 138: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS



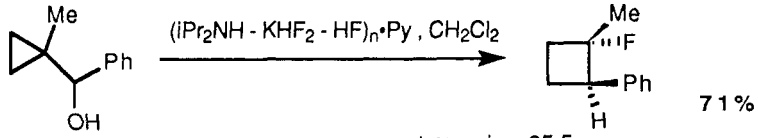
Dakka, G.; Sasson, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1223.



Schmidt, S.P.; Brooks, D.W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 767.

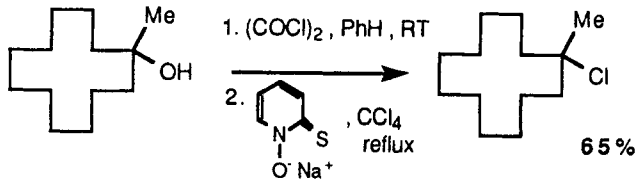


Collingwood, S.P.; Davies, A.P.; Golding, B.T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4445.

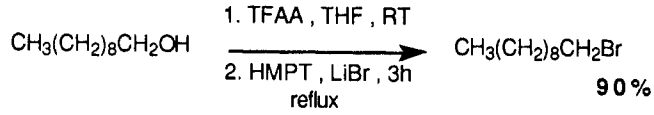


trans:cis = 95:5

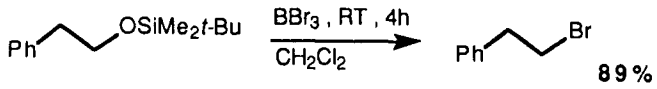
Kanemoto, S.; Shimizu, M.; Yoshioka, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6313.



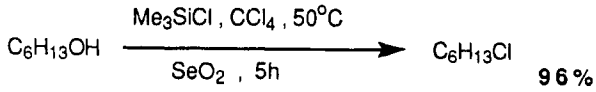
Crich, D.; Fortt, S.M. *Synthesis, **1987**,* 35.



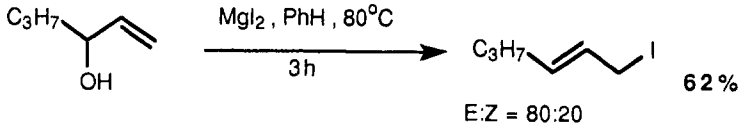
Camps, F.; Gasol, V.; Guerrero, A. *Synthesis, **1987**,* 511.



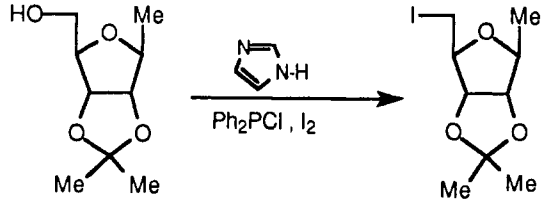
Kim, S.; Park, J.H. *J. Org. Chem., **1988**, 53,* 3111.



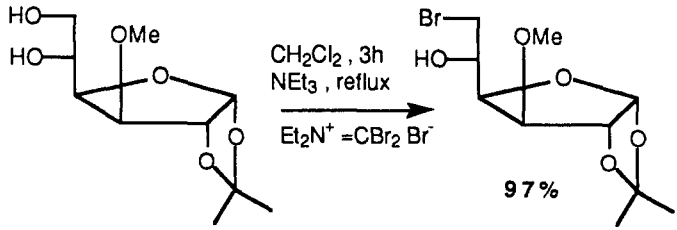
Lee, J.G.; Kang, K.K. *J. Org. Chem., **1988**, 53,* 3634.



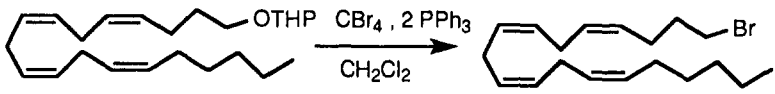
Martinez, A.G.; Villalobos, A.C.; Ruiz, M.O. *Synthesis, **1988**,* 58.



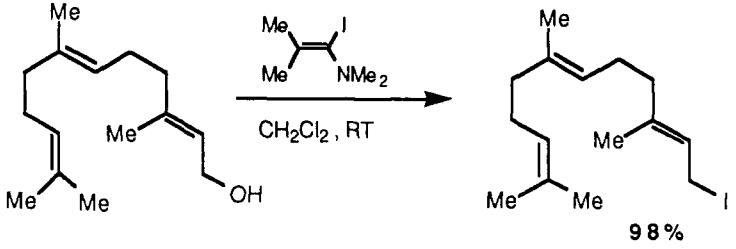
Classon, B.; Liu, Z. *J. Org. Chem., **1988**, 53,* 2126.



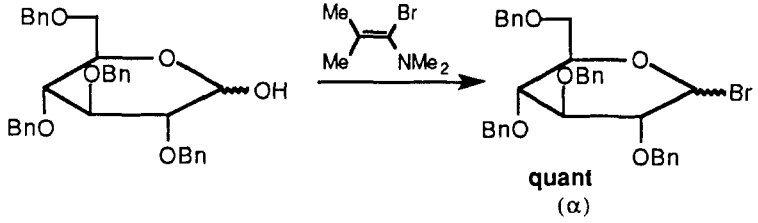
McAdam, D.P.; Stick, R.V. *Aust. J. Chem.*, ***1988***, *41*, 1988.



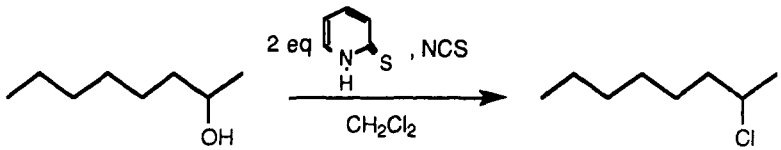
Wagner, A.; Heitz-M.-P.; Mioskowski, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 557.



Munyemana, F.; Frisque-Hesbain, A.-M.; DeVos, A.; Ghosez, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3077.

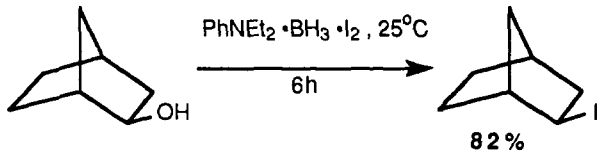


Ernst, B.; Winkler, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3081.



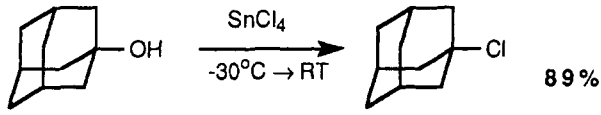
82% (inversion)

Hanessian, S.; Kagotani, M.; Komaglou, K. *Heterocycles*, ***1989***, *28*, 1115.



82%

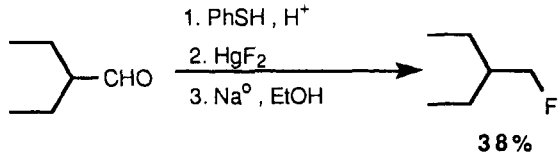
Kishan Reddy, Ch.; Perisamy, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5663.



89%

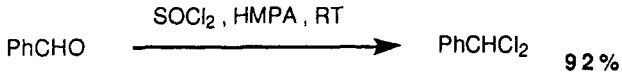
Amroliah-Madjdabadi, A.; Pham, T.N.; Ashby, E.C. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 614.

SECTION 139: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM ALDEHYDES



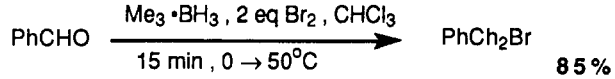
38%

Purrington, S.T.; Pittman, J.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6851.



92%

Khurana, J.M.; Mehta, S. *Indian J. Chem.*, ***1988***, *27B*, 1128.

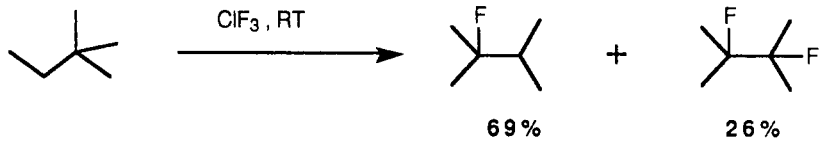


also for ketones

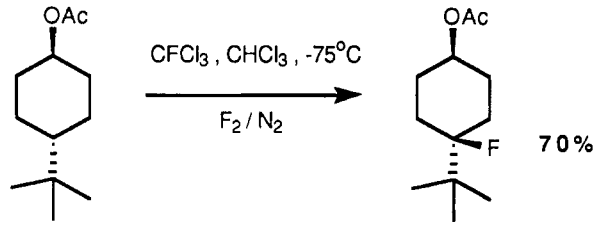
LeCorre, M.; Gheerbrant, E.; LeDeit, H. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 313.

SECTION 140: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS

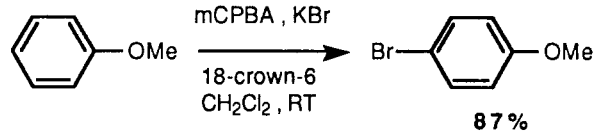
For the conversion R-H → R-Halogen, see Section 146 (Halides from Hydrides).



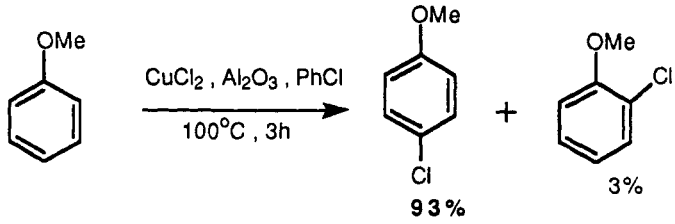
Brower, K.R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 798.



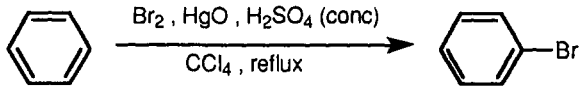
Rozen, S.; Gal, C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2769.



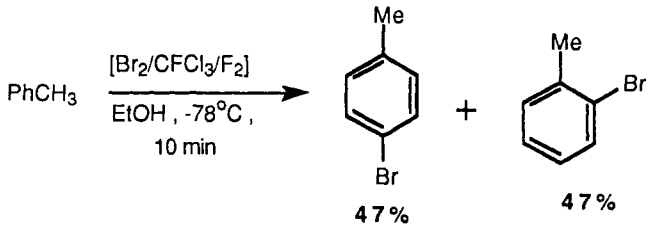
Srebnik, M.; Mechoulam, R.; Yona, I. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1987***, 1423.



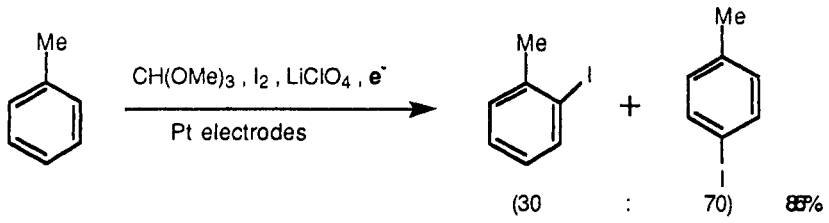
Kodomari, M.; Takahashi, S.; Yoshiltomi, S. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 1901.



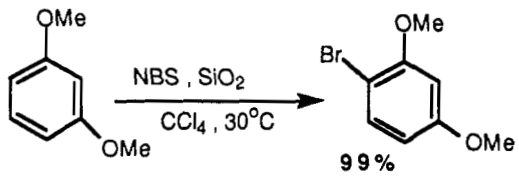
Khan, S.A.; Munawar, M.A.; Siddiq, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1799.



Rozen, S.; Brand, M.; Lidor, R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 5545.



Shono, T.; Matsumura, Y.; Katoh, S.; Ikeda, K.; Kamada, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1649.

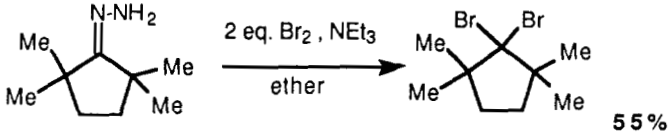


Konishi, H.; Aritomi, K.; Okano, T.; Kiji, J. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1989***, *62*, 591.

SECTION 141: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM AMIDES

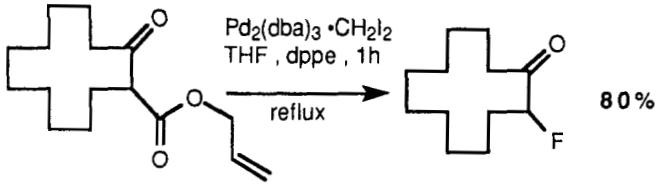
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 142: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM AMINES



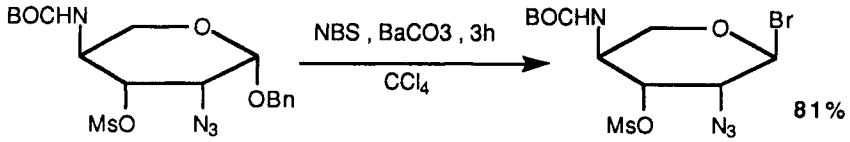
Guziec Jr., F.S.; San Filippo, L.J. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 547.

SECTION 143: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM ESTERS

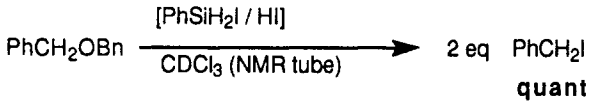


Shimizu, I.; Ishii, H. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 577.

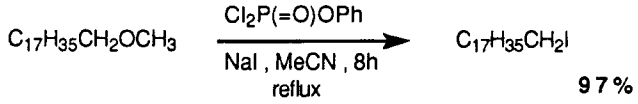
SECTION 144: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS



Hashimoto, H.; Kawa, M.; Saito, Y.; Datei, T.; Horito, S.; Yoshimura, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3505.

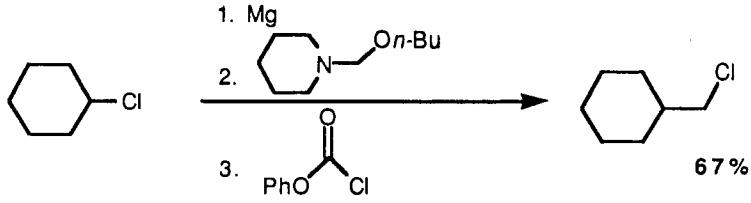


Keinan, E.; Perez, D. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4846.

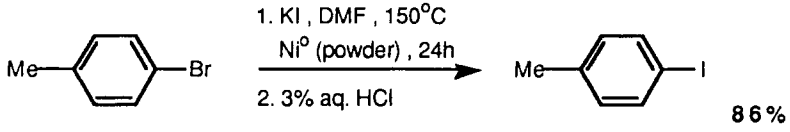


Liu, H.-J.; Wisniewski, V. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 119.

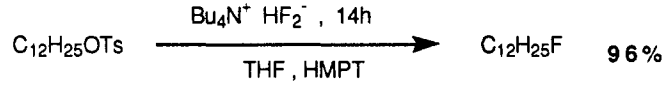
SECTION 145: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES



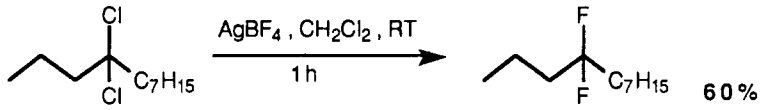
Yankep. E.; Charles, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 427.



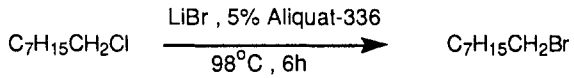
Yang, S.H.; Li, C.S.; Cheng, C.H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 691.



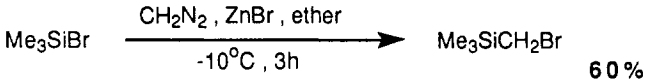
Bosch, P.; Camps, F.; Chamorro, E.; Gasol, V.; Guerrero, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4733.



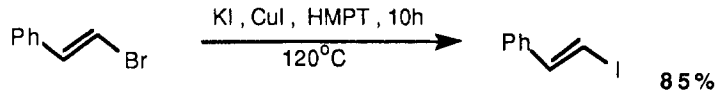
Bloodworth, A.J.; Bowyer, K.J.; Mitchell, J.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5347.



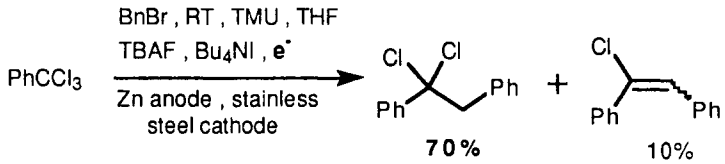
Loupy, A.; Pando, C. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1275.



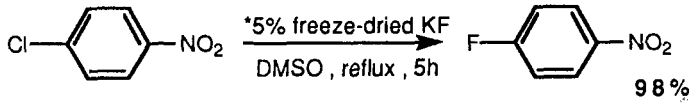
Lee, J.G.; Ha, D.S. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 318.



Suzuki, H.I Aihara, M.; Yamamoto, H.; Takemoto, Y.; Ogawa, T. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 236.

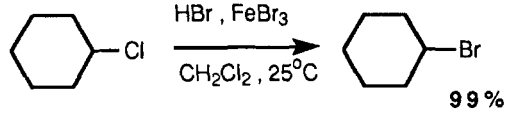


Nédélec, J.-Y.; Mouloud, H.A.H.; Folest,J.-C.; Périchon, J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 4720.
Nédélec, J.Y.; Ait-Haddou-Mauloud, H.; Folest, J.C.; Périchon, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1699.



* a freeze-dried 5% aq. solution of KF

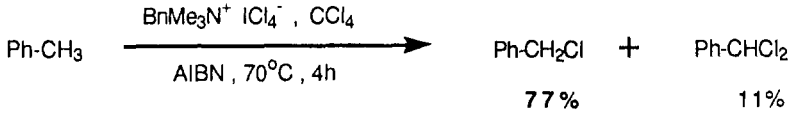
Kimura, Y.; Suzuki, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1271.



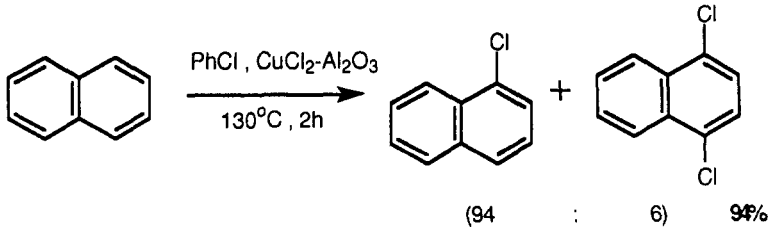
Yoon, K.B.; Kochi, J.K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 3028.
Yoon, K.B.; Kochi, J.K. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1013.

SECTION 146: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM HYDRIDES

α-Halogenations of aldehydes, ketones and acids are found in Sections 338 (Halide-Aldehyde), 369 (Halide-Ketone), 359 (Halide-Esters) and 319 (Halide-Acids).

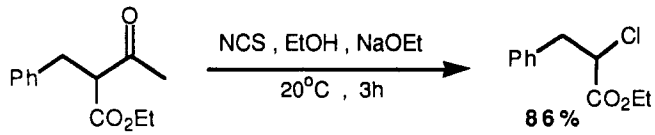


Kajigaeshi, S.; Kakinami, T.; Moriwaki, M.; Tanaka, T.; Fujisaki, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5783.



Kodomari, M.; Satoh, H.; Yoshitami, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2093.

SECTION 147: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM KETONES



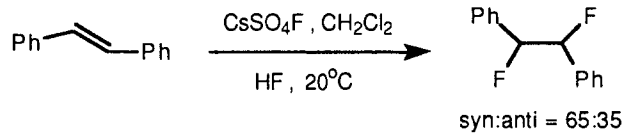
Mignani, G.; Morel, D.; Grass, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5505.

SECTION 148: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM NITRILES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

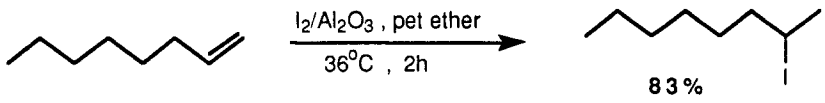
SECTION 149: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM ALKENES

For halocyclopropanations, see Section 74E (Alkyls from Alkenes).

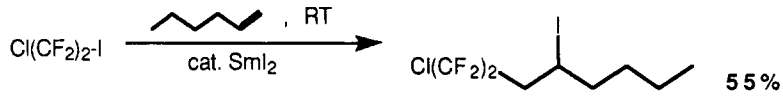


syn:anti = 65:35

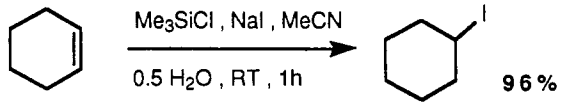
Stavber, S.; Zupan, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 919.



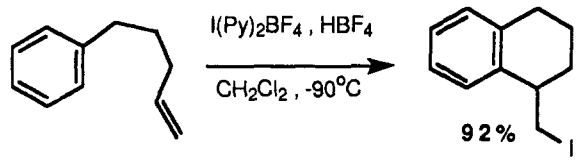
Stewart, L.J.; Gray, D.; Pagni, R.M.; Kabalka, G.W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4497.



Lu, X.; Ma, S.; Zhu, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5129.

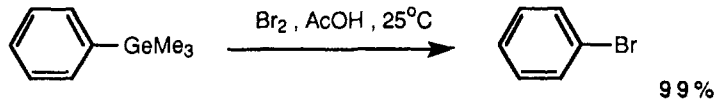


Irfune, S.; Kibayashi, T.; Ishii, Y.; Ogawa, M. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 366.

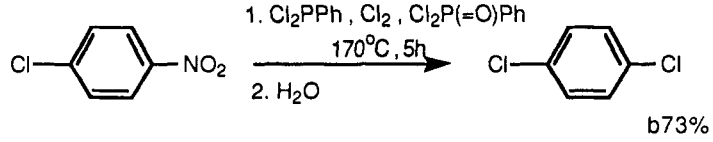


Barluenga, J.; González, J.M.; Campos, P.J.; Asensio, G. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl,* ***1988****, 27,* 1546.

SECTION 150: HALIDES AND SULFONATES FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS



Moerlein, S.M. *J. Org. Chem.,* ***1987****, 52,* 664.



Bay, E.; Timony, P.E.; Leone-Bay, A. *J. Org. Chem.,* ***1988****, 53,* 2858.

REVIEW:

"Advances in the Synthesis of Iodoaromatic Compounds"

Merkushev, E.B. *Synthesis,* ***1988****,* 923.

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

CHAPTER 11
PREPARATION OF HYDRIDES

This chapter lists hydrogenolysis and related reactions by which functional groups are replaced by hydrogen: e.g. $RCH_2X \rightarrow RCH_2\text{-}H$ or R-H.

SECTION 151: HYDRIDES FROM ALKYNES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

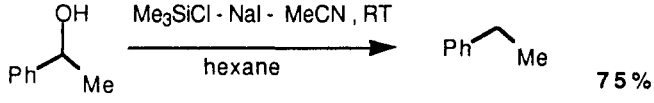
SECTION 152: HYDRIDES FROM ACID DERIVATIVES

This section lists examples of decarboxylations ($RCO_2H \rightarrow$ R-H) and related reactions.

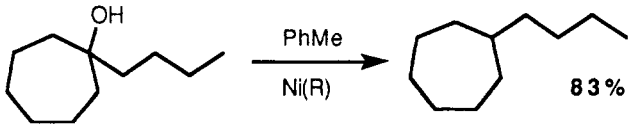
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 153: HYDRIDES FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS

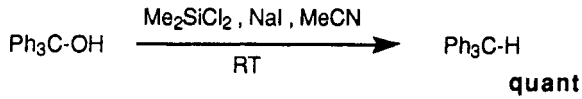
This section lists examples of the hydrogenolysis of alcohols and phenols (ROH → R-H).



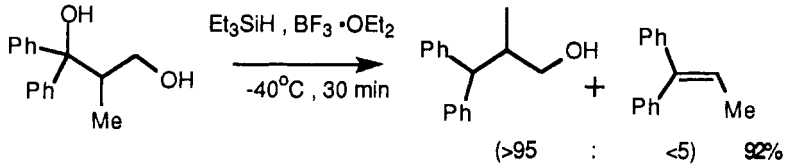
Sakai, T.; Miyata, K.; Utaka, M.; Takeda, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3817.



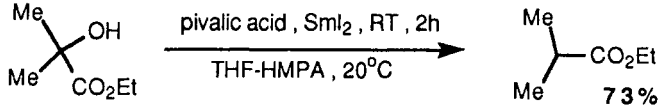
Krafft, M.A.; Crooks III, W.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 432.



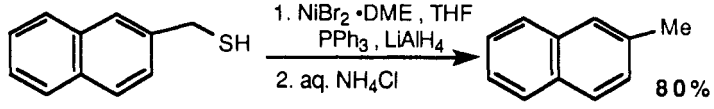
Wiggins, J.M. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 741.



Orfanopoulos, M.; Smoniu, I. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 833.



Kasuda, K.; Inanaga, J.; Yamaguchi, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2945.



Ho, K.M.; Lam, C.H.; Luh, T.-Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 4474.

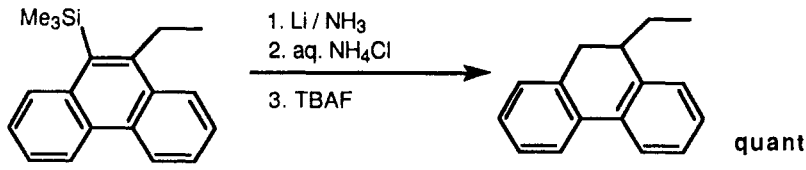
Also via: Section 160 (Halides and Sulfonates).

SECTION 154: HYDRIDES FROM ALDEHYDES

For the conversion RCHO → R-Me, etc., see Section 64 (Alkyls from Aldehydes).

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 155: HYDRIDES FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS



Rabideau, P.W.; Marcinow, Z. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3761.

SECTION 156: HYDRIDES FROM AMIDES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

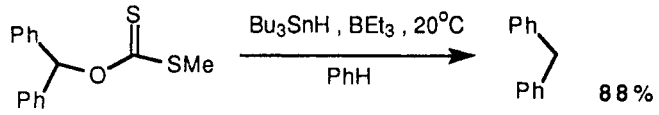
SECTION 157: HYDRIDES FROM AMINES

This section lists examples of the conversion RNH_2 (or R_2NH) → R-H.

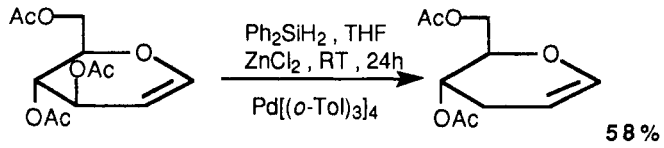
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 158: HYDRIDES FROM ESTERS

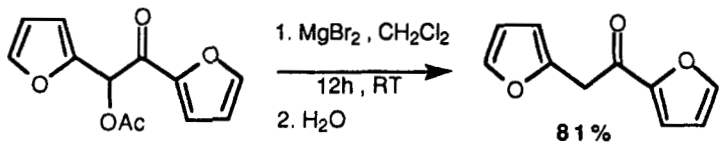
This section lists examples of the reactions RCO_2R' → R-H and RCO_2R' → R'H.



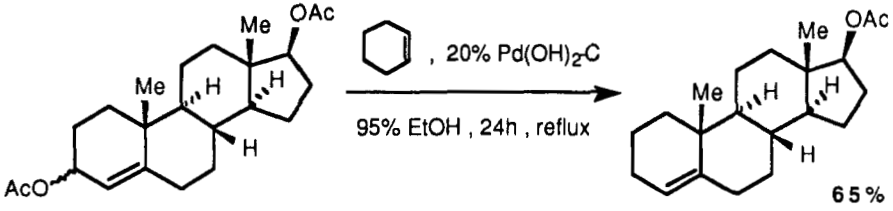
Nozaki, K.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6125.



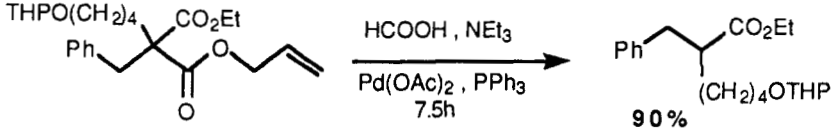
Greenspoon,.N.; Keinan, E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 3723.



Pennanen, S.I. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1097.



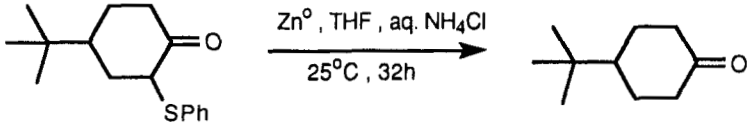
Bianco, A.; Passacantilli, P.; Righi, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1405.



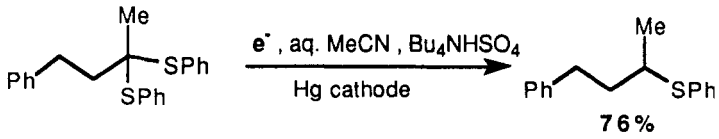
Mandai, T.; Imaj, M.; Takada, H.; Kawata, M.; Nokami, J.; Tsuji, J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 5395.

SECTION 159: HYDRIDES FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS

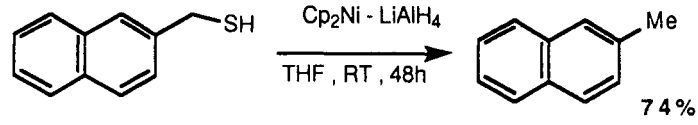
This section lists examples of the reaction R-O-R' → R-H.



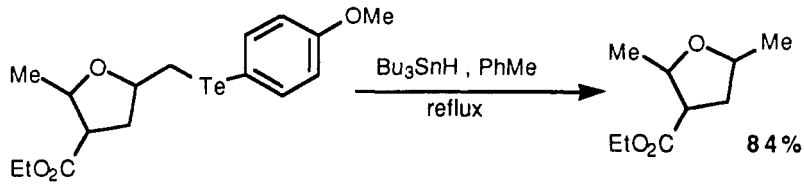
Holton, R.A.; Crouse, D.J.; Williams, A.D.; Kennedy, R.M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2317.



Schultz-van Itter, N.; Steckhan, E. *Tetrahedron, **1987**, 43*, 2475.



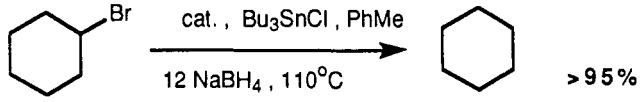
Chan, M.-C.; Cheng, K.-M.; Ho, K.M.; Ng, C.T.; Yam, T.M.; Wang, B.S.L.; Luh, T.-Y. *J. Org. Chem., **1988**, 53*, 4466.



Comasseto, J.V.; Ferraz, H.M.C.; Brandt, C.A.; Gaeta, K.K. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30*, 1209.

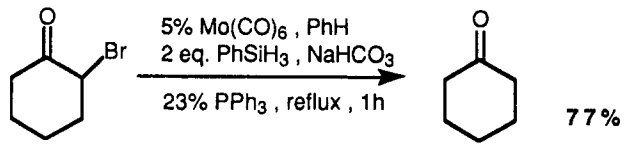
SECTION 160: HYDRIDES FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES

This section lists the reductions of halides and sulfonates, R-X → R-H.

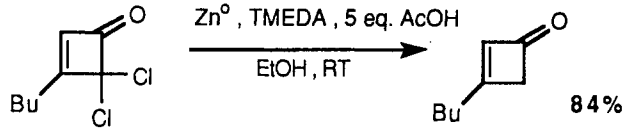


cat. = polyethylene bound crown ether

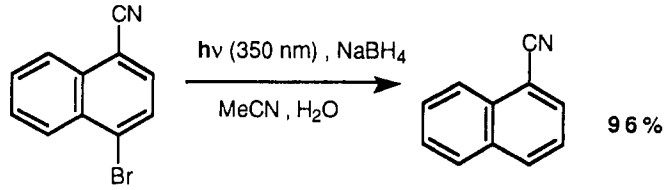
Bergbreiter, D.E.; Blanton, J.R. *J. Org. Chem., **1987**, 52*, 472.



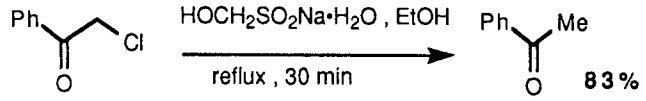
Perez, D.; Greenspoon, N.; Keinan, E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5570.



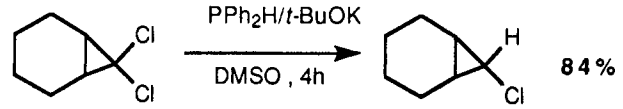
Danheiser, R.L.; Savariar, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3299.



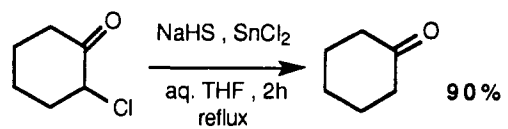
Kropp, M.; Schuster, G.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5295.



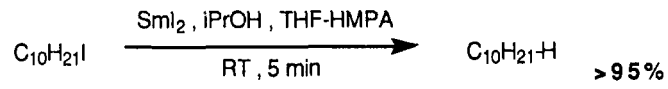
Harris, A.R. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 1587.



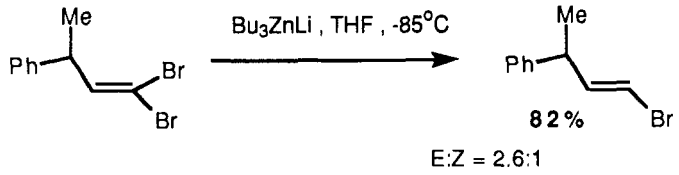
Meijs, G.F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3923.



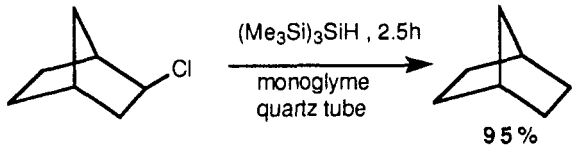
Ono, A.; Murayama, T.; Kamimura, J. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 1093.
Ono, A.; Kamimura, J.; Suzuki, N. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 406.



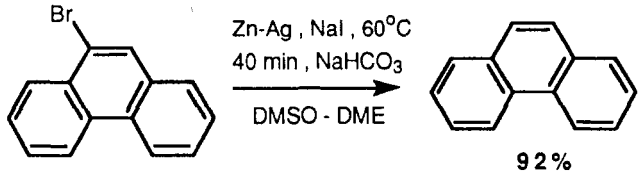
Inanaga, J.; Ishikawa, M.; Yamaguchi, M. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 1485.



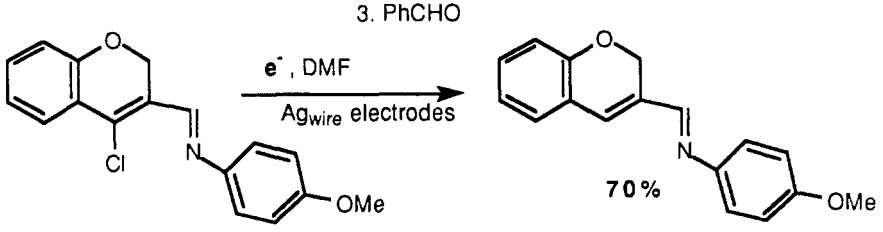
Harada, T.; Hara, D.; Hattori, K.; Oku, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3821.



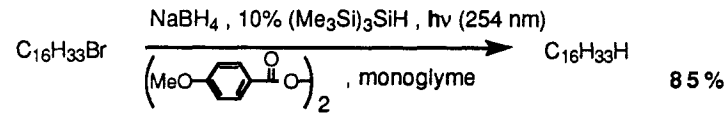
Chatgilialoglu, C.; Griller, D.; Lesage, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 3641.



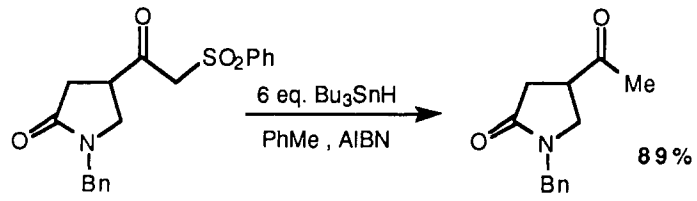
Chung, C.K.; Ho, M.S.; Lun, K.S.; Wong, M.O.; Wong, H.N.C.; Tam, S.W. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 507.



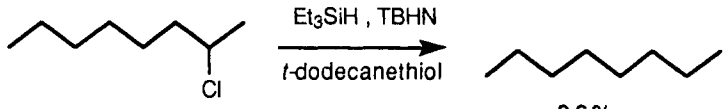
Saiganesh, R.; Balasubramanian, K.K.; Venkatachalam, C.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1711.



Lesage, M.; Chatgilialoglu, C.; Giller, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2733.

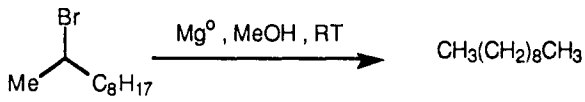


Smith III, A.B.; Hale, K.J.; McCauley Jr., J.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5579.

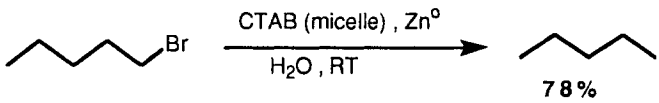


TBNH = di-*t*-butyl hyponitrite

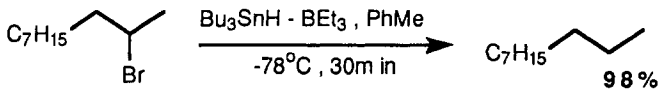
Allen, R.P.; Roberts, B.P.; Willis, C.R. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 11387.



Hutchins, R.O.; Suchismita; Zipkin, R.E.; Taffer, I.M. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1519.



Juršić, B.; Galoši, A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1649.



Miura, K.; Ichinose, Y.; Nozaki, K.; Fugami, K.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1989***, *62*, 143.

REVIEW:

"Tri-*n*-Butyltin Hydide as Reagent in Organic Synthesis"

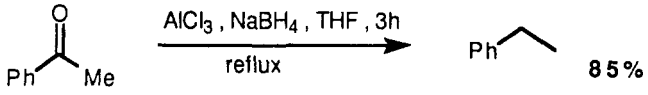
Neumann, W.P. *Synthesis, **1987***, 665

SECTION 161: HYDRIDES FROM HYDRIDES

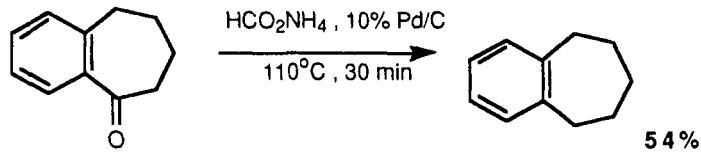
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 162: HYDRIDES FROM KETONES

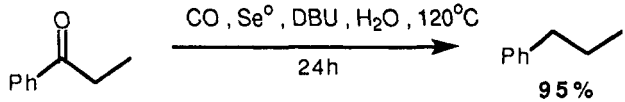
This section lists examples of the reaction R_2C-(C=O)R → R_2C-H.



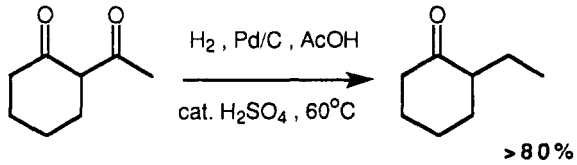
Ono, A.; Suzuki, N.; Kamimura, J. *Synthesis, **1987***, 736.



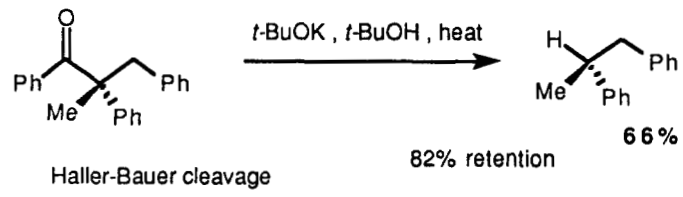
Ram, S.; Spicer, L.D. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29*, 3741.



Nishiyama, Y.; Hamanaka, S.; Ogawa, A.; Kambe, N.; Sonoda, N. *J. Org. Chem., **1988**, 53*, 1326.

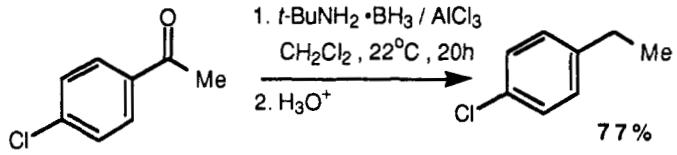


Cormier, R.A.; McCauley, M.D. *Synth. Commun., **1988**, 18*, 675.



Haller-Bauer cleavage

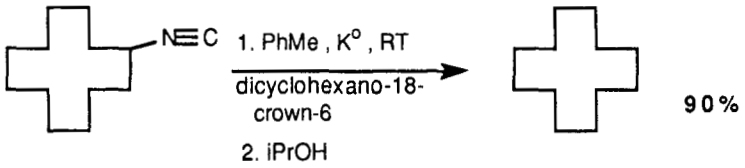
Paquette, L.A.; Gilday, J.P. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 4972.



Lau, C.K.; Tardif, S.; Dufresne, C.; Scheigetz, J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 491.

SECTION 163: HYDRIDES FROM NITRILES

This section lists examples of the reaction, R-C≡N → R-H (includes reactions of isonitriles (R-N≡C).

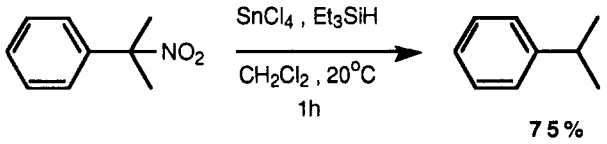


Ohsawa, T.; Mitsuda, N.; Nezu, J.; Oishi, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 845.

SECTION 164: HYDRIDES FROM ALKENES

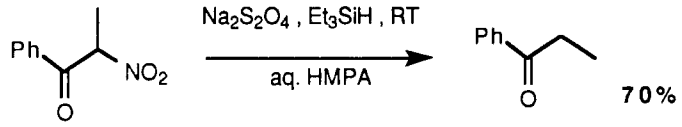
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 165: HYDRIDES FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS



75%

Ono, N.; Hashimoto, T.; Jun, T.X.; Kaji, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2277.



70%

Kamimura, A.; Kurata, K.; Ono, N. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4819.

REVIEW:

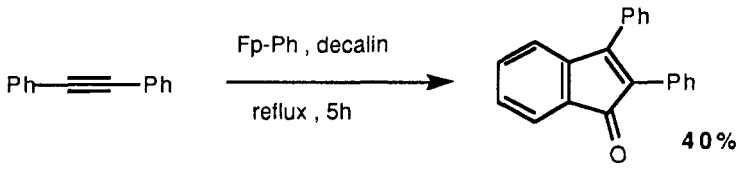
"Synthetically Useful Extrusion Reactions of Organic Sulfur, Selenium and Tellurium Compounds"

Guziec Jr., F.S.; San Filippo, L.J. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 6241.

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

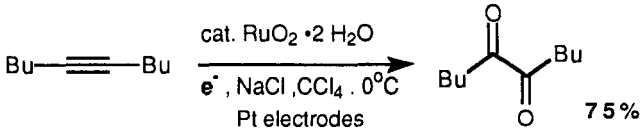
CHAPTER 12
PREPARATION OF KETONES

SECTION 166: KETONES FROM ALKYNES

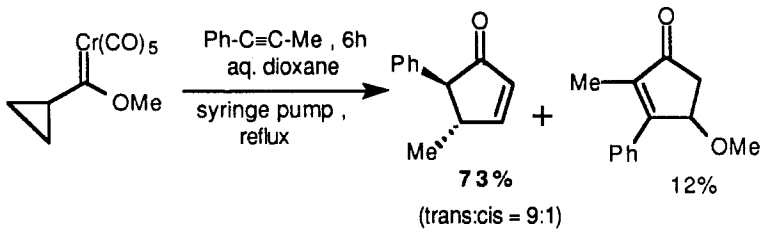


Butler, I.R.; Cullen, W.R.; Lindsell, W.E.; Preston, P.N.; Rettig, S.J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 439.

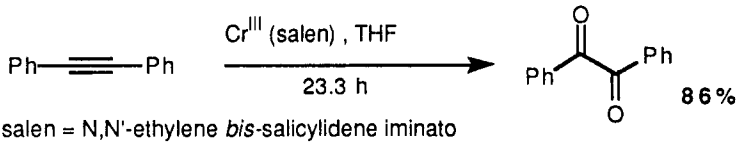
Imi, K.; Imai, K.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3127.



Torii, S.; Inokuchi, T.; Hirata, Y. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 377.

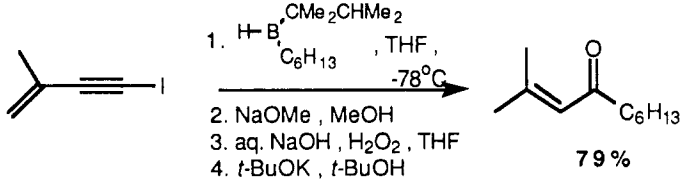


Herndon, J.W.; Turner, S.U.; Schnatter, W.F.K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 3334.

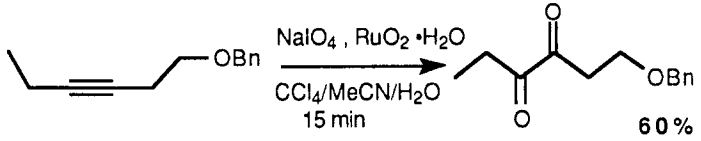


salen = N,N'-ethylene *bis*-salicylidene iminato

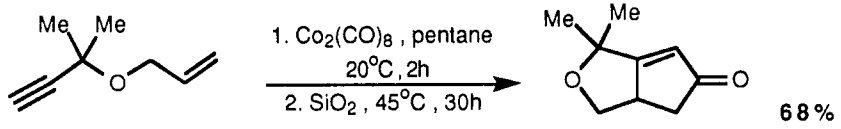
Rihter, B.; Masnovi, J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 35.



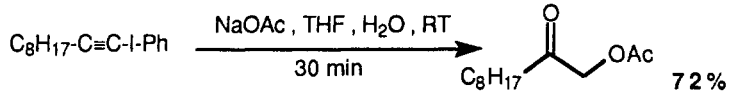
Zweifel, G.; Shoup, T.M. *Synthesis,* ***1988***, 130.



Zibuck, R.; Seebach, D. *Helv. Chim. Acta,* ***1988***, *71*, 237.

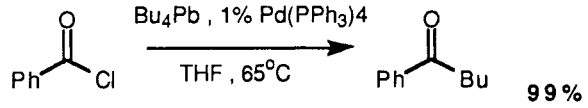


Smit, W.A.; Simonyan, S.O.; Tarasov, V.A.; Mikaelian, G.S.; Gybin, A.S.; Ibragimov, I.T.; Caple, R.; Froen, D.; Kreager, A. *Synthesis,* ***1989***, 472.

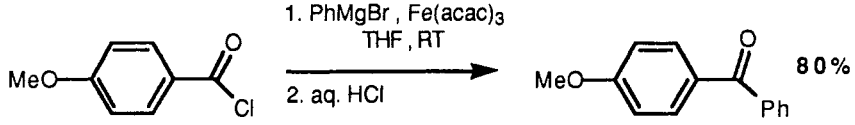


Ochiai, M.; Kunishima, M.; Fuji, K.; Nagao, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 4038.

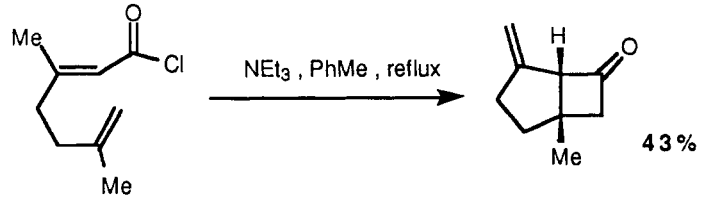
SECTION 167: KETONES FROM ACID DERIVATIVES



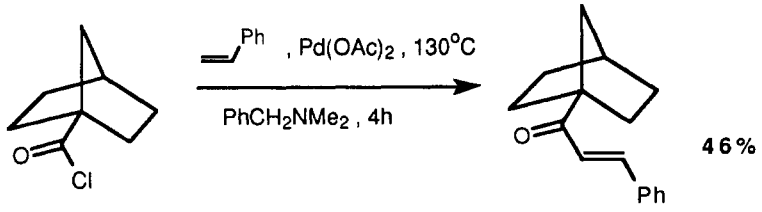
Yamada, J.; Yamamoto, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1302.



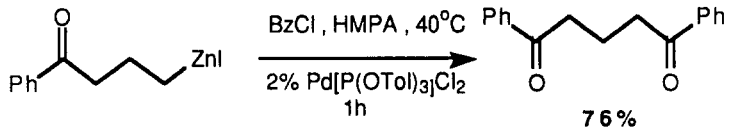
Cardellicchio, C.; Fiandanese, V.; Marchese, G.; Ronzini, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2053.



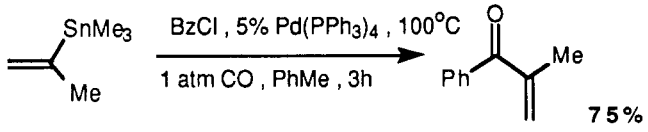
Snider, B.B.; Ron, E.; Burbaum, B.W. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5413.
Kulkarni, Y.S.; Niwa, M.; Ron, E.; Snider, B.B. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1568.



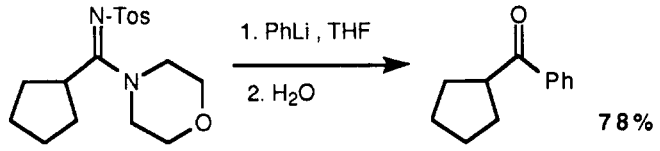
Hori, K.; Ando, M.; Takaishi, N. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5883.



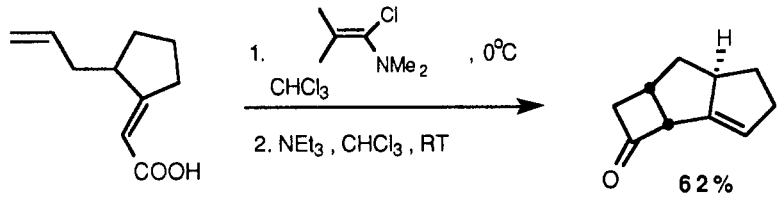
Tamaru, Y.; Ochiai, H.; Nakamura, T.; Yoshida, Z. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl, **1987**, 26*, 1157.



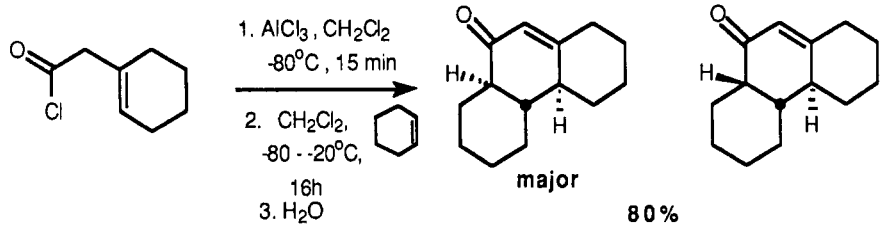
Renaldo, A.F. *Synth. Commun., **1987**, 17*, 1823.



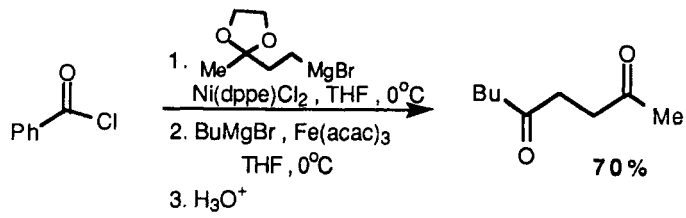
Clerici, F.; Gelmi, M.L.; Rossi, L.M. *Synthesis, **1987***, 1025.



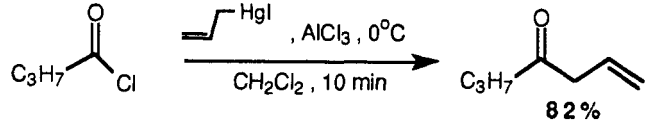
DeMesmaeker, A.; Veenstra, S.J.; Ernst, B. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29*, 459.



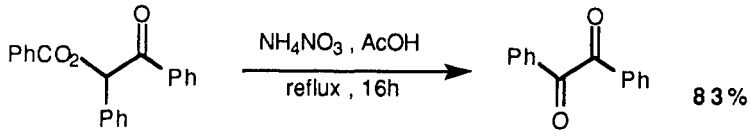
Tubul, A.; Santelli, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., **1988***, 191.



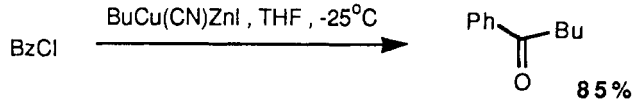
Fiandanesse, V.; Marchese, G.; Naso, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3587.



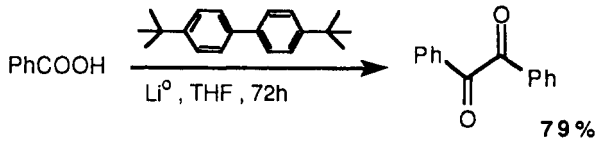
Larock, R.C.; Lu, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6761.



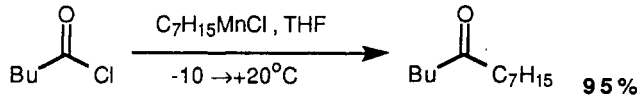
Armesto, D.; Horspool, W.M.; Ortiz, M.J.; Perez-Ossorio, R. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 799.



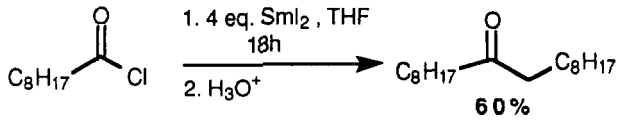
Knochel, P.; Yeh, M.C.P.; Berk, S.C.; Talbert, J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2390.



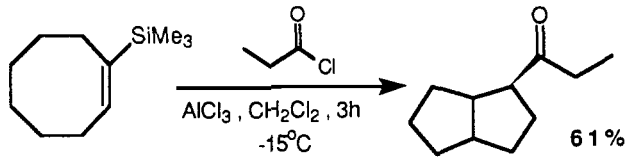
Karaman, R.; Fry, J.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6267.



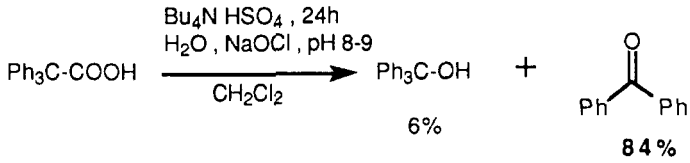
Cahiez, G.; Laboue, B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7369.



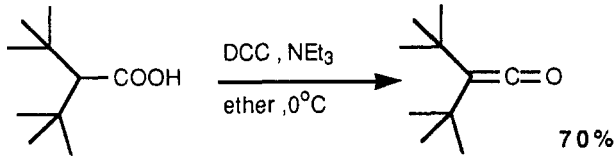
Collin, J.; Dallemer, F.; Namy, J.L.; Kagan, H.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7407.



Bandodakar, B.S.; Nagendrappa, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7461.

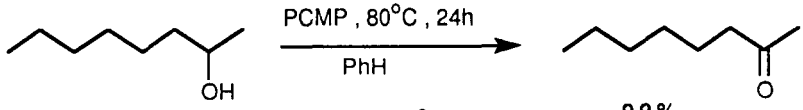


Elmore, P.R.; Reed, R.T.; Terkle-Huslig, T.; Welch, J.S.; Young, S.M.; Landolt, R.G. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 970.



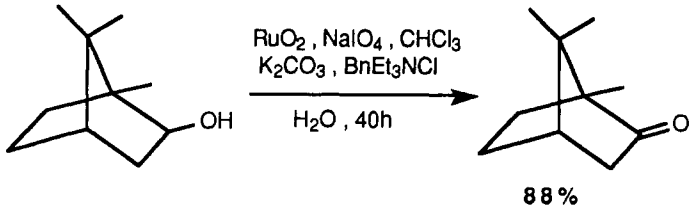
Olah, G.A.; Wu, A.-h.; Farooq, O. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 568.

SECTION 168: KETONES FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS

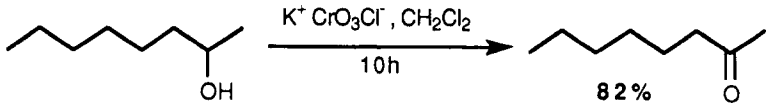


PCMP =[π-$C_5H_5N^+$ $(CH_2)_{15}CH_3]_3[PMo_{12}O_{40}]^{3-}$

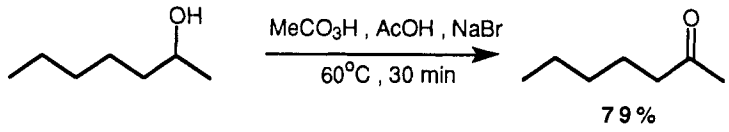
Ishii, Y.; Yamawaki, K.; Yoshida, T.; Ura, T.; Ogawa, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1868.



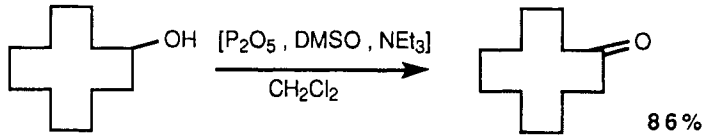
Morris Jr., P.E.; Kiely, D.E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1149.



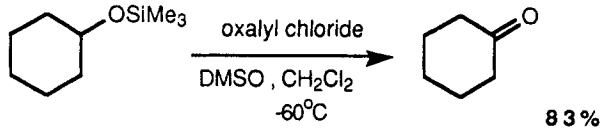
Carlsen, P.H.J.; Bræden, J.E. *Acta Chem. Scand. B*, ***1987***, *B41*, 313.



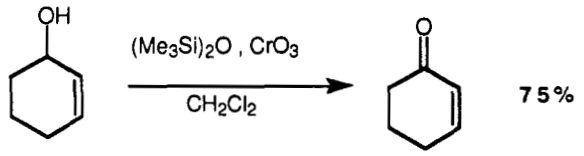
Morimoto, T.; Hirano, M.; Ashiya, H.; Egashira, H. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1987***, *60*, 4143.



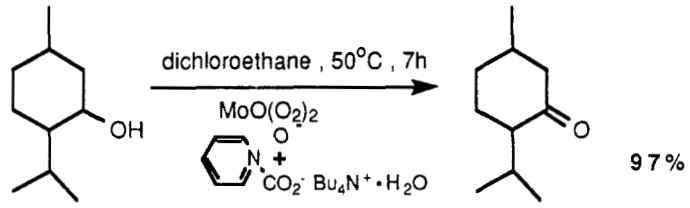
Taber, D.F.; Amedio Jr., J.C.; Jung, K.-C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5621.



Afonso, C.M.; Barros, M.T.; Maycock, C.D. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1987***, 1221.

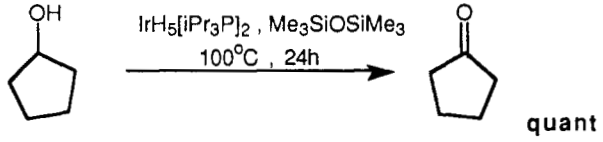


Moiseenkov, A.M.; Cheskis, B.A.; Veselovskii, A.B.; Romanovich, A.,Ya.; Chizhov, O.S. *J. Org. Chem., U.S.S.R.*, ***1987***, *23*, 1646.

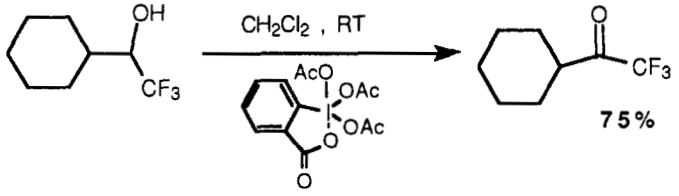


also converts 1° alcohols to aldehydes

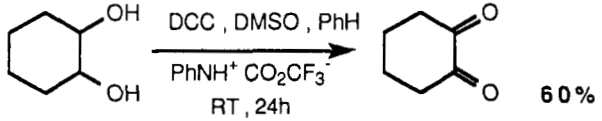
Bortolini, O.; Campestrini, S.; DiFuria, F.; Modena, G.; Valle, G. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5467.



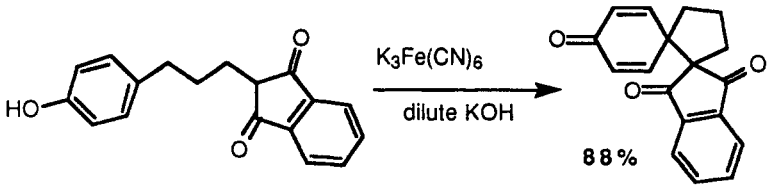
Lin, Y.; Ma, D.; Lu, X. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3115.



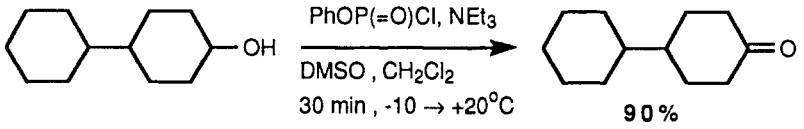
Linderman, R.J.; Graves, D.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4259.



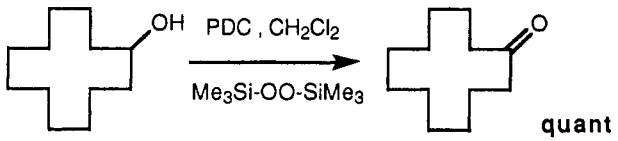
Schobert, R. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 741.



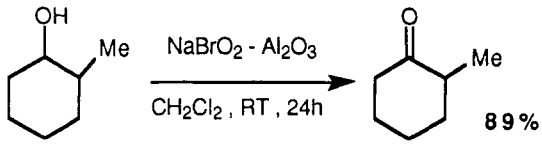
Kende, A.S.; Koch, K.; Smith, C.A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 2210.



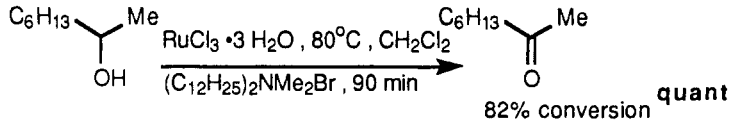
Liu, H.-J.; Nyangulu, J.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3167.



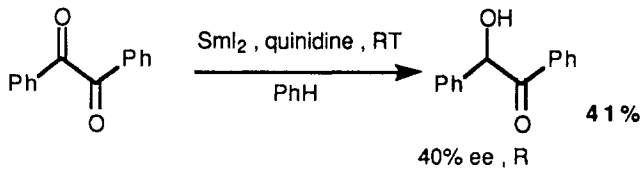
Kanemoto, S.; Matsubara, S.; Takai, K.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K.; Nozaki, H. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1988***, *61*, 3607.



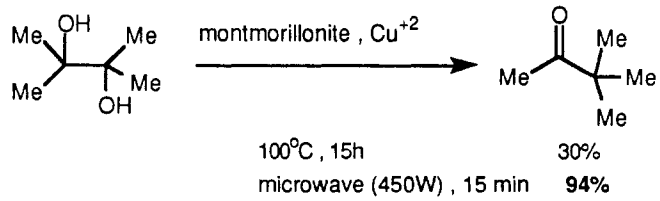
Morimoto, T.; Hirano, M.; Aikawa, Y.; Zang, X. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1988***, 2423.



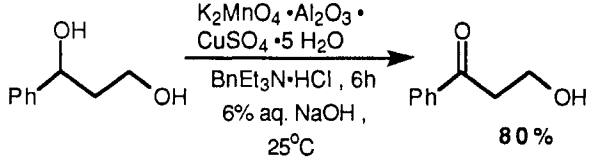
Barak, G.; Dakka, J.; Sasson, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 3553.



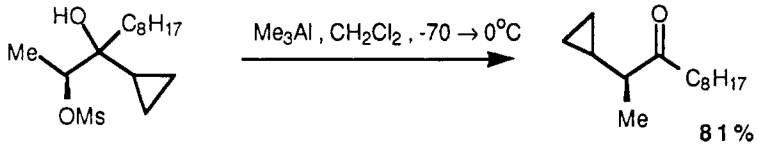
Takeuchi, S.; Ohgo, Y. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 403.



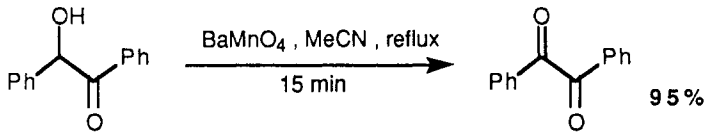
Gutierrez, E.; Loupy, A.; Bram, G.; Ruiz-Hitzky, E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 945.



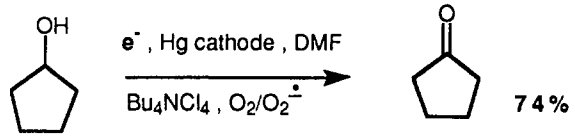
Kim, K.S.; Chung, S.; Cho, I.H.; Hahn, C.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2559.



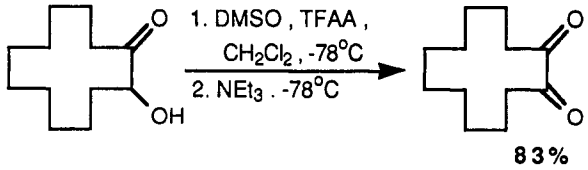
Shimazaki, M.; Hara, H.; Suzuki, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5443, 5447.



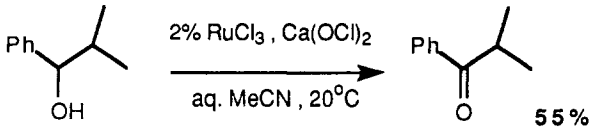
Firouzabadi, H.; Mottaghinejad, E.; Seddighi, M. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 378.



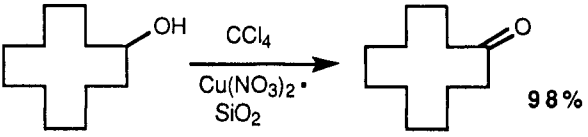
Singh, M.; Misra, R.A. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 403.



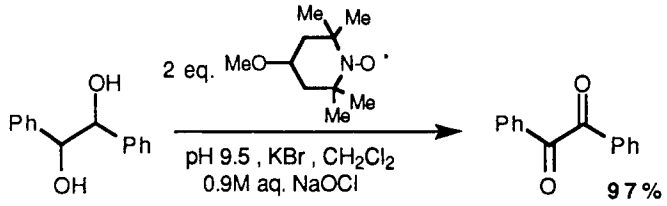
Kawada, K.; Gross, R.S.; Watt, D.S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 777.



Genet, J.P.; Pons, D.; Jugé, S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1721.



Nishiguchi, T.; Asano, F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 1531.
Nishiguchi, T.; Asano, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6265.



Anelli, P.L.; Banfi, S.; Montanari, F.; Quici, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 2970.

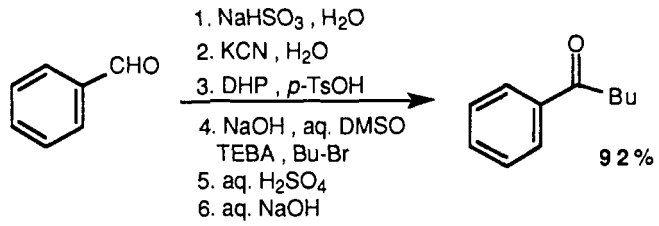
REVIEW:

"Recent Applications of Oxochromium-Amine Complexes as Oxidants in Organic Synthesis. A Review"

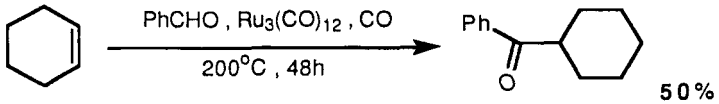
Luzzio, F.A.; Guziec Jr., F.S. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1988***, *20*, 533.

Related Methods: Section 48 (Aldehydes from Alcohols and Phenols).

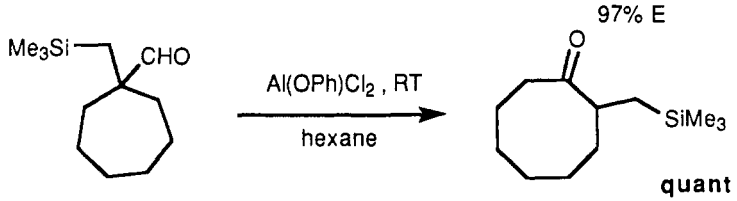
SECTION 169: KETONES FROM ALDEHYDES



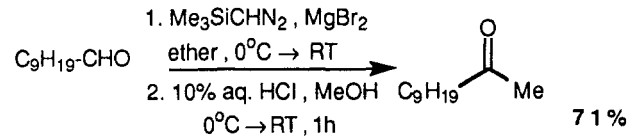
Barrios, H.; Sandoval, C.; Ortíz, B.; Sánchez-Obregón, R.; Yuste, F. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1987***, *19*, 427.



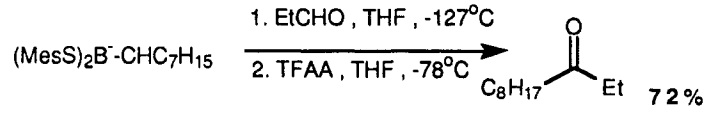
Kondo, T.; Tsuji, Y.; Watanabe, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6229.



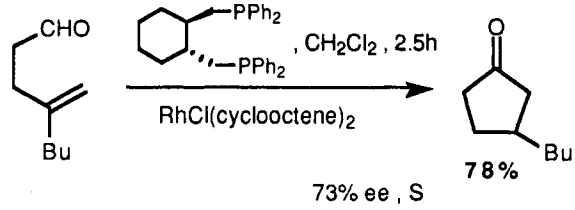
Tanino, K.; Katoh, T.; Kuwajima, I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1815, 1819.



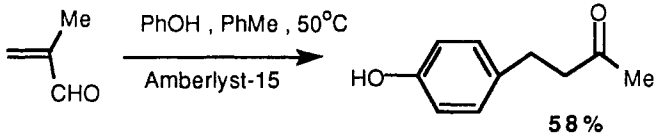
Aoyama, T.; Shioiri, T. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 228.



Pelter, A.; Smith, K.; Elgendy, S.; Rowlands, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5643.



Taura, Y.; Tanaka, M.; Funakoshi, K.; Sakai, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6349.



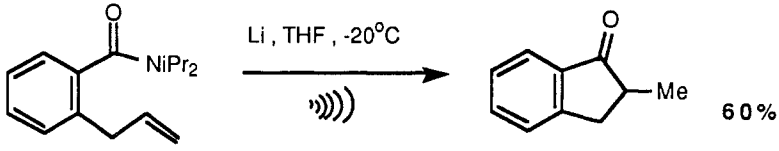
Bunce, R.A.; Reeves, H.D. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1109.

SECTION 170: KETONES FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS

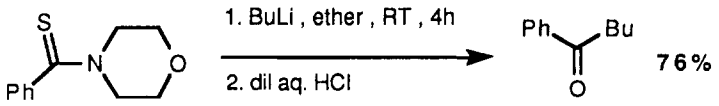
This section lists examples of the reaction, R-CH_2-R' → R(C=O)-R'.

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

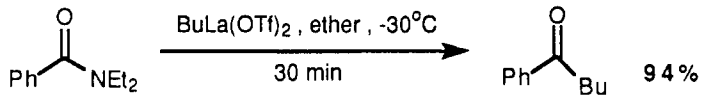
SECTION 171: KETONES FROM AMIDES



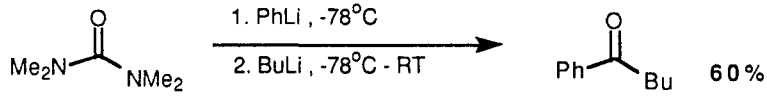
Einhorn, J.; Einhorn, C.; Luche, J.-L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2183.



Tominaga, Y.; Kohra, S.; Hosomi, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1529.

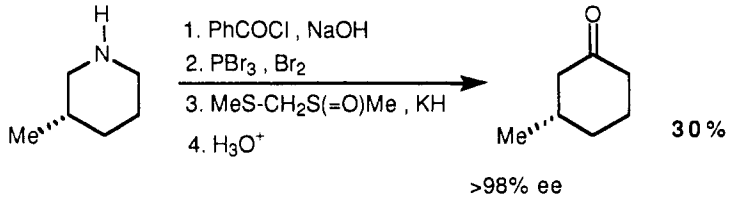


Collins, S.; Hong, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4391.

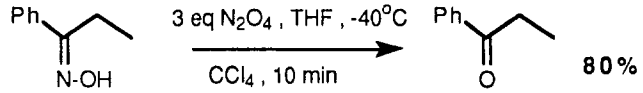


Hlasta, D.J.; Court, J.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1773.

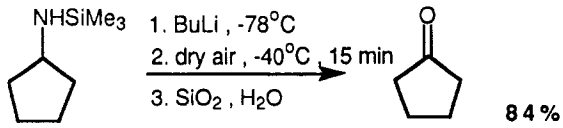
SECTION 172: KETONES FROM AMINES



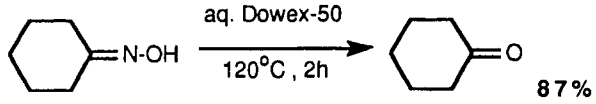
Thurkauf, A.; Hillery, P.; Jacobson, A.E.; Rice, K.C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5466.



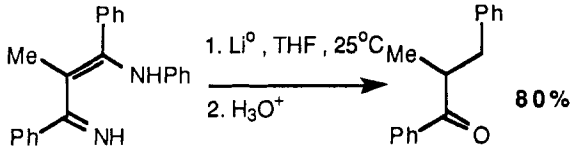
Shim, S.B.; Kim, K.; Kim, Y.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 645.



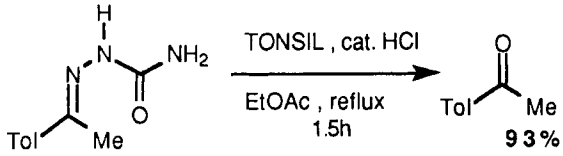
Chen, H.C.; Knochel, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6701.



Ranu, B.C.; Sarkar, D.C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 878.

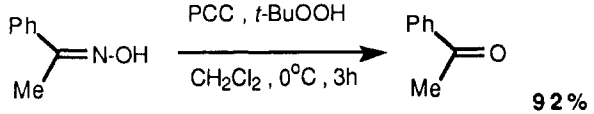


Barluenga, J.; Aguilar, E.; Olano, B.; Fustero, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1741.

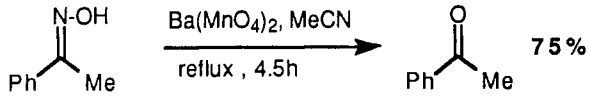


TONSIL = Mexican bentonite clay

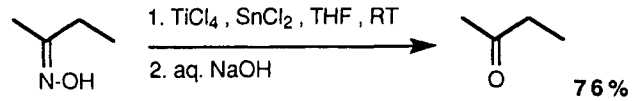
Cano, A.C.; Delgado, F.; Córdoba, A.A.; Márquez, C.; Alvarez, C. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 2051.



Chidambaram, N.; Satyanarayana, K.; Chandrasekaran, S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1727.

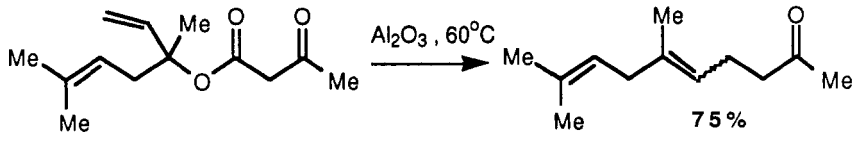


Firouzabadi, H.; Mottaghineiad, E.; Seddighi, M. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 3469.

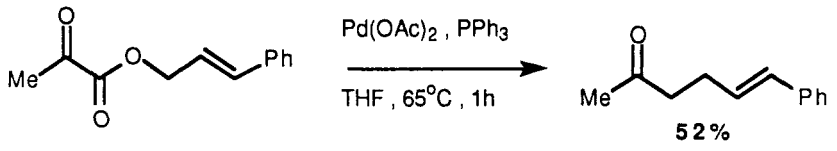


Balicki, R.; Kaczmarek, L.; Malinowski, M. *Liebigs Ann. Chem.*, ***1989***, 1139.

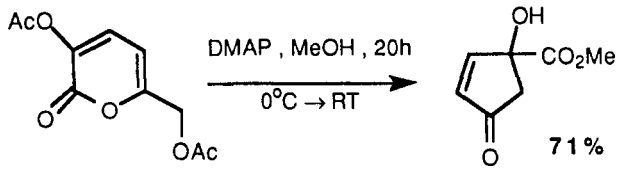
SECTION 173: KETONES FROM ESTERS



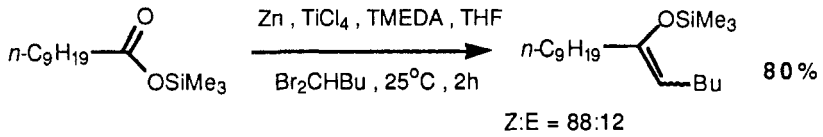
Pogrebnoi, S.I.; Kalyan, Y.B.; Krimer, M.Z.; Smit, W.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4893.



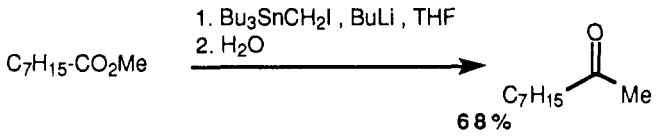
Tsuji, J.; Yamada, T.; Minami, I.; Yuhara, M.; Nisar, M.; Shimizu, I. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2988.



Tajima, K. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 1319.



Takai, K.; Kataoka, Y.; Okazoe, T.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1065.

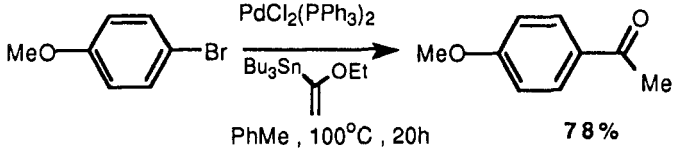


Sato, T.; Matsuoka, H.; Igarashi, T.; Minomura, M.; Murayama, E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1207.

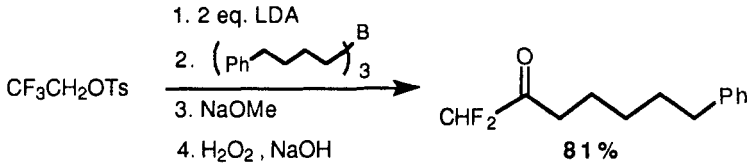
SECTION 174: KETONES FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

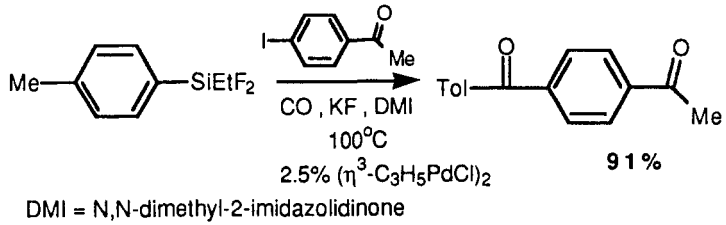
SECTION 175: KETONES FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES



Kosugi, M.; Sumiya, T.; Obara, Y.; Suzuki, M.; Sano, H.; Migita, T. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1987***, *60*, 767.

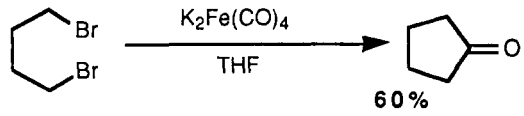


Ichikawa, J.; Sonoda, T.; Kobayashi, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5437.



DMI = N,N-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone

Hatanaka, Y.; Hiyama, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 2049.

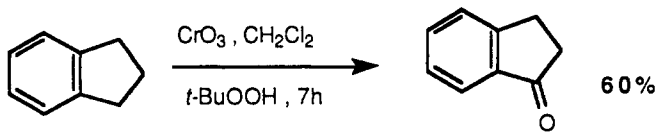


Yamashita, M.; Uchida, M.; Takashika, H.; Suemitsu, R. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1989***, *62*, 2728.

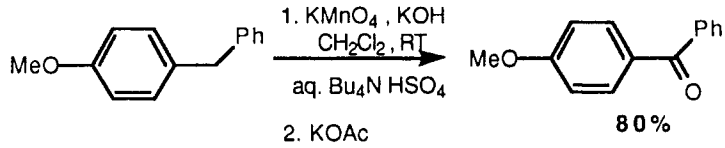
Related Methods: Section 177 (Ketones from Ketones).
Section 55 (Aldehydes from Halides).

SECTION 176: KETONES FROM HYDRIDES

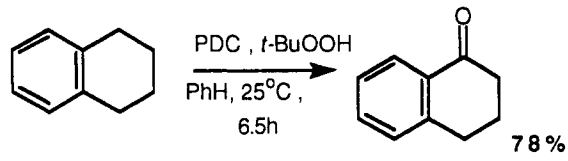
This section lists examples of the replacement of hydrogen by ketonic groups, R-H → R(C=O)-R'. For the oxidation of methylenes, R_2CH_2 → $R_2C{=}O$, see section 170 (Ketones from Alkyls).



Muzart, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2131.
Muzart, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4665.

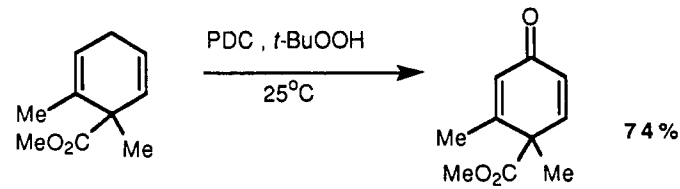


Gannon, S.M.; Krause, J.G. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 915.

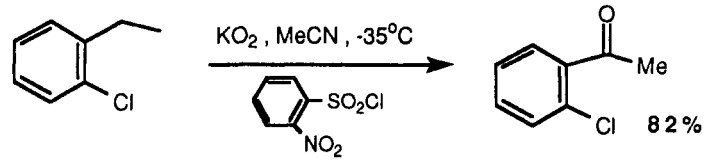


82% conversion

Chidambaram, N.; Chandrasekaran, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5048.



Schultz, A.G.; Taverns, A.G.; Harrington, R.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3907.

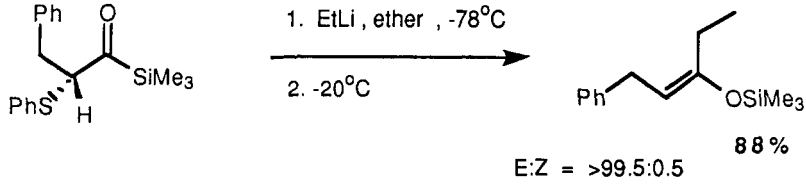


Kim, Y.H.; Kim, K.S.; Lee, H.Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6357.

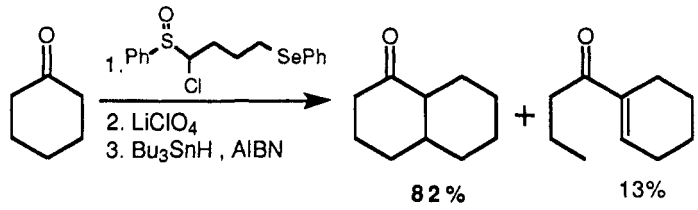
SECTION 177: KETONES FROM KETONES

This section contains alkylations of ketones and protected ketones, ketone transpositions and annulations, ring expansions and ring openings and dimerizations. Conjugate reductions and Michael alkylations of enone are listed in Section 74 (Alkyls from Alkenes).

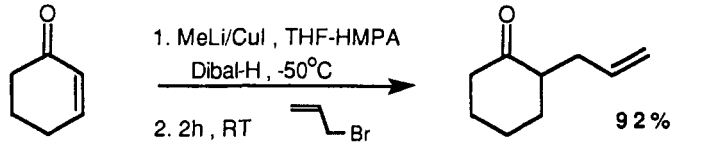
For the preparation of enamines or imines from ketones, see Section 356 (Amine-Alkene).



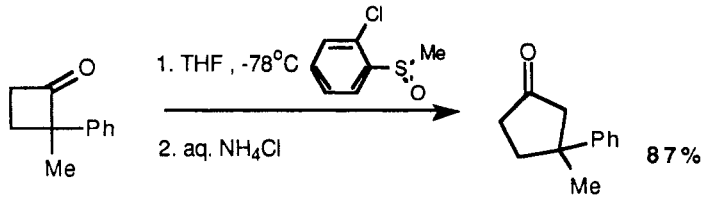
Reich, H.J.; Holtan, R.C.; Borkowsky, S.L. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 312.



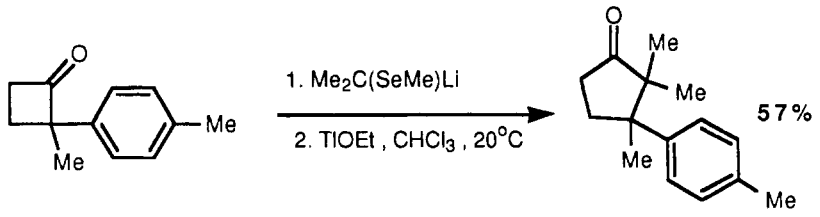
Satoh, T.; Itoh, M.; Yamakawa, K. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 1949.



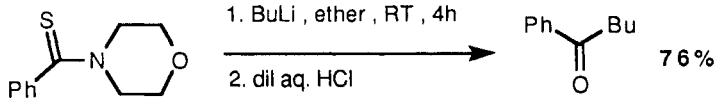
Tsuda, T.; Satomi, H.; Hayashi, T. Saegusa, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 439.



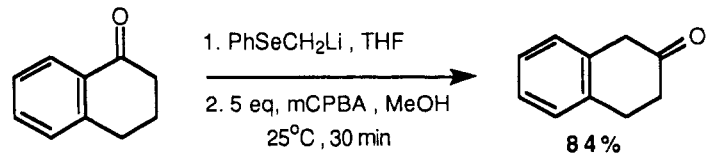
Gadwood, R.C.; Mallick, I.M.; DeWinter, A.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 774.



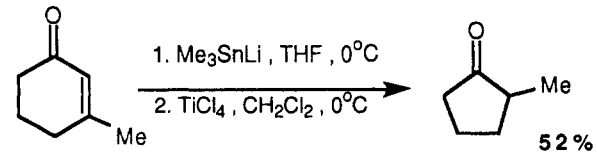
Krief, A.; Laboureur, J.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1545.
Krief, A.; Laboureur , J.L. ; Dumont, W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1549.



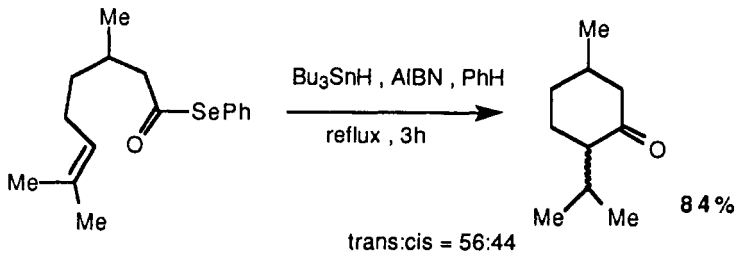
Tominaga, Y.; Kohra, S.; Hosomi, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1529. 1545.



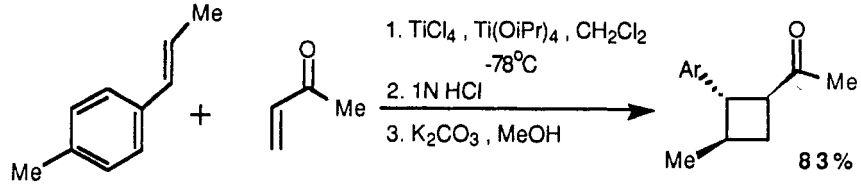
Uemura, S.; Ohe, K.; Sugita, N. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 111.



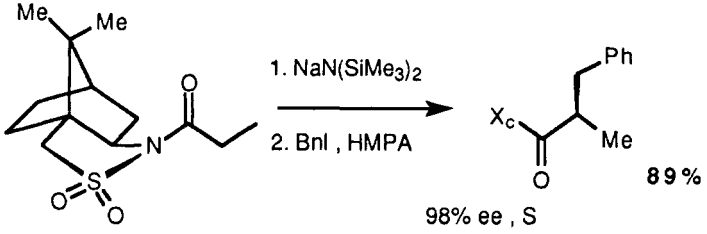
Sato, T.; Watanabe, M.; Watanabe, T.; Onoda, Y.; Murayama, E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1894.



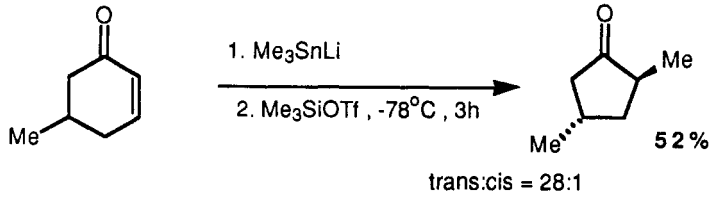
Boger, D.L.; Mathvink, R.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 3377.



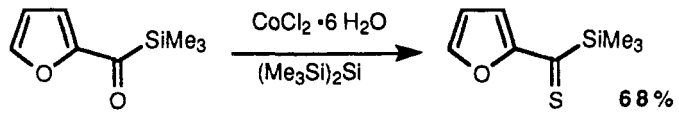
Engler, T.A.; Ali, M.H.; Velde, D.V. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1761.



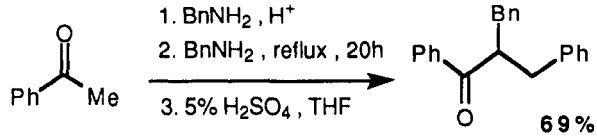
Oppolzer, W.; Moretti, R.; Thomi, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5603.



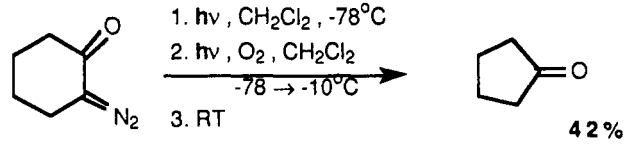
Sato, T.; Watanabe, T.; Hayata, T.; Tsukui, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 153.



Ricci, A.; Degl'Innocenti, A.; Capperucci, A.; Reginato, G. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 19.



Armesto, D.; Esteban, S.; Horspool, W.M.; Martin, J.-A.F.; Martínez-Alcazar, P.; Perez-Ossorio, R. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1989***, 751.



Majerski, Z.; Vinković, V. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 559.

REVIEW:

"One Carbon Ring Expansions of Bridged Bicyclic Ketones"

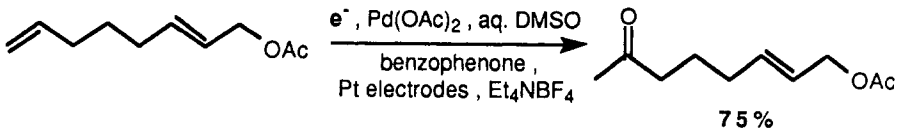
Krow, G.R. *Tetrahedron*, ***1987***, *43*, 3.

Related Methods: Section 49 (Aldehydes from Aldehydes).

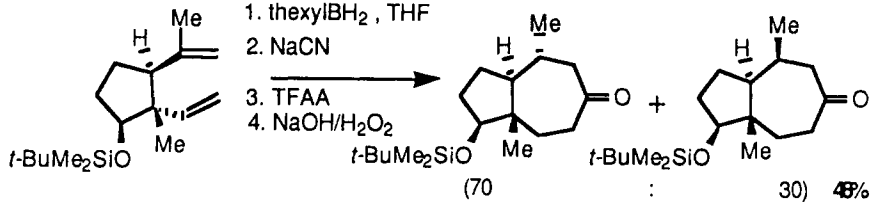
SECTION 178: KETONES FROM NITRILES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

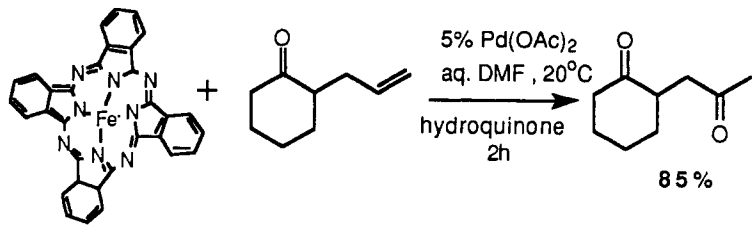
SECTION 179: KETONES FROM ALKENES



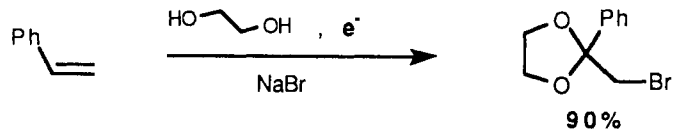
Tsuji, J.; Minato, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3683.



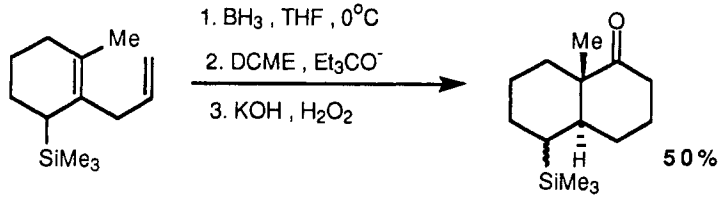
Welch, M.C.; Bryson, T.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 521.



Bäckvall, J.-E.; Hopkins, R.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2885.

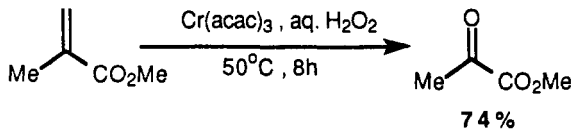


Nikishin, G.I.; Elinson, M.N.; Makhova, I.V. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1603.



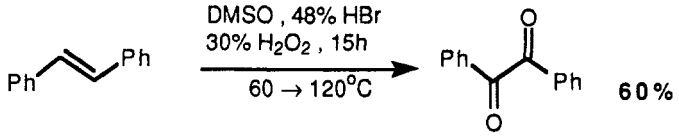
DCME = dichloromethylmethyl ether β:α = 1:1.2

Akers, J.A.; Bryson, T.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2187.



74%

Inoue, M.; Uragaki, T.; Kashiwagi, H.; Enomoto, S. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 99.



60%

Yusubov, M.S.; Filimonov, V.D. *J. Org. Chem., U.S.S.R.*, ***1989***, *25*, 199.

REVIEWS:

"Intramolecular Cycloaddition Reactions of Ketones and Keteniminium Salts with Alkenes"

Snider, B.B. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1988***, *88*, 793.

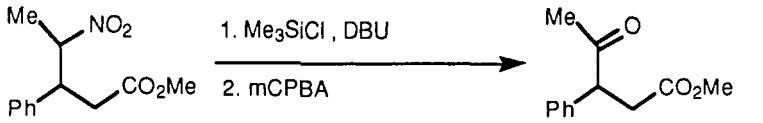
"Synthetic Applications of Intramolecular Enone-Olefin Photocycloadditions"

Crimins, M.T. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1988***, *88*, 1453.

See also: Section 134 (Ethers from Alkenes).
Section 174 (Ketones from Ethers).

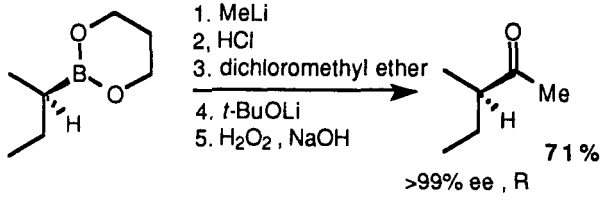
SECTION 180: KETONES FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS

Conjugate reductions and reductive alkylations of enones are listed in Section 74 (Alkyls from Alkenes).

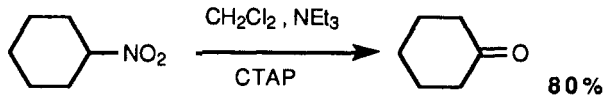


70%

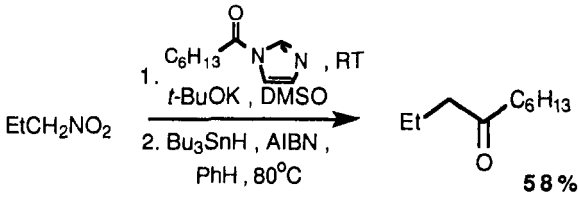
Aizpurua, J.M.; Oiarbide, M.; Palomo, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5361.



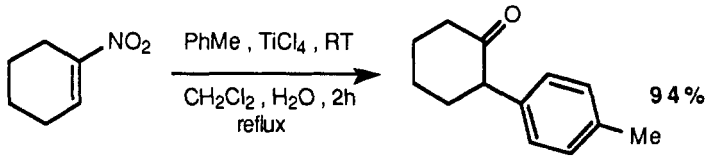
Brown, H.C.; Srebnik, M.; Bakshi, R.K.; Cole, T.E. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 5420.



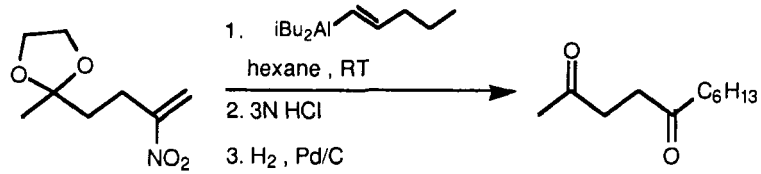
Vankar, P.S.; Rathore, R.; Chandrasekaran, S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 195.



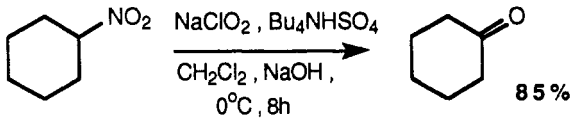
Ono, N.; Fujii, M.; Kaji, A. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 532.



Lee, K.; Oh, D.Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2977.

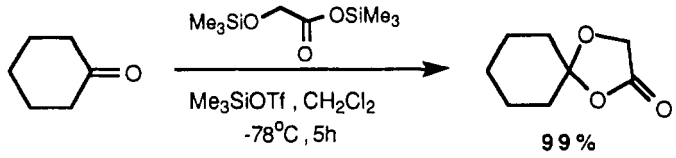


Pecunioso, A.; Menicagli, R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2614.

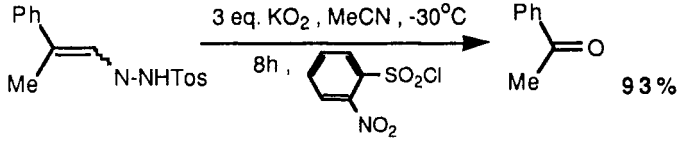


Ballini, R.; Petrini, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5329.

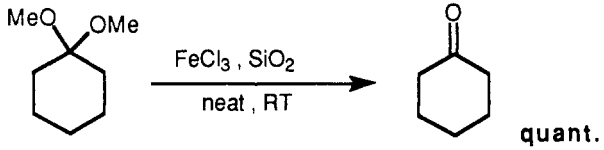
SECTION 180A: PROTECTION OF KETONES



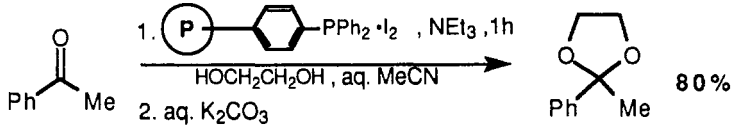
Pearson, W.H.; Cheng, M.-C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1353.



Kim, Y.H.; Lee, H.K.; Chang, H.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4285.

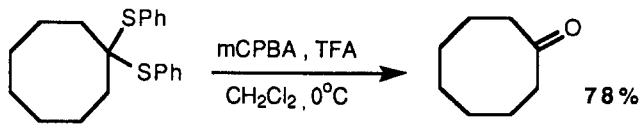


Fadel, A.; Yefsah, R.; Salaün, J. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 37.

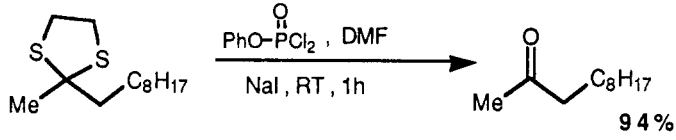


polystyrene backbone

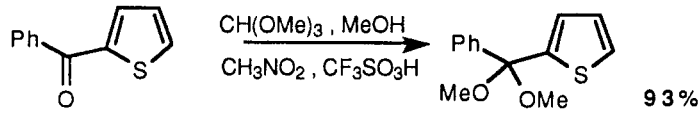
Caputo, R.; Ferreri, C.; Palumbo, G. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 386.



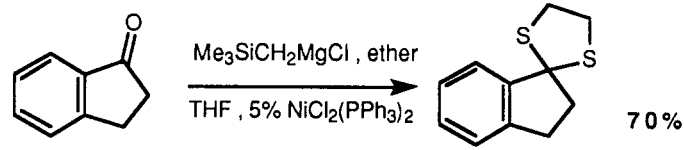
Cossy, J. *Synthesis,* ***1987***, 1113.



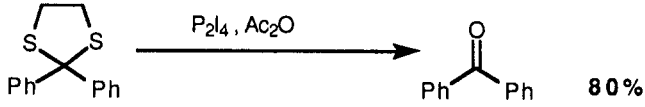
Liu, H.-J.; Wiszniewski, V. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1988***, *29*, 5471.



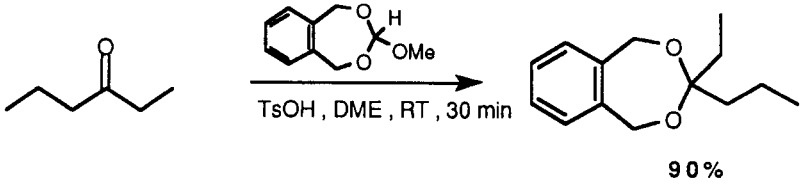
Thurkauf, A.; Jacobson, A.E.; Rice, K.C. *Synthesis,* ***1988***, 233.



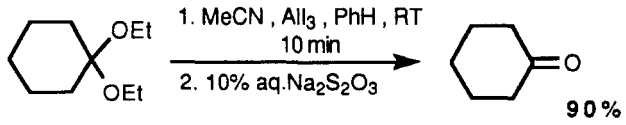
Ni, Z.-J.; Luh, T.-Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.,* ***1988***, 1011.



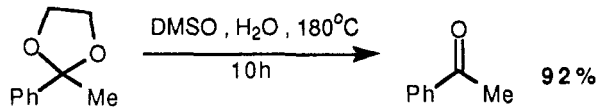
Shigemasa, Y.; Ogawa, M.; Sashiwa, H.; Saimoto, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1989***, *30*, 1277.



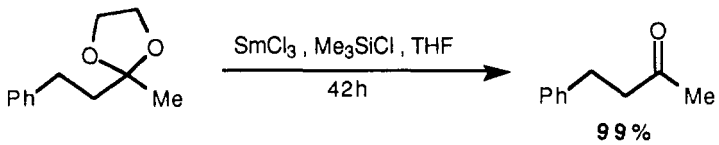
Machinaga, N.; Kibayashi, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1989***, *30*, 4165.



Sarmeh, P.; Barua, N.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4703.



Kametani, T.; Kondoh, H.; Honda, T.; Ishizone, H.; Suzuki, Y.; Mori, W. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 901.



Ukaji, Y.; Koumoto, N.; Fujisawa, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1623.

REVIEW:

"Synthetic Uses of the 1,3-Dithiane Grouping from 1977 to 1988"

Page, P.C.B.; van Niel, M.B.; Prodger, J.C. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 7643.

See Section 362 (Ester-Alkene) for the formation of enol esters and Section 367 (Ether-Alkenes) for the formation of enol ethers. Many of the methods in Section 60A (Protection of Aldehydes) are also applicable to ketones.

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

CHAPTER 13
PREPARATION OF NITRILES

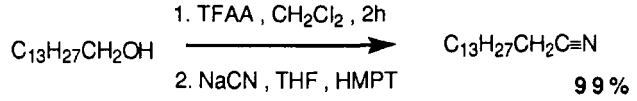
SECTION 181: NITRILES FROM ALKYNES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 182: NITRILES FROM ACID DERIVATIVES

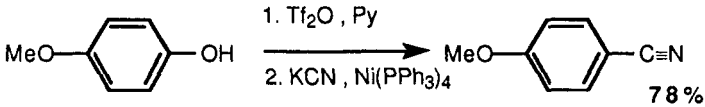
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 183: NITRILES FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS



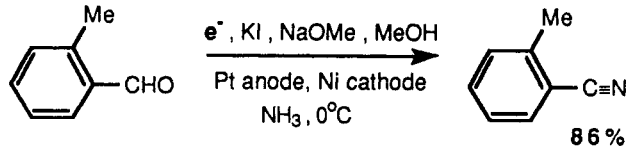
one pot - two step

Camps, F.; Gasol, V.; Guerrero, A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 445.

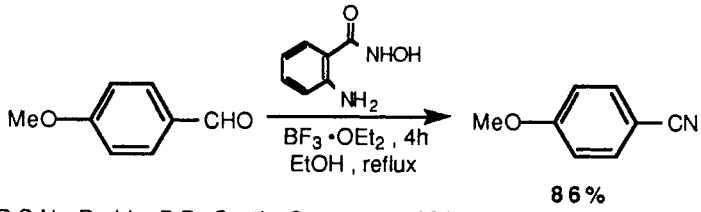


Chambers, M.R.I.; Widdowson, D.A. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1989***, 1365.

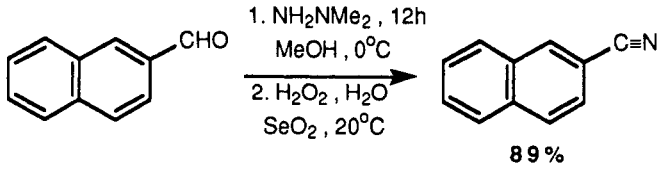
SECTION 184: NITRILES FROM ALDEHYDES



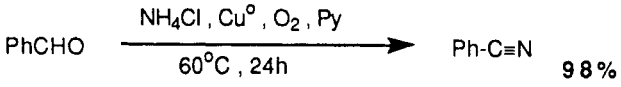
Okimoto, M.; Chiba, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 218.



Reddy, P.S.N.; Reddy, P.P. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 2179.



Said, S.B.; Skarzewski, J.; Młochowski, J. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 223.

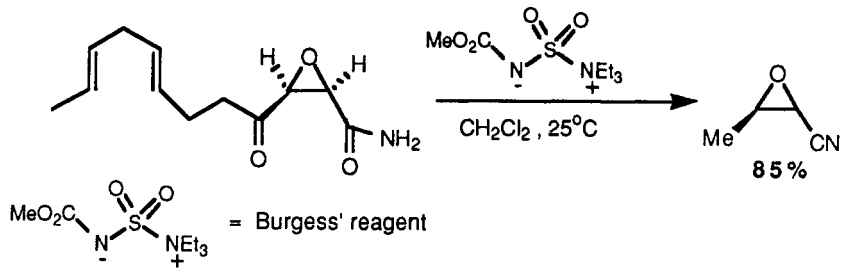


Capdevielle, P.; Lavigne, A.; Maumy, M. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 451.

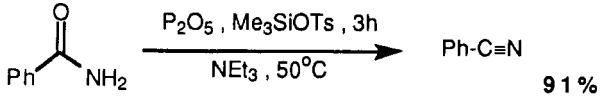
SECTION 185: NITRILES FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 186: NITRILES FROM AMIDES

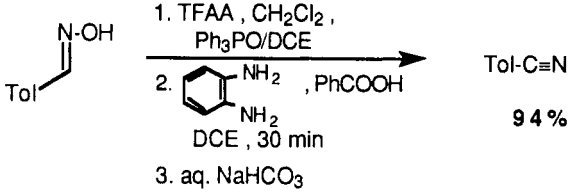


Claremon, D.A.; Phillips, B.T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2155.

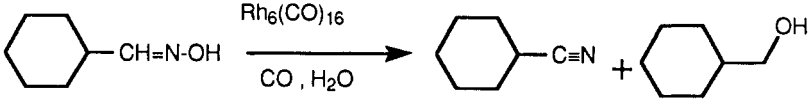


Someswara Rao, C.; Rambabu, M.; Srinivasan, P.S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1431.

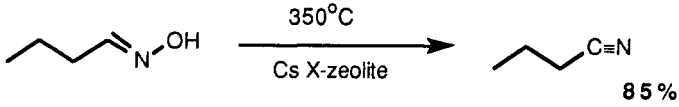
SECTION 187: NITRILES FROM AMINES



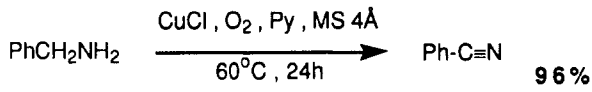
Hendrickson, J.B.; Hussoin, Md.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4138.



Kaneda, K.; Doken, K.; Imanaka, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 285.

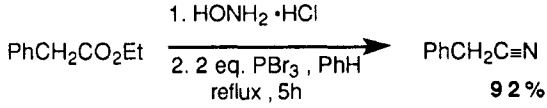


Rao, M.N.; Kumar, P.; Garyali, K. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1989***, *21*, 230



Capdevielle, P.; Lavigne, A.; Maumy, M. *Synthesis,* ***1989***, 453.

SECTION 188: NITRILES FROM ESTERS

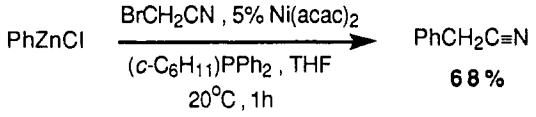


Liguori, A.; Sindona, G.; Romeo, G.; Uccella, N. *Synthesis,* ***1987***, 168.

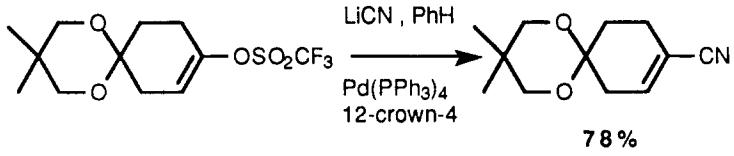
SECTION 189: NITRILES FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

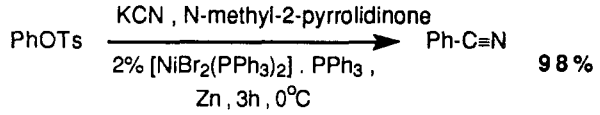
SECTION 190: NITRILES FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES



Frejd, T.; Klingstedt, T. *Synthesis,* ***1987***, 40.



Piers, E.; Fleming, F.F. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.,* ***1989***, 756.



Takagi, K.; Sakakibara, Y. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1957.

REVIEW:

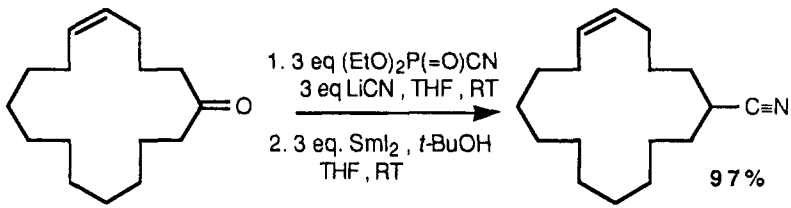
"Cyanation of Aromatic Halides"

Bellis, G.P.; Romney-Alexander, T.M. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1987***, *87*, 779.

SECTION 191: NITRILES FROM HYDRIDES

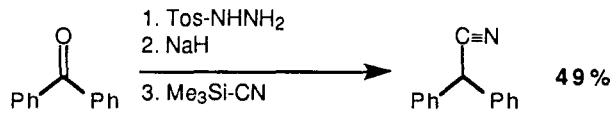
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 192: NITRILES FROM KETONES



also works with aldehydes

Yoneda, R.; Harusawa, S.; Kurihara, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3681.



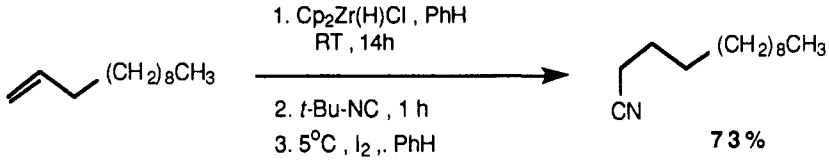
Saito, K.; Kagabu, S. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1989***, *21*, 354.

SECTION 193: NITRILES FROM NITRILES

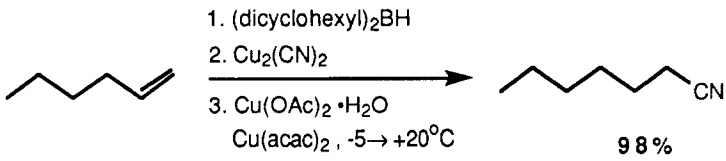
Conjugate reductions and Michael alkylations of alkene nitriles are found in Section 74D (Alkyls from Alkenes).

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 194: NITRILES FROM ALKENES



Buchwald, S.L.; LaMaire, S.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 295.



Masuda, Y.; Hoshi, M.; Arase, A. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 266.

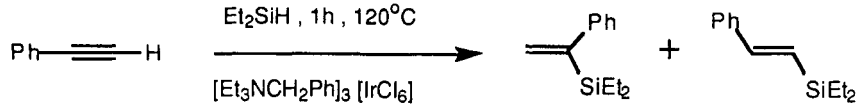
SECTION 195: NITRILES FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

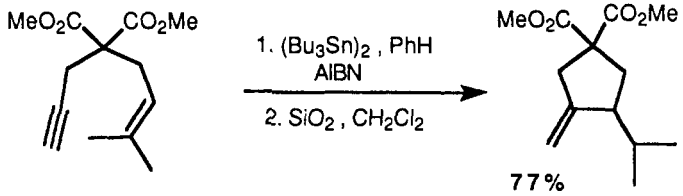
Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

CHAPTER 14
PREPARATION OF ALKENES

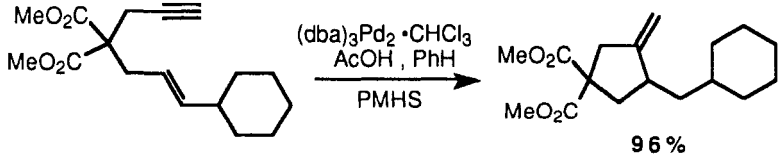
SECTION 196: ALKENES FROM ALKYNES



Iovel, I.G.; Goldberg, Y.Sh.; Shymanska, M.V.; Lukevics, E. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 31.

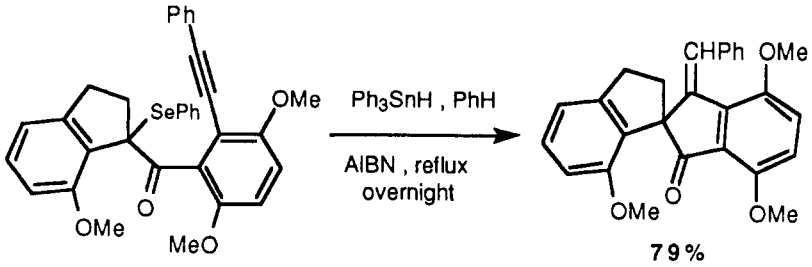


Stork, G.; Mook Jr., R. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 2829.

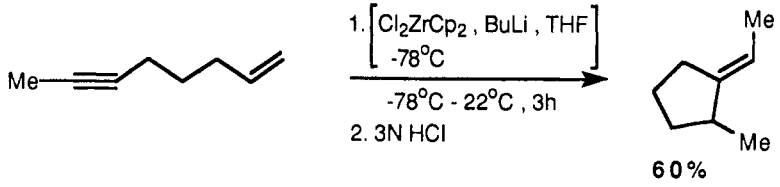


PMHS = polymetylhydrosiloxane

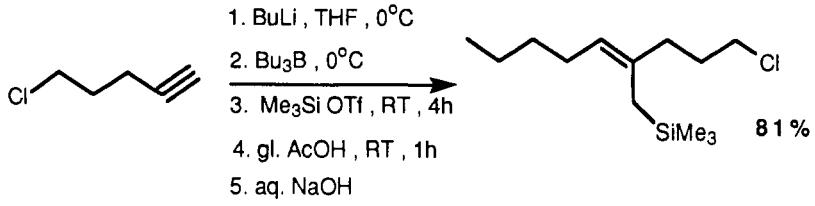
Trost, B.M.; Rise, F. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 3161.



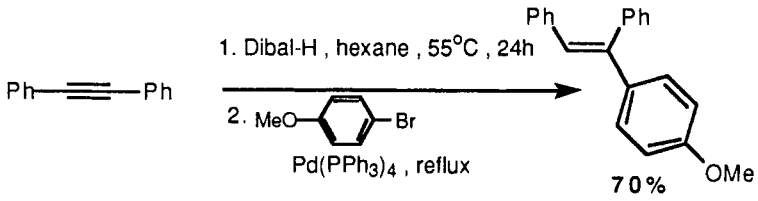
Clive, D.L.J.; Angoh, A.G.; Bennett, S.M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1339.



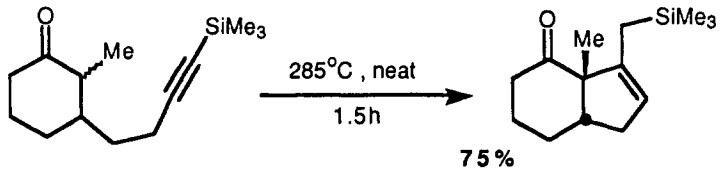
Negishi, E.; Swanson, D.R.; Cederbaum, F.E.; Takahashi, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 917.



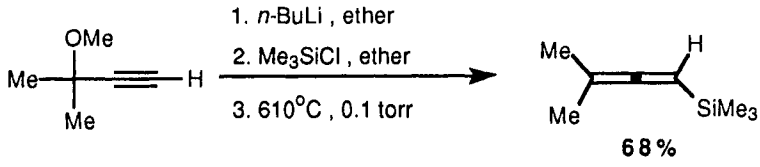
Wang, K.K.; Yang, K.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1003.
Wang, K.K.; Dhumrongvaraporn, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1007.



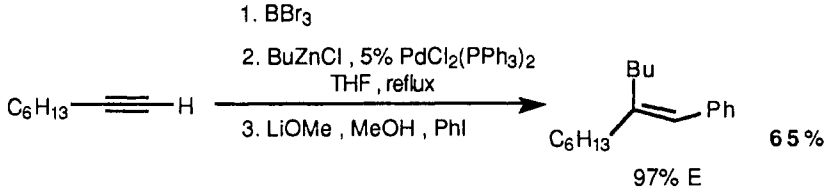
Al-Hassan, M.I. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 1413.



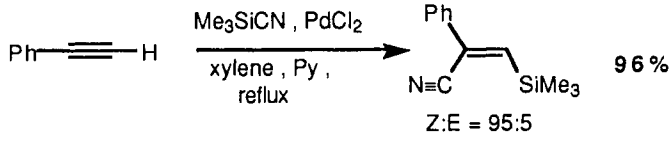
Kende, A.S.; Hebeisen, P.; Newbold, R.C. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 3315.



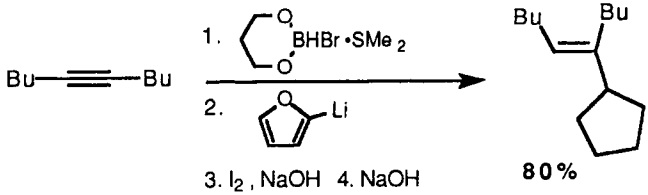
Hopf, H.; Naujoks, E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 609.



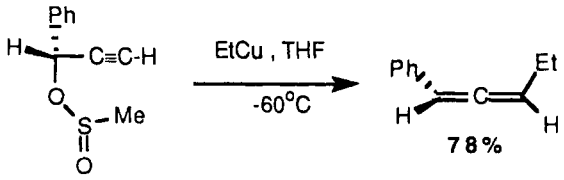
Satoh, Y.; Serizawa, H.; Miyaura, N.; Hara, S.; Suzuki, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1811.



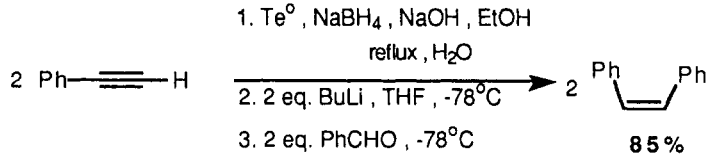
Chatani, N.; Takeyasu, T.; Horiuchi, N.; Hanafusa, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 3539.



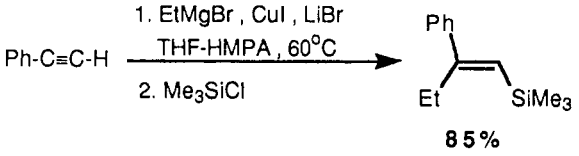
Brown, H.C.; Bhat, N.G. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 6009.



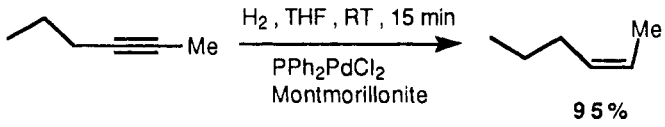
Elsevier, C.J.; Vermeer, P. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 3726.



Barros, S.M.; Comasseto, J.V.; Berriet, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7353.

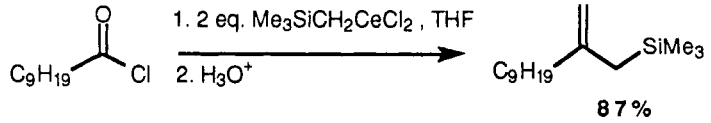


Chou, S.-S.P.; Kuo, H.-L.; Wang, C.-J.; Tsai, C.-Y.; Sun, C.-M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 868.

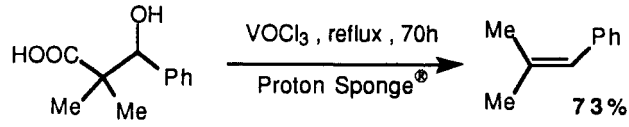


Sharma, G.V.M.; Choudary, B.M.; Sarma, M.R.; Rao, K.K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 2997.
Choudary, B.M.; Vasantha, G.; Sharma, M.; Bharathi, P. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl.*, ***1989***, *28*, 465.

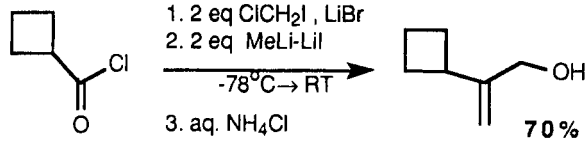
SECTION 197: ALKENES FROM ACID DERIVATIVES



Anderson, M.B.; Fuchs, P.L. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 621.

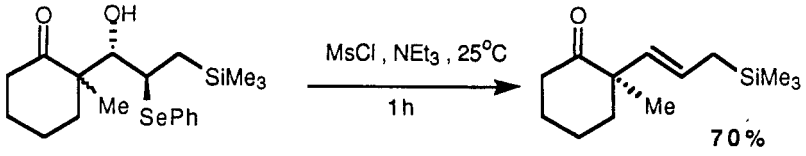


Meier, I.K.; Schwartz, J. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 3069.

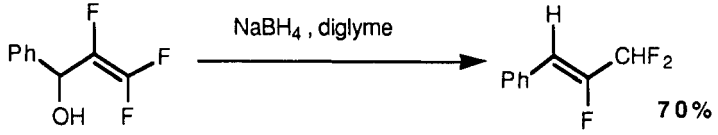


Barluenga, J.; Fernández-Simon, F.; Concellón, J.M.; Yus, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1989***, 77.

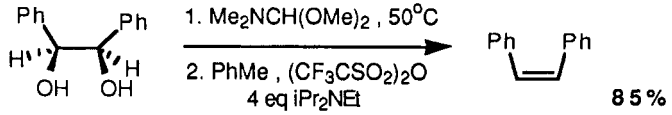
SECTION 198: ALKENES FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS



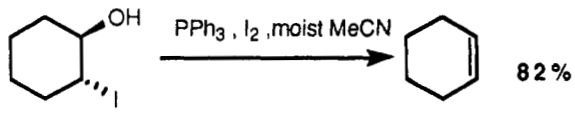
Sarkar, T.K.; Ghosh, S.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2061.



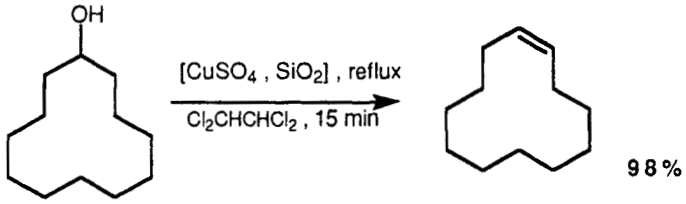
Tellier, F.; Sauvêtre, R.; Normant, J.-F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3335.



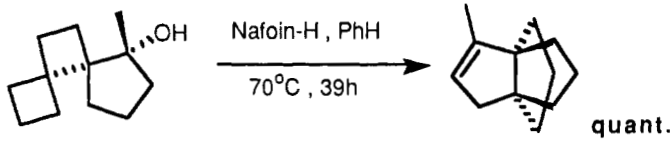
King, J.L.; Posner, B.A.; Mak, K.T.; Yang, N.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3917.



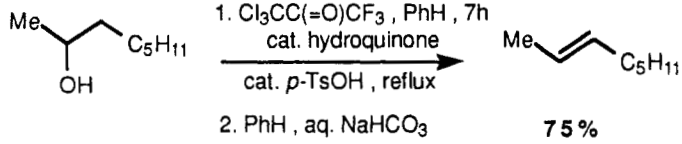
Garlaschelli, L.; Vidari, G. *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, ***1987***, *117*, 251.



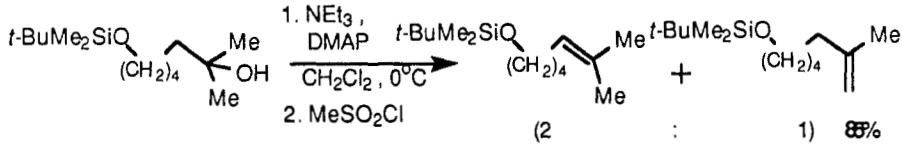
Nishiguchi, T.; Machida, N.; Yamamoto, E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4565.



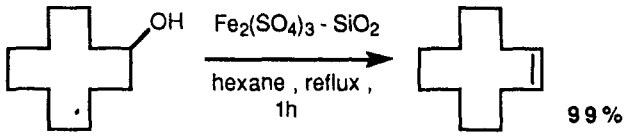
Fitjer, L.; Majewski, M.; Kanschik, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1263.



Abdel-Baky, S.; Moussa, A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1795.



Yadav, J.S.; Mysorekar, S.V. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1057.



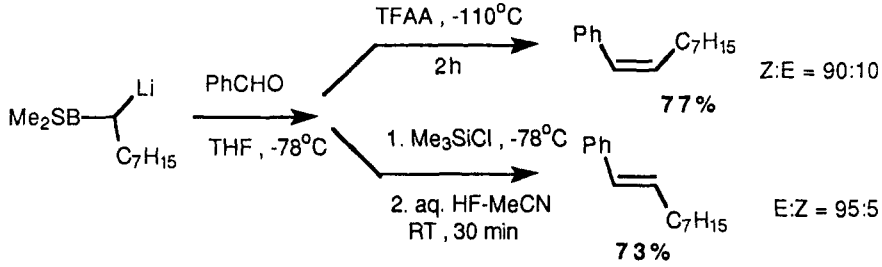
Nishiguchi, T.; Kamio, C. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I, **1989**,* 707.

REVIEW:

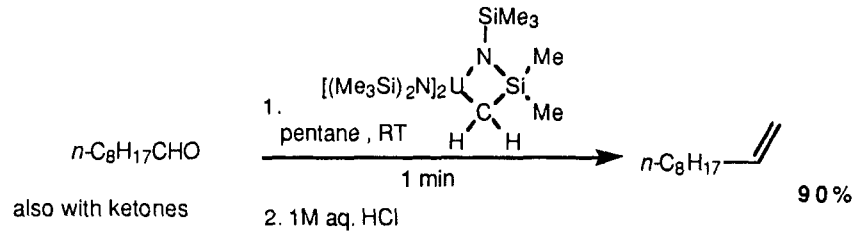
"Carbonyl-Coupling Reactions Using Low-Valent Titanium"

McMurry, J.E. *Chem. Rev., **1989**, 89*, 1513.

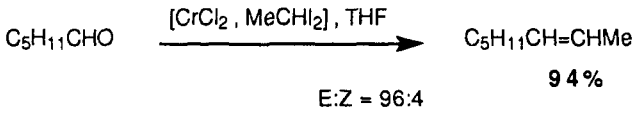
SECTION 199: ALKENES FROM ALDEHYDES



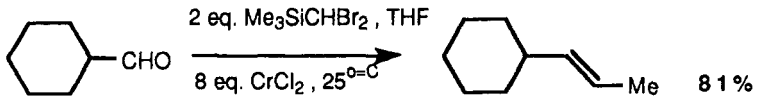
Pelter, A.; Buss, D.; Colclough, E. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun., **1987***, 297.



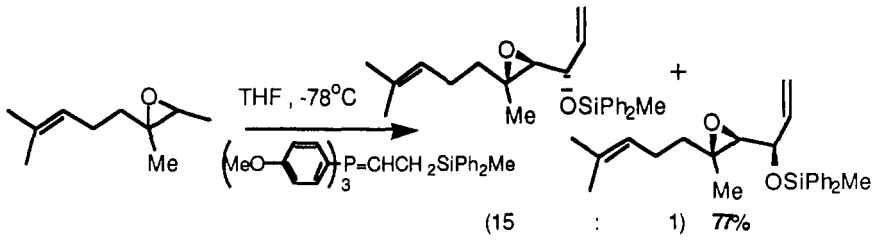
Dormand, A.; El Boudadili, A.; Moise, C. *J. Org. Chem., **1987**, 52*, 688.



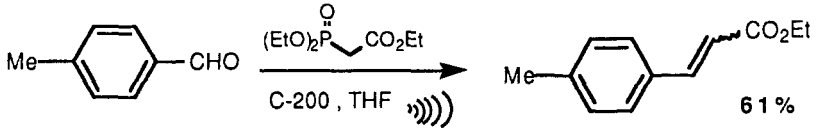
Okazoe, T.; Takai, K.; Utimoto, K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc., **1987**, 109*, 951.



Takai, K.; Kataoka, Y.; Okazoe, T.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1443.

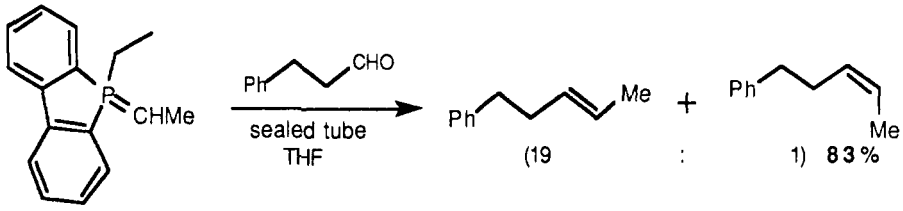


Iio, H.; Mizobuchi, T.; Tokoroyama, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2379.

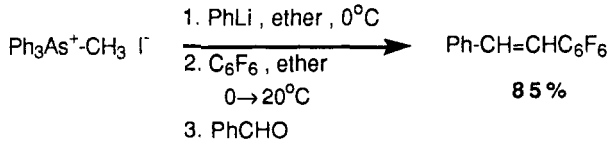


C-200 = activated barium hydroxide catalyst

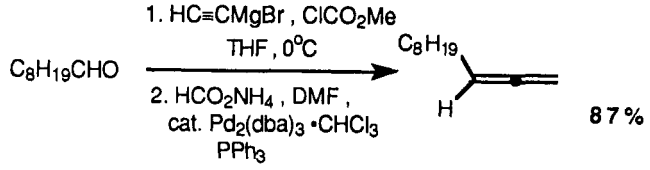
Fuentes, A.; Marinas, J.M.; Sinisterra, J.V. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2951.



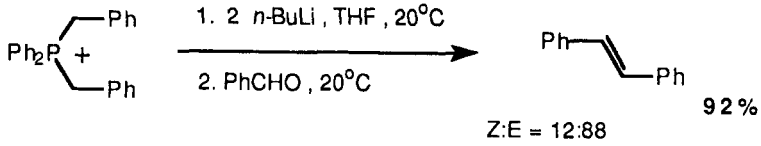
Vedejs, E.; Marth, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3445.



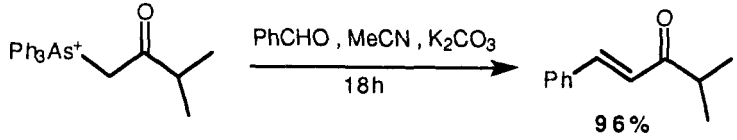
Shen, Y.; Qiu, W. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 65.



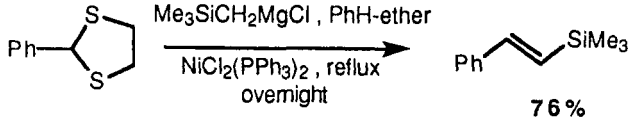
Tsuji, J.; Sugiura, T.; Minami, I. *Synthesis, **1987**, 603.*



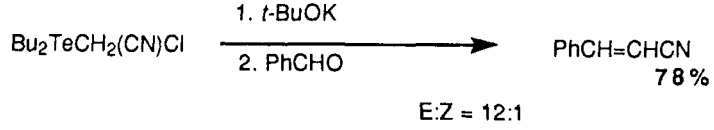
McKenna, E.G.; Walker, B.J. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29*, 485.



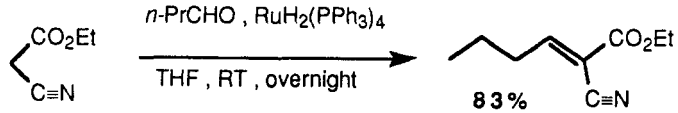
Huang, Y.-Z.; Shi, L.-L.; Li, S.-W. *Synthesis, **1988**, 975.*



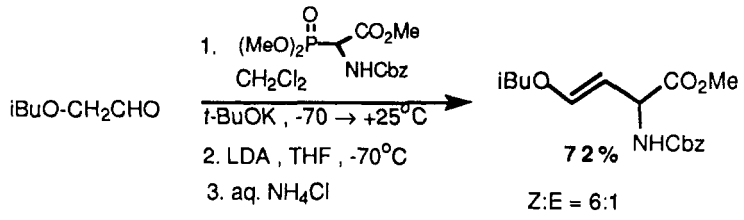
Ni, Z.-J.; Luh, T.-Y. *J. Org. Chem., **1988**, 53*, 2129.



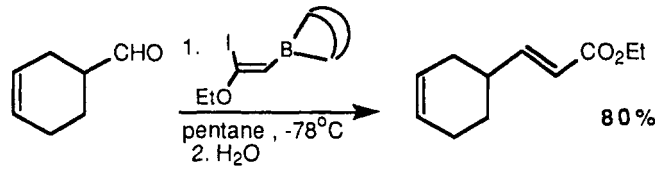
Huang, X.; Xie, L.; Wu, H. *J. Org. Chem., **1988**, 53*, 4862.
Huang, X.; Xie, L.; Wu, H. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1987**, 28*, 801.



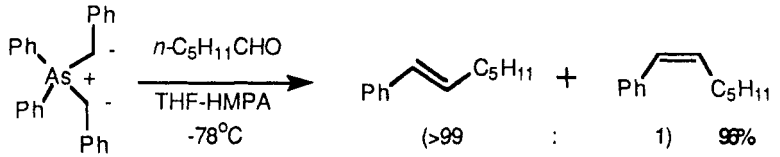
Naota, T.; Taki, H.; Mizuno, M.; Murahashi, S. *J. Am. Chem. Soc., **1989**, 111*, 5954.



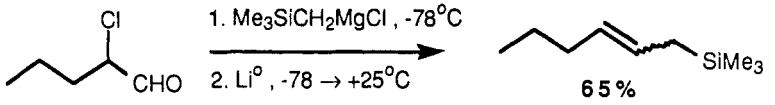
Daumas, M.; Vo-Quang, L.; Vo-Quang, Y.; LeGoffic, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5121.



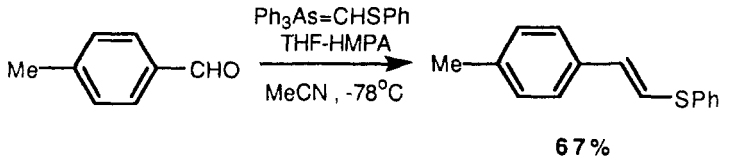
Satoh, Y.; Tayano, T.; Hara, S.; Suzuki, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5153.



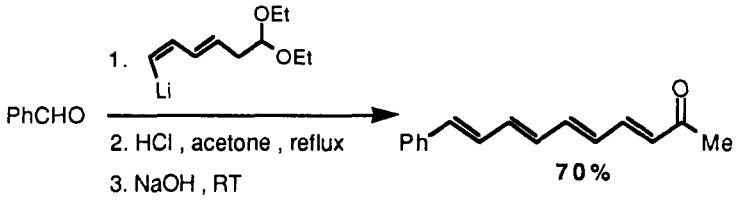
Boub, A.B.; Mioskowski, C.; Bellamy, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5263.



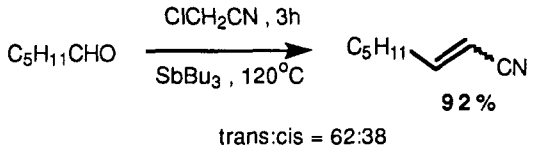
Barluenga, J.; Fernández-Simón, J.L.; Concellón, J.M.; Yus, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5927.



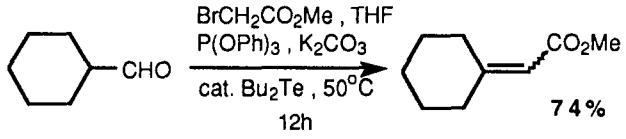
Boubia, B.; Mioskowski, C.; Manna, S.; Falck, J.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6023.
Chabert, P.; Mioskowski,C., *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6031.



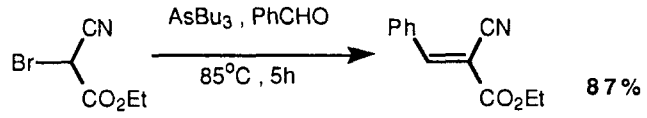
Duhamel, L.; Ple, G.; Ramondenc, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7377.



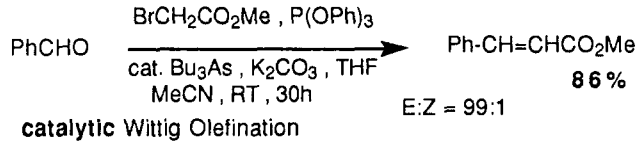
Huang, Y.-Z.; Shen, Y.; Chen, C. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 83.
Huang, Y.-Z.; Chen, C.; Shen, Y. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 501.



Huang, Y.-Z.; Shi, L.-L.; Li, S.-W.; Wen, X.-Q. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1989***, 2397.



Shen, Y.; Yang, B. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 3069.



Shi, L.; Wang, W.; Wang, Y.; Huang, Y.-Z. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 2027.

REVIEWS:

"Reductions Promoted by Low Valent Transition Metal Complexes in Organic Synthesis"

Pons, J.-M.; Santelli, M. *Tetrahedron, **1988**, 44*, 4295.

"The Applications of Low-Valent Titanium Reagents in Organic Synthesis"

Lenior, D. *Synthesis, **1989***, 883.

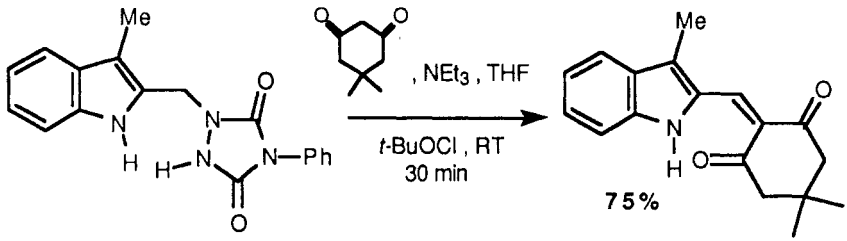
"The Wittig Olefination Reaction and Modifications Involving Phosphoryl-Stabilized Carbanions. Stereochemistry, Mechanism and Selected Synthetic Aspects"

Maryanoff, B.E.; Reitz, A.B. *Chem. Rev., **1989**, 89*, 863.

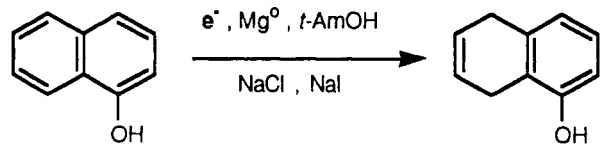
Related Methods: Section 207 (Alkenes from Ketones).

SECTION 200: ALKENES FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS

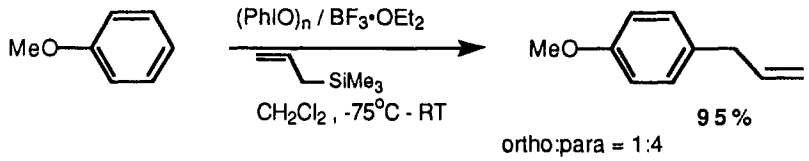
This section contains dehydrogenations to form alkenes and unsaturated ketones, esters and amides. It also includes the conversion of aromatic rings to alkenes.
Reduction of aryls to dienes is found in Section 377 (Alkene-Alkene).
Hydrogenation of aryls to alkanes and dehydrogenations to form aryls are included in Section 74 (Alkyls from Alkenes).



Wilson, R.M.; Hengge, A. *J. Org. Chem., **1987**, 52*, 2699.



Chaussard, J.; Combellas, G.; Thiebault, A. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1987**, 28*, 1173.



Lee. K.; Kim, D.Y.; Oh, D.Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 667.

REVIEW:

"The Metal-Ammonia Reduction of Aromatic Compounds"

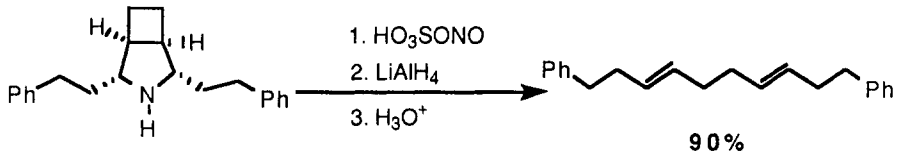
Rabideau, P.W. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 1579.

SECTION 201: ALKENES FROM AMIDES

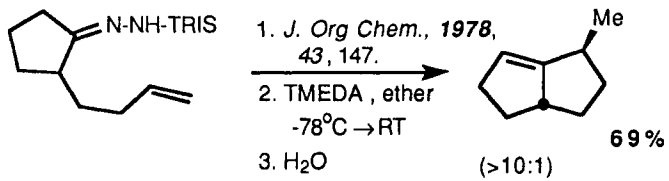
Related Methods: Section 65 (Alkyls from Alkyls).
Section 74 (Alkyls from Alkenes).

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

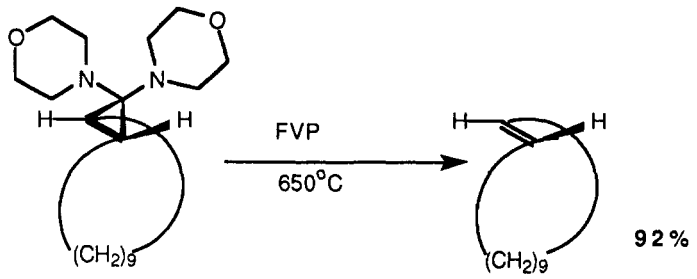
SECTION 202: ALKENES FROM AMINES



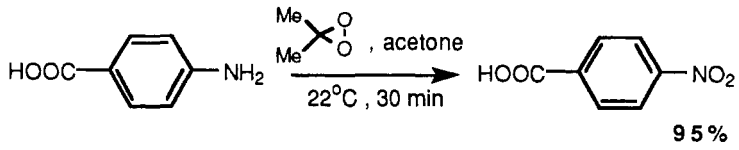
Tufariello, J.J.; Milowsky, A.S.; Al-Nuri, M.; Goldstein, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 263, 267.



Chamberlin, A.R.; Bloom, S.H.; Vervini, L.A.; Fotsch, C.H. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 4788.

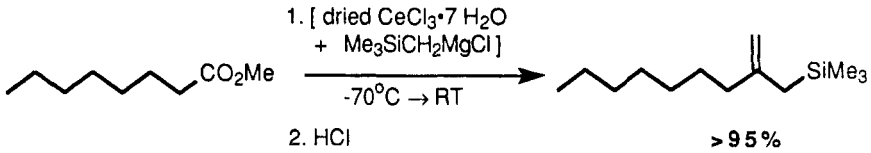


Vilsmaier, E.; Kristen, G.; Tetzlaff, C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1806.

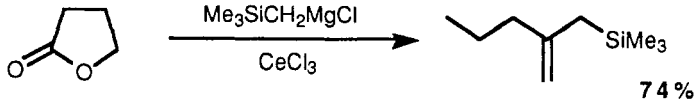


Murray, R.W.; Rajadhyaksha, S.N.; Mohan, L. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 5783.

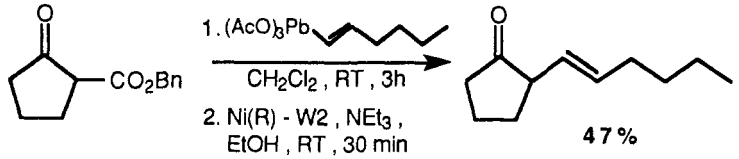
SECTION 203: ALKENES FROM ESTERS



Narayanan, B.A.; Bunnelle, W.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6261.

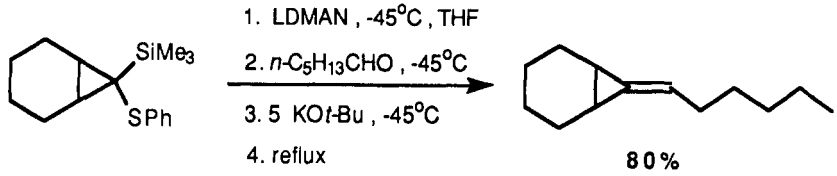


Lee, T.V.; Porter, J.R.; Roden, F.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5009.



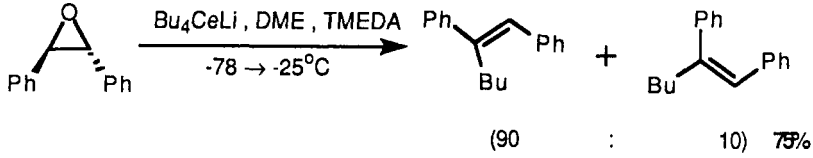
Hashimoto, S.; Miyazaki, Y.; Shinoda, T.; Ikegami, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7195.

SECTION 204: ALKENES FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS

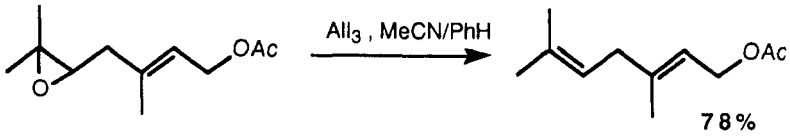


LDMAN = lithium 1-(dimethylamino)-naphthalenide

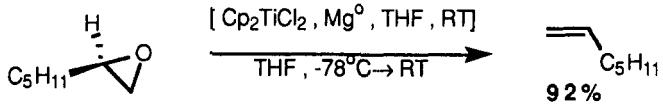
Cohen, T.; Jung, S.-H.; Romberger, M.L.; McCullough, D.W. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29*, 25.



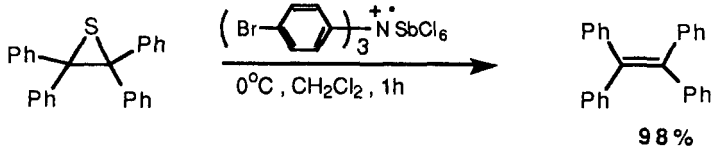
Ukaji, Y.; Fujisawa, T. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29*, 5165.



Sarmah, P.; Barua, N.C. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1988**, 29*, 5815.



Schobert, R. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl, **1988**, 27*, 855.



Kamata, M.; Muruyama, K.; Miyashi, T. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30*, 4129.

REVIEWS:

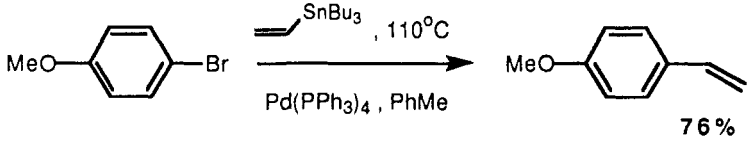
"Ether Cleavage with Organo-Alkali Metal Compounds and Alkali Metals"

Maercker, A. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl, **1987**, 26*, 972.

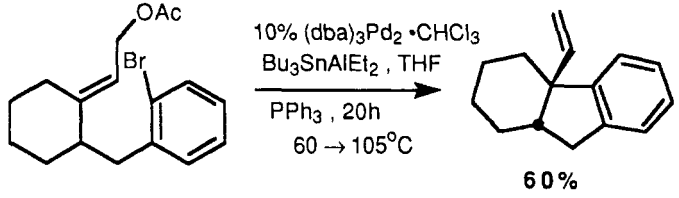
"Stereospecific Deoxygenation of Epoxides to Olefins"

Wong, H.N.C.; Fok, C.C.M.; Wong, T. *Heterocycles, **1987**, 25*, 1345.

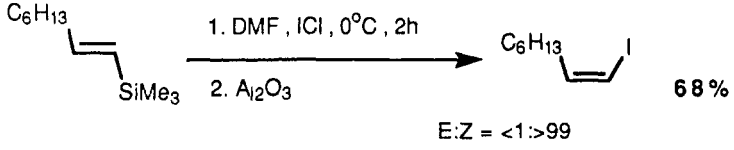
SECTION 205: ALKENES FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES



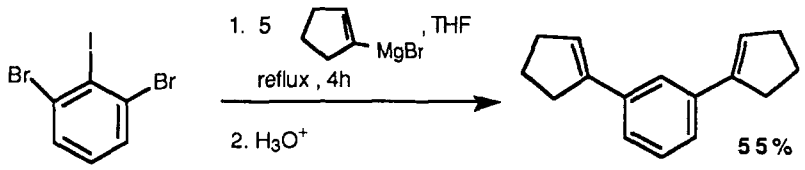
McKean, D.R.; Parrinello, G.; Renaldo, A.F.; Stille, J.K. *J. Org. Chem., **1987**, 52*, 422.



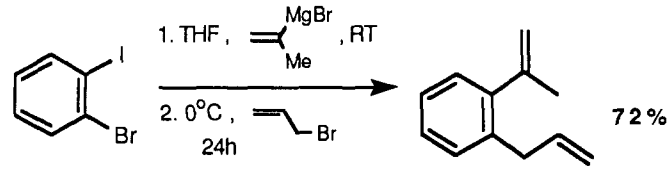
Trost, B.M.; Walchli, R. *J. Am. Chem. Soc., **1987**, 109*, 3487.



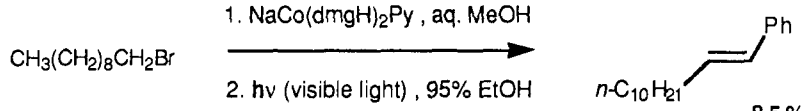
Suárez, A.R.; Mazzieri, M.R. *J. Org. Chem., **1987**, 52*, 1145.



Hart, H.; Ghosh, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 881.

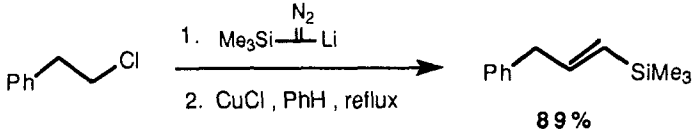


Hart, H.; Saednya, A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1749.



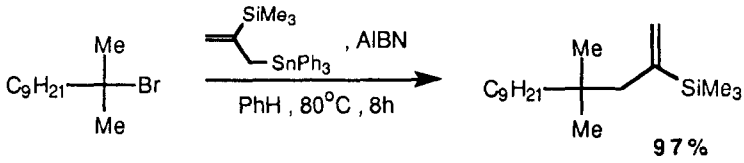
dmgH = dimethylglyoxime monoanion

Branchaud, B.P.; Meier, M.S.; Choi, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 167.

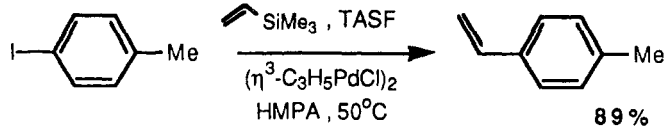


E:Z = 95:5

Aoyama, T.; Shioiri, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6295.

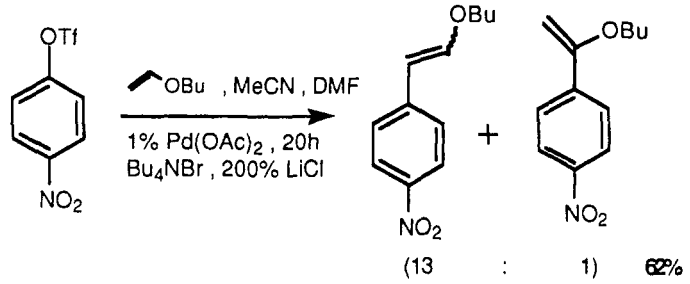


Lee, E.; Yu, S.-G.; Hur, C.-U.; Yang, S.-M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6969.

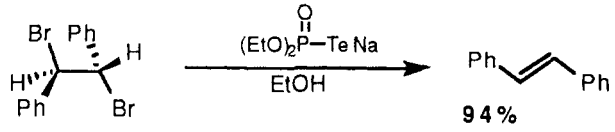


TASF = tris(diethylamino)sulfonium difluorotrimethyl silicate

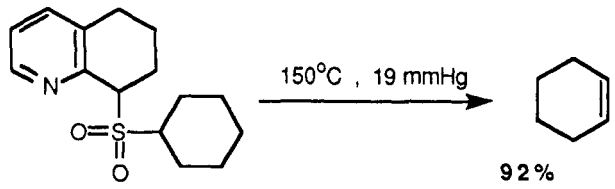
Hatanaka, Y.; Hiyama, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 918.



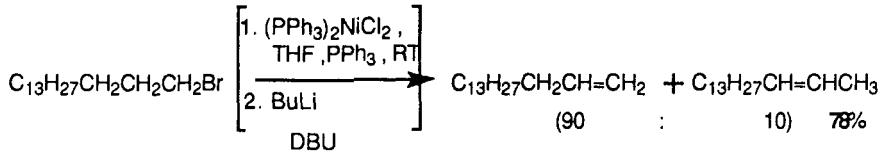
Andersson, C.-M.; Hallberg, A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2112.



Huang, X.; Hou, Y.Q. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 2201.



Corey, E.J.; Posner, G.H.; Atkinson, R.F.; Wingard, A.K.; Halloran, D.J.; Radzik, D.M.; Nash, J.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 389.



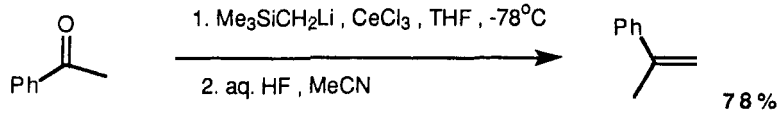
Henningsen, M.C.; Jeropoulos, S.; Smith, E.H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 3015.

SECTION 206: ALKENES FROM HYDRIDES

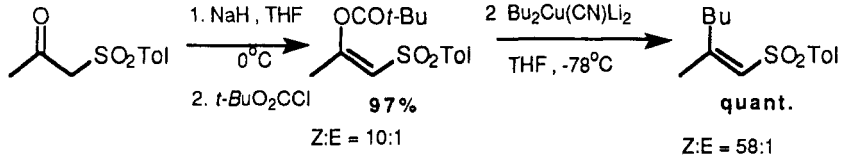
For conversions of methylenes to alkenes ($RCH_2R' \rightarrow RR'C{=}CH_2$), see Section 200 (Alkenes from Alkyls).

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

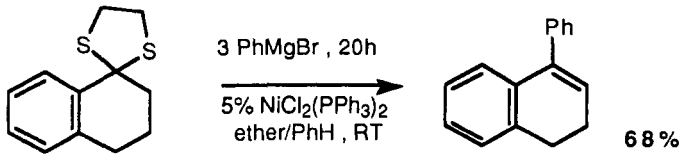
SECTION 207: ALKENES FROM KETONES



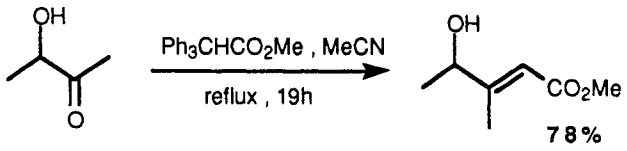
Johnson, C.R.; Tait, B.D. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 281.



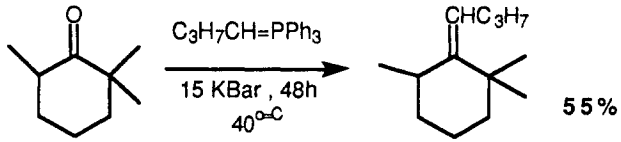
Giblin, G.M.P.; Simpkins, N.S. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 207.



Ni, Z.-T.; Luh, T.-Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1515.



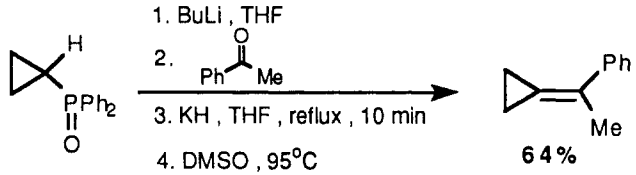
Garner, P.; Ramakanth, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2629.



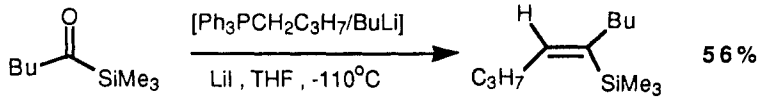
for hindered ketones

+35% recovered ketone

Dauben, W.G.; Takasugi, J.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4377.

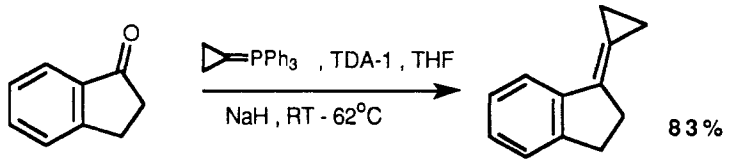


Meijs, G.F.; Eichinger, P.C.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5559.



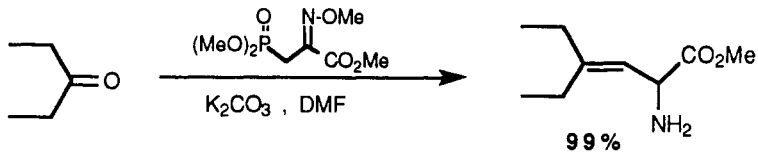
+31% recovered acyl silane

Soderquist, J.A.; Anderson, C.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2425.

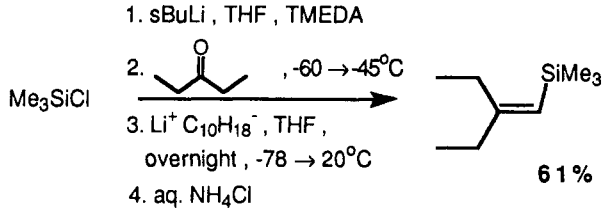


TDA-1 = phase transfer catalyst
tris[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]amine

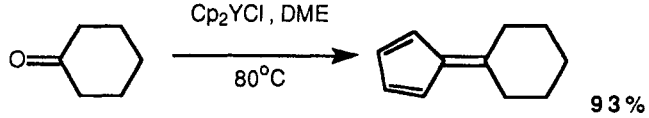
Stafford, J.J.; McMurry, J.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2531.



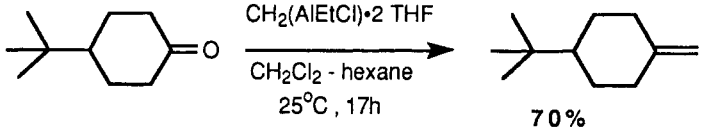
Bicknell, A.J.; Burton, G.; Elder, J.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3361.



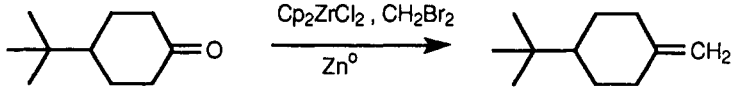
Barluenga, J.; Fernández-Simón, J.L.; Concellón, J.M.; Yus, M. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 234.



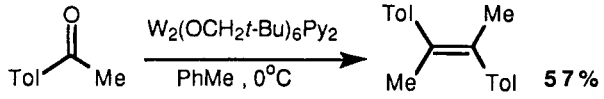
Qian, C.; Qiu, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6931.



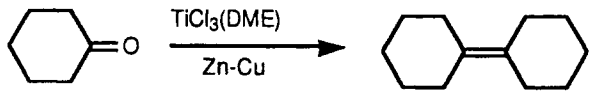
Piotrowski, A.M.; Malpass, D.B.; Boleslawski, M.P.; Eisch, J.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2829.



Tour, J.M.; Bedworth, P.V.; Wu, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3927.



Chisholm, M.H.; Klang, J.A *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 2324.



optimized procedure **97%**

McMurry, J.E.; Lectka, T.; Rico, J.G. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 3748.

REVIEWS:

"Reductions Promoted by Low Valent Transition Metal Complexes in Organic Synthesis"

Pons, J.-M.; Santelli, M. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 4295.

"The Applications of Low-Valent Titanium Reagents in Organic Synthesis"

Lenior, D. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 883.

"The Wittig Olefination Reaction and Modifications Involving Phosphoryl-Stabilized Carbanions. Stereochemistry, Mechanism and Selected Synthetic Aspects"

Maryanoff, B.E.; Reitz, A.B. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 863.

"Carbonyl-Coupling Reactions Using Low-Valent Titanium"

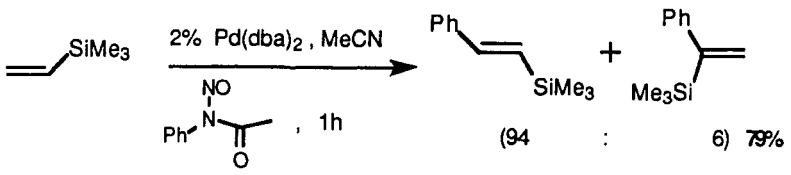
McMurry, J.E. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 1513.

Related Methods: Section 199 (Alkenes from Aldehydes).

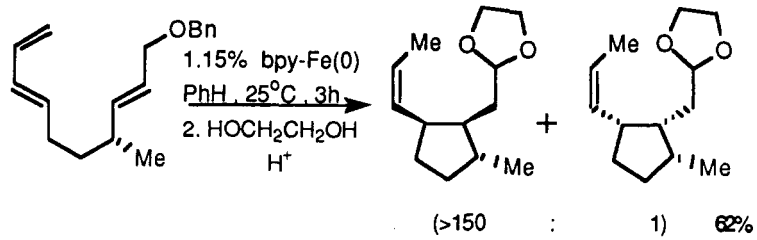
SECTION 208: ALKENES FROM NITRILES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

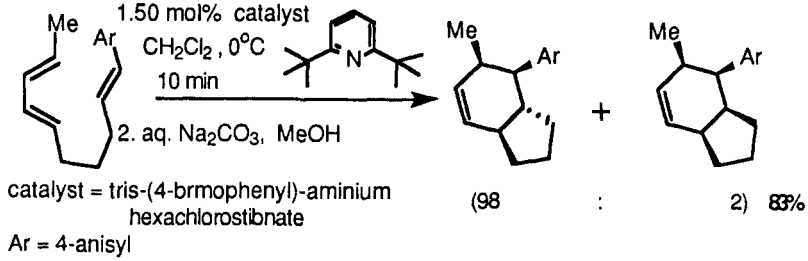
SECTION 209: ALKENES FROM ALKENES



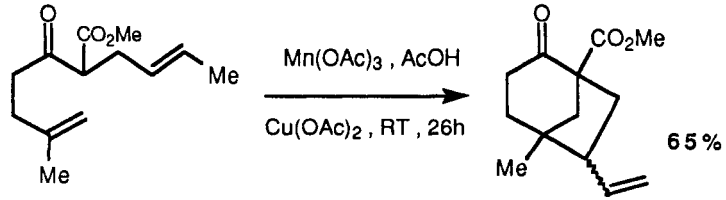
Ikenaga, K.; Kikukawa, K.; Matsuda, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1276.



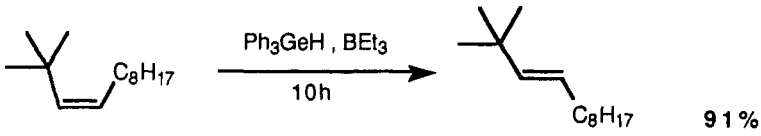
Takacs, J.M.; Anderson, L.G. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 2200.



Harirchian, B.; Bauld, N.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 927.



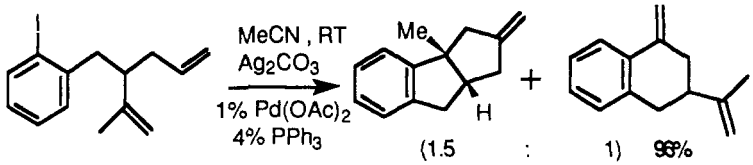
Snider, B.B.; Dombroski, M.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5487.



Z:E = >20:1

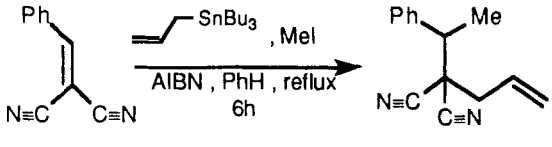
Z:E = 0:100

Ichinose, Y.; Nozaki, K.; Wakamatsu, K.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3709.



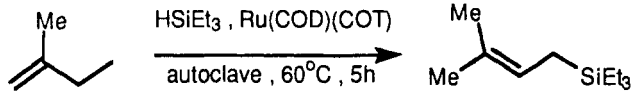
(1.5 : 1) 96%

Abelman, M.M.; Overman, L.E. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 2328.



85%

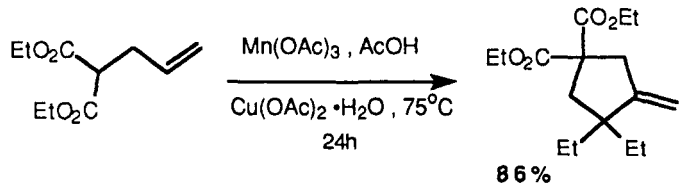
Mizumo, K.; Ikeda, M.; Toda, S.; Otsuji, Y. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 1288.



56%

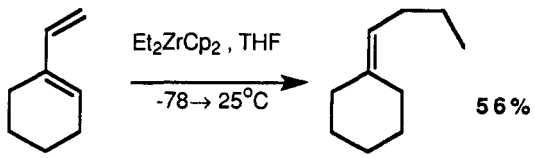
other silyl derivatives were produced

Hori, Y.; Mitsudo, T.; Watanabe, Y. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1988***, *61*, 3011.

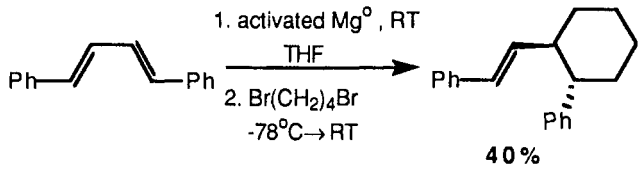


86%

Snider, B.B.; Buckman, B.O. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 6969.



Negishi, E.; Miller, S.R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 6014.



Xiong, H.; Rieke, R.D. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 3247.

REVIEWS:

"Intramolecular, Stoichiometric (Li, Mg, Zn) and Catalytic (Ni, Pd, Pt) Metallo-Ene Reactions in Organic Synthesis"

Oppolzer, W. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl.*, ***1989***, *28*, 52.

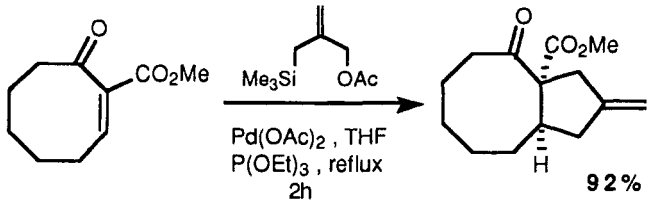
"Cyclizations via Palladium Catalyzed Allylic Alkylation"

Trost, B.M. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl.*, ***1989***, *28*, 1173.

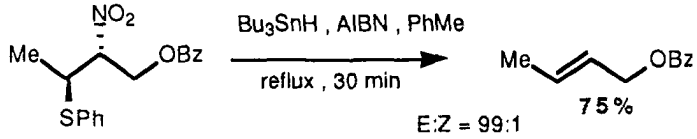
"Cation Radical Pericyclic Reactions"

Bauld, N.L.; Belleville, D.J.; Harirchian, B.; Lorenz, K.T.; Pabon Jr., R.A.; Reynolds, D.W.; Wirth, D.D.; Chion, H.S.; Marsh, B.K. *Acc. Chem. Res.*, ***1987***, *20*, 371.

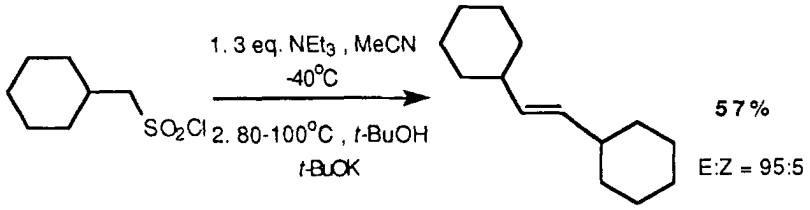
SECTION 210: ALKENES FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS



Cleary, D.G.; Paquette, L.A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 497.



Kamimura, A.; Ono, N. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 1278.



Opitz, G.; Ehlis, T.; Rieth, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3131.

REVIEWS:

"Organozirconium Compounds in Organic Synthesis"

Negishi, E.; Takahashi, T. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 11.

"Use of Cyclopropanes and Their Derivatives in Organic Synthesis"

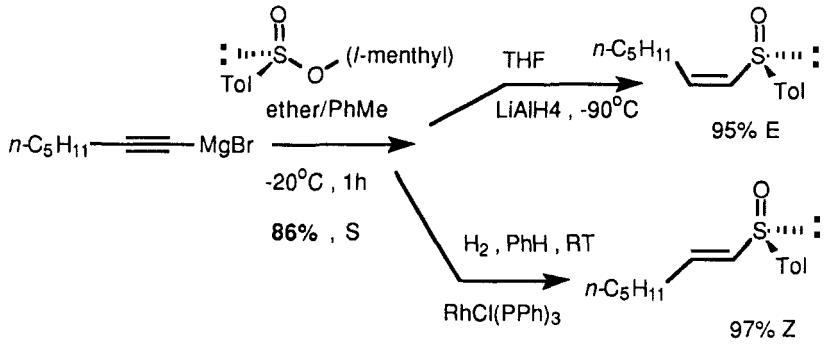
Wong, H.N.C.; Hon, M.-Y.; Tse, C.-W.; Yip, Y.-C.; Tanko, J.; Hudlicky, T. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 431.

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

CHAPTER 15
PREPARATION OF OXIDES

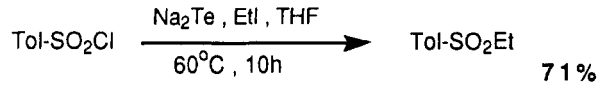
This chapter contains reactions which prepare the oxides of nitrogen, sulfur and selenium. Included are *N*-oxides, nitroso and nitro compounds, nitrile oxides, sulfoxides, selenoxides and sulfones. Oximes are considered to be amines and appear in those sections. Preparation of sulfonic acid derivatives are found in Chapter Two and the preparation of sulfonates in Chapter Ten.

SECTION 211: OXIDES FROM ALKYNES

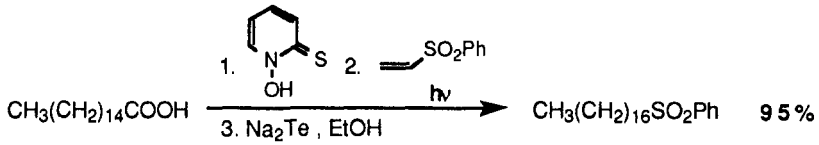


Kosugi, H.; Kitaoka, M.; Tagami, K.; Takahashi, A.; Uda, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1078.

SECTION 212: OXIDES FROM ACID DERIVATIVES

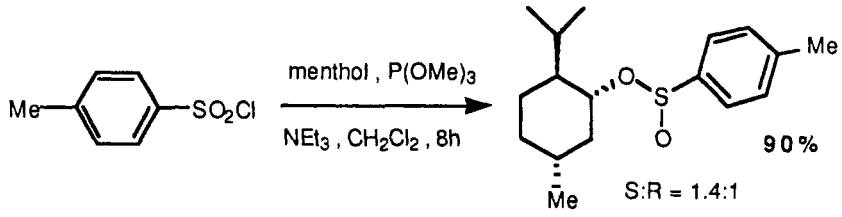


Suzuki, H.; Nishioka, Y.; Padmanabhan, S.I.; Ogawa, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 727.

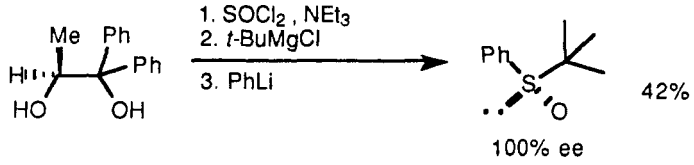


Barton, D.H.R.; Boivin, J.; Sarma, J.; da Silva, E.; Zard, S.Z. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4237.

SECTION 213: OXIDES FROM ALCOHOLS AND THIOLS



Klunder, J.M.; Sharpless, K.B. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2598.

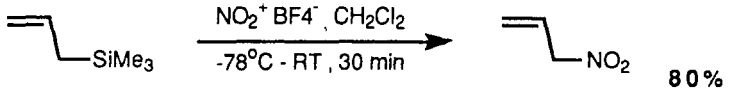


Rebiere, F.; Kagan, H.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3659.

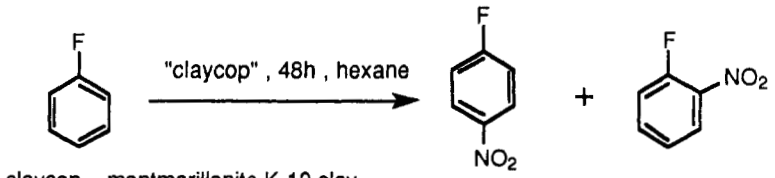
SECTION 214: OXIDES FROM ALDEHYDES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 215: OXIDES FROM ALKYLS, METHYLENES AND ARYLS



Olah, G.A.; Rochin, C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 701.



claycop = montmorillonite K-10 clay
$CuNO_2(H_2O)_3$

(87 : 12) 53%

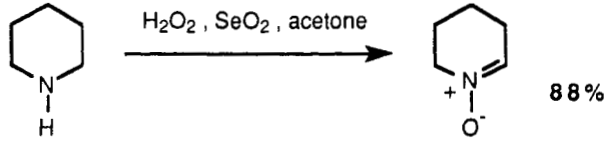
improved para selectivity

Laszlo, P.; Pennetreau, P. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2407.

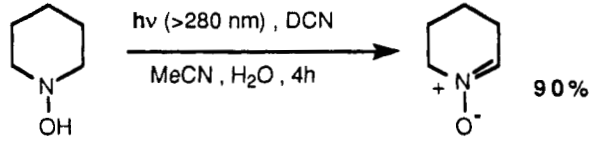
SECTION 216: OXIDES FROM AMIDES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

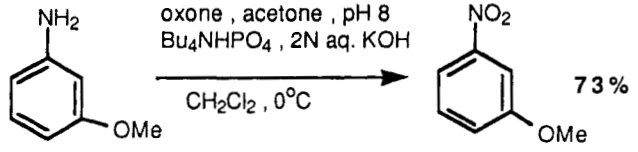
SECTION 217: OXIDES FROM AMINES



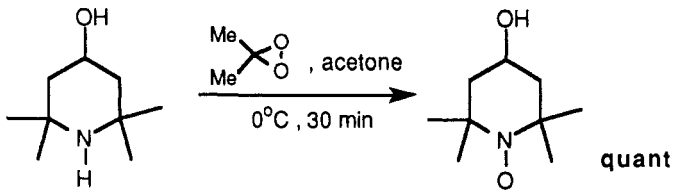
Murahashi, S.; Shiota, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2383.



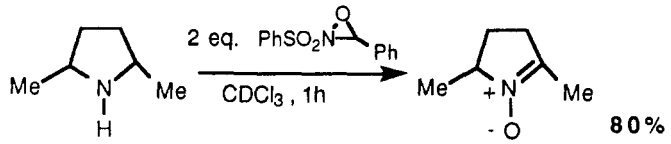
Pandey, G.; Kumaraswamy, G.; Krishna, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2649.



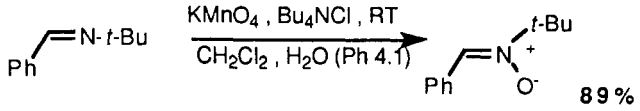
Zabrowski, D.L.; Moorman, A.E.; Beck Jr., K.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4501.



Murray, P.W.; Singh, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4677.



Zajac Jr., W.W.; Walters, T.R.; Darcy, M.G. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 5856.

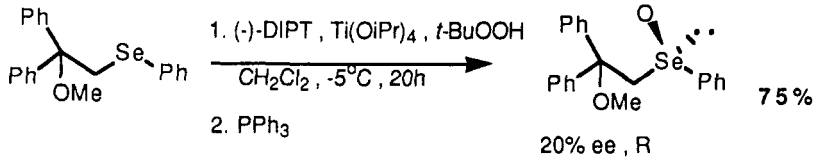


Christensen, D.; Jørgensen, K.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 126.

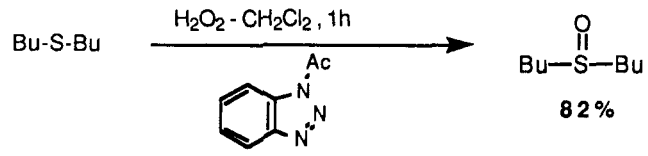
SECTION 218: OXIDES FROM ESTERS

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

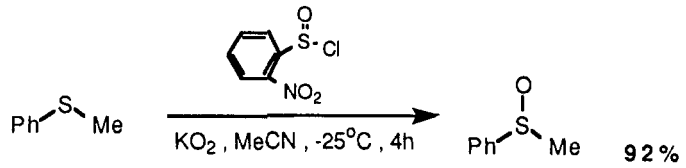
SECTION 219: OXIDES FROM ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND THIOETHERS



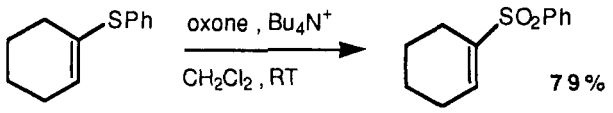
Tiecco, M.; Tingoli, M.; Testaferri, L.; Bartoli,.D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3849.



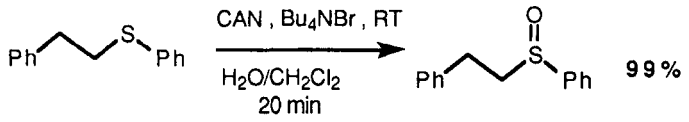
Torrini, I.; Paradisi, M.P.; Zecchini, G.P.; Agrosi, F. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 515.



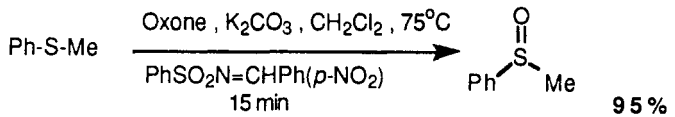
Kim, Y.H.; Yoon, D.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6453.



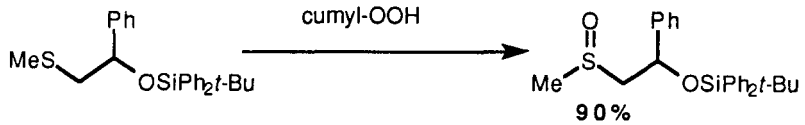
Trost, B.M.; Braslau, R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 532.



Baciocchi, E.; Piermatteri, A.; Ruzziconi, R. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 2167.

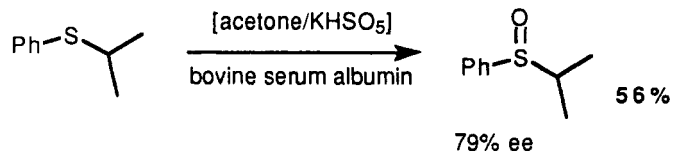


Davis, F.A.; Lal, S.G.; Durst, H.P. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 5004.



87:13 (74% ee:76% ee)

Conte, V.; DiFuria, F.; Licini, G.; Modena, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4859.



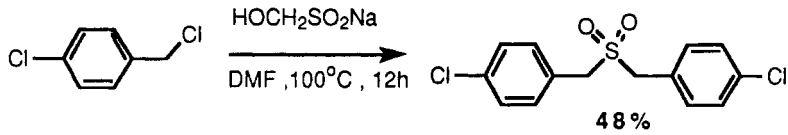
Colonna, S.; Gaggero, N. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6233.

REVIEW:

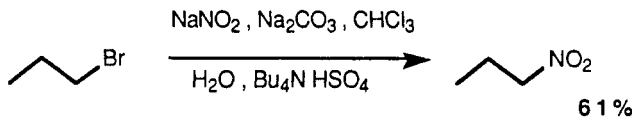
"Chiral Sulfoxidation by Biotransformation of Organic Sulfides"

Holland, H.L. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1988***, *88*, 473.

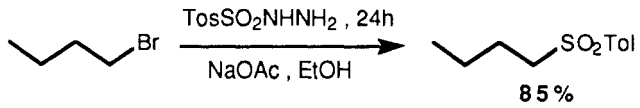
SECTION 220: OXIDES FROM HALIDES AND SULFONATES



Harris, A.R. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 659.

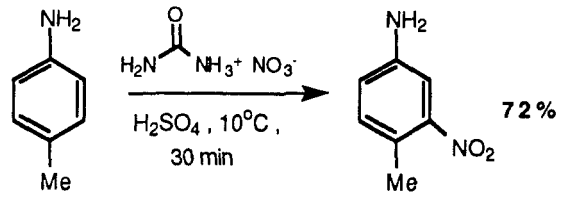


Sane, P.V.; Sharma, M.M. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1988***, *20*, 598.

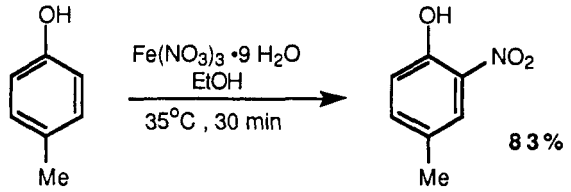


Ballini, R.; Marcantoni, E.; Petrini, M. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 6791.

SECTION 221: OXIDES FROM HYDRIDES



Sura, T.P.; Ramana, M.M.V.; Kudav, N.A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 2161.



Poirier, J.-M.; Vottero, C. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 1415.

SECTION 222: OXIDES FROM KETONES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

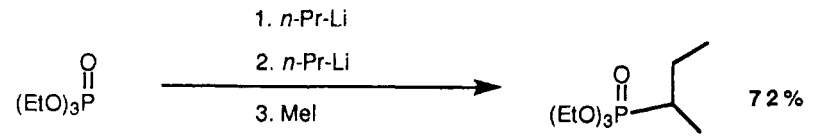
SECTION 223: OXIDES FROM NITRILES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

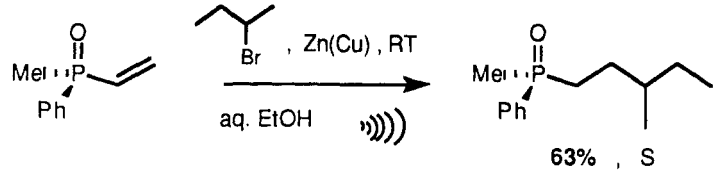
SECTION 224: OXIDES FROM ALKENES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

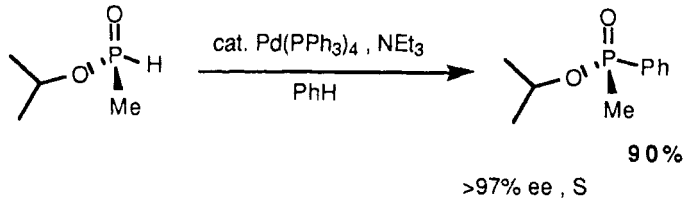
SECTION 225: OXIDES FROM MISCELLANEOUS COMPOUNDS



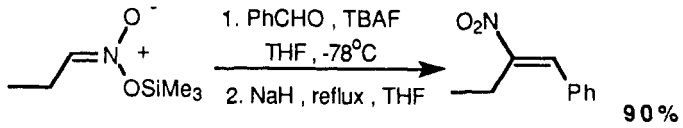
Teulade, M.-P.; Savignac, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 405.



Pietrusiewicz, K.M.; Zablocka, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 937.



Zhang, J.; Xu, Y.; Huang, G.; Guo, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1955.



Lee, K.; Oh, D.Y. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 3055.

REVIEWS:

"Synthesis and Selected Reductions of Conjugated Nitroalkanes: A Review"

Kabalka, G.W.; Varma, R.S. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1987***, *19*, 285.

"Sultone Chemistry"

Roberts, D.W.; Williams, D.L. *Tetrahedron*, ***1987***, *43*, 1027.

"Applications of Oxaziridines in Organic Synthesis"

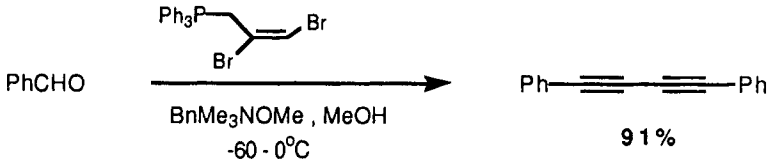
Davis, F.A.; Sheppard, A.C. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 5703.

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

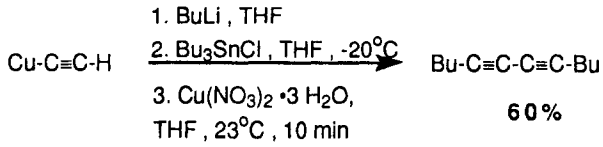
CHAPTER 16

PREPARATION OF DIFUNCTIONAL COMPOUNDS

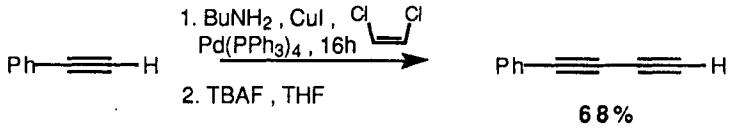
SECTION 300: ALKYNE - ALKYNE



Ziegler Jr., C.B.; Harris, S.M.; Baldwin, J.E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 443.



Ghosal, S.; Luke, G.P.; Kyler, K.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4296.

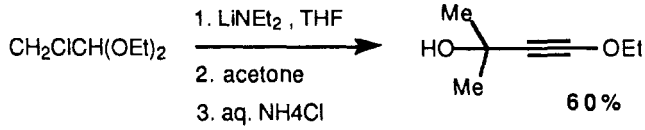


Kende, A.S.; Smith, C.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2655.

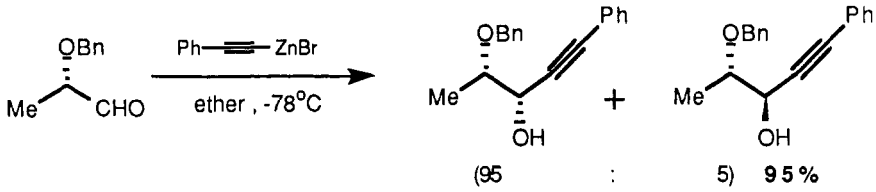
SECTION 301: ALKYNE - ACID DERIVATIVES

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

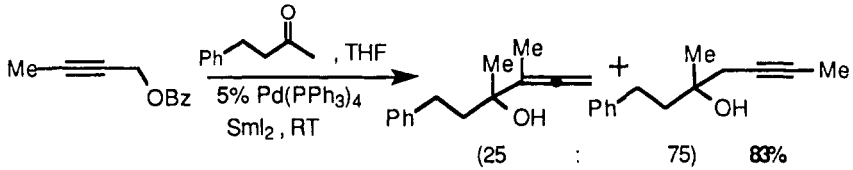
SECTION 302: ALKYNE - ALCOHOL, THIOL



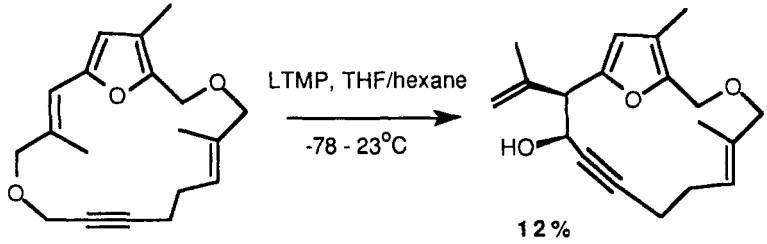
Raucher, S.; Bray, B.L. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2332.



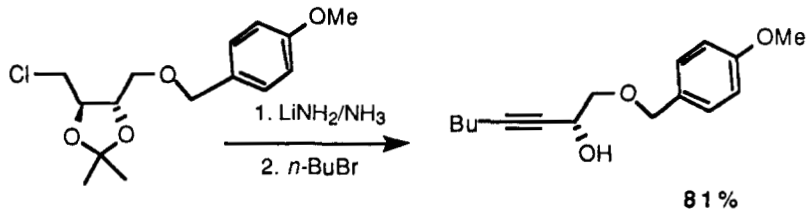
Mead, K.T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1019.



Tabuchi, T.; Inanaga, J.; Yamaguchi, M. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 2273.

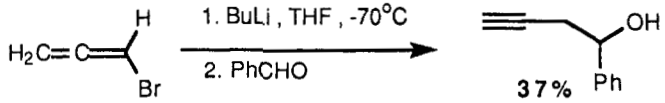


Marshall, J.A.; Nelson, D.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 741.



Yadav, J.S.; Chander, M.C.; Joshi, B.V. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2737.
Yadav, J.S.; Chander, M.C.; Srinivas Rao, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5455.

Jeffery, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2225.

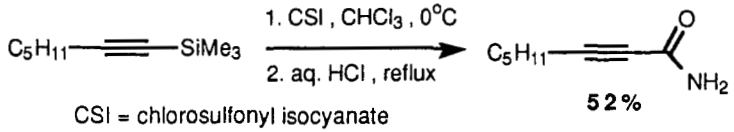


Michelot, D. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1705.

SECTION 303: ALKYNE - ALDEHYDE

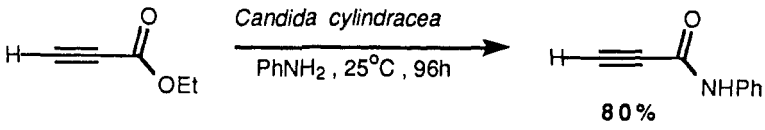
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 304: ALKYNE - AMIDE



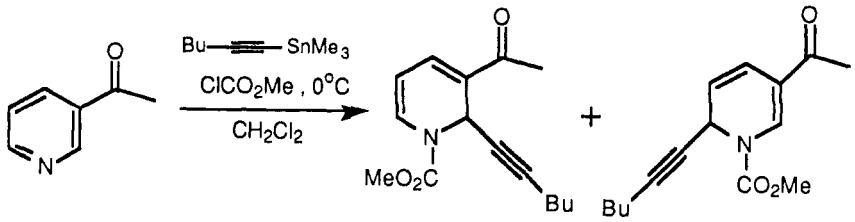
CSI = chlorosulfonyl isocyanate

Page, P.C.B.; Rosenthal, S.; Williams, R.V. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 621.

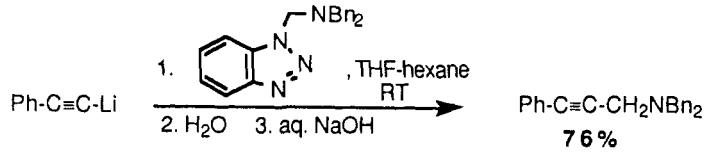


Rebolledo, F.; Brieva, R.; Gotor, V. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5345.

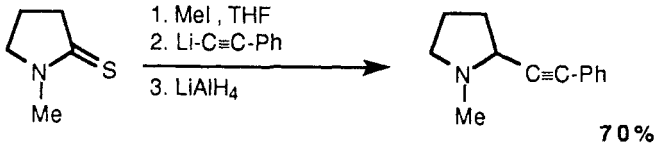
SECTION 305: ALKYNE - AMINE



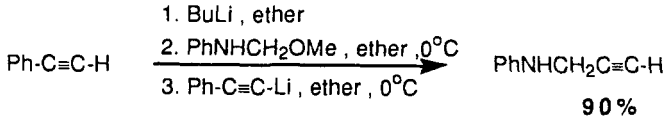
Yamaguchi, R.; Hata, E.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1785.



Katritzky, A.R.; Gallos, J.K.; Yannakopoulou, K. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 31.

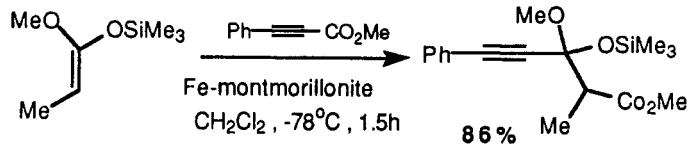


Takahata, H.; Yakahashi, K.; Wang, E.C.; Yamazaki, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1989***, 1211.



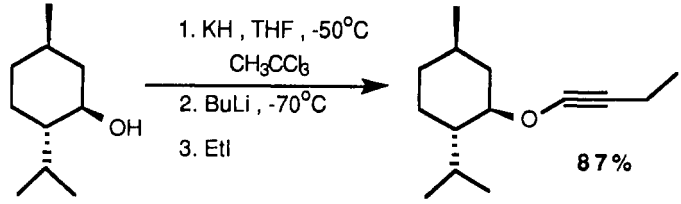
Barluenga, J.; Campos, P.J.; Canal, G. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 33.

SECTION 306: ALKYNE - ESTER

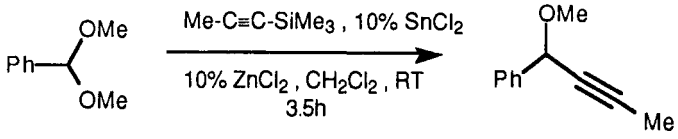


Onaka, M.; Mimura, T.; Ohno, R.; Iizumi, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6341.

SECTION 307: ALKYNE - ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER

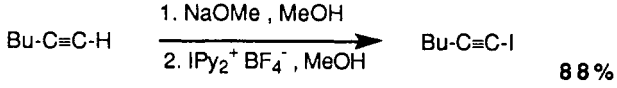


Moyano, A.; Charbonnier, F.; Greene, A.E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2919.

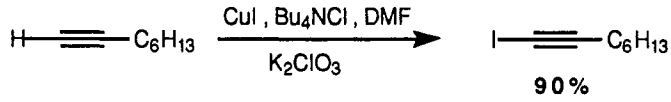


Hayashi, M.; Inumushi, A.; Mukaiyama, T. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1988***, *61*, 4037.

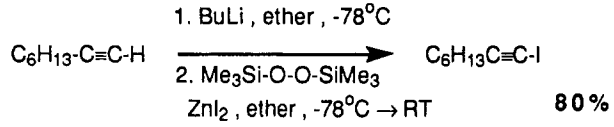
SECTION 308: ALKYNE - HALIDE



Barluenga, J.; González, J.M.; Rodríquez, M.A.; Campos, P.J.; Asensio, G. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 661.

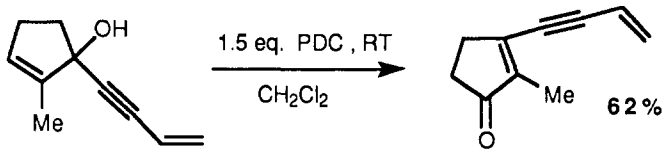


Jeffery, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 909.

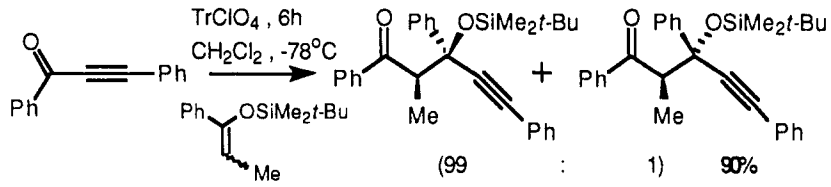


Ricci, A.; Taddei, M.; Dembechm, P.; Guerrini, A.; Seconi, G. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 461.

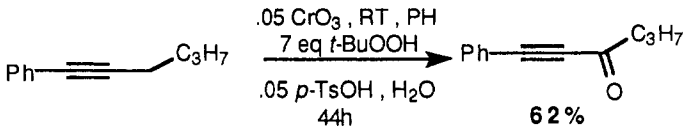
SECTION 309: ALKYNE - KETONE



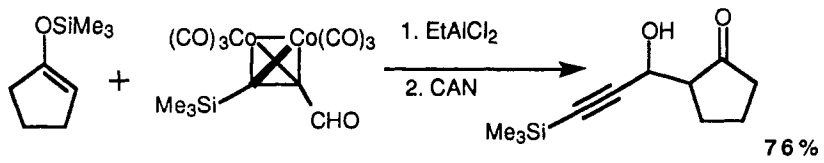
Liotta, D.; Brown, D.; Hoekstra, W.; Monahan III, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1069.



Kobayashi, S.; Matsui, S.; Mukaiyama, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 1491.

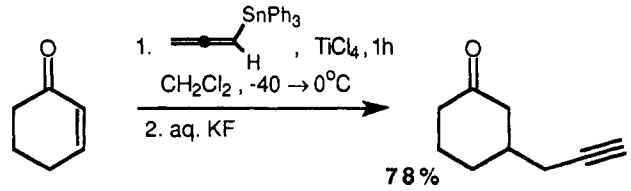


Muzart, J.; Piva, O. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2321.



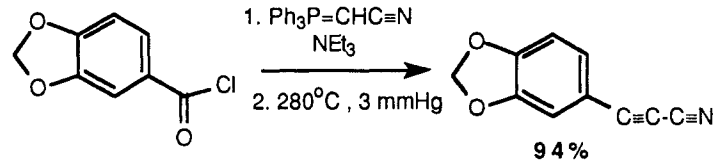
erythro:threo = 91:9

Mukai, C.; Nagami, K.; Hanaoka, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5623, 5627.



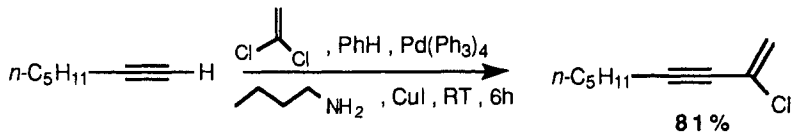
Haruta, J.; Nishi, K.; Matsuda, S.; Tamura, Y.; Kita, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1065.

SECTION 310: ALKYNE - NITRILE

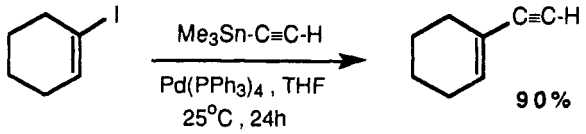


Yadla, R.; Rao, J.M. *Indian J. Chem.*, ***1988***, *27B*, 1125.

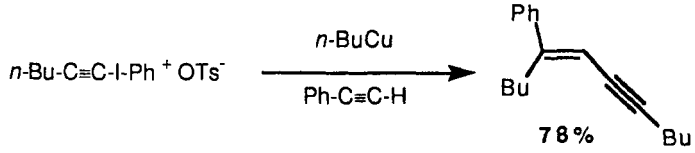
SECTION 311: ALKYNE - ALKENE



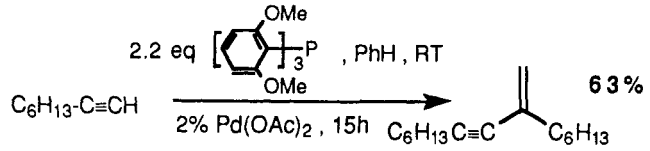
Ratovelomanana, V.; Hammoud, A.; Linstrumelle, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1649.



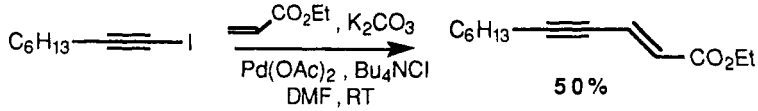
Stille, J.K.; Simpson, J.H. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 2138.



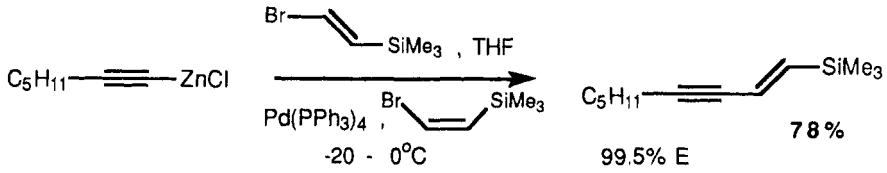
Stang, P.J.; Kitamura, T. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 7561.



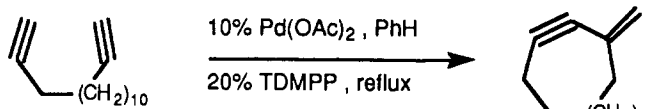
Trost, B.M.; Chan, C.; Ruhter, G. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 3486.



Jeffery, T. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 70.

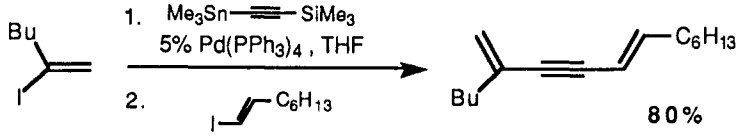


Andreini, B.P.; Carpita, A.; Rossi, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2239.



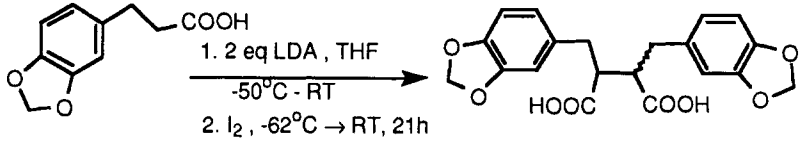
TDMPP = Tris-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl) phosphine

Trost, B.M.; Matsubara, S.; Caringi, J.J. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 8745.

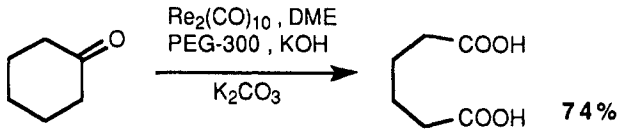


Hatanaka, Y.; Matsui, K.; Hiyama, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2403.

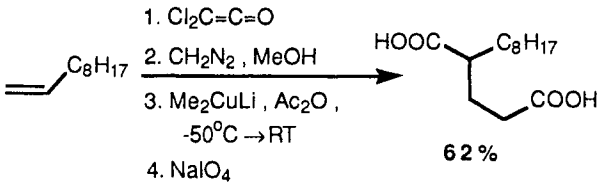
SECTION 312: CARBOXYLIC ACID - CARBOXYLIC ACID



Belletire, J.L.; Fry, D.F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2549.

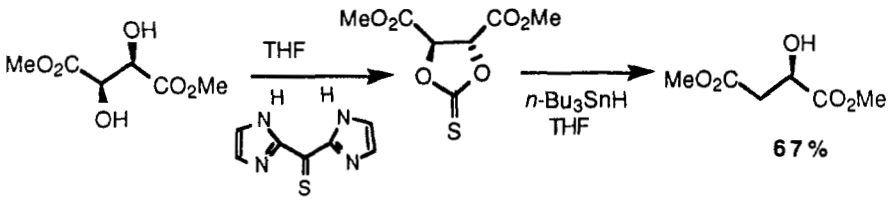


Osowska-Pacewicka, K.; Alper, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 808.

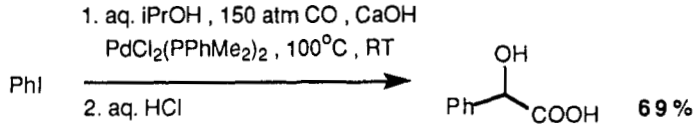


Depres, J.-P.; Greene, A.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7065.

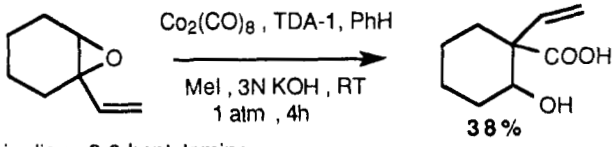
SECTION 313: CARBOXYLIC ACID - ALCOHOL, THIOL



Alpegiani, M.; Hanessian, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 278.

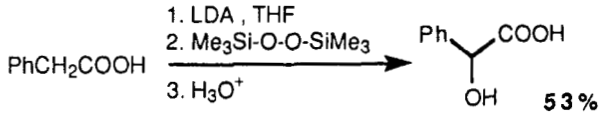


Kobayashi, T.; Sakakura, T.; Tanaka, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2721.



TDA-1 - tris-dioxa-3,6-heptylamine

Alper, H.; Calet, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1763.

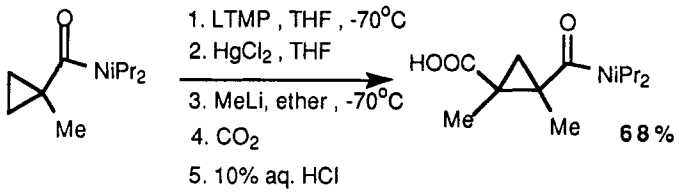


Pohmakotr, M.; Winotai, C. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 2141.

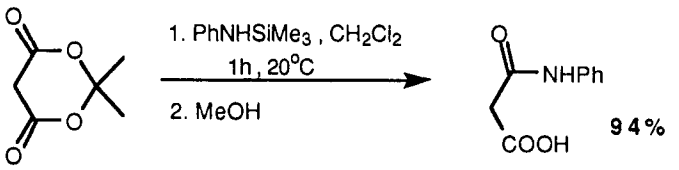
SECTION 314: CARBOXYLIC ACID - ALDEHYDE

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 315: CARBOXYLIC ACID - AMIDE

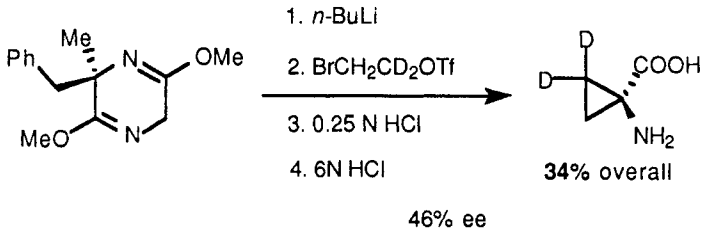


Eaton, P.E.; Daniels, R.G.; Casucci, D.; Cunkle, G.T.; Engel, P. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2100.

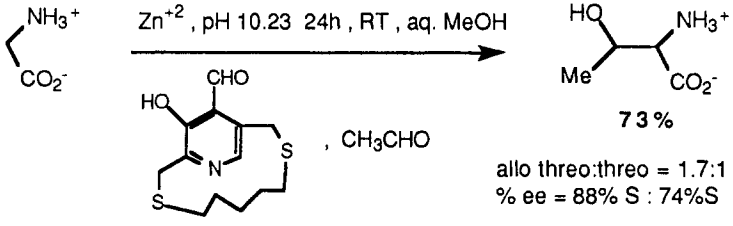


Rigo, B.; Fasseur, D.; Cauliez, P.; Couturier, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3073.

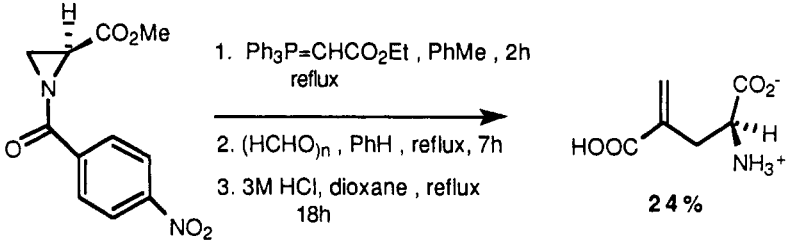
SECTION 316: CARBOXYLIC ACID - AMINE



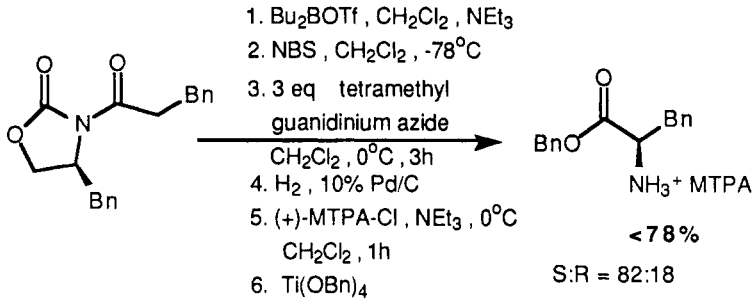
Subramanian, P.K.; Woodard, R.W. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 15.



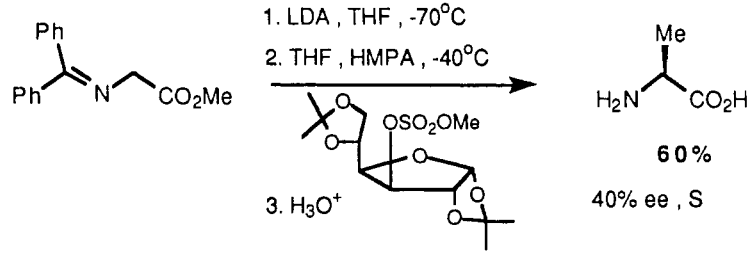
Kuzuhara, H.; Watanabe, N.; Ando, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 95.



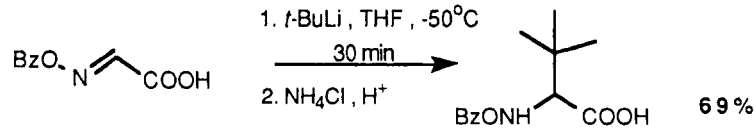
Baldwin, J.E.; Adlington, R.M.; Robinson, N.G. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 153.



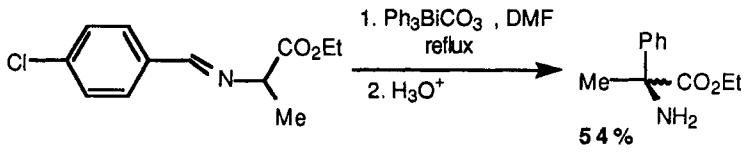
Evans, D.A.; Ellman, J.A.; Dorow, R.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1123.



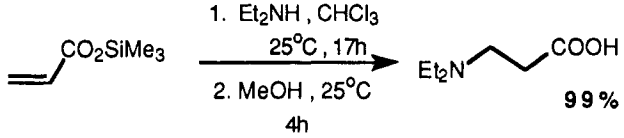
Duhamel, P.; Eddine, J.J.; Valnot, J.-Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3801.



Kolasa, T.; Sharma, S.; Miller, M.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4973.



O'Donnell, M.J.; Bennett, W.D.; Jacobsen, W.N.; Ma, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3913.



Kwiatkowski, S.; Jeganathan, A.; Tobin, T.; Watt, D.S. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 946.

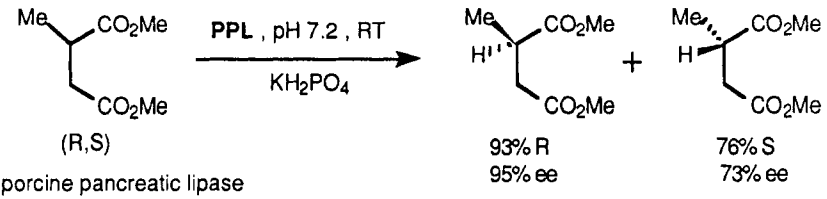
REVIEW:

A series of articles and reviews concerning amino acid synthesis

O'Donnell, M.J. (Ed.), *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 5253-5614.

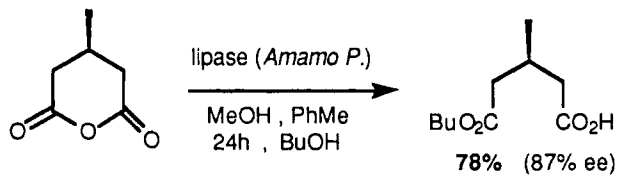
Related Methods: Section 315 (Carboxylic Acid - Amide).
Section 344 (Amide - Ester).
Section 351 (Amine - Ester).

SECTION 317: CARBOXYLIC ACID - ESTER

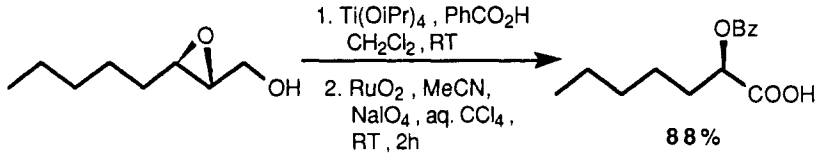


PPL = porcine pancreatic lipase

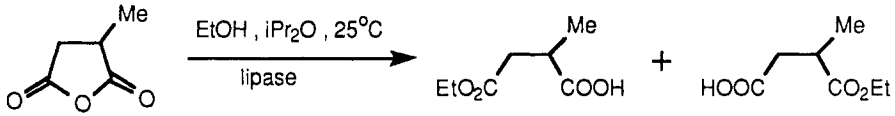
Guibé-Jampel, E.; Rousseau, G.; Salaün, J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1080.



Yamamoto, K.; Nishioka, T.; Oda, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1717.



Martín, V.S.; Nuñez, M.TY.; Tonn, C.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2701.



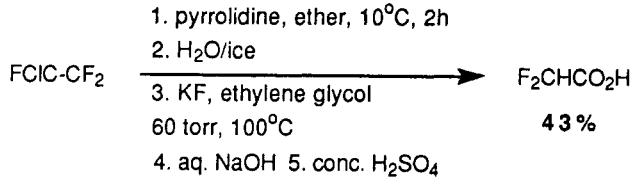
Pseudomonas fluorescens (Amano P) (92 : 8) **quant**
without lipase (57 : 43)

Hiratake, J.; Yamamoto, K.; Yamamoto, Y.; Oda, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1555.

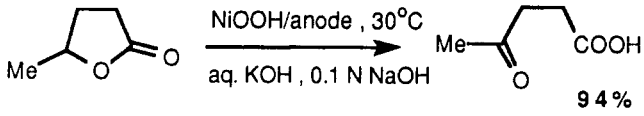
SECTION 318: CARBOXYLIC ACID - ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

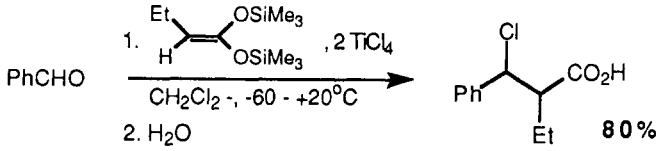
SECTION 319: CARBOXYLIC ACID - HALIDE, SULFONATE



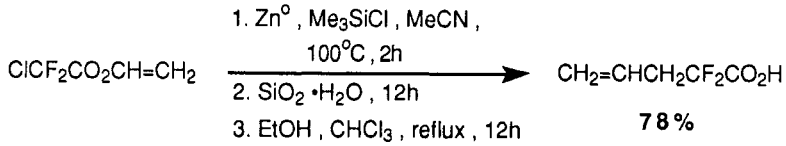
Luz, M.C.; Dailey, W.P. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1987***, *19*, 468.



Ruholl, H.; Schäfer, H.-J. *Synthesis,* ***1987***, 408.

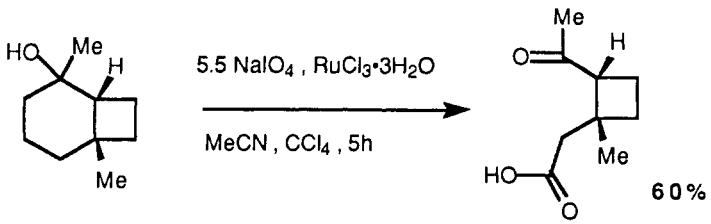


Bellassoued, M.; Dubois, J.-E.; Bertounesque, E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1275.

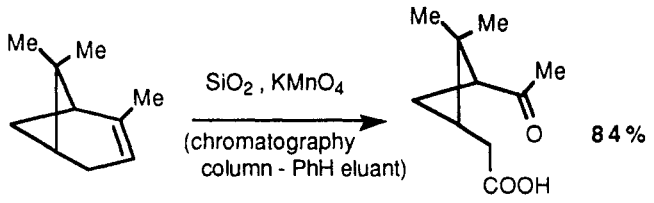


Greuter, H.; Lang, R.W.; Romann, A.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3291.

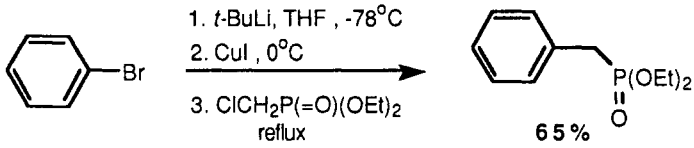
SECTION 320: CARBOXYLIC ACID - KETONE



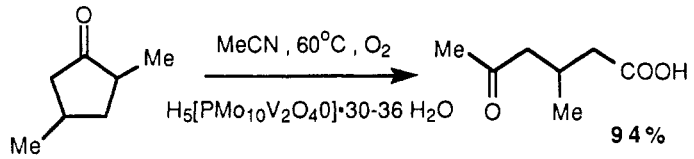
Webster, F.X.; Rivas-Enterrios, J.; Silverstein, R.M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 689.



Ferreira, J.T.B.; Cruz, W.O.; Vieira, P.C.; Yonashiro, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3698.



Poindexter, M.K.; Katz, T.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1513.



El Ali, B.; Brégeault, J.-M.; Mercier, J.; Martin, J.; Martin, C.; Convert, O. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 825.

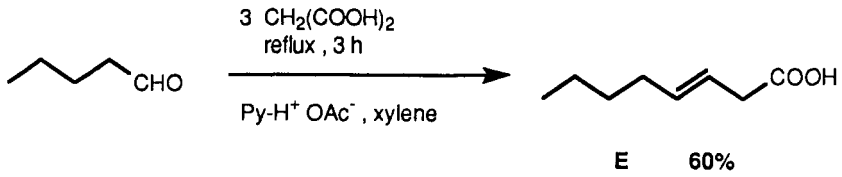
Also via: Section 360 (Ketone - Ester).

SECTION 321: CARBOXYLIC ACID - NITRILE

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

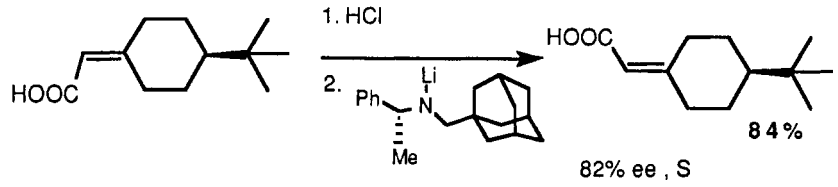
Also via: Section 361 (Nitrile - Ester).

SECTION 322: CARBOXYLIC ACID - ALKENE

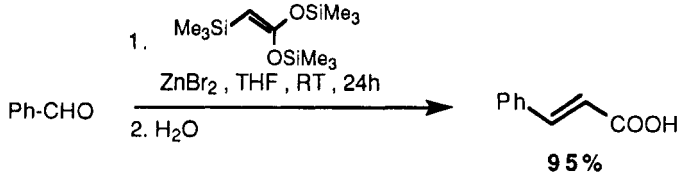


E **60%**

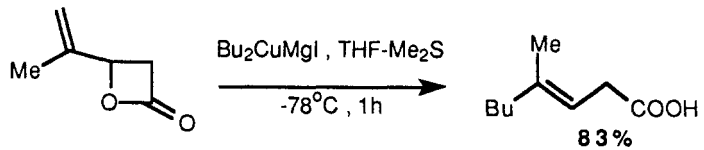
Ragoussis, N. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987,28***, 93.



Duhamel, L.; Ravard, A.; Plaquevent, J.,-C.; Davoust, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5517.

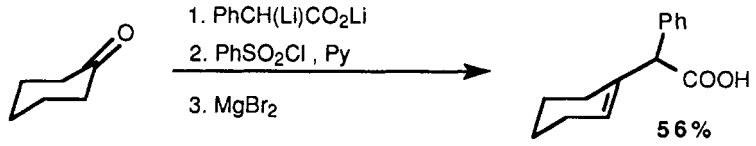


Bellassoued, M.; Gaudemar, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4551.



E:Z = 82:18

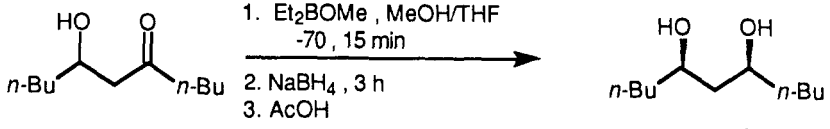
Kawashima, M.; Sato, T.; Fujiwsawa, T. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1988***, *61*, 3255.



Black, T.H.; Maluleka, S.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 531.

Also via: Section 313 (Alcohol - Carboxylic Acids).
Section 349 (Amide - Alkene).
Section 362 (Ester - Alkene).
Section 376 (Nitrile - Alkene).

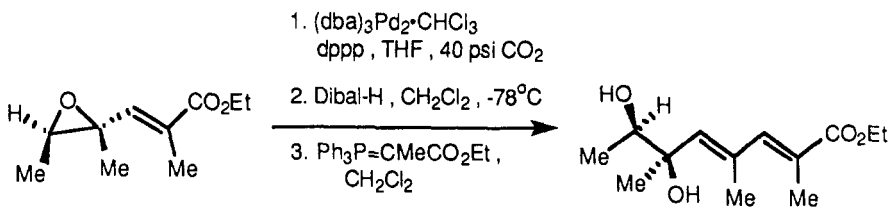
SECTION 323: ALCOHOL, THIOL - ALCOHOL, THIOL



99%

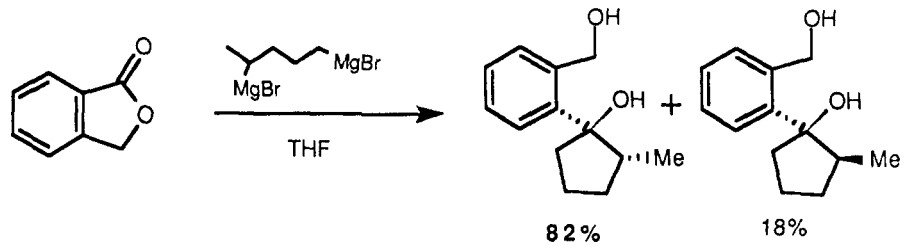
(syn:anti = 99:1)

Chen, K.-M.; Hardtmann, G.E.; Prasad, K.; Repič, O.; Shapiro, M.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***,*.28*, 155.



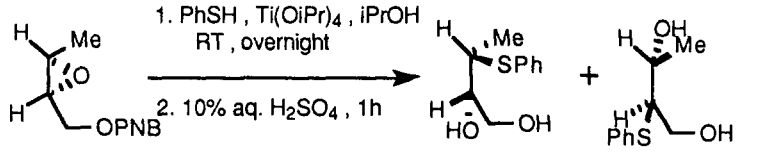
30% overall

Trost, B.M.; Lynch, J.K.; Angle, S.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 375.



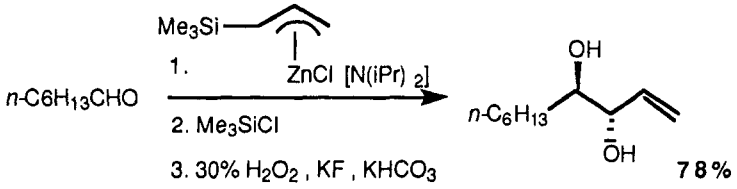
82% 18%

Canonne, P.; Boulanger, R.; Bernatchez, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4997.

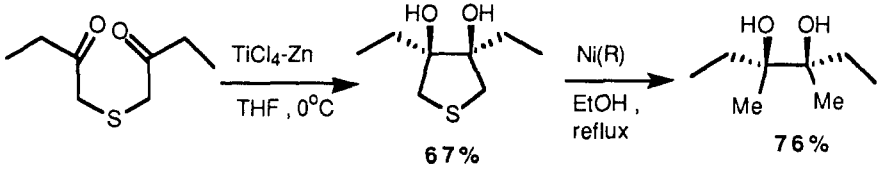


PNB = *p*-nitrobenzoate (2.3 : 1) 66%

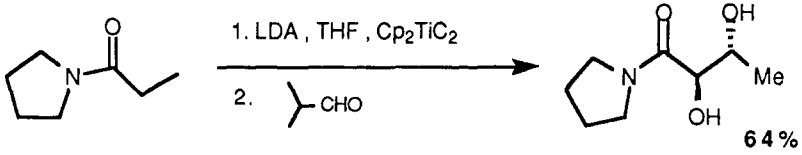
Ko, S.Y.; Masamune, H.; Sharpless, K.B. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 667.



Tamao, K.; Nakajo, E.; Ito, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 957.

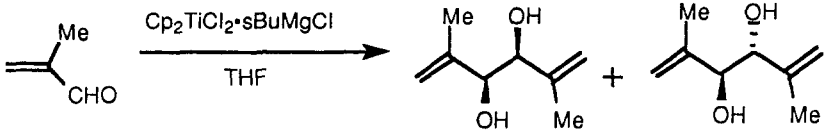


Nakayama, J.; Yamaoka, S.; Hoshino, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1799.



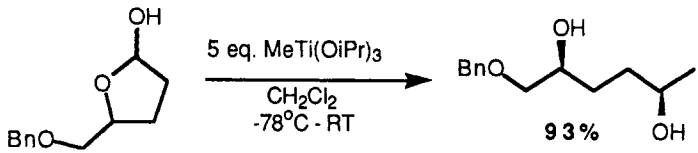
anti:syn = 87:13

Murphy, P.J.; Procter, G.; Russell, A.T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2037.



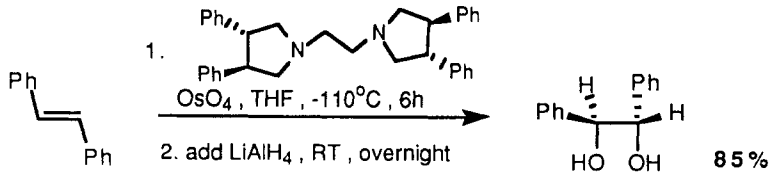
(100 : 1) 98%

Handa, Y.; Inanaga, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5717.



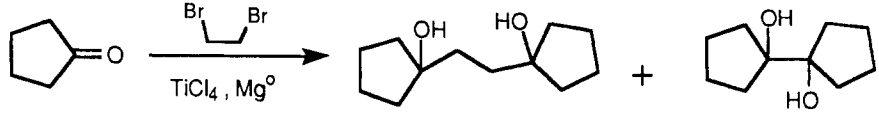
syn:anti = 7.3:1

Tomooka, K.; Okinaga, T.; Suzuki, K.; Tsuchihashi, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6335.



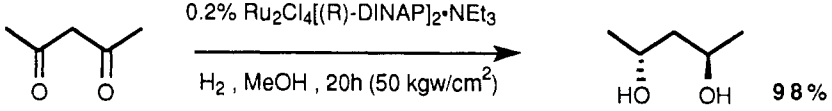
97% ee

Tomioka, K.; Nakajima, M.; Iitaka, Y.; Koga, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 573.



(1 : 1) 60%

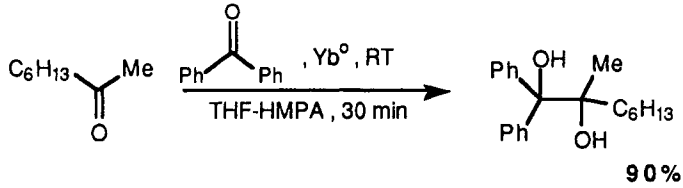
Rao, S.A.; Periasamy, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1583.



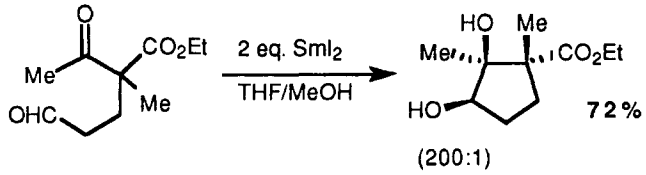
BINAP = 2,2'-bis-(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl

anti:syn = 99:1
(>99% ee)

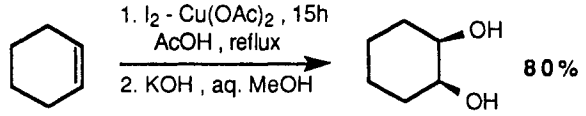
Kawano, H.; Ishii, Y.; Saburi, M.; Uchida, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 87.



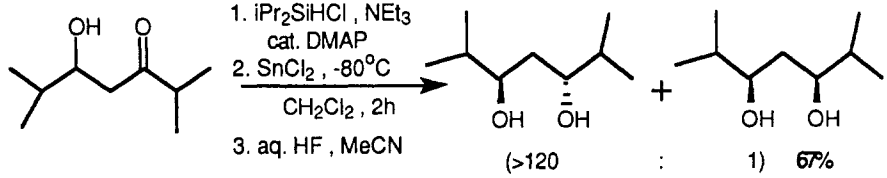
Hou, Z.; Takamine, K.; Aoki, O.; Shiraishi, H.; Fujiwara, Y.; Tankguchi, H. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 668.



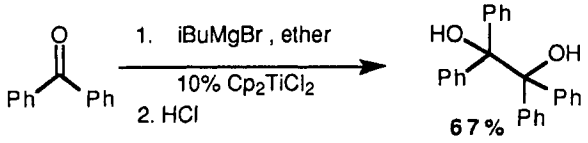
Molander, G.A.; Kenny, C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2132.



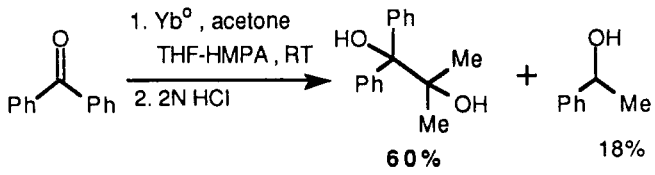
Horiuchi, C.A.; Satoh, J.Y. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 1209.



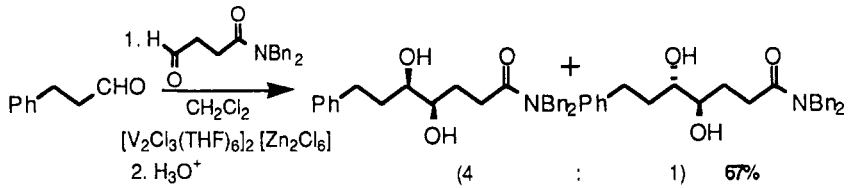
Anwar, S.; Davis, A.P. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 3761.



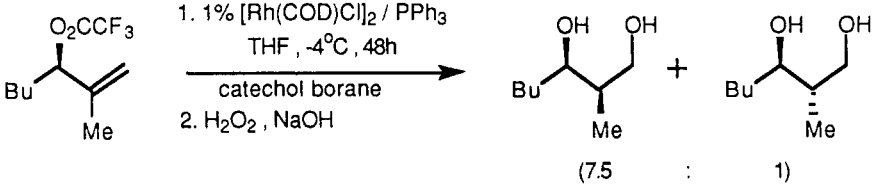
Zhang, Y.; Liu, T. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 2173.



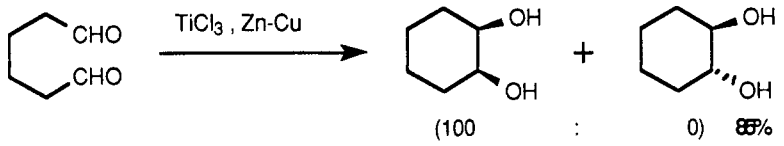
Hou, Z.; Takamine, K.; Aoki, O.; Shiraishi, H.; Fujiwara, Y.; Taniguchi, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 6077.



Fruedenberger, J.H.; Jonradi, A.W.; Pedersen, S.F. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 8014.

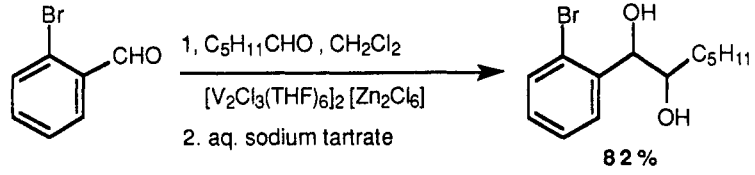


Burgess, K.; Ohlmeyer, M.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 395.



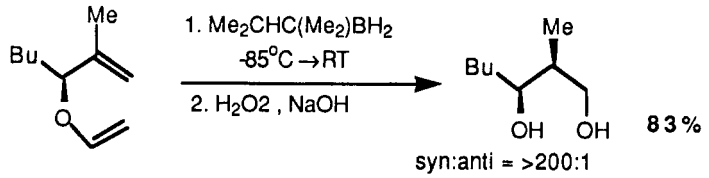
1,12-dodecanedicarboxaldehyde gave 75% of cis:trans diols (25:75).

McMurry, J.E.; Rico, J.G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1169.

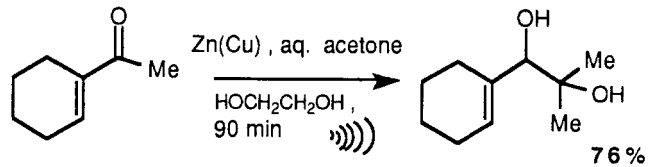


syn:anti = 1:1

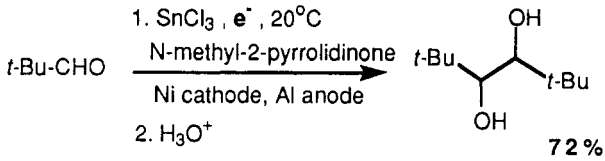
Takahara, P.M.; Freudenberger, J.H.; Konradi, A.W.; Pedersen, S.F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7177.



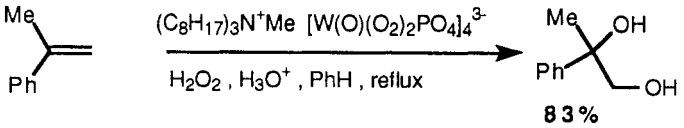
Harada, T.; Matsuda, Y.; Uchimura, J.; Oku, A. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1429.



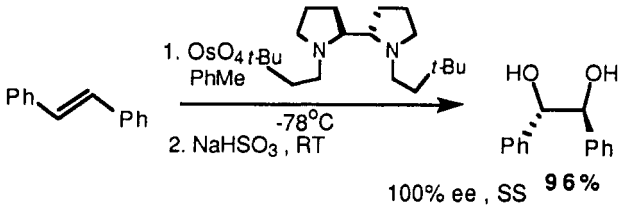
Delair, P.; Luche, J.-L. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 398.



Léonard, E.; Duñach, E.; Périchon, J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 274.



Venturello, C.; Gambaro, M. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 295.



Oishi, T.; Hirama, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 5834.

REVIEWS:

"Polyketide-Derived Natural Products Containing Three or More Consecutive Stereogenic Centers"

Hoffmann, R.W. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl,* ***1987****, 26*, 489.

"Carbonyl Coupling Reactions Using Transition Metals, Lanthanides and Actinides"

Kahn, B.E.; Rieke, R.D. *Chem. Rev.,* ***1988****, 88*, 733.

"Enzyme Catalyzed Synthesis of Carbohydrates"

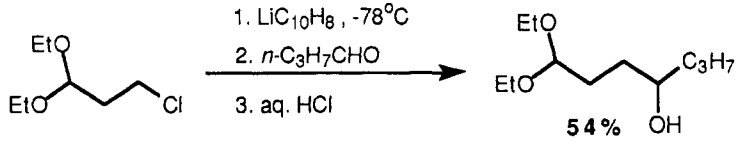
Toone, E.J.; Simon, E.S.; Bednarshi, M.D.; Whitesides, G.M. *Tetrahedron,* ***1989****, 45*, 5365.

"The Applications of Low-Valent Titanium Reagents in Organic Synthesis"

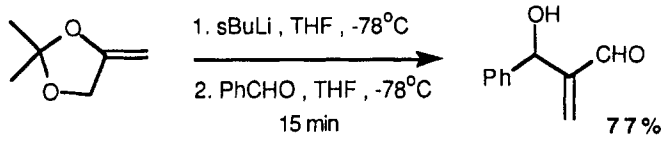
Lenior, D. *Synthesis,* ***1989***, 883.

Also via: Section 327 (Alcohol - Ester).
Section 357 (Ester - Ester).

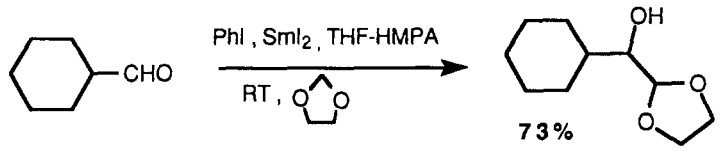
SECTION 324: ALCOHOL, THIOL - ALDEHYDE



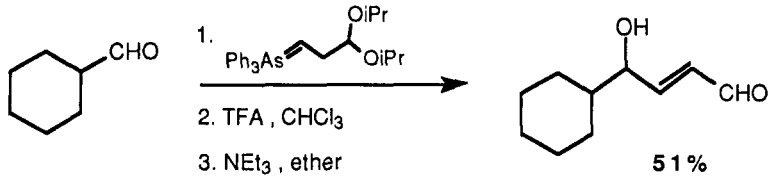
Barluenga, J.; Rubiera, C.; Fernández, J.R.; Yus, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.,* ***1987***, 425.



Tius, M.A.; Astrab, D.P.; Gu, X. *J. Org. Chem.,* ***1987****, 52*, 2625.



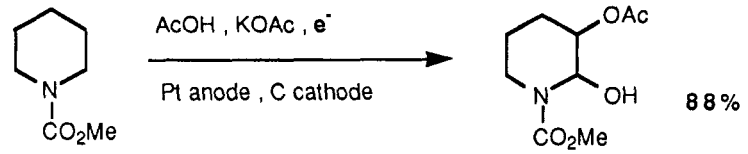
Matsukawa, M.; Inanaga, J.; Yamaguchi, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5877.



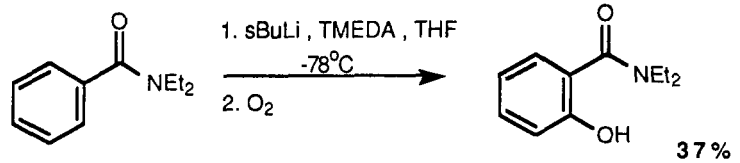
Chambert, P.; Ousset, J.B.; Mioskowski, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 179.

Related Methods: Section 330 (Alcohol - Ketone).

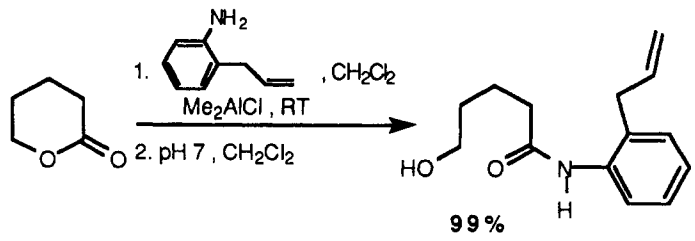
SECTION 325: ALCOHOL, THIOL - AMIDE



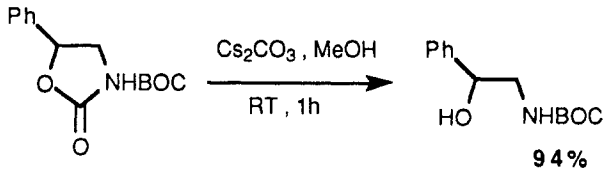
Shono, T.; Matsumura, Y.; Onomura, O.; Ogaki, M.; Kanazawa, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 536.



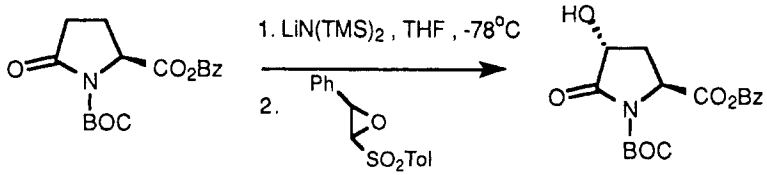
Parker, K.A.; Koziski, K.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 674.



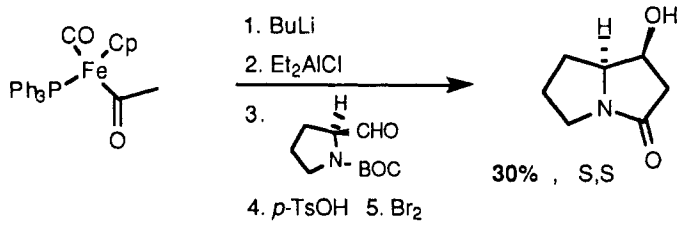
Barrett, A.G.M.; Dhanak, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3327.



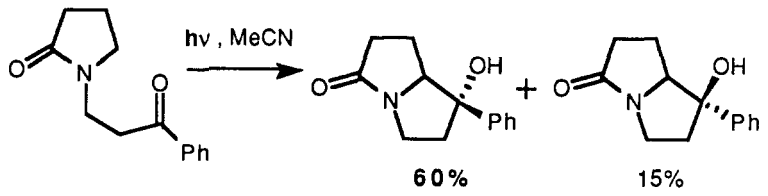
Ishizuka, T.; Kunieda, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4185.



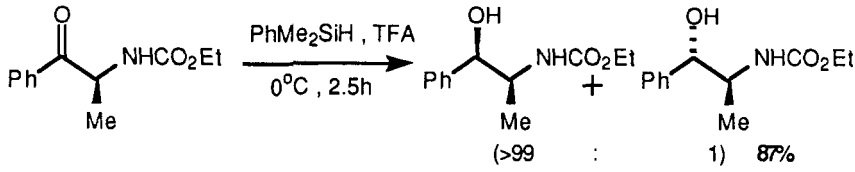
Ohta, T.; Hosoi, A.; Nozoe, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 329.



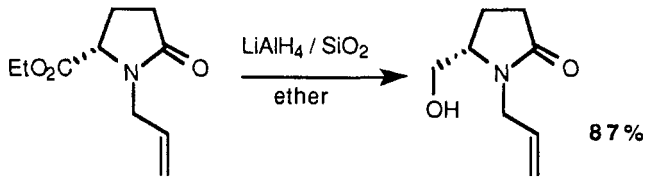
Beckett, R.P.; Davies, S.G. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 160.



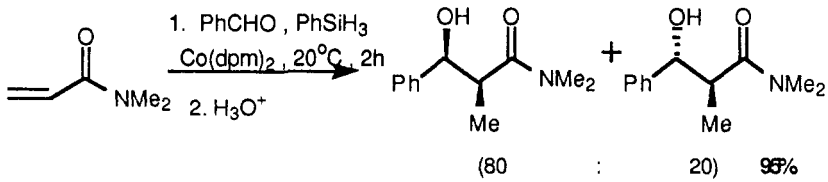
Azzouzi, A.; Dufour, M.; Gramain, J.-C.; Remuson, R. *Heterocycles, **1988**, 27*, 133.



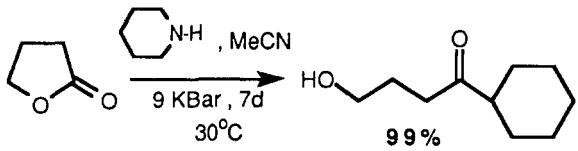
Fujita, M.; Hiyama, T. *J. Org. Chem., **1988**, 53*, 5415.



Keusenkothen, P.F.; Smith, M.B. *Synth. Commun., **1989**, 19*, 2859.

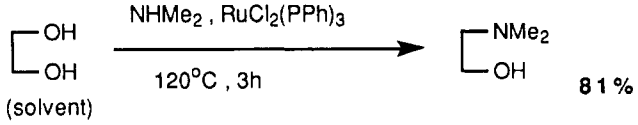


Isayama, S.; Mukaiyama, T. *Chem. Lett., **1989***, 2005.

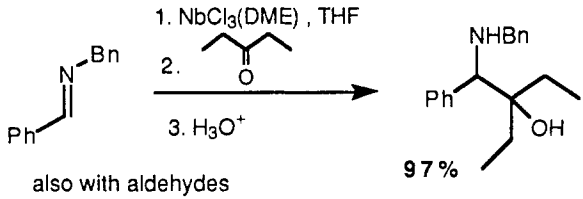


Matsumoto, K.; Hashimoto, S.; Uchida, T.; Okamoto, T.; Otani, S. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn., **1989**, 62*, 3138.
Matsumoto, K.; Hashimoto, S.; Okamoto, T.; Otani, S.; Hayami, J. *Chem. Lett., **1987***, 803.

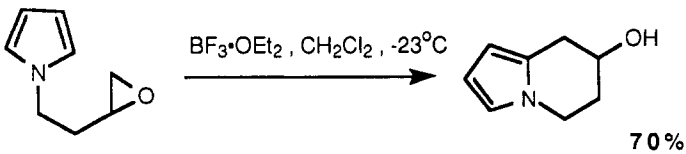
SECTION 326: ALCOHOL, THIOL - AMINE



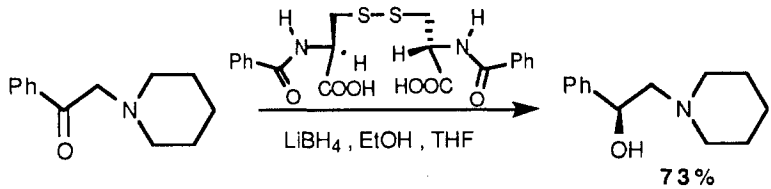
Marsella, J.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 467.



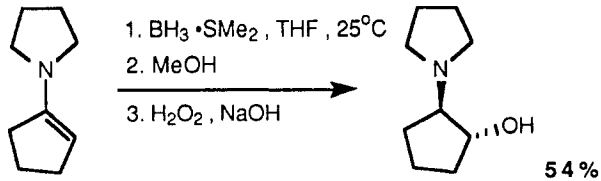
Roskamp, E.J.; Pedersen, S.F. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 6551.



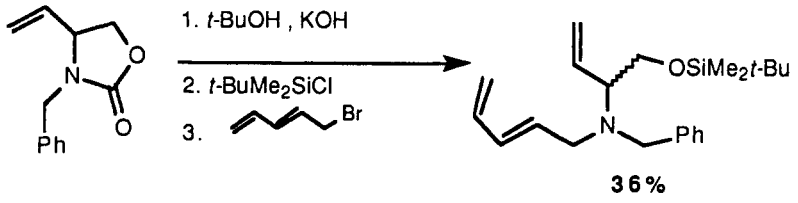
Tanis, S.P.; Raggon, J.W. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 819.



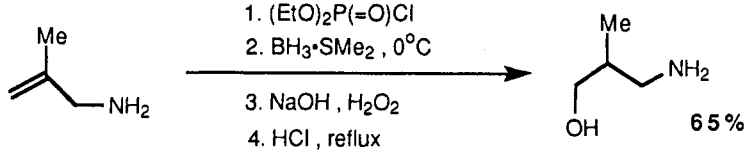
Soai, K.; Niwa, S.; Kobayashi, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 801.



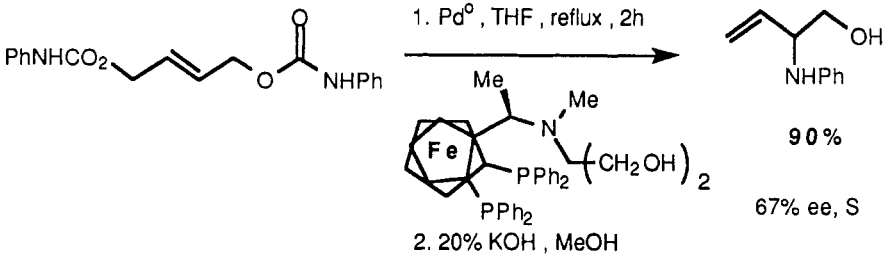
Goralski, C.T.; Singaram, B.; Brown, H.C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4014.



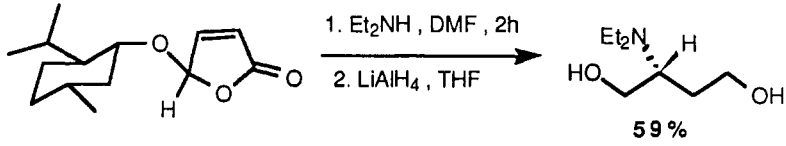
Guy, A.; Lemaire, M.; Graillot, Y.; Negre, M.; Guette, J.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2969.



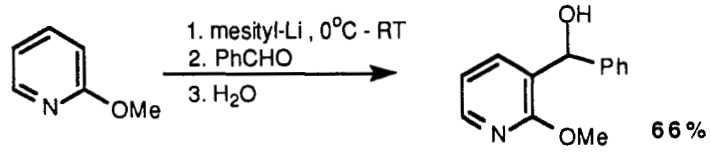
Dicko, A.; Montury, M.; Baboulene, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6041.



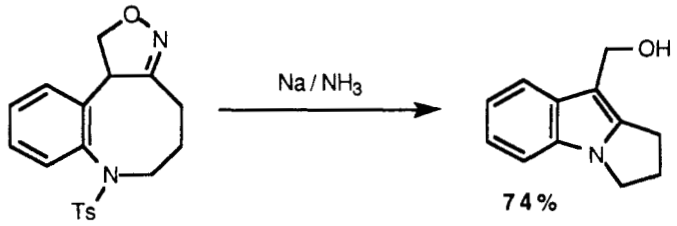
Hayashi, T.; Yamamoto, A.; Ito, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 99.



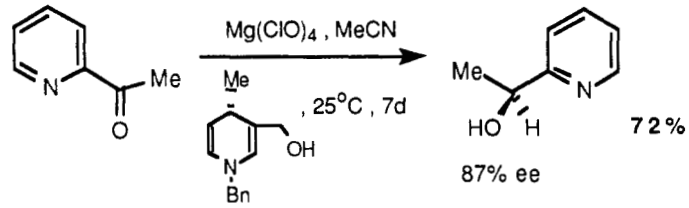
Feringa, B.L.; de Lange, B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1303.



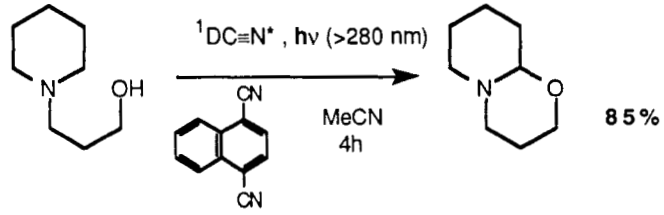
Comins, D.L.; LaMunyon, D.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 773.



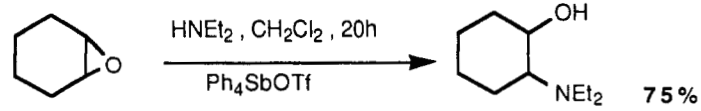
Kozikowski, A.P.; Musgrage, B.B. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 198.



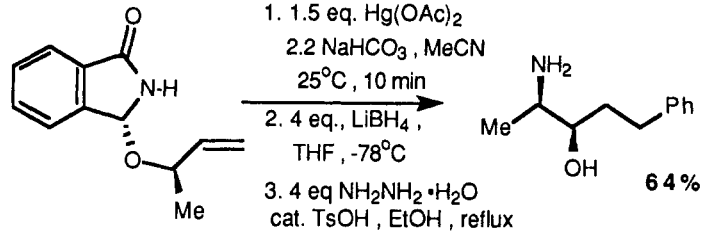
Meyers, A.I.; Brown, J.D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5617.



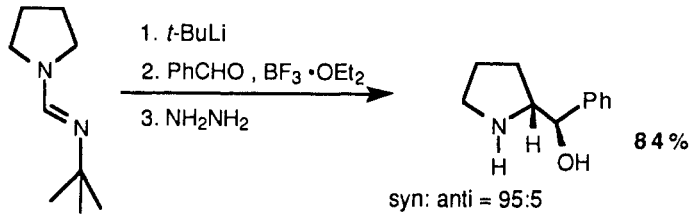
Pandey, G.; Kumaraswamy, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4153.



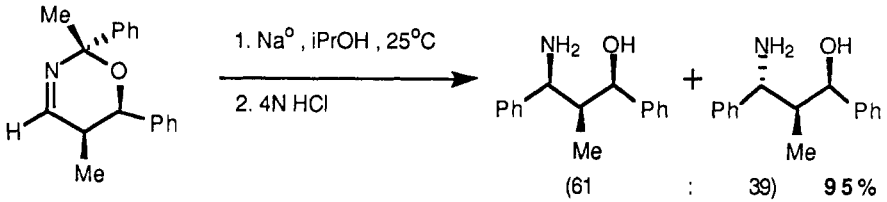
Fujiwara, M.; Imada, M.; Baba, A.; Matsuda, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 739.



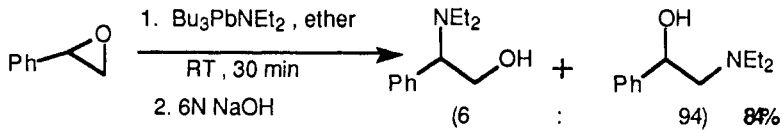
Takacs, J.M.; Helle, M.A.; Yang, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1777.



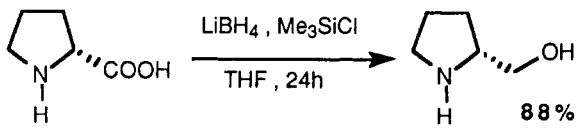
Sanner, M.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1909.



Barluenga, J.; Joglar, J.; González, F.J; Fustero, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2001.

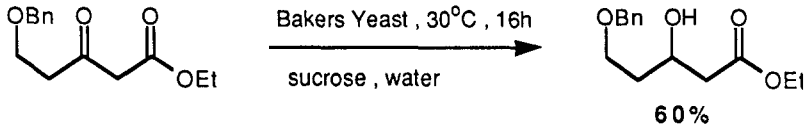


Yamada, J.; Yumoto, M.; Yamamoto, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4255.

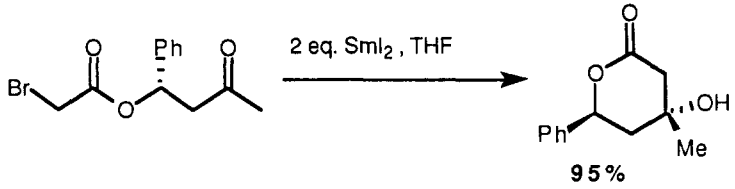


Giannis, A.; Sandhoff, K. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl.*, ***1989***, *28*, 218.

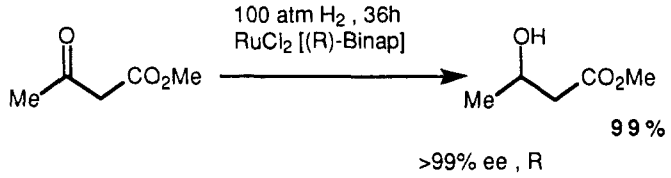
SECTION 327: ALCOHOL, THIOL - ESTER



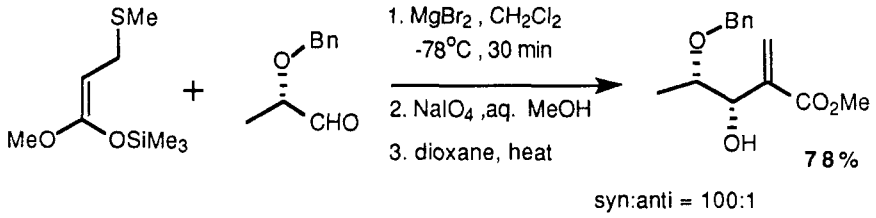
Brooks, D.W.; Kellogg, R.P.; Cooper, C.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 192.



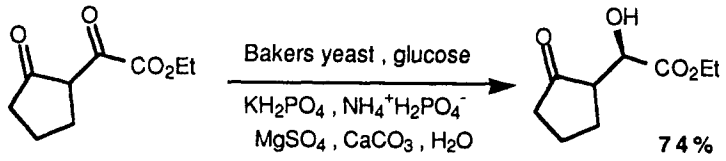
Molander, G.A.; Etter, J.B. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 6556.



Noyori, R.; Ohkuma, T.; Kitamura, M.; Takaya, H.; Sayo, N.; Kumobayashi, H.; Akutagawa, S. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 5856.

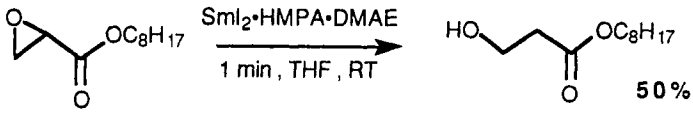


Bernardi, A.; Cardani, S.; Colombo, L.; Poli, G.; Schimperna, G.; Scolastico, C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 888.



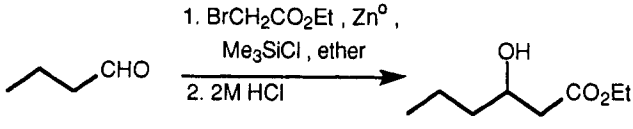
threo : erythro = 2:3
(76% ee RS : 88% ee RR)

Tsuboi, S.; Nishiyama, E.; Furutani, H.; Utaka, M.; Takeda, A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1359.



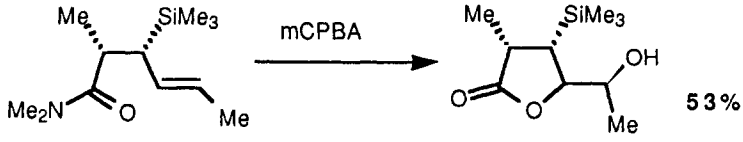
DMAE = N,N-dimethylamino ethanol β:α OH = 17:1

Otsubo, K.; Inanaga, J.; Yamaguchi, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4437.

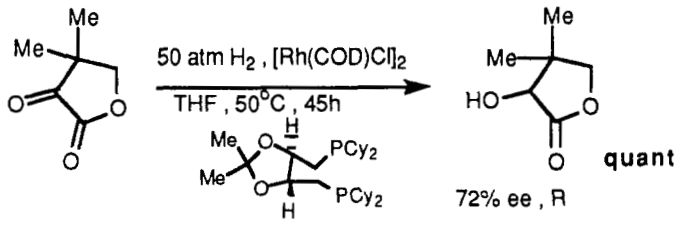


improved Reformatsky reaction

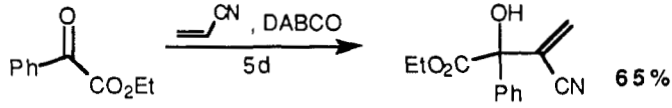
Picotin, G.; Miginiac, P. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4796.



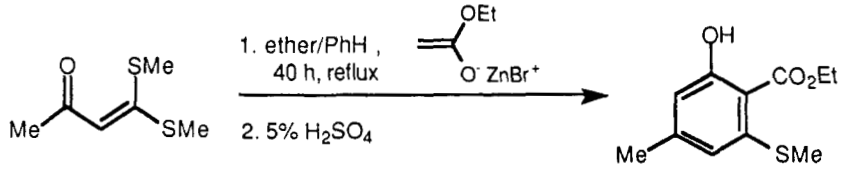
Russell, A.T.; Procter, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2041, 2045.



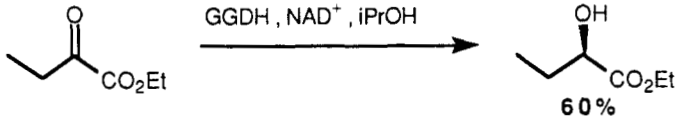
Chiba, M.; Takahashi, H.; Takahashi, H.; Morimoto, T.; Achiwa, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3675.



Basavaiah, D.; Bharathi, T.K.; Gowriswari, V.V.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4351.

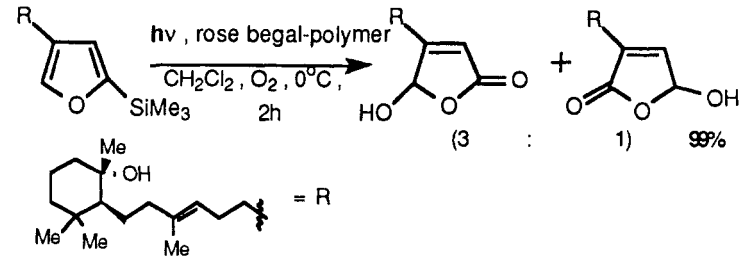


Datta, A.; Ila, H.; Junjappa, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 497.

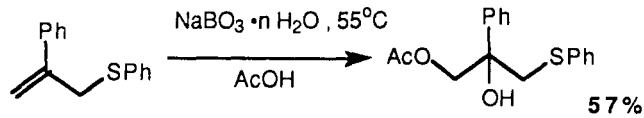


GGDH = glycerol dehydrogenase >99% ee

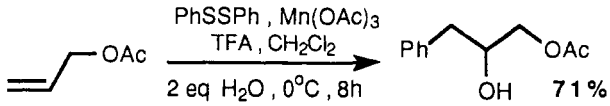
Nakamura, K.; Yoneda, T.; Miyai, T.; Ushio, K.; Oka, S.; Ohno, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2453.



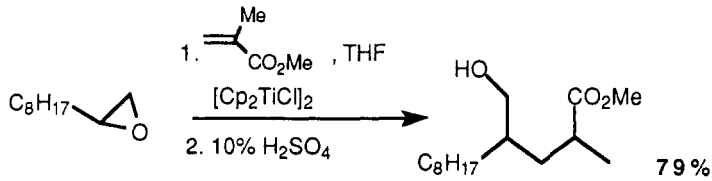
Kernan, M.R.; Faulkner, D.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2773.



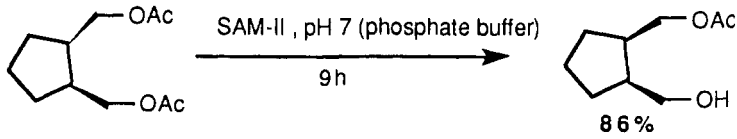
Gupton, J.T.; Dureanceau, S.J.; Miller, J.F.; Kosiba, M.L. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 937.



Abd ElSamii, Z.K.M.; Al Ashmawy, M.I.; Mellor, J.M. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1988***, 2509.



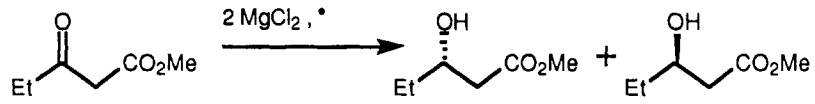
RajanBabu, T.V.; Nugent, W.A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 4525.



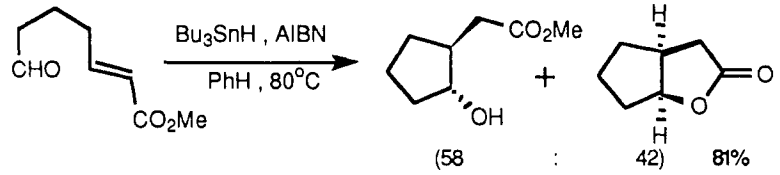
SAM-II = microbial ester hydrolase from *Psuedomonas sp.*

>95% ee

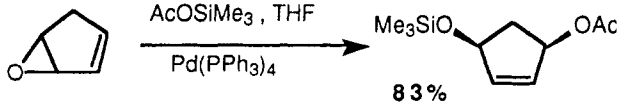
Ader, U.; Breitgoff, D.; Klein, P.; Laumen, K.E.; Schneider, M.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1793.



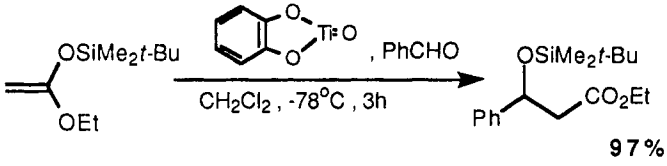
Nakamura, K.; Kawai, Y.; Oka, S.; Ohno, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2245.



Enholm, E.J.; Prasad, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4939.



Deardorff, D.R.; Shambayati, S.; Linde II, R.G.; Dunn, M.M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 189.



Hara, R.; Mukaiyama, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1909.

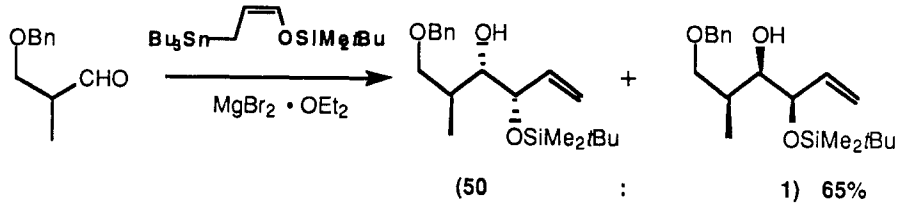
REVIEW:

"Recent Advances in the Reformatsky Reaction"

Fürstner, A. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 571.

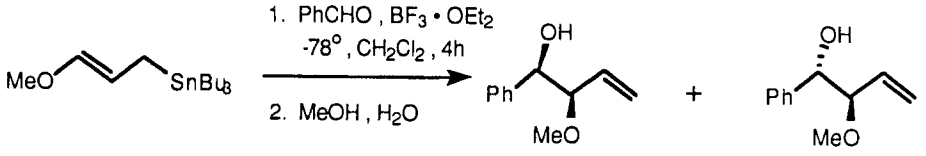
Also via: Section 313 (Alcohol - Carboxylic Acid).

SECTION 328: ALCOHOL, THIOL - ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER



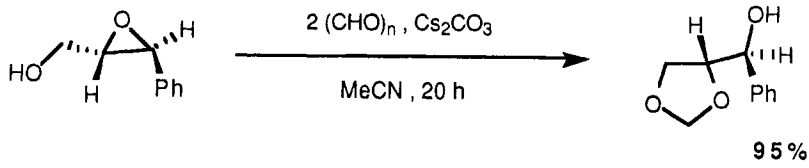
(50 : 1) 65%

Keck, G.E.; Abbott, D.E.; Wiley, M.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987,28***, 139.



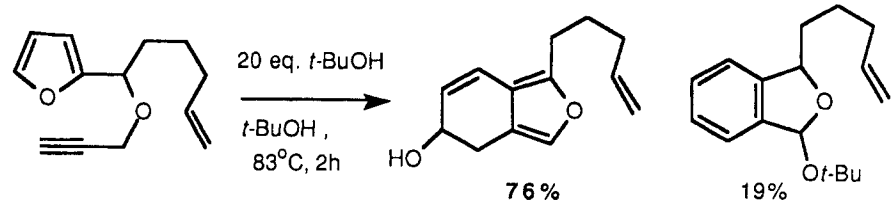
(14 : 1) 87%

Koreeda, M.; Tanaka, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987,28***, 143.



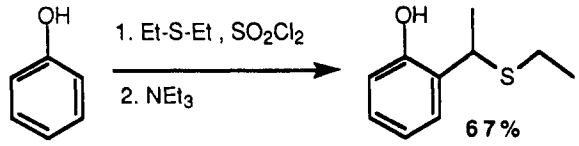
95%

McCombie, S.W.; Metz, W.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987, 28***, 383.

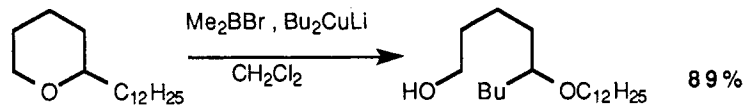


76% 19%

Yamaguchi, Y.; Yamada, H.; Hayakawa, K.; Kanematsu, K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987, 52***, 2040.

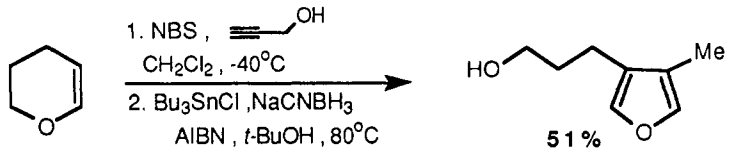


Sato, K.; Inoue, S.; Miyamoto, O.; Ikeda, H.; Ota, T. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1987***, *60*, 4184.
Sato, K.; Inoue, S.; Ozawa, K.; Kobayashi, T.; Ota, T.; Tazaki, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1987***, 1753.

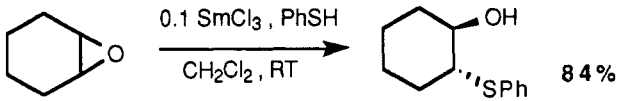


a variety of nucleophiles can be used

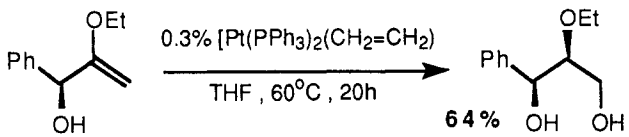
Guindon, Y.; Bernstein, M.A.; Anderson, P.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2225.



Srikrishna, A.; Pullaiah, K.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5203.

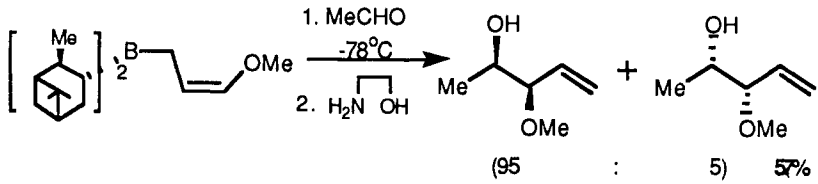


Vougioukas, A.E.; Kagan, H.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6065.

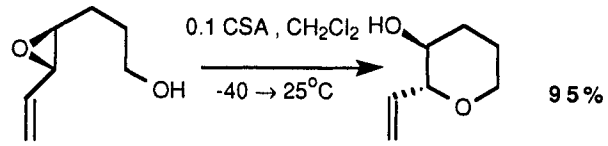


syn:anti = 94:1

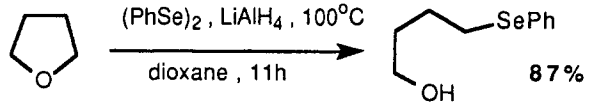
Tamao, K.; Nakagawa, Y.; Arai, H.; Higuchi, N.; Ito, Y. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 3712.



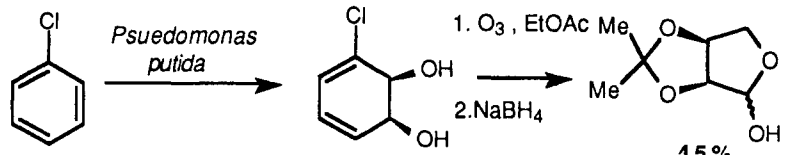
Brown, H.C.; Jadhav, P.K.; Bhat, K.S. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 1535.



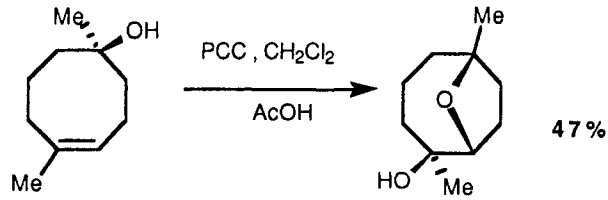
Nicolaou, K.C.; Prasad, C.V.C.; Somers, P.K.; Hwang, C.-K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 5330, 5335.



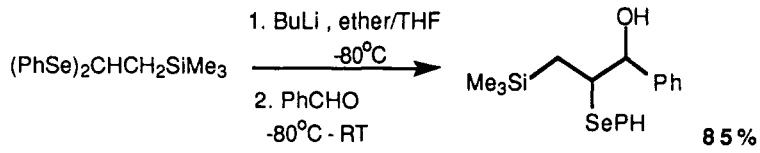
Haraguchi, K.; Tanaka, H.; Hayakawa, H.; Miyasaka, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 931.



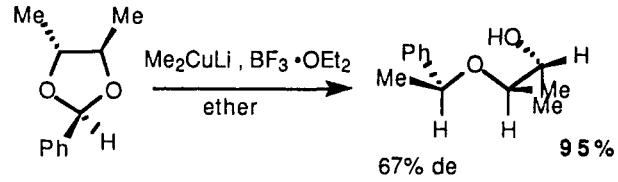
Hudlicky, T.; Luna, H.; Price, J.D.; Rulin, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4053.
Hudlicky, T.; Luna, H.; Barbieri, G.; Kwart, L.D. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 4735.



Schlecht, M.F.; Kim, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 583.



Sarkar, T.K.; Satapathi, T.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3333.



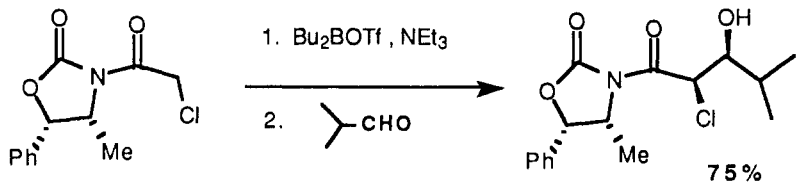
Normant, J.F.; Alexakis, A.; Ghribi, A.; Mangeney, P. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 507.

REVIEW:

"Selective Dealkylations of Aryl Alkyl Ethers, Thioethers and Selenoethers"

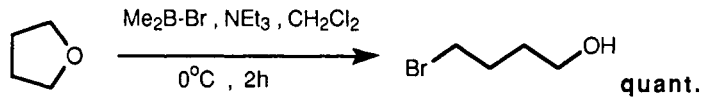
Tiecco, M. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 749.

SECTION 329: ALCOHOL, THIOL - HALIDE, SULFONATE

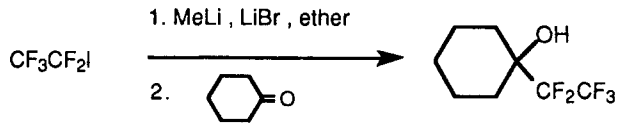


95:5 (major isomer:all others)

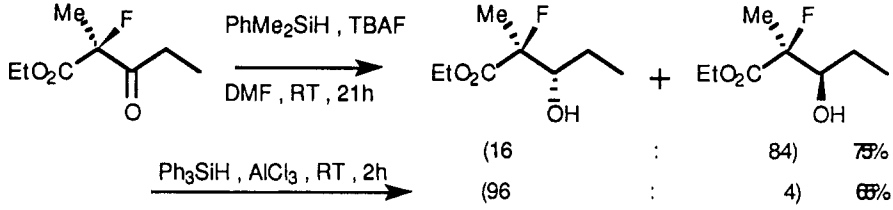
Evans, D.A.; Sjogren, E.B.; Weber, A.E.; Conn, R.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***,.*28*, 39.



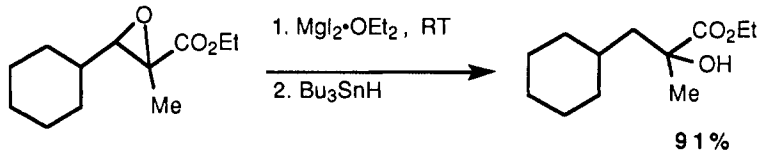
Guindon, Y.; Therien, M.; Girard, Y.; Yoakim, C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1680.



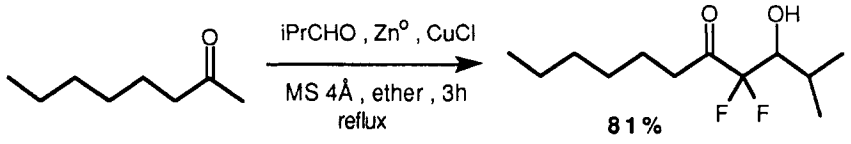
Gassman, P.G.; O'Reilly, N.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2481.



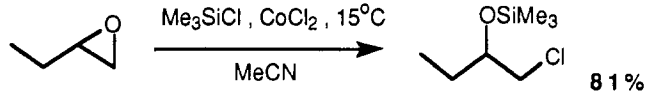
Kitazume, T.; Kobayashi, T.; Yamamoto, T.; Yamazaki, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3218.



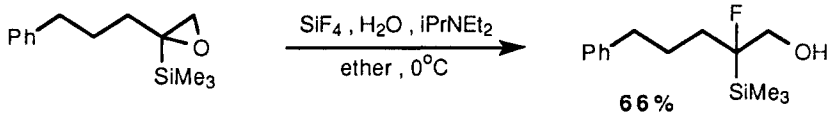
Otsubo, K.; Inanaga, J.; Yamaguchi, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4435.



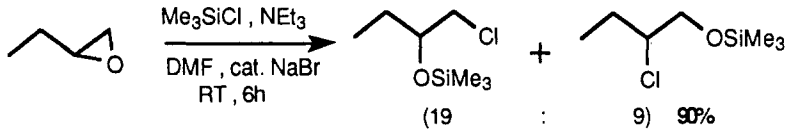
Kuroboshi, M.; Ishihara, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6481.



Iqbal, J.; Khan, M.A. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 1157.

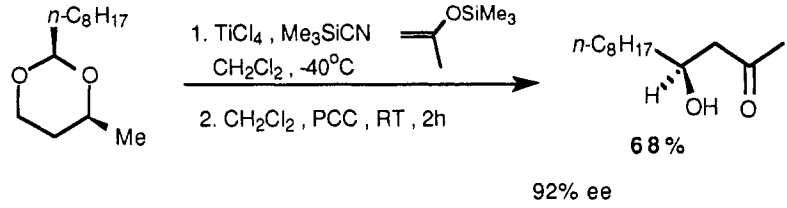


Shimizu, M.; Yoshioka, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 967.
Shimizu, M.; Yoshioka, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4101.



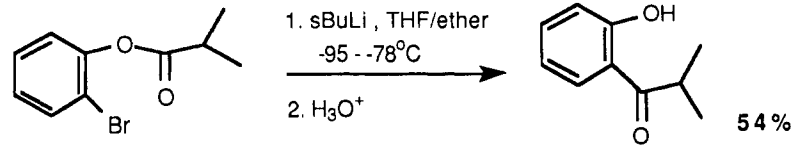
Iqbal, J.; Khan, M.A.; Ahmad, S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 641.

SECTION 330: ALCOHOL, THIOL - KETONE

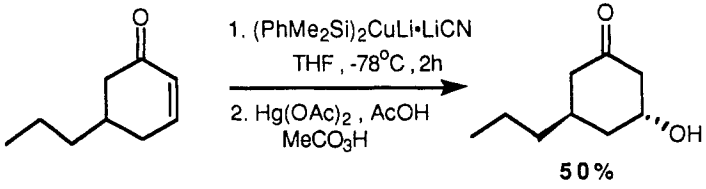


92% ee

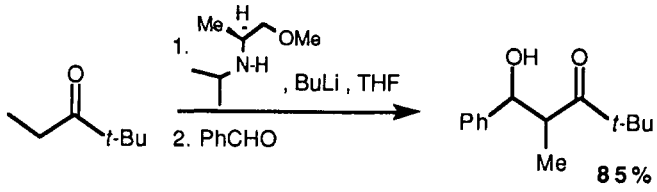
Silverman, I.R.; Edington, C.; Elliott, J.D.; Johnson, W.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 180.



Miller, J.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 322.

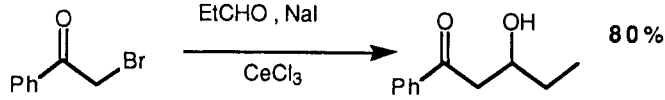


Fleming, I.; Reddy, N.L.; Takaki, K.; Ware, A.C. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1472.

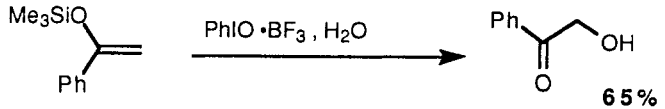


45% ee , SS

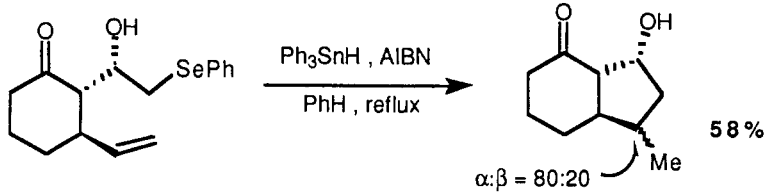
Ando, A.; Shioiri, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1620.



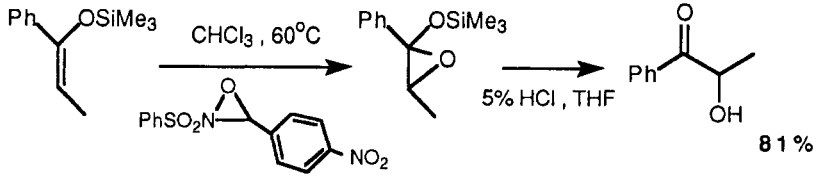
Fukuzawa, S.; Tsuruta, T.; Fujinami, T.; Sakai, S. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1987***, 1473.



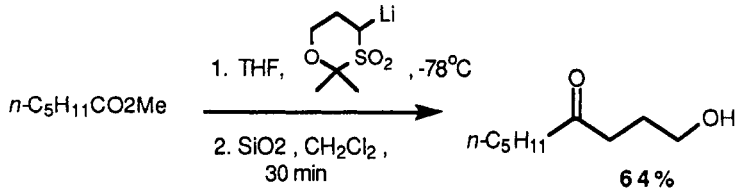
Moriarty, R.M.; Duncan, M.P.; Prakash, O. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1987***, 1781.



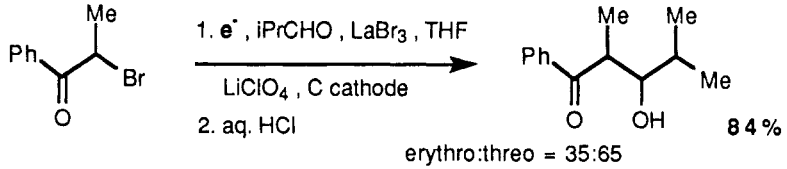
Clive, D.L.J.; Cheshire, D.R.; Set, L. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 353.



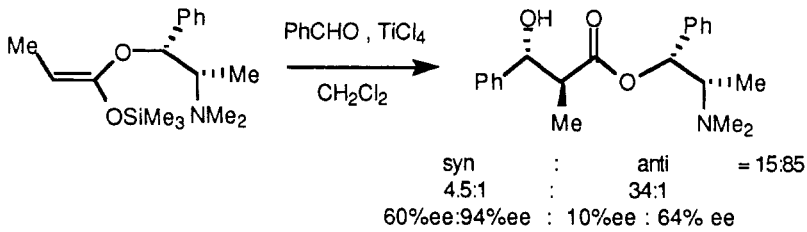
Davis, F.A.; Sheppard, A.C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 954.



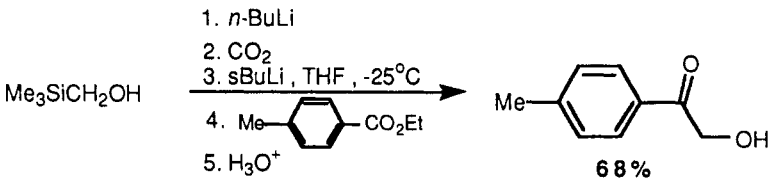
Fuji, K.; Node, M.; Usami, Y.; Kirya, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 449.



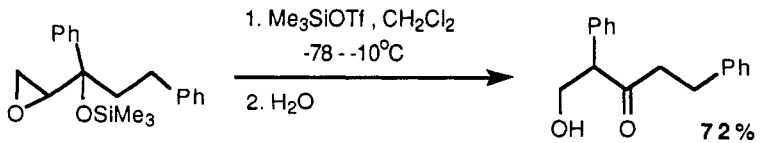
Fry, A.J.; Susla, M.; Welta, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2496.



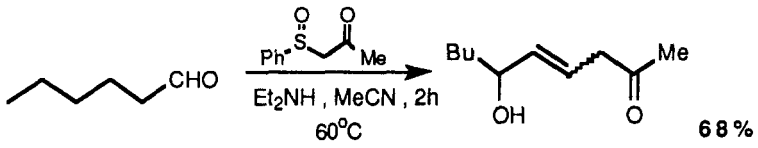
Gennari, C.; Colombo, L.; Bertolini, G.; Schimperna, G. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2754.



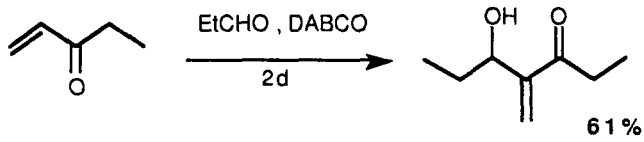
Katritzky, A.R.; Sengupta, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1847.



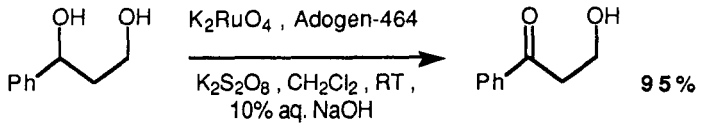
Suzuki, K.; Miyazawa, M.; Tsuchihashi, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3515.



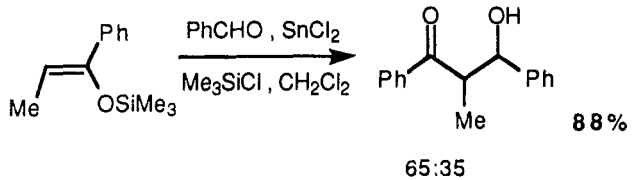
Nokami, J.; Nishimura, A.; Sunami, M.; Wakabayashi, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 649.



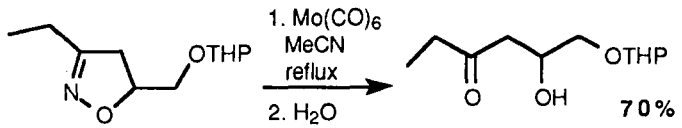
Basavaiah, D.; Bharathi, T.K.; Gowriswari, V.V.L. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 1893.



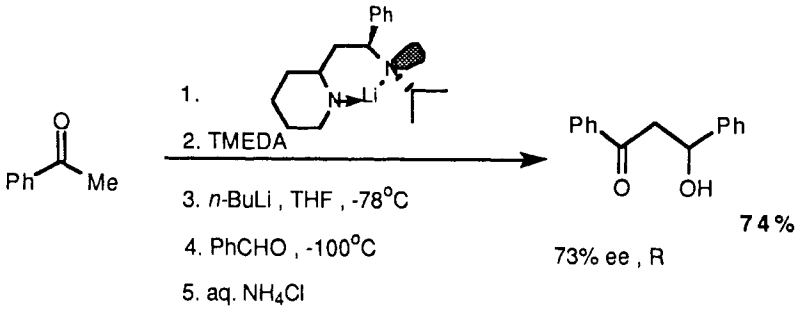
Kim, K.S.; Kim, S.J.; Song, Y.-H.; Hahn, C.S. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 1017.



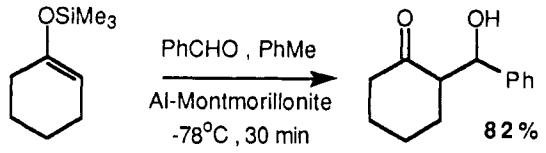
Iwasawa, N.; Mukaiyama, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 463.
Mukaiyama, T.; Kobayashi, S. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 491.



Baraldi, P.G.; Barco, A.; Benetti, S.; Manfredini, S.; Simoni, D. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 276.

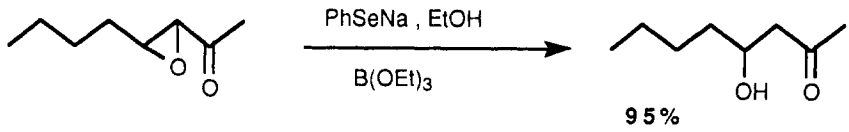


Muraoka, M.; Kawasaki, H.; Koga, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 337.

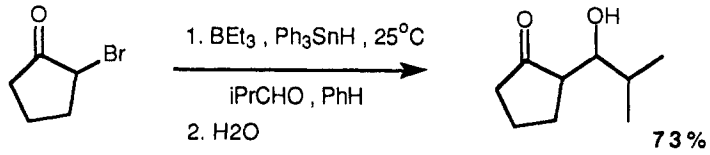


threo:erythro = 71:29

Kawai, M.; Onaka, M.; Ilzumi, Y. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1988***, *61*, 1237.

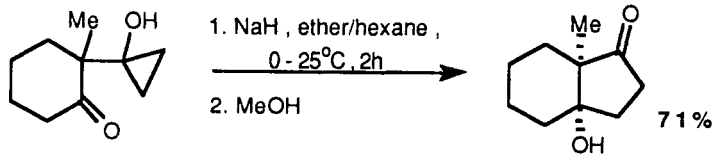


Miyashita, M.; Hoshino, M.; Yoshikoshi, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 347.
Miyashita, M.; Suzuki, T.; Yoshikoshi, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4293.

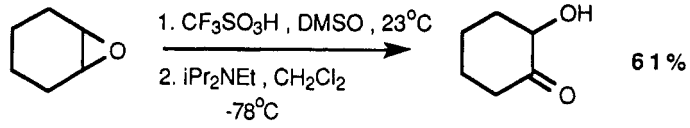


erythro:threo = 3:97

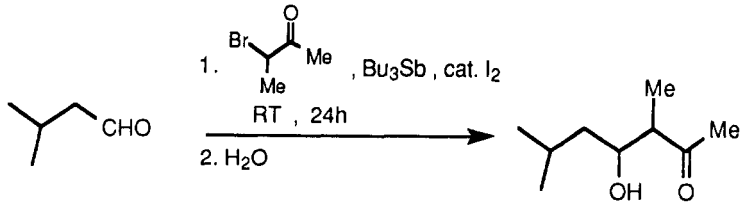
Nozaki, K.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1041.



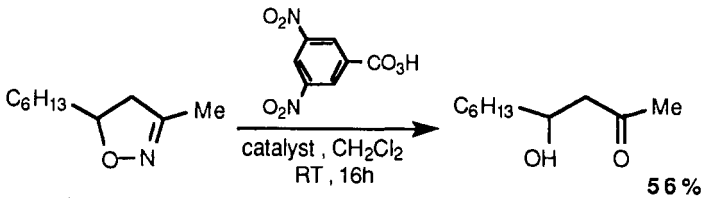
Carey, J.T.; Helquist, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1243.



Trost, B.M.; Fray, M.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2163.

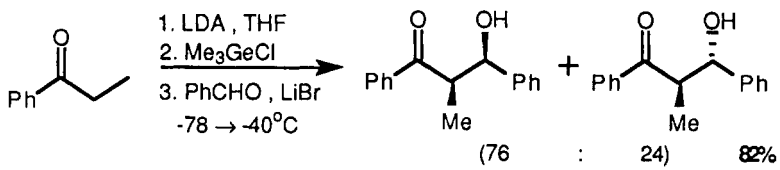


Huang, Y.-Z.; Chen, C.; Shen, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1988***, 2855.

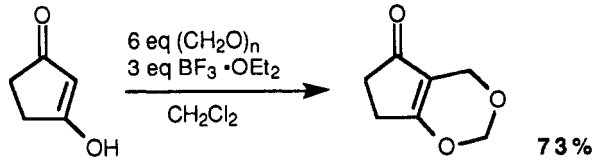


catalyst = 4,4'-thiobis(2-*t*-butyl-6-methyl)phenol

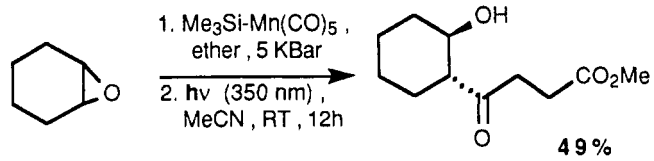
Park, P.; Kozikowski, A.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6703.



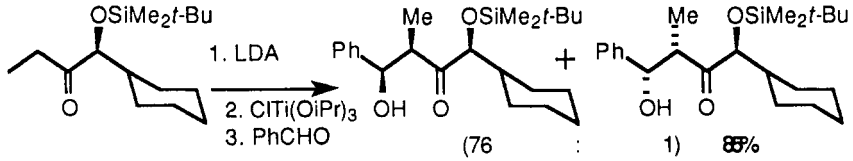
Yamamoto, Y.; Yamada, J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 802.



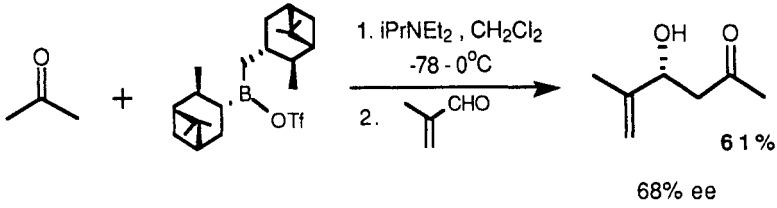
Smith III, A.B.; Dorsey, B.D.; Ohba, M.; Lupo Jr., A.J.; Malamas, M.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 4314.



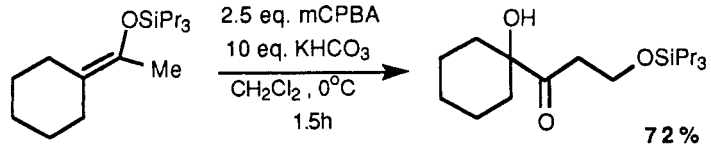
DeShong, P.; Sidler, D.R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 4892.



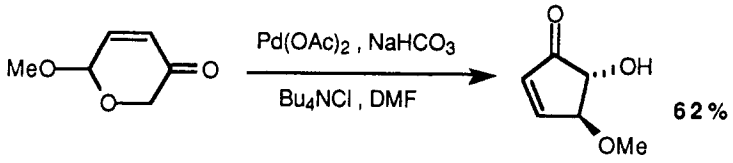
Siegel, C.; Thornton, E.R. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 5722.



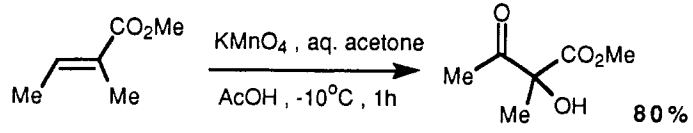
Paterson, I.; Goodman, J.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 997.



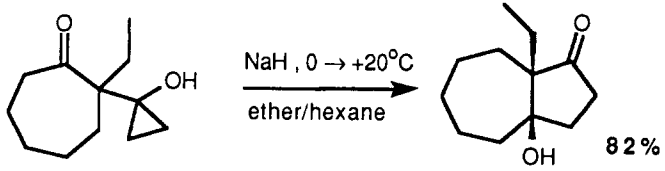
Horiguchi, Y.; Nakamura, E.; Kuwajima, I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3323.



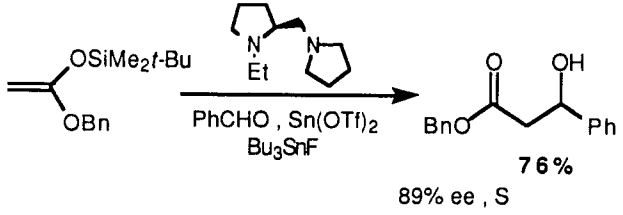
Mucha, B.; Hoffman, H.M.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4489.



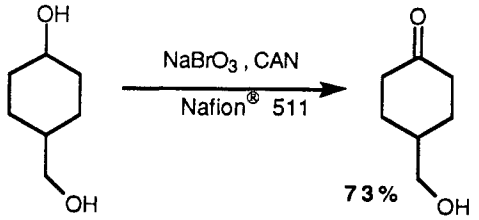
Crout, D.H.G.; Rathbone, D.L. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 40.



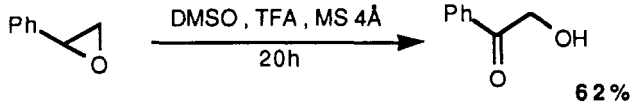
Reydellet, V.; Helquist, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6837.



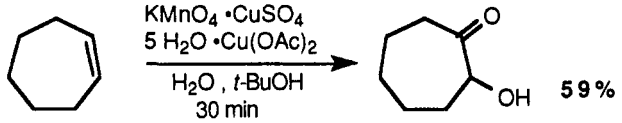
Kobayashi, S.; Sano, T.; Mukaiyama, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1319.



Kanemoto, S.; Saimoto, H.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K.; Nozaki, H. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1989***, *62*, 519.



Tsuji, T. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1989***, *62*, 645.



Baskaran, S.; Das, J.; Chandrasekaran, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 5182.

REVIEWS:

"Stereoselective Carbon-Carbon Coupling"

Braun, M. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl*, ***1987***, *26*, 24.

"Cross-Coupling Reactions Based on Acetals"

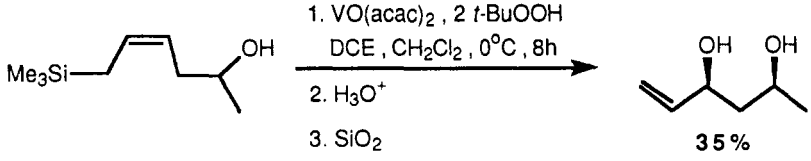
Mukaiyama, T.; Murakami, M. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 1043.

SECTION 331: ALCOHOL, THIOL - NITRILE

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

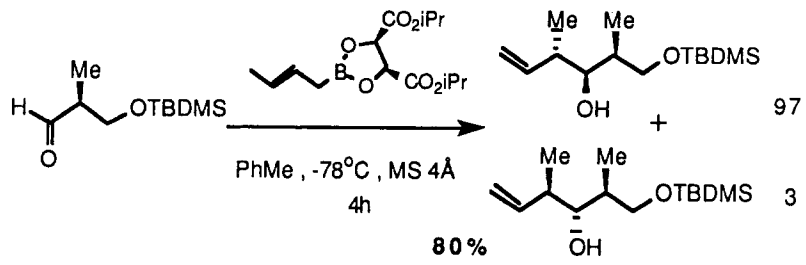
SECTION 332: ALCOHOL, THIOL - ALKENE

Allylic and benzylic hydroxylation (C=C-C-H → C=C-C-OH, etc.) is listed in Section 41 (Alcohols from Hydrides).

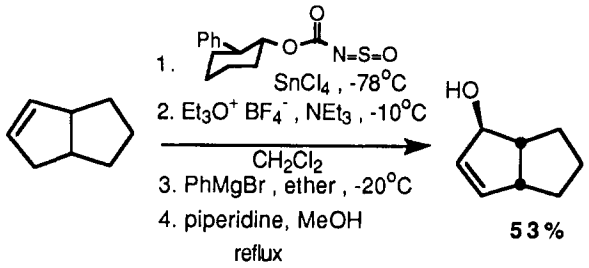


97:3 erythro:threo

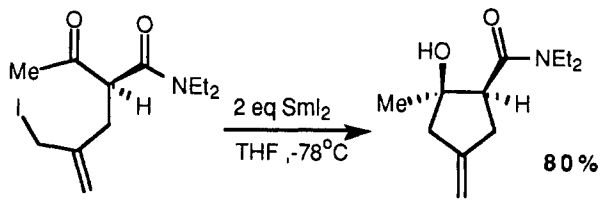
Mohr, P.; Tamm, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 395.



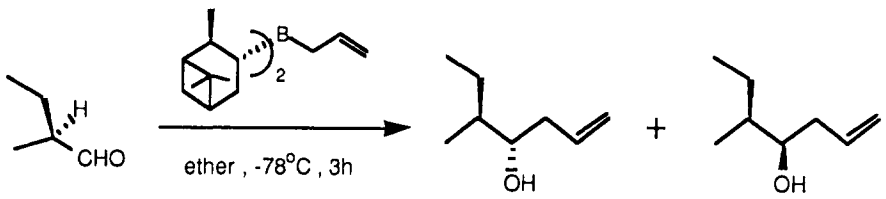
Roush, W.R.; Palkowitz, A.D.; Palmer, M.A.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 316.



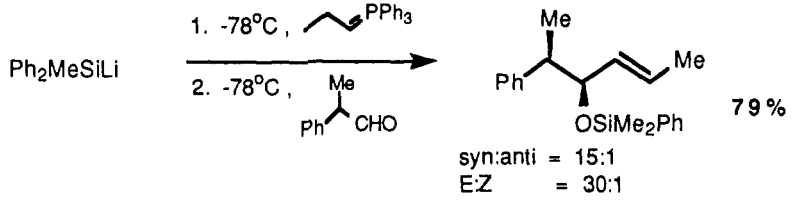
Whitesell, J.K.; Carpenter, J.F. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 2839.



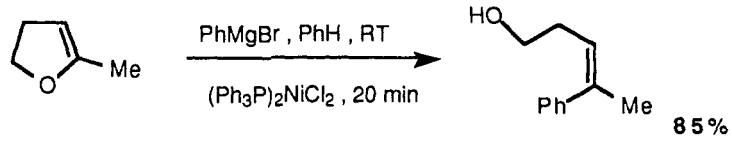
Molander, G.A.; Etter, J.B.; Zinke, P.W. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 453.



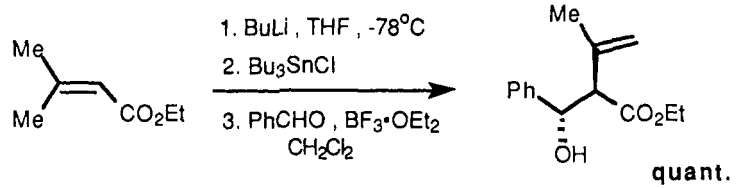
Brown, H.C.; Bhat, K.S.; Randad, R.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 319.



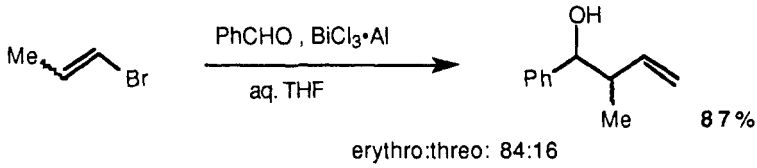
Tsukamoto, M.; Iio, H.; Tokoroyama, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4561,



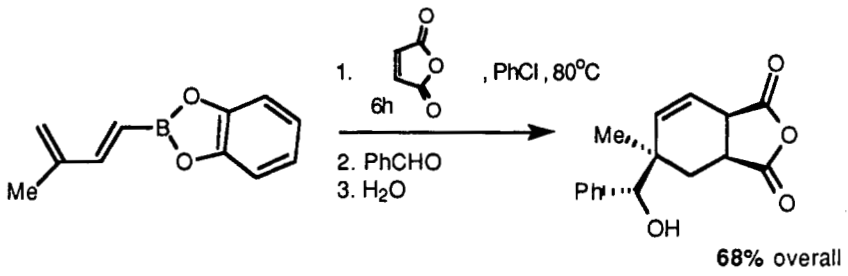
Wadman, S.; Whitby, R.; Yeates, C.; Kocienski, P. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 241.



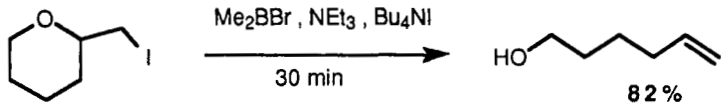
Yamamoto, Y.; Hatsuya, S.; Yamada, J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 561.



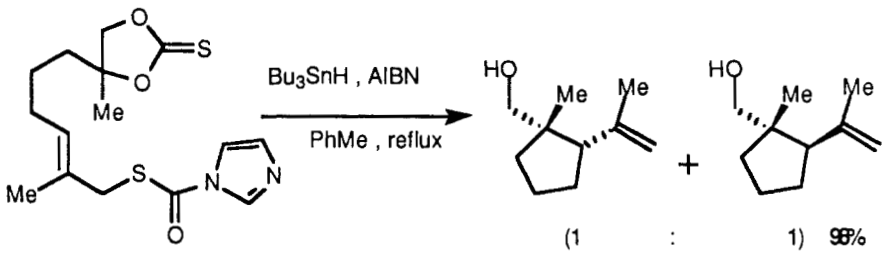
Wada, M.; Ohki, H.; Akiba, K. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 708.



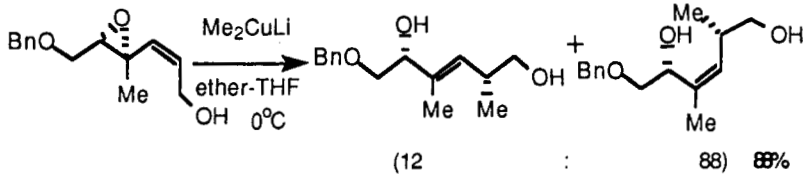
Vaultier, M.; Truchet, F.; Carboni, B.; Hoffmann, R.W.; Denne, I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4169.



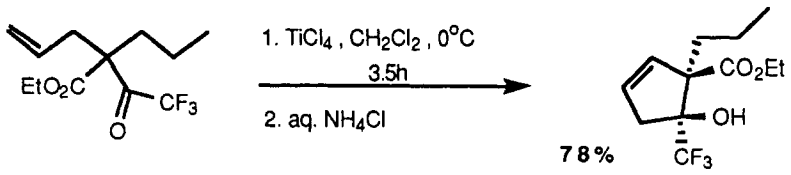
Gauthier, J.Y.; Guindon, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5985.



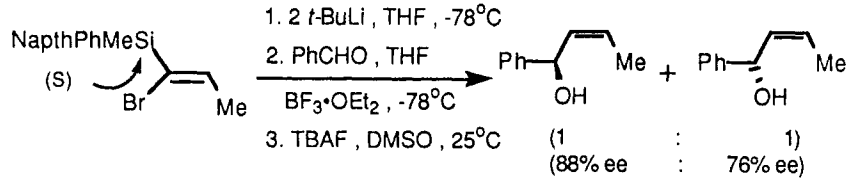
Ziegler, F.E.; Zheng, Z. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5973.



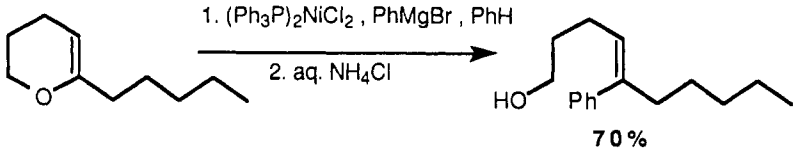
Marshall, J.A.; Trometer, J.D.; Blough, B.E.; Crute, T.D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 913.
Marshall, J.A.; Trometer, J.D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4985.



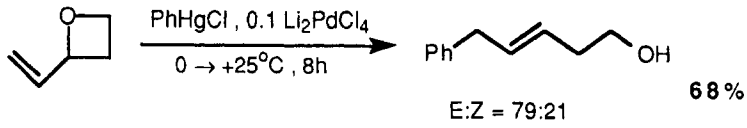
Aubert, C.; Bégué, J.-P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1011.



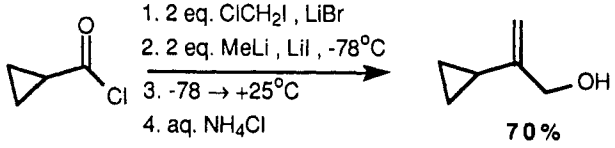
Torres, E.; Larson, G.L.; McGarvey, G.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1355.



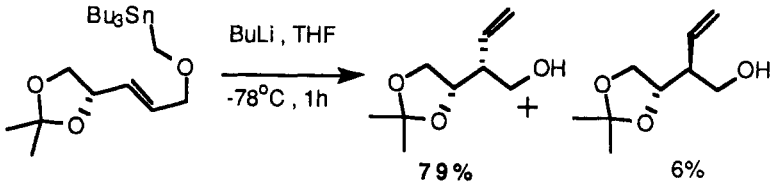
Kocieński, P.; Dixon, N.J.; Wadman, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2353.



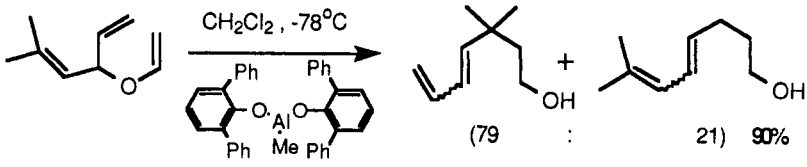
Larock, R.C.; Stolz-Dunn, S.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5069.



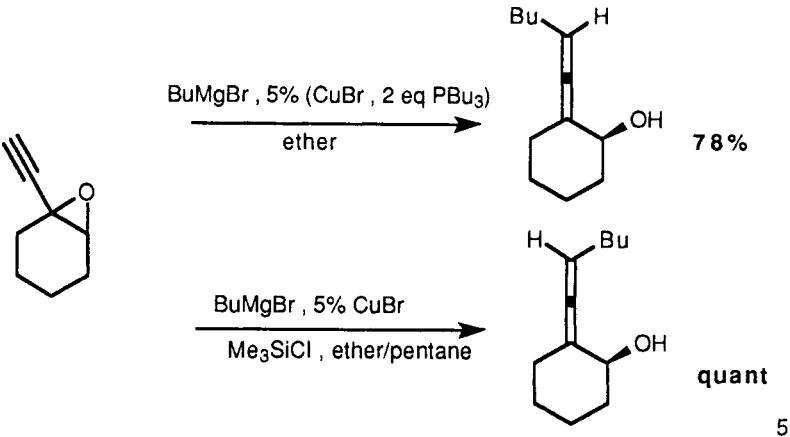
Barluenga, J.; Concellón, J.M.; Fernández-Simón, J.; Yus, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 536.



Brückner, R.; Priepke, H. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl,* ***1988****, 27*, 278.

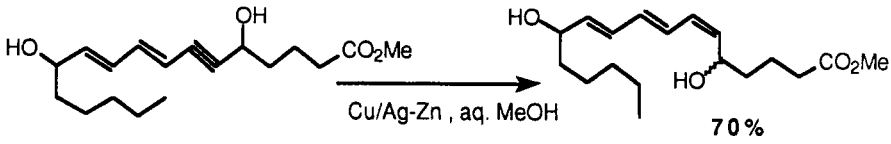


Maruoka, K.; Banno, H.; Nonoshita, K.; Yamamoto, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1989****, 30*, 1265.

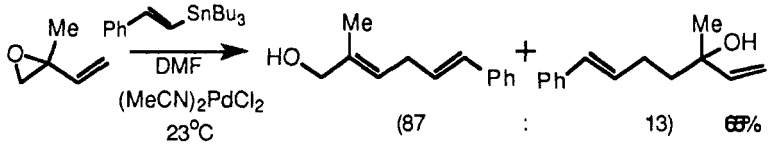


5

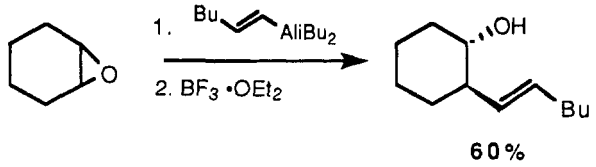
Alexakis, A.; Marek, I.; Mangeney, P.; Normant, J.F. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1989****, 30*, 2391.



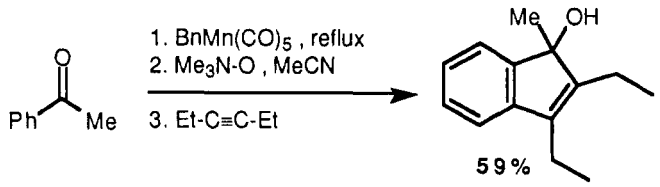
Avignon-Tropis, M.; Pougny, J.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1989****, 30*, 4951.



Teuting, D.R.; Echavarren, A.M.; Stille, J.K. *Tetrahedron, **1989**, 45*, 979.



Alexakis, A.; Jachiet, D. *Tetrahedron, **1989**, 45*, 6197.



Liebeskind, L.S.; Gasdaska, J.R.; McCallum, J.S. *J. Org. Chem., **1989**, 54*, 669.

REVIEW:

"Intramolecular Addition Reactions of Allylic and Propargylic Silanes"

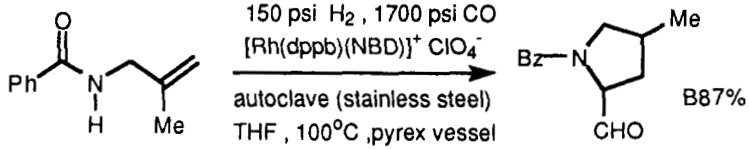
Schinzer, D. *Synthesis, **1988***, 263.

Also via: Section 302 (Alkyne - Alcohol).

SECTION 333: ALDEHYDE - ALDEHYDE

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 334: ALDEHYDE - AMIDE



Ojima, I.; Zhang, Z. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 4422.

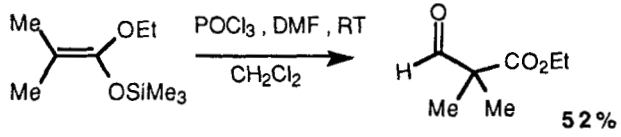
SECTION 335: ALDEHYDE - AMINE

REVIEW:

"Optically Active N-Protected α-Amino Aldehydes in Organic Synthesis"

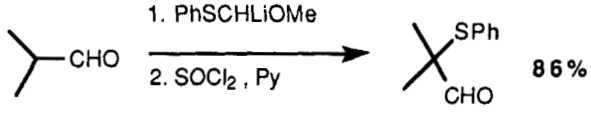
Jurczak, J.; Gułębiowski, A. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 149.

SECTION 336: ALDEHYDE - ESTER

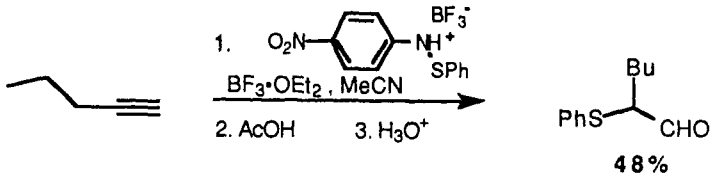


Reddy, C.P.; Tanimoto, S. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 575.

SECTION 337: ALDEHYDE - ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER



Jansen, B.J.M.; Peperzak, R.M.; de Groot, Ae. *Recl. Trav. Chim., Pays-Bas*, ***1987***, *106*, 489.

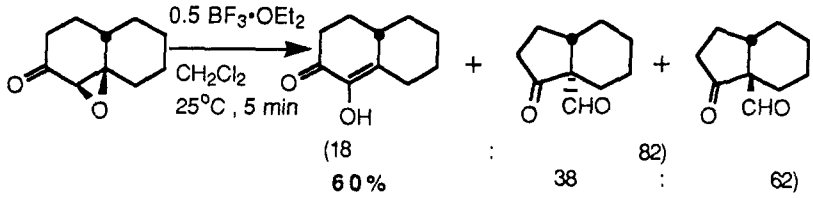


Benati, L.; Montevecchi, P.C.; Spagnoli, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2381.

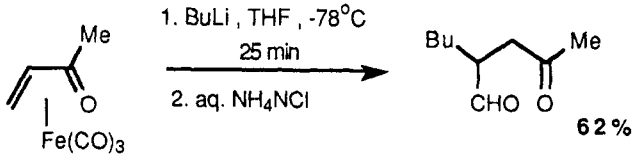
SECTION 338: ALDEHYDE - HALIDE, SULFONATE

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 339: ALDEHYDE - KETONE



Klix, R.C.; Bach, R.D. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 580.



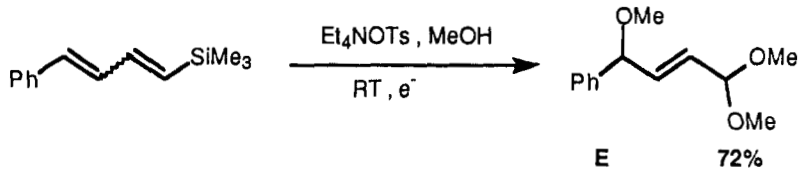
Kitahara, H.; Tozawa, Y.; Fujita, S.; Tajira, A.; Morita, N.; Asao, T. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1988***, *61*, 3362.

SECTION 340: ALDEHYDE - NITRILE

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

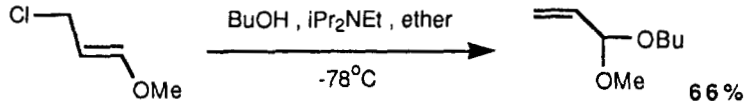
SECTION 341: ALDEHYDE - ALKENE

For the oxidation of allylic alcohols to alkene aldehydes, also see Section 48 (Aldehydes from Alcohols).



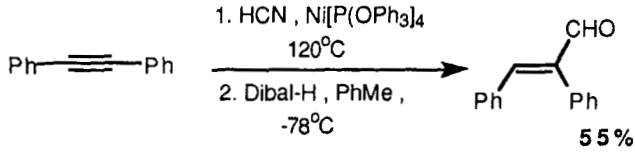
E 72%

Yoshida, J.; Murata, T.; Isoe, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***,*28*, 211.



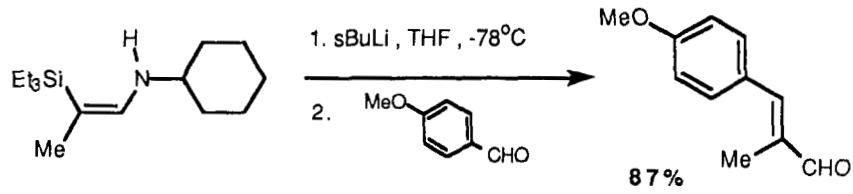
66%

Hagen, J.P.; Harris, J.J.; Lakin, D. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 782.



55%

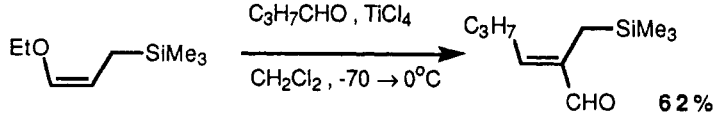
Campi, E.; Fitzmaurice, N.J.; Jackson, W.R.; Perlmutter, P.; Smallridge, A.J. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 1032.



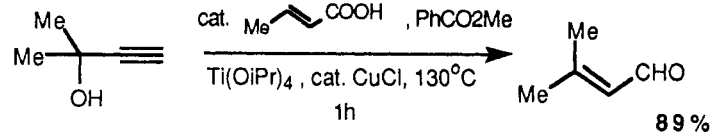
87%

E:Z = >100:1

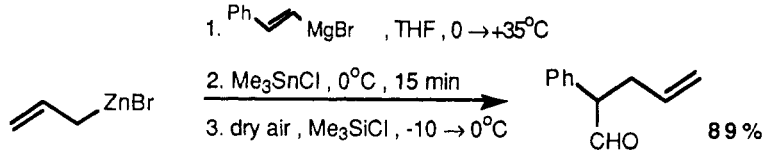
Desmond, R.; Mills, S.G.; Volante, R.P.; Shinkai, I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3895.



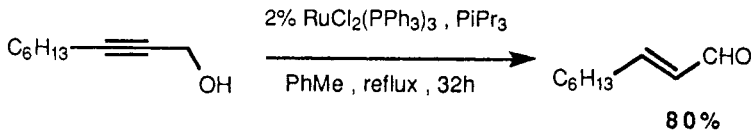
Pornet, J.; Rayadh, A.; Miginiac, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4717.



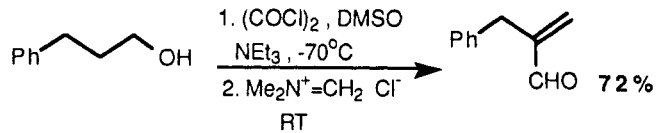
Chabardes, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6253.



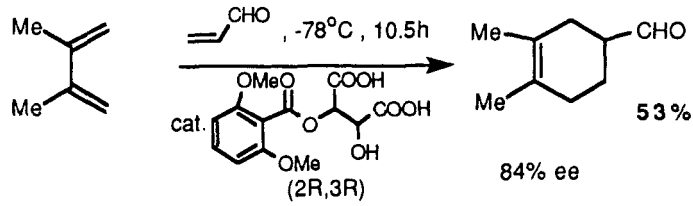
Knochel, P.; Xiao, C.; Yeh, M.C.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6697.



Ma, D.; Lu, X. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 890.



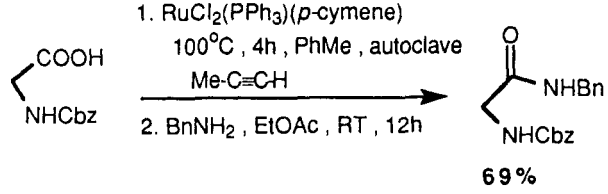
Takano, S.; Inomata, K.; Samizu,K.; Tomita, S.; Yanase, M.; Suzuki, M.; Iwabuchi, Y.; Sugihara, T.; Ogasawara, K. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1283.



Furuta, K.; Shimizu, S.; Miwa, Y.; Yamamoto, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 1481.

Also via β-Hydroxy aldehydes: Section 324 (Alcohols - Aldehyde).

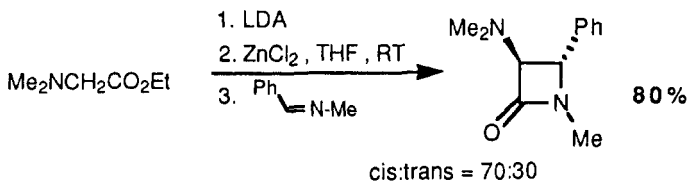
SECTION 342: AMIDE - AMIDE



Ruppin, C.; Dixneuf, P.H.; Lecolier, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5365.

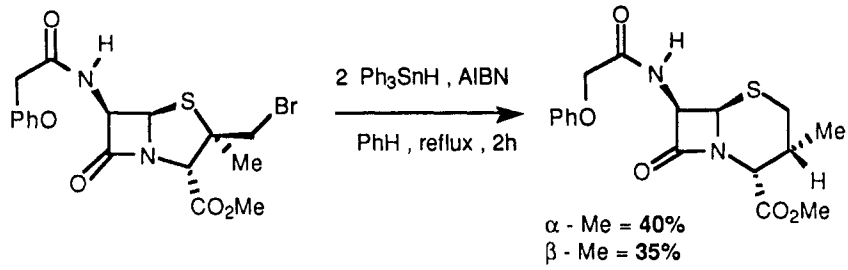
Also via Dicarboxylic Acids:	Section 312 (Carboxylic Acid - Carboxylic Acid)
Diamines	Section 350 (Amines - Amines)

SECTION 343: AMIDE - AMINE

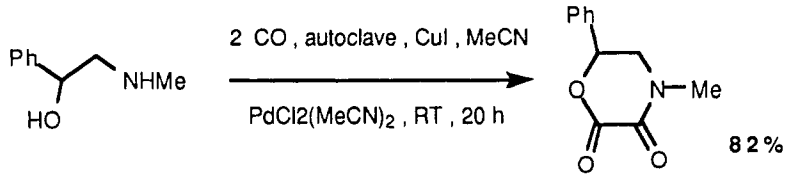


Van der Steen, F.H.; Kleijn, H.; Jastrebski, J.T.B.H.; van Koten, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 765.

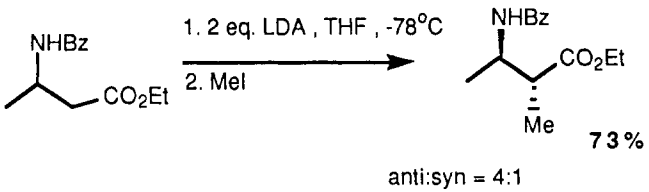
SECTION 344: AMIDE - ESTER



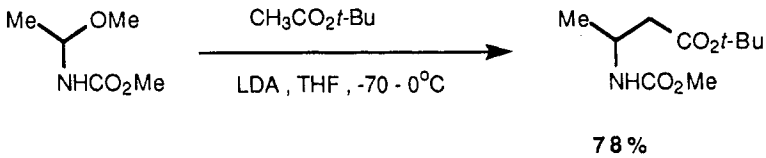
Baldwin, J.E.; Adlington, R.M.; Kang, T.W.; Lee, E.; Schofield, C.J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 104.



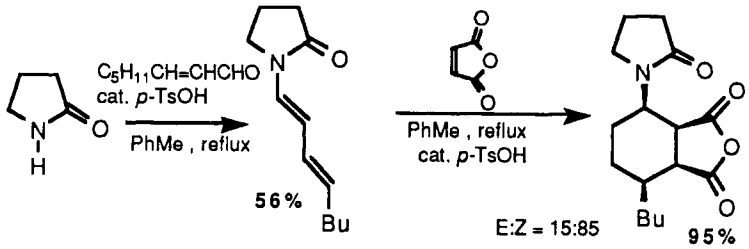
Murahashi, S.; Mitsue, Y.; Ike, K. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 125.



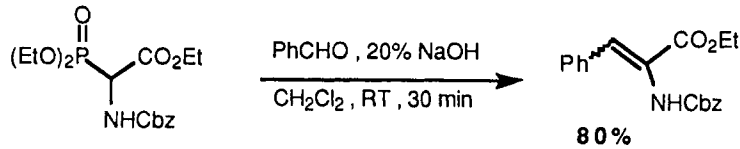
Seebach, D.; Estermann, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3103.



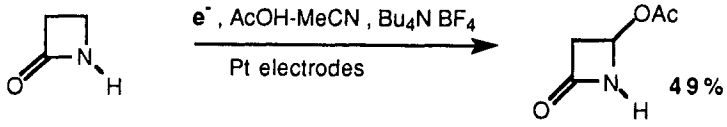
Shono, T.; Kise, N.; Sanda, F.; Ohi, S.; Tsubata, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 231.



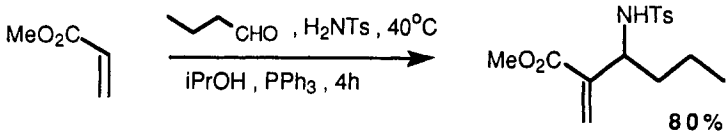
Zezza, C.A.; Smith, M.B. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1161.



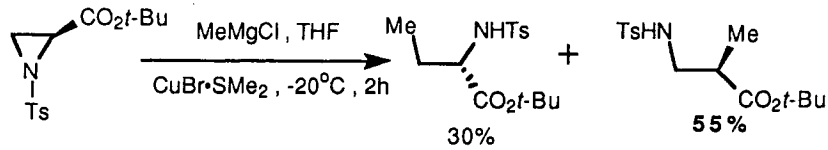
Ciattini, P.G.; Morena, E.; Ortar, G. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 140.



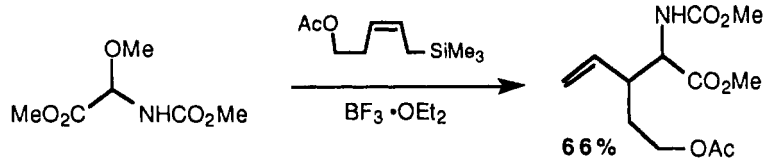
Mori, M.; Kagechika, K.; Tohjima, K.; Shibasaki, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1409.



Bertenshaw, S.; Kahn, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2731.



Baldwin, J.E.; Adlington, R.M.; O'Neil, I.A.; Schofield, C.; Spivey, A.C.; Sweeney, J.B. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1852.

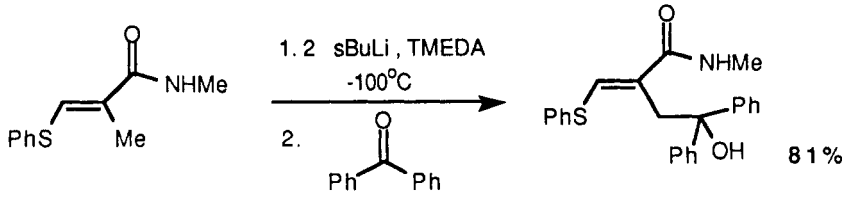


(37:63)

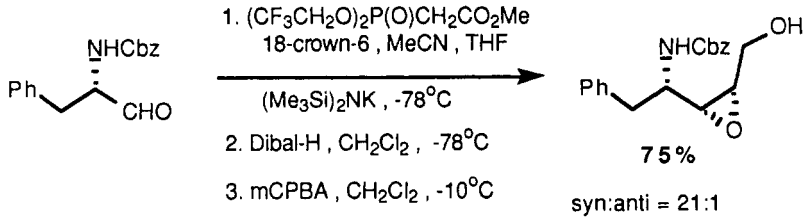
Mooiweer, H.H.; Hiemstra,H.; Speckamp, W.N. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 4627.

Related Methods: Section 315 (Carboxylic Acid - Amide)
Section 316 (Carboxylic Acid - Amine)
Section 351 (Amine - Ester)

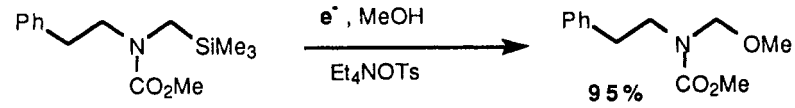
SECTION 345: AMIDE - ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER



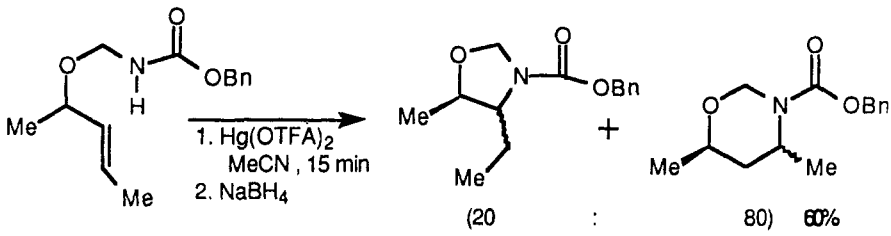
Beak, P.; Wilson, K.D. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 218.



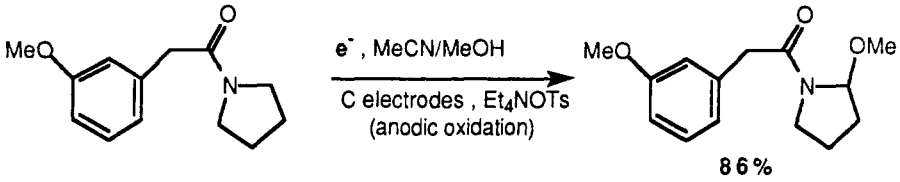
Kogen, H.; Nishi, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 311.



Yoshida, J.; Isoe, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6621.

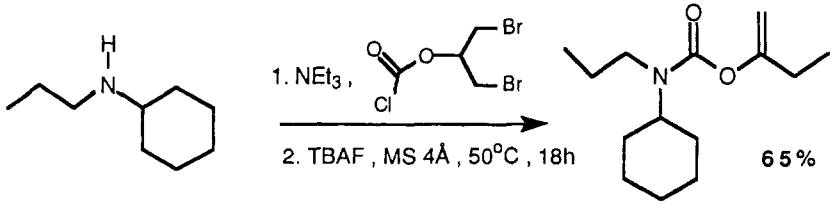


Harding, K.E.; Hollingsworth, D.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3789.
Harding , K.E.; Nam, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3793.

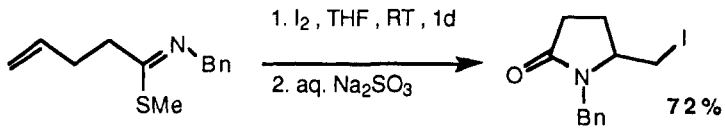


Moeller, K.D.; Tarazi, S.; Marzabadi, M.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1213.

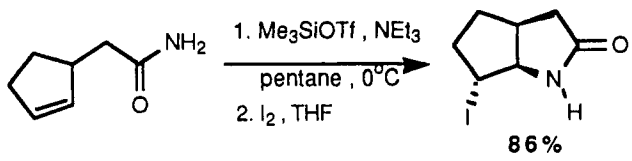
SECTION 346: AMIDE - HALIDE, SULFONATE



Shimizu, M.; Tanaka, E.; Yoshioka, H. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 136.

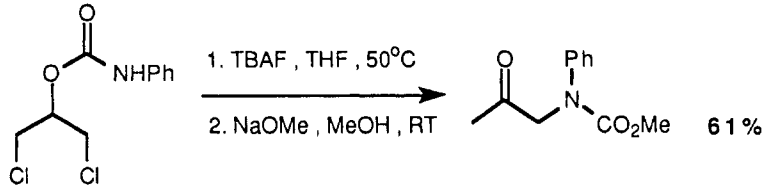


Takahata, H.; Takamatsu, T.; Mozumi, M.; Chen, Y.-S.; Yamazaki, T.; Aoe, K. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1627.

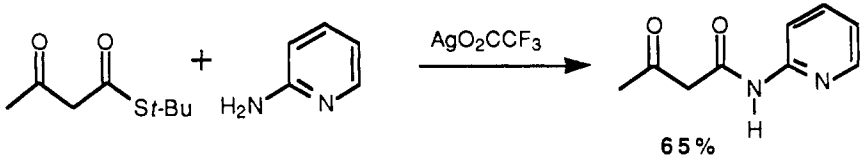


Knapp, S.; Levorse, A.T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 4006.

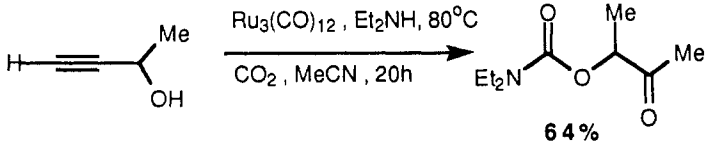
SECTION 347: AMIDE - KETONE



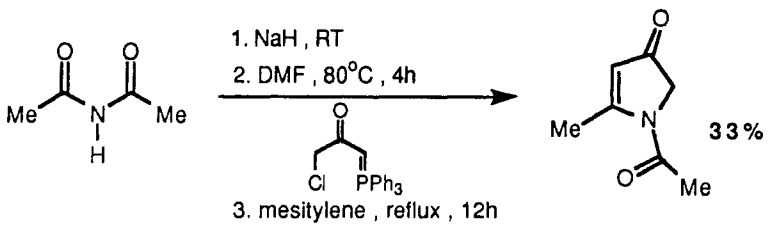
Shimizu, M.; Yoshioka, H. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 689.



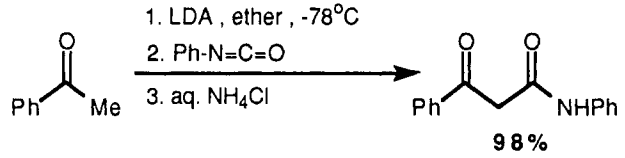
Ley, S.V.; Woodward, P.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3019.



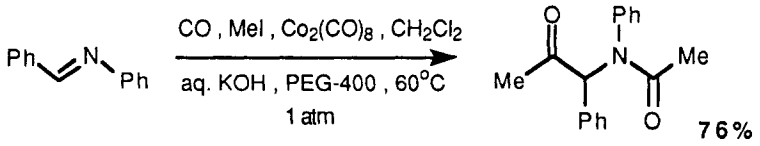
Sasaki, Y.; Dixneuf, P.H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4389.



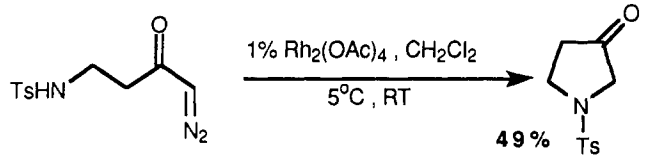
Flitsch, W.; Hampel, K.; Hohenhorst, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4395.



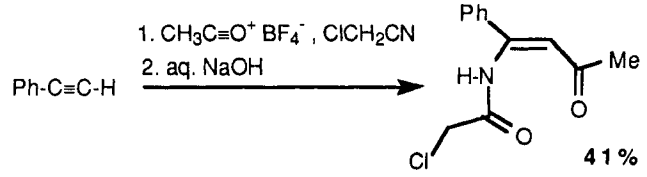
Hendi, S.B.; Hendi, M.S.; Wolfe, J.F. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 13.



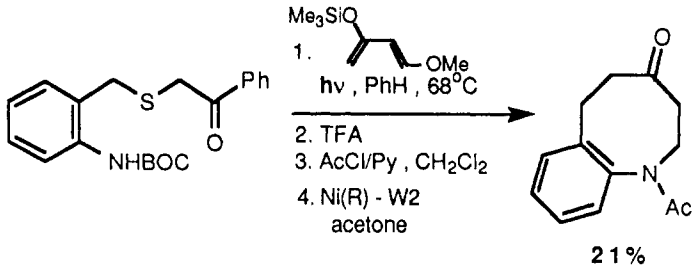
Vasapollo, G.; Alper, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5113.



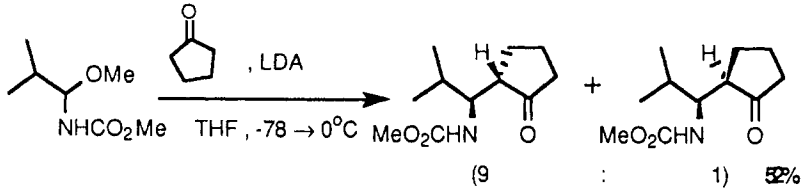
Saba, A.; Selva, A. *Heterocycles*, ***1988***, *27*, 867.



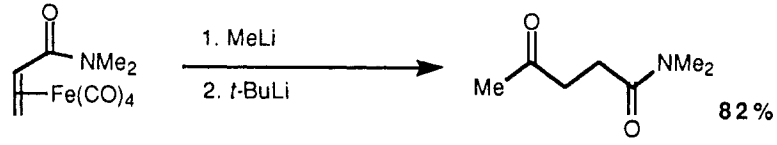
Gridnev, I.D.; Balenkova, E.S. *J. Org. Chem., U.S.S.R.*, ***1988***, *24*, 1447.



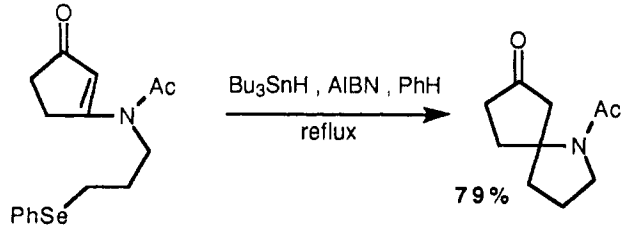
Vedejs, E.; Stults, J.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2226.



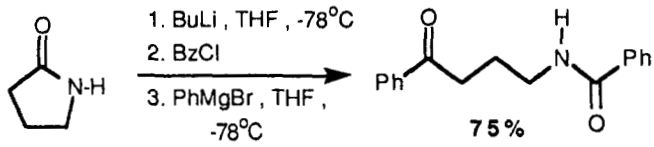
Shono, T.; Kise, N.; Sanda, F.; Ohi, S.; Yoshioka, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1253.



Pouilhès, A.; Thomas, S.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2285.

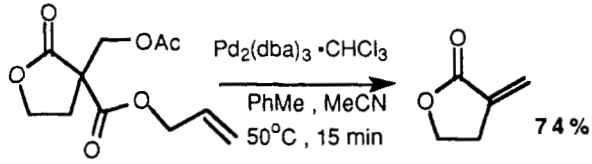


Middleton, D.S.; Simpkins, N.S.; Terrett, N.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3865.



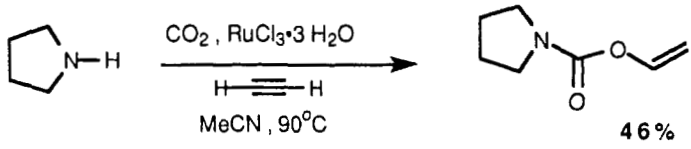
Giovannini, A.; Savoia, D.; Umana-Ronchi, A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 228.

SECTION 348: AMIDE - NITRILE

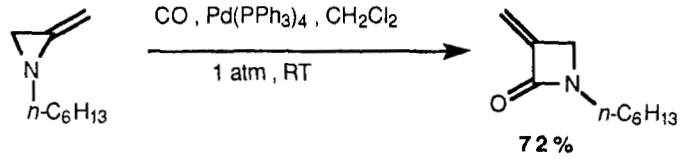


Ognyanov, V.I.; Hesse, M. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, ***1989***, *72*, 1522.

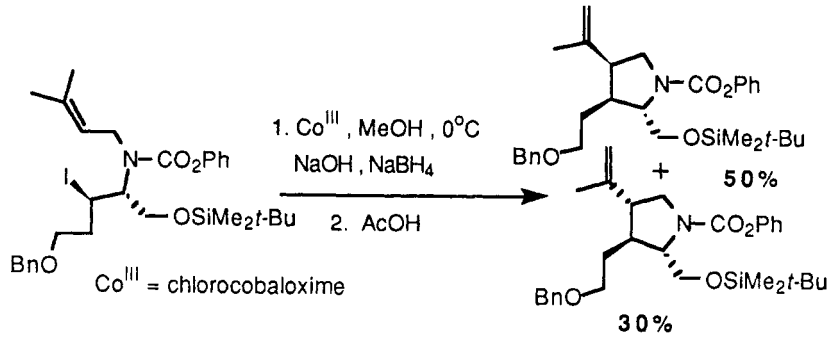
SECTION 349: AMIDE - ALKENE



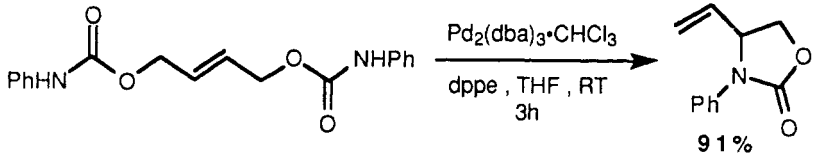
Sasaki, Y.; Dixneuf, P.H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 314.



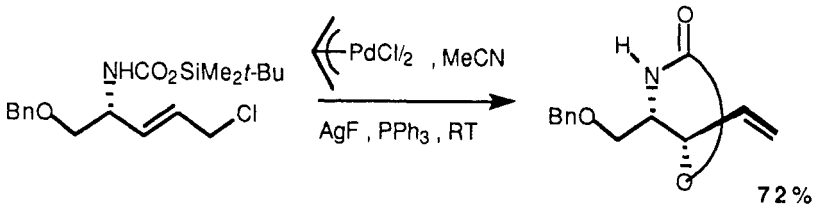
Alper, H.; Hamel, N. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3237.



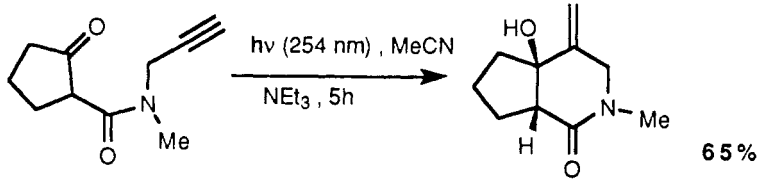
Baldwin, J.E.; Li, C.-S. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 166.



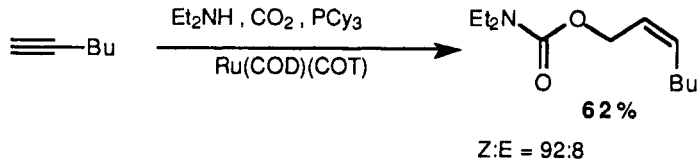
Hayashi, T.; Yamamoto, A.; Ito, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4837.



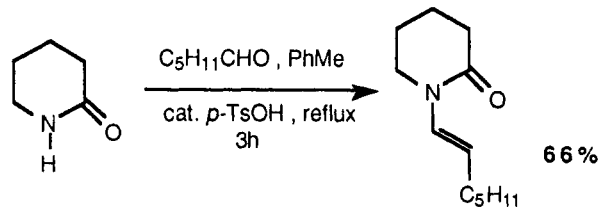
Sakaitani, M.; Ohfune, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3987.



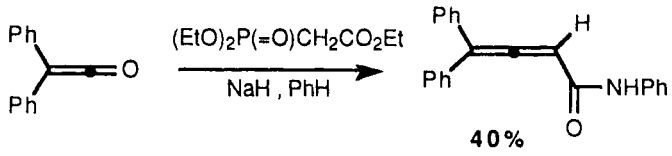
Cossy, J.; Belotti, D.; Pete, J.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4545, 4547.



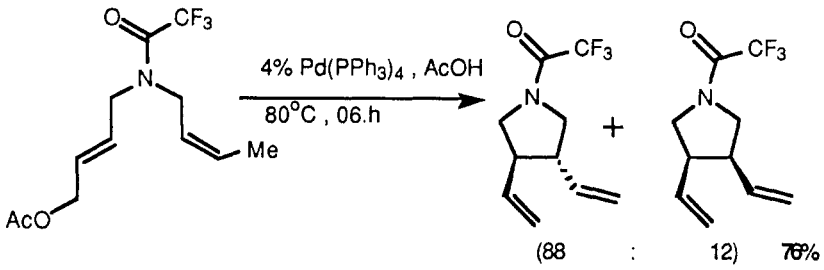
Mitsudo, T.; Hori, Y.; Yamakawa, Y.; Watanabe, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4417.



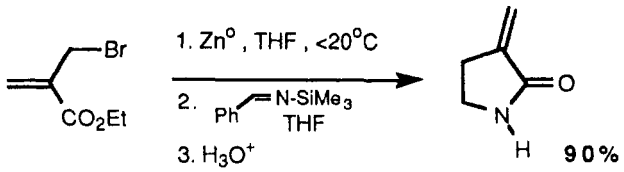
Zezza, C.A.; Smith, M.B. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 729.



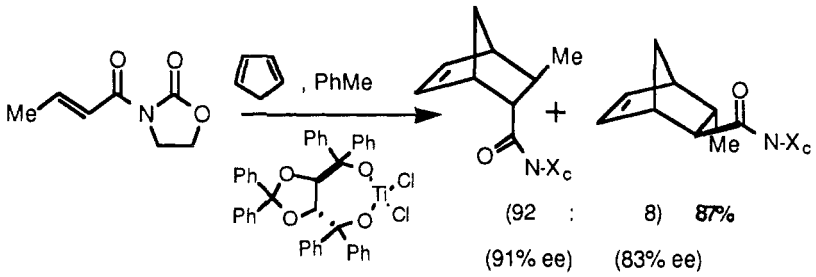
Fillion, H.; Hseine, A.; Péra, M.-H. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 929.



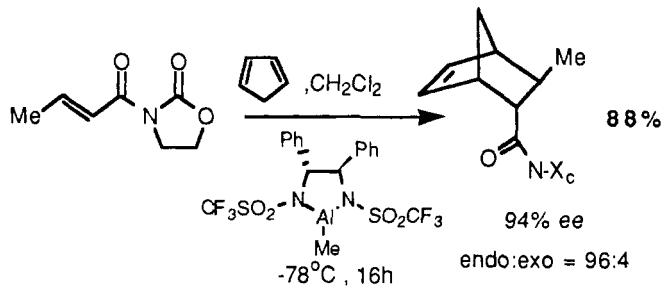
Oppolzer, W.; Gaudin, J.-M.; Bedoya-Zurita, M.; Hueso-Rodriguez, J.; Raynham, T.M.; Robyr, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4709.



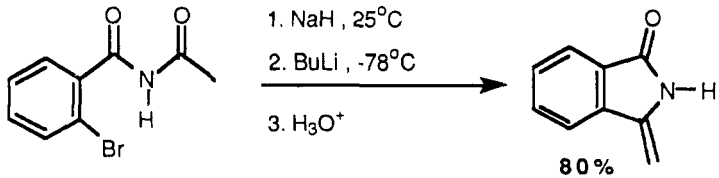
El Alami, N.; Belaud, C.; Villieras, J. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 2073.



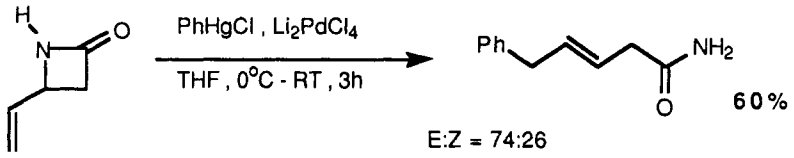
Narasaka, K.; Iwasawa, N.; Inoue, M.; Yamada, T.; Nakashima, M.; Sugimori, J. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 5340.



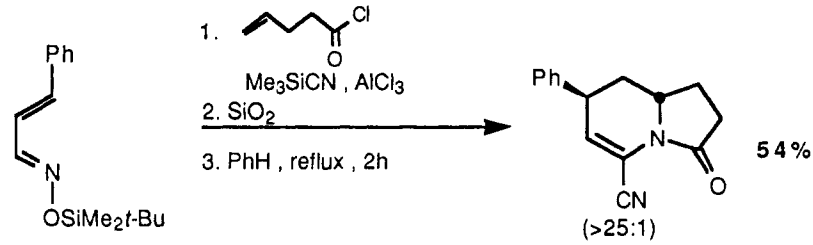
Corey, E.J.; Imwinkelried, R.; Pikul, S.; Xiang,Y.B. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 5493.



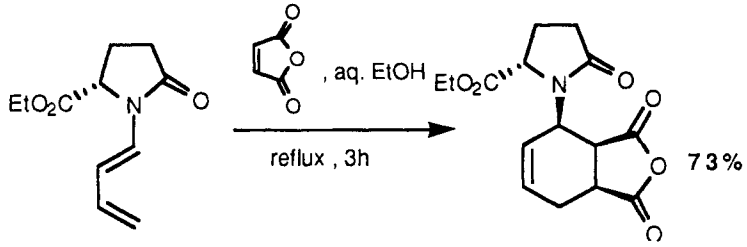
Hendi, M.S.; Natalie Jr., K.J.; Hendi, S.B.; Campbell, J.A.; Greenwood, T.D.; Wolfe, J.F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 275.



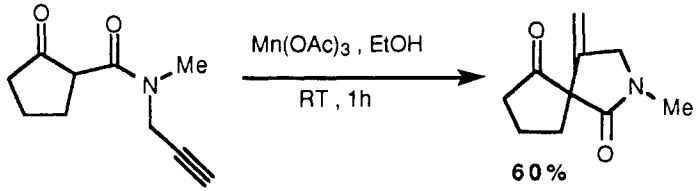
Larock, R.C.; Ding, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1897.



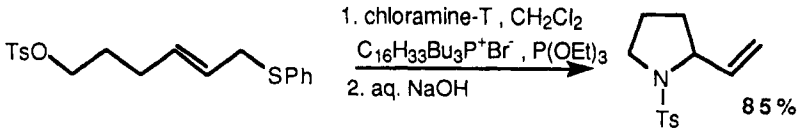
Teng, M.; Fowler, F.W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2481.



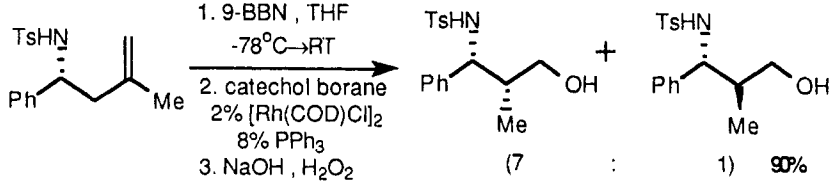
Menezes, R.F.; Zezza, C.A.; Sheu, J.; Smith, M.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3295.



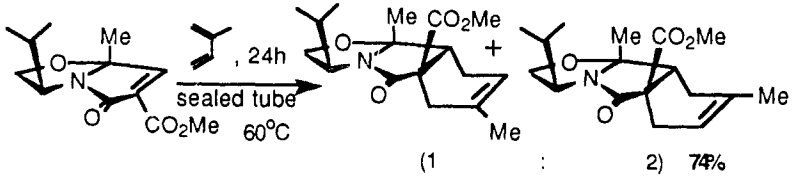
Cossy, J.; LeBlanc, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4531.



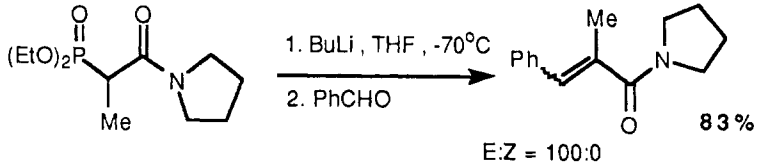
Dolle, R.E.; Li, C.-S.; Shaw, A.N. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4723.



Burgess, K.; Ohlmeyer, M.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5857.

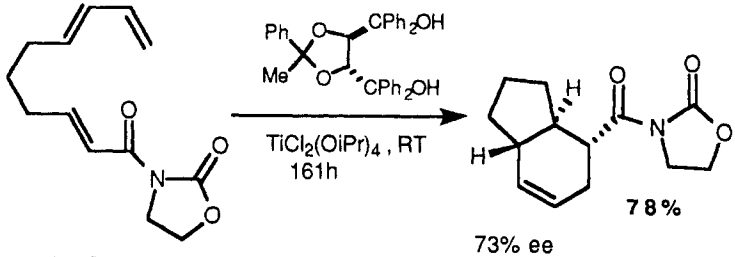


Meyers, A.I.; Busacca, C.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6973, 6971.



E:Z = 100:0

Tay, M.K.; About-Jaudet, E.; Collignon, N.; Savignac, P. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 4415.

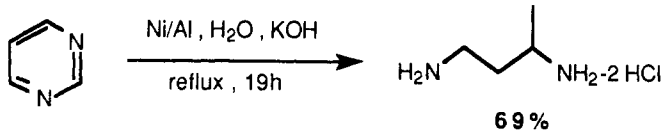


73% ee

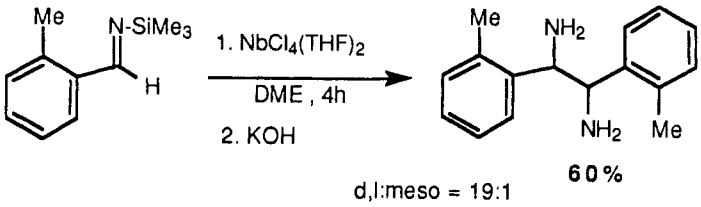
Iwasawa, N.; Sugimori, J.; Kawase, Y.; Narasaka, K. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1947.

Also via Alkenyl Acids: Section 322 (Carboxylic Acid -Alkene)

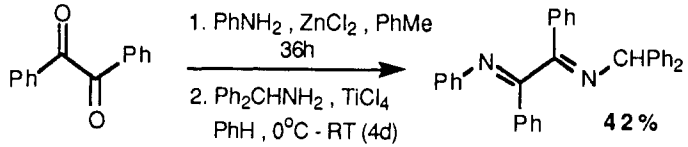
SECTION 350: AMINE - AMINE



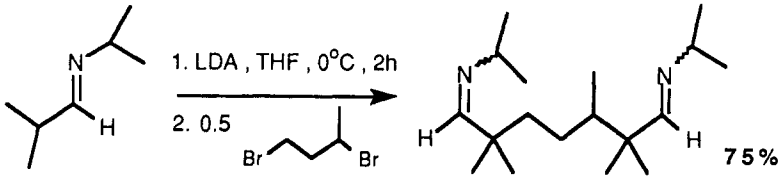
Lunn, G. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1043.



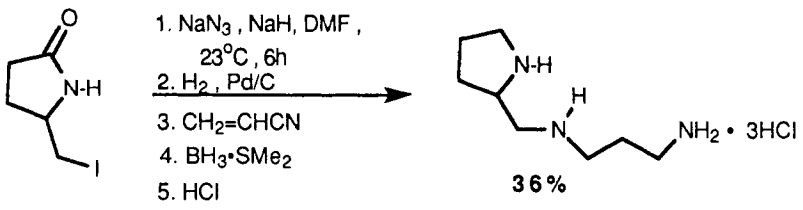
Roskamp, E.J.; Redersen, S.F. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 3152.



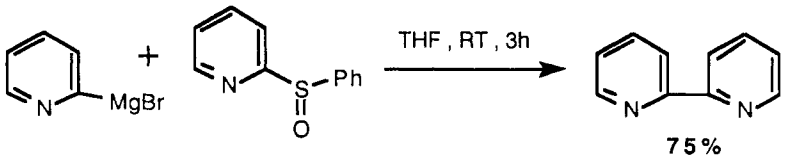
Armesto, D.; Bosch, P.; Gallego, M.G.; Martin, J.F.; Ortiz, M.J.; Perez-Ossorio, R.; Ramos, A. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1987***, *19*, 181.



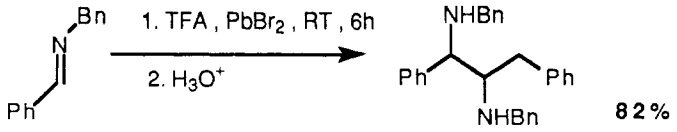
Sulmon, P.; DeKimpe, N.; Schamp, N. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1987***, *19*, 17.



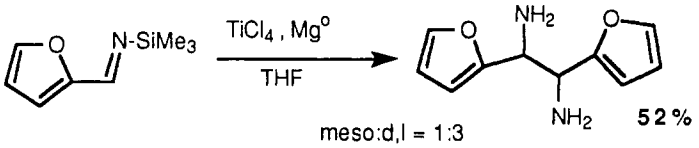
Knapp, S.; Levorse, A.T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3213.



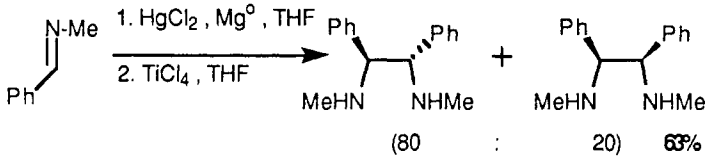
Furukawa, N.; Shibutani, T.; Fujihara, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5845.



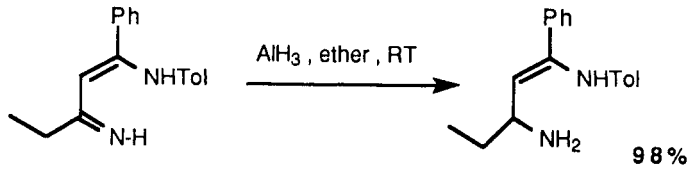
Tanaka, H.; Dhimane, H.; Fujita, H.; Ikemoto, Y.; Torii, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3811.



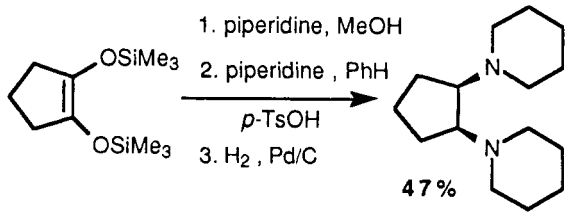
Betschart, C.; Schmidt, B.; Seebach, D. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, ***1988***, *71*, 1999.



Mangeney, P.; Tejero, T.; Alexakis, A.; Grosjean, F.; Normant, J. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 255.

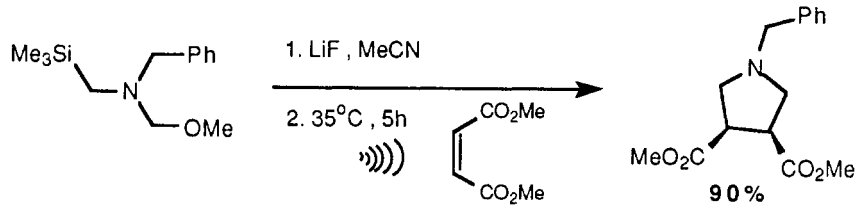


Barluenga, J.; Aguilar, E.; Joglar, J.; Olano, B.; Fustero, S. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1132.

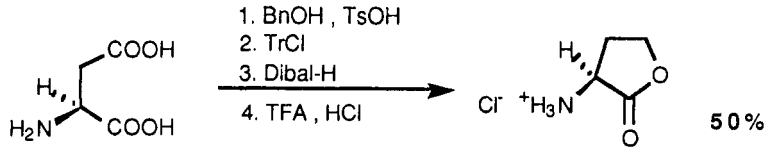


Fraenkel, G.; Gallucci, J.; Rosenzweig, H.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 677.

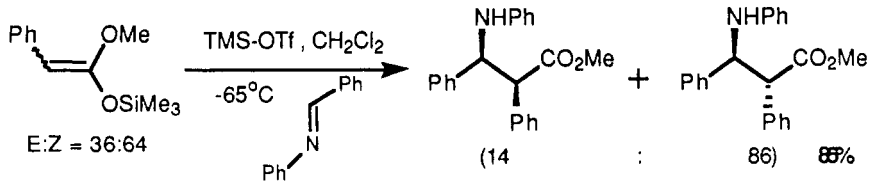
SECTION 351: AMINE - ESTER



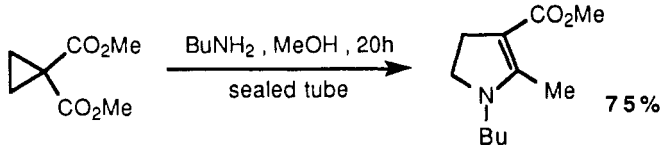
Padwa, A.; Dent, W. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 235.



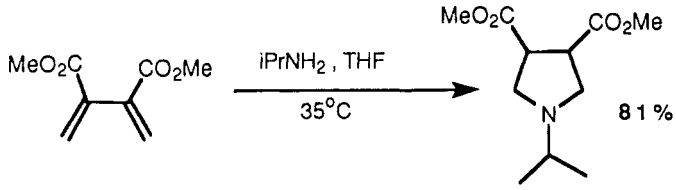
Baldwin, J.E.; North, M.; Flinn, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3167.



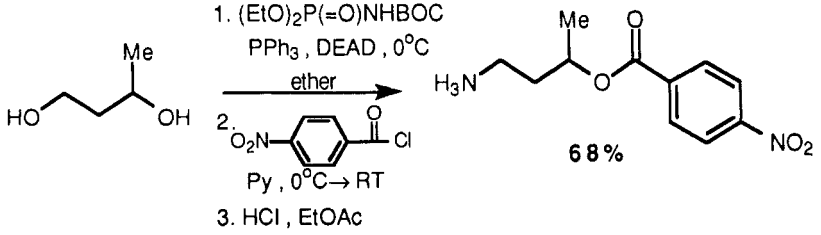
Guanti, G.; Narisano, E.; Banfi, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4331, 4335.



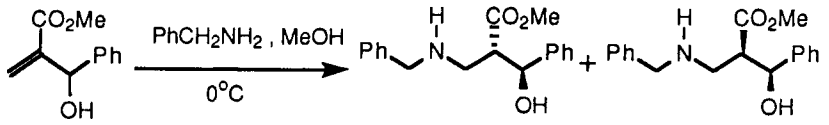
Celerier, J.P.; Haddad, M.; Jacoby, D.; Lhommet, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6597.



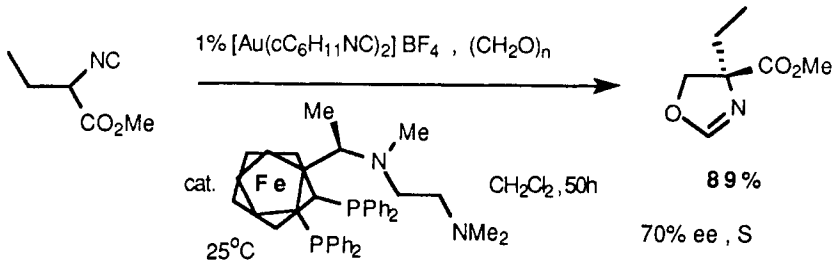
Tarnchampoo, B.; Thebtaranonth, C.; Thebtaranonth, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6675.



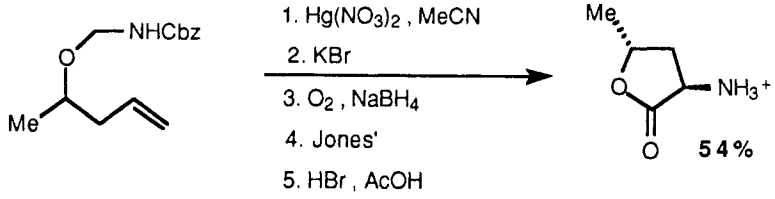
Gajda, T. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 1108.



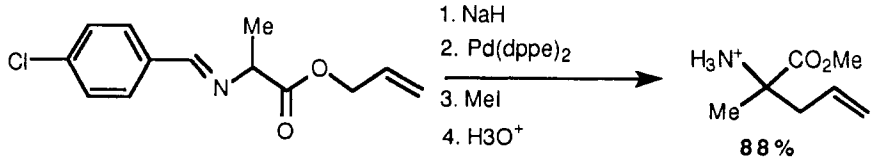
Perlmutter, P.; Mabone, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 949.



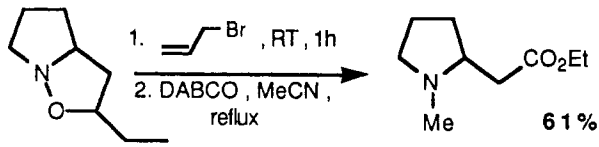
Ito, Y.; Sawamura, M.; Shirakawa, E.; Hayashizaki, K.; Hayashi, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 239.



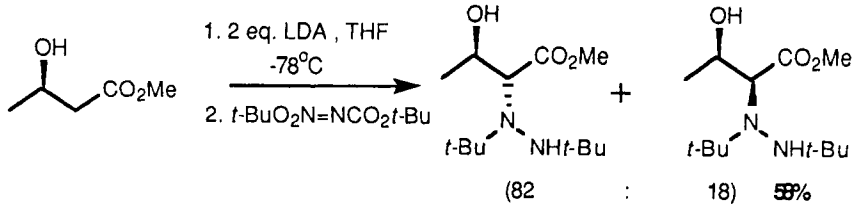
Harding, K.E.; Marman, T.H.; Nam, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1627.



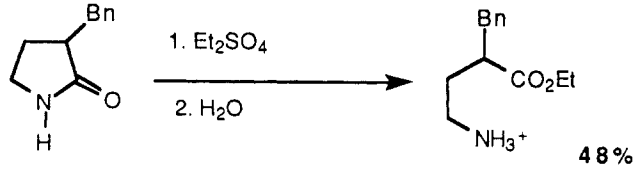
van der Werf, A.; Kellogg, R.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4981.



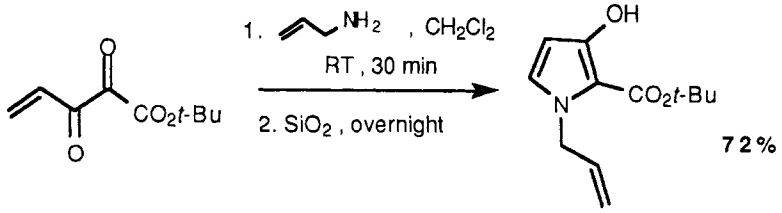
Murahashi, S.; Kodera, Y.; Hosomi, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5949.



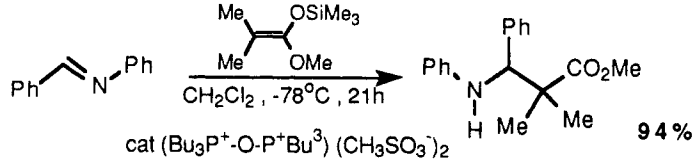
Genet, J.P.; Juge, S.; Mallart, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6765.



Menezes, R.; Smith, M.B. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1625.

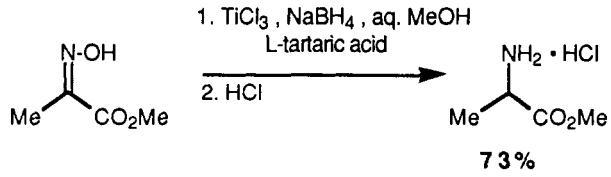


Wasserman, H.H.; Cook, J.D.; Fukuyama, J.M.; Rotello, V.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1721.



cat $(Bu_3P^+\text{-}O\text{-}P^+Bu^3)\ (CH_3SO_3^-)_2$

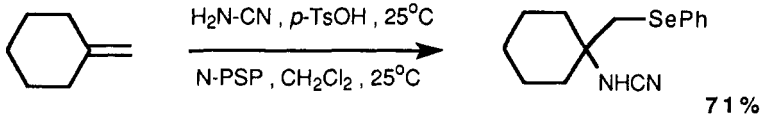
Mukaiyama, T.; Kashiwagi, K.; Matsui, S. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1397.



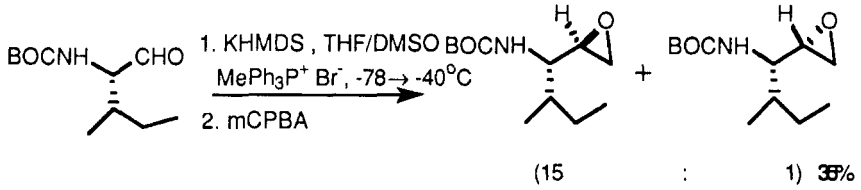
Hoffman, C.; Tanke, R.S.; Miller, M.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 3750.

Related Methods: Section 315 (Carboxylic Acid - Amide)
Section 316 (Carboxylic Acid - Amine)
Section 344 (Amide - Ester)

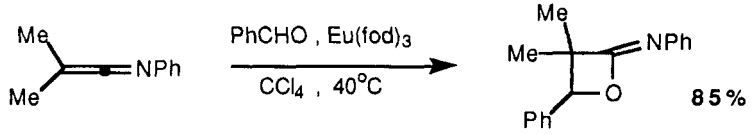
SECTION 352: AMINE - ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER



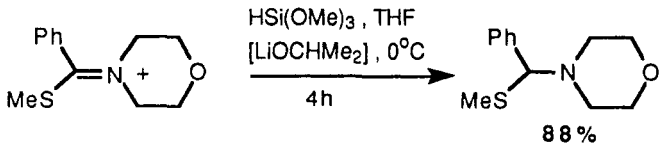
Hernández, R.; León, E.I.; Salazar, J.A.; Suárez, E. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 312.



Luly, J.R.; Dellaria, J.F.; Plattner, J.J.; Soderquist, J.L. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1487.



Barbaro, G.; Battaglia, A.; Giorgianni, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2995.



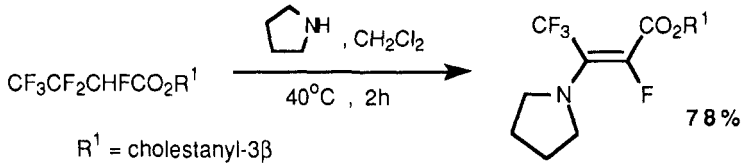
Tominaga, Y.; Matsuoka, Y.; Hayashida, H.; Kohra, S.; Hosomi, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5771.

REVIEW:

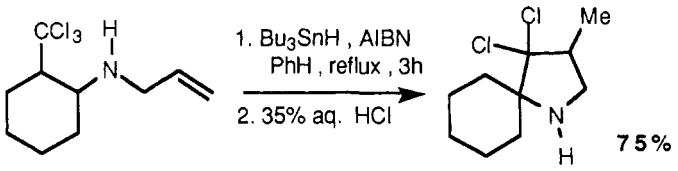
"Chemistry of Lactam Acetals"

Anand, N.; Singh, J. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 5975.

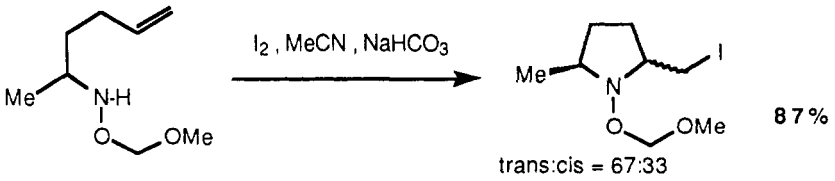
SECTION 353: AMINE - HALIDE, SULFONATE



Portella, C.; Iznaden, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1655.

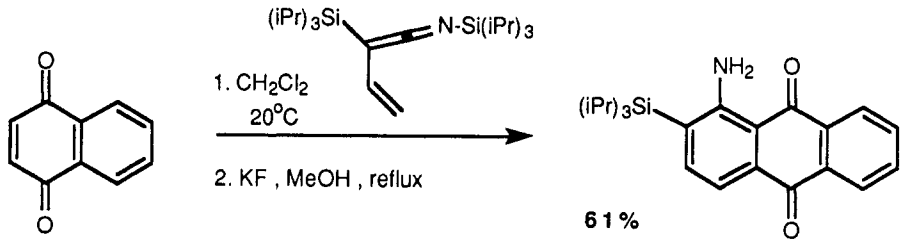


Watanabe, Y.; Ueno, Y.; Tanaka, C.; Okawara, M.; Endu, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3953.

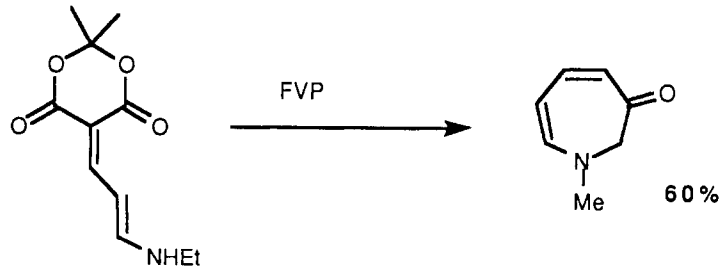


Williams, D.R.; Osterhout, M.H.; McGill, J.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1331.

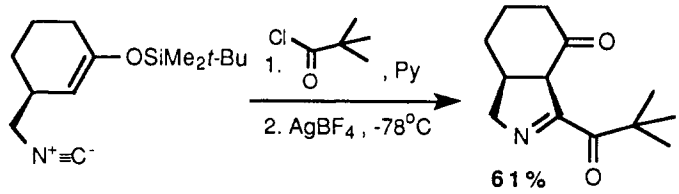
SECTION 354: AMINE - KETONE



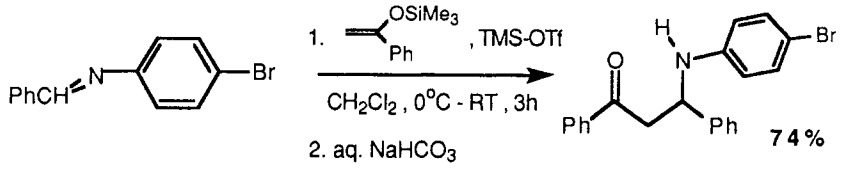
Differding, E.; Vandevelde, O.; Roekens, B.; Van, T.T.; Ghosez, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 397.



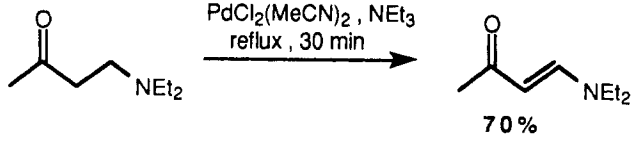
McNab, H.; Monahan, L.C.; Gray, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 140.



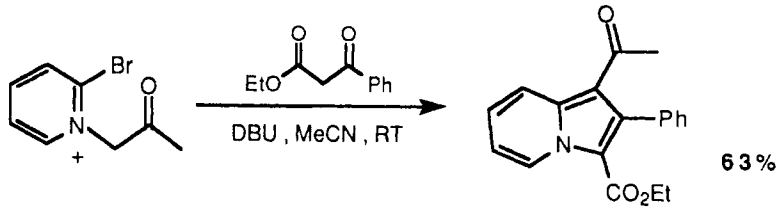
Westling, M.; Livinghouse, T. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 590.



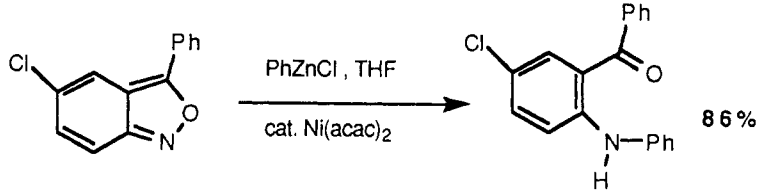
Pilli, R.A.; Russowsky, D. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1053.



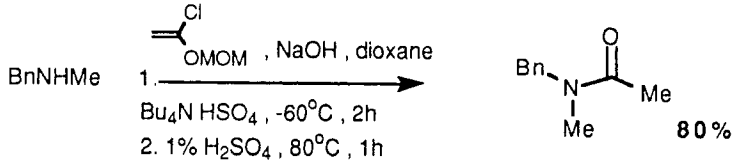
Murahashi, S.; Mitsue, Y.; Tsumiyama, T. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1987***, *60*, 3285.



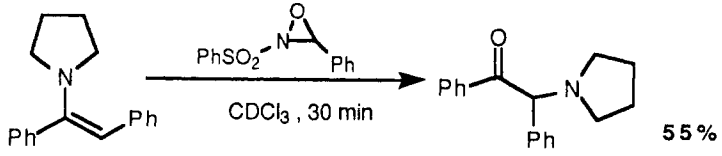
Nugent, R.A.; Murphy, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2206.



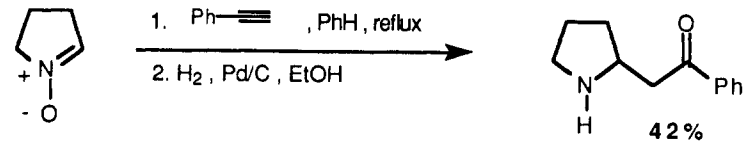
Baum, J.S.; Condon, M.E.; Shook, D.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2983.



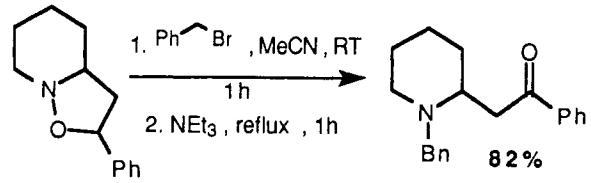
Gu, X.-P.; Nishida, N.; Ikeda, I.; Okahara, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3192.



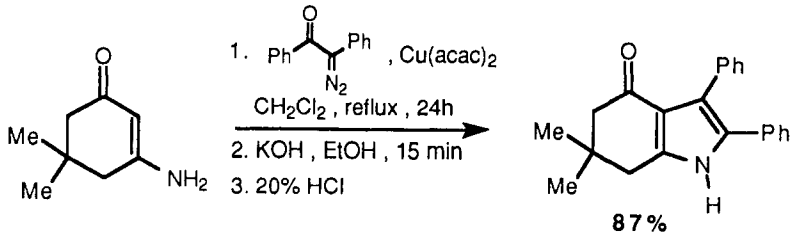
Davis, F.A.; Sheppard, A.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4365.



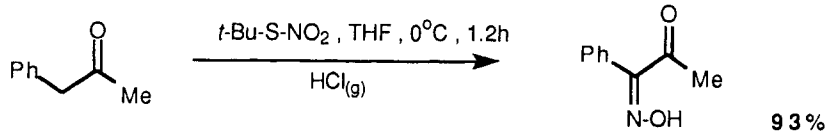
Mancuso, V.; Hootelé, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5917.



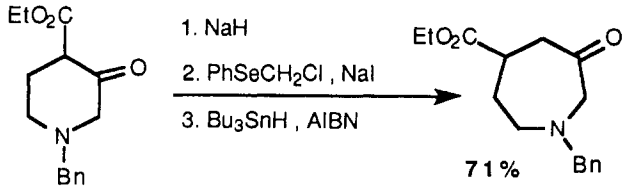
Murahashi, S.; Kodera, Y.; Hosomi, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5949.



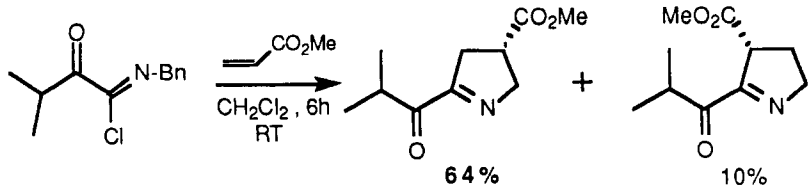
Eberlin, M.N.; Kascheres, C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2084.



Kim, Y.H.; Park, J.; Kim, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2833.

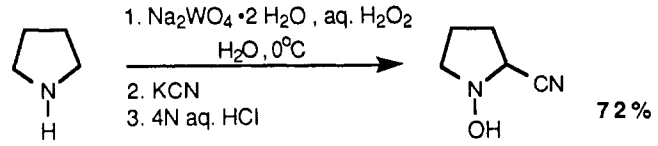


Dowd, P.; Choi, S.-C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6129.

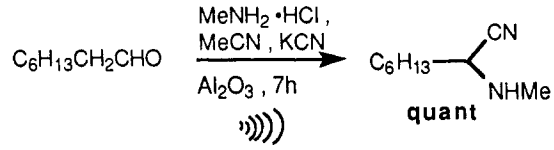


Tian, W.-S.; Livinghouse, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 819.

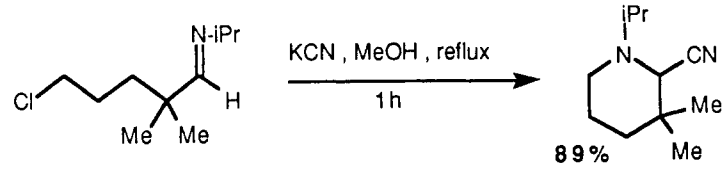
SECTION 355: AMINE - NITRILE



Murahashi, S.; Shioto, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6469.

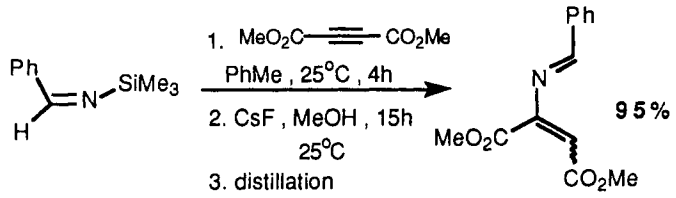


Hanafusa, T.; Ichihara, J.; Ashida, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 687.

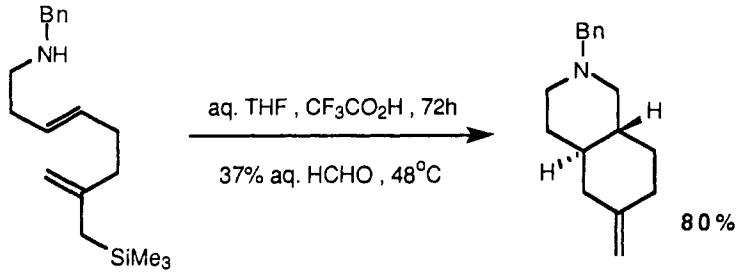


Sulmon, P.; DeKimpe, N.; Schamp, N. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 3907.

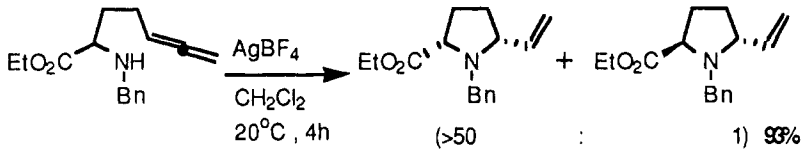
SECTION 356: AMINE - ALKENE



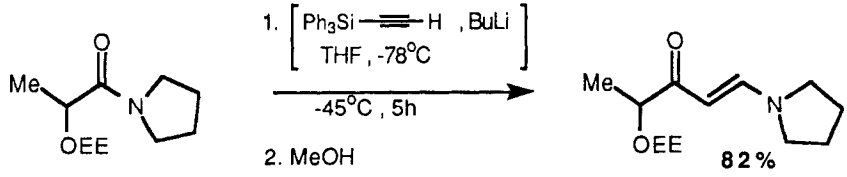
Barluenga, J.; Tomás, M.; Ballesteros, A.; Gotor, V. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1195.



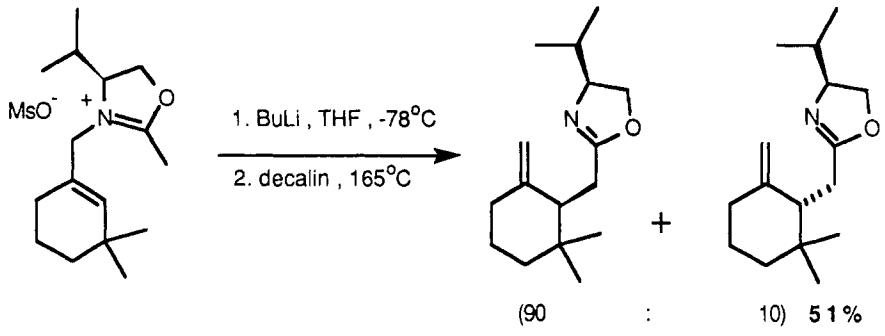
Grieco, P.A.; Fobare, W.F. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 185.



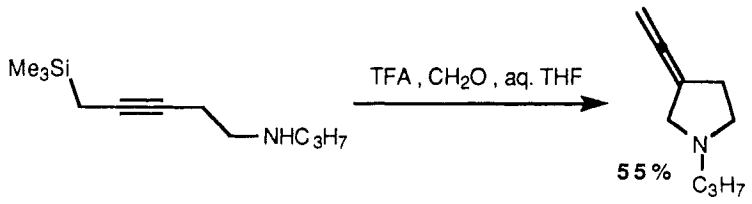
Kinsman, R.; Lathbury, D.; Vernon, P.; Gallagher, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 245.



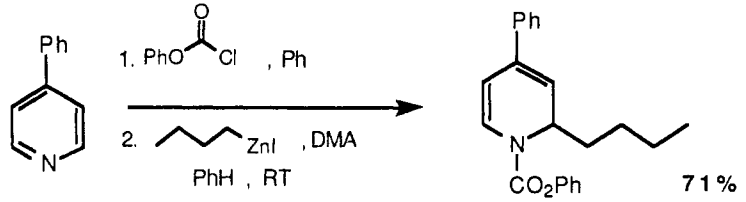
Suzuki, K.; Ohkuma, T.; Tsuchihashi, G. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2929.



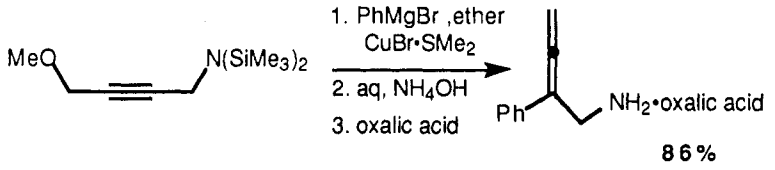
Kurth, M.J.; Soares, C.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1031.



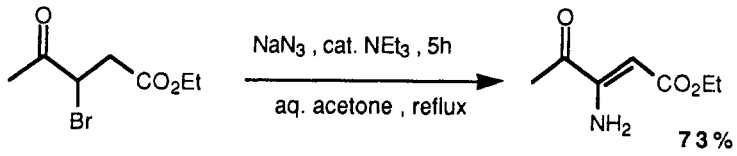
Damour, D.; Pornet, J.; Miginiac, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4689.



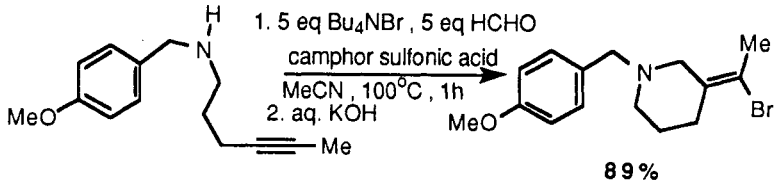
Comins, D.L.; O'Connor, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1843.



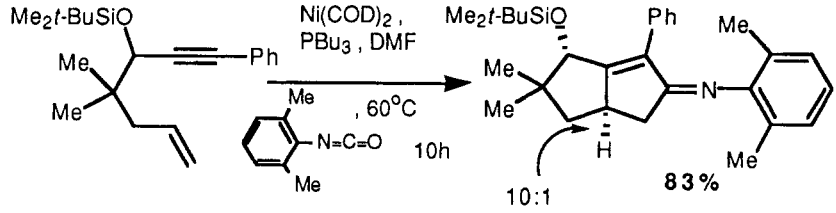
McCarthy, J.R.; Barney, C.L.; Matthews, D.P.; Bargar, T.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 207.



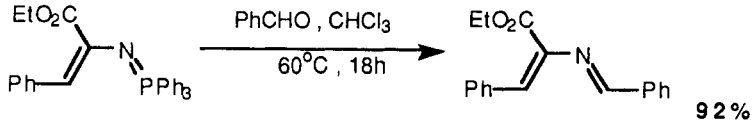
Sant, J.Y.; South, M.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6019.



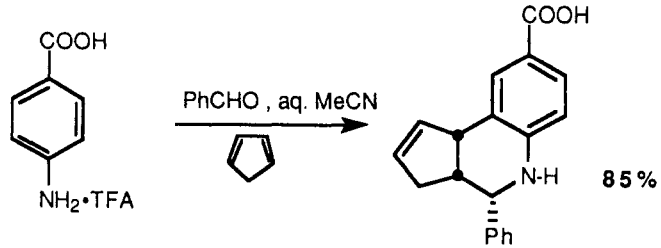
Overman, L.E.; Sharp, M.J. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 612.
Overman, L.E.; Sharp, M.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 901.



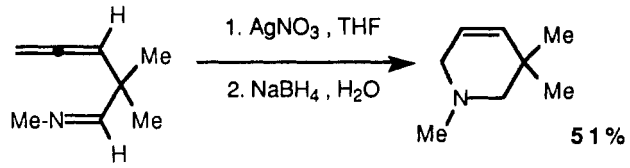
Tamao, K.; Kobayashi, K.; Ito, Y. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 1286.



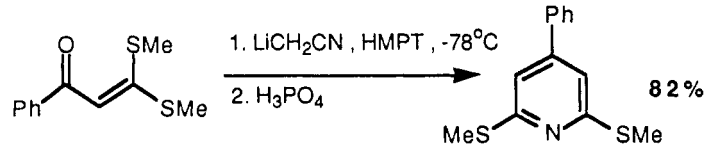
Barluenga, J.; Ferrero, M.; Palacios, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4863.



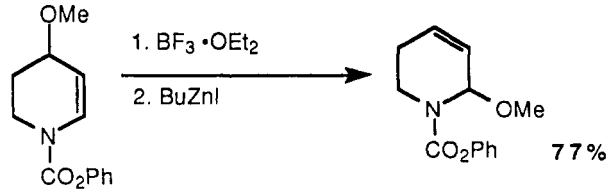
Grieco, P.A.; Bahsas, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5855.



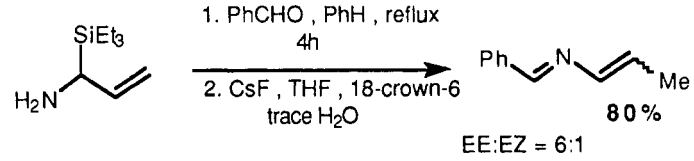
Grimaldi, J.; Cormons, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6609.



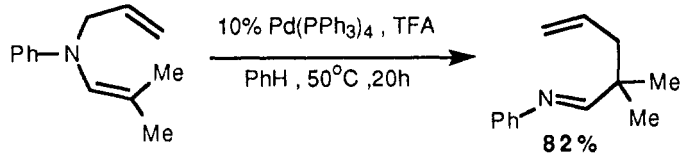
Gupta, A.K.; Ila, H.; Junjappa, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6633.



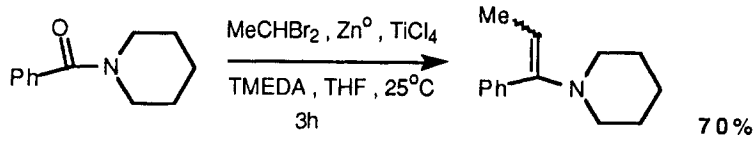
Comins, D.L.; Foley, M.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6711.



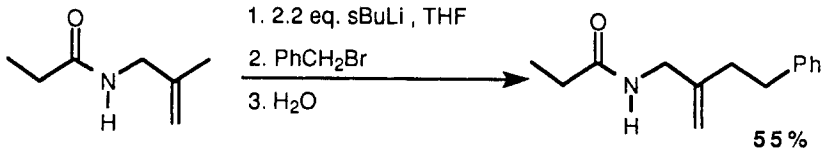
Chen, S.-F.; Ho, E.; Mariano, P.S. *Tetrahedron*, ***1988***, *44*, 7013.



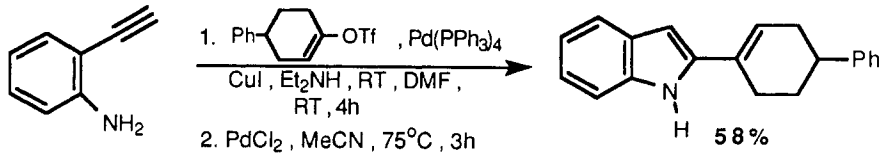
Murahashi, S.; Makabe, Y.; Kunita, K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 4489.



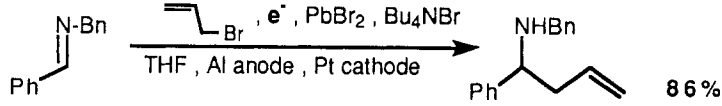
Takai, K.; Fujimura, O.; Kataoka, Y.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 211.



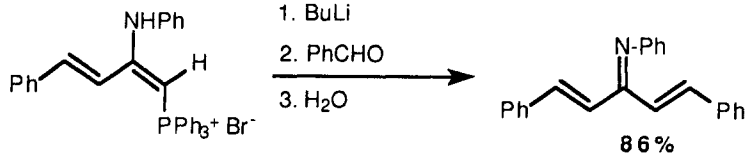
Kempf, D.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2029.



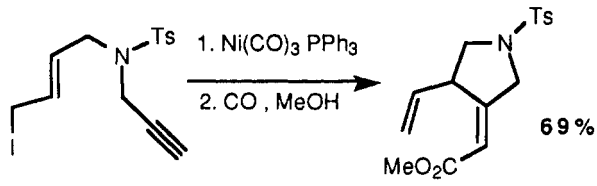
Arcadi, A.; Cacchi, S.; Marinelli, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2581.



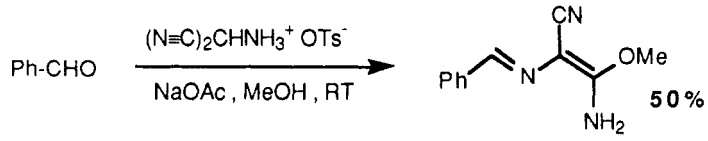
Tanaka, H.; Nakahara, T.; Dhimane, H.; Torii, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4161.



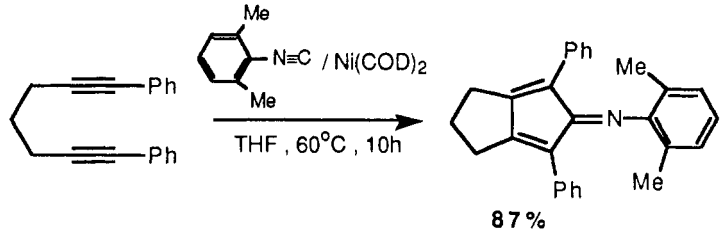
Barluenga, J.; Merino, I.; Palacios, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5493.



Oppolzer, W.; Keller, T.H.; Bedoya-Zurita, M.; Stone, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5883.



Freeman, F.; Kim, D.S.H.L. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 698.



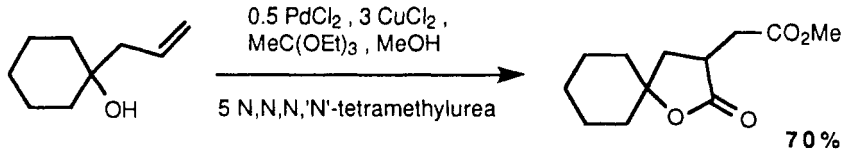
Tamao, K.; Kobayashi, K.; Ito, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 3517.

REVIEW:

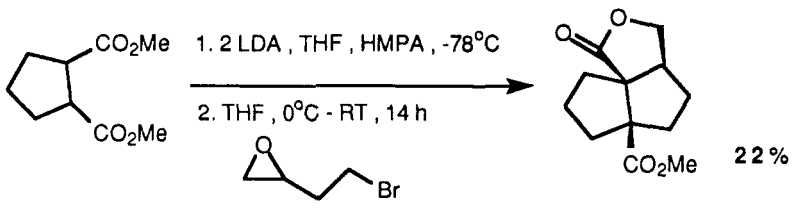
"Synthesis of 1,4-Dihydropyridines by Cyclocondensation Reactions"
"Reactions of 1,4-Dihydropyridines"

Sausiņš, A.; Duburs, G. *Heterocycles*, ***1988***, *27*, 269, 291.

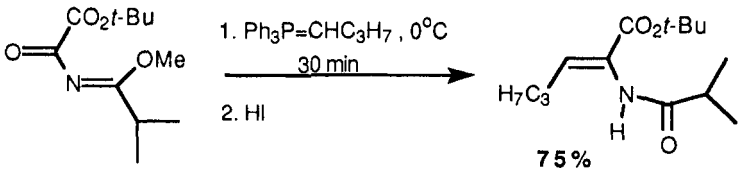
SECTION 357: ESTER - ESTER



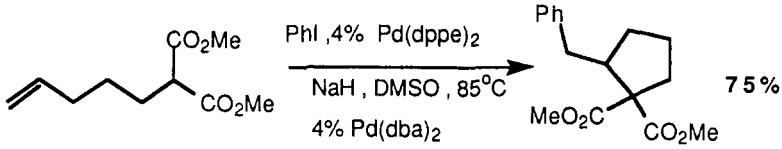
Tamaru, Y.; Hojo, M.; Yoshida, Z. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 325.



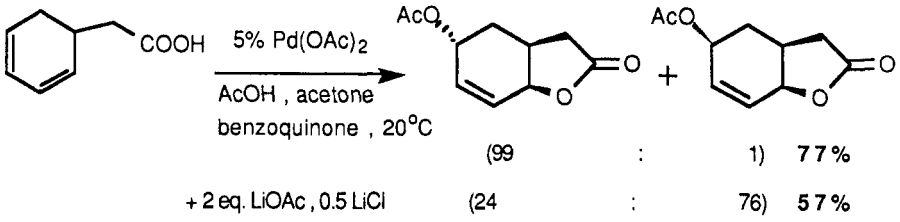
Garratt, P.J.; Porter, J.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 351.



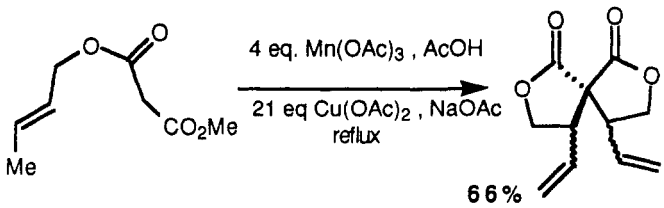
Bazureau, J.P.; LeCorre, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1919.
Bazureau, J.P.; LeRoux, J.; LeCorre, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1921.



Fournet, G.; Balme, G.; Gore, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 69.



Bäckvall, J.-E.; Andersson, P.G.; Vågberg, J.O. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 137.



Oumar-Mahamat, H.; Moustrou, C.; Surzur, J.-M.; Bertrand, M.P. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 5684.

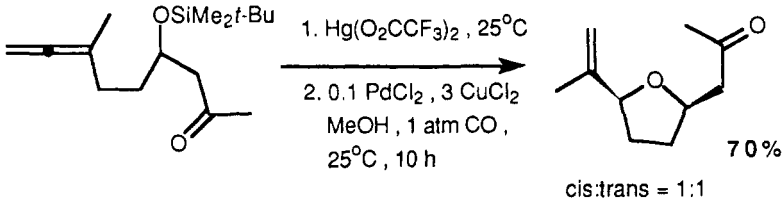
REVIEW:

"The Chemistry of Methane Tricarboxylic Esters: A Review"

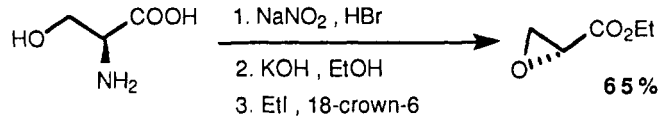
Newkome, G.R.; Baker, G.R. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1986***, *18*, 119.

Also via Dicarboxylic Acids:	Section 312 (Carboxylic Acids - Carboxylic Acids)
Hydroxy-esters	Section 327 (Alcohol - Ester)
Diols	Section 323 (Alcohol - Alcohol)

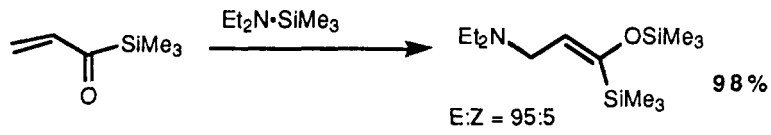
SECTION 358: ESTER - ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER



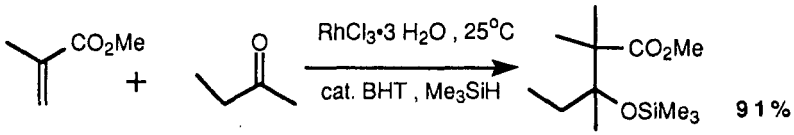
Walkup, R.D.; Park, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1023.



Larchevêque, M.; Petit, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1993.

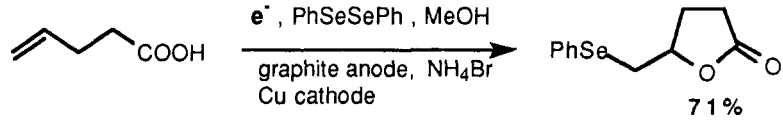


Ricci, A.; Degl'Innocenti, A.; Borselli, G.; Reginato, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4093.

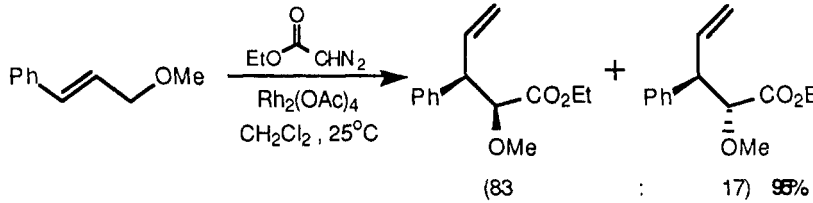


BHT = 2,6-di-*t*-butyl-4-methylphenol

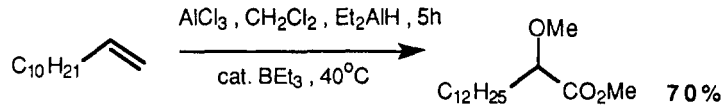
Revis, A.; Hilty, T.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4809.



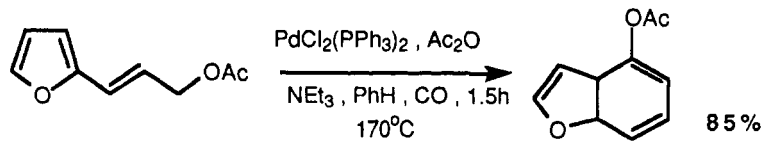
Konstantinović, S.; Vukićević, R.; Mihailović, M.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6511.



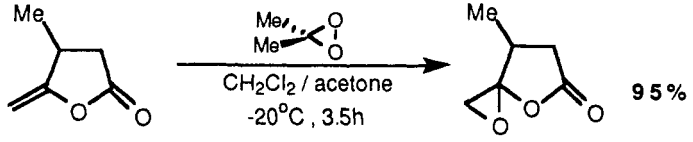
Doyle, M.P.; Bagheri, V.; Harn, N.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5119.



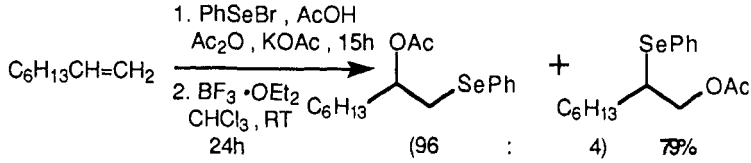
Maruoka, K.; Shinoda, K.; Yamamoto, H. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1029.



Iwasaki, M.; Li, J.; Kobayashi, Y.; Matsuzaka, H.; Ishii, Y.; Hidai, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 95.

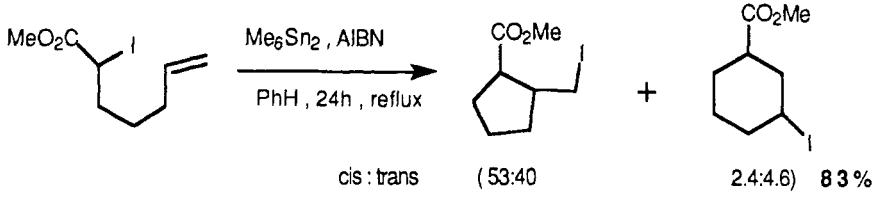


Adam, W.; Hadjiarapoglou, L.; Jäger, V.; Seidel, B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4223.

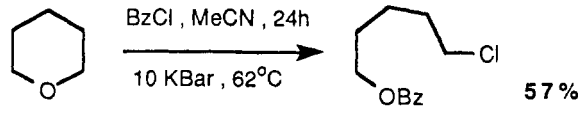


Engman, L. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 884.

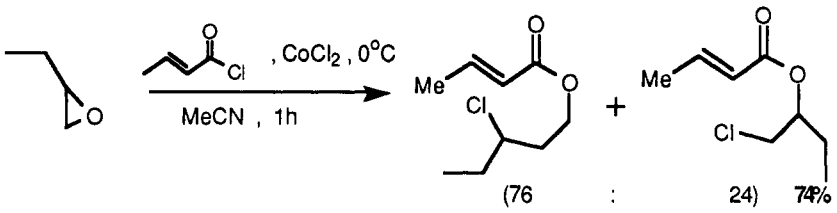
SECTION 359: ESTER - HALIDE, SULFONATE



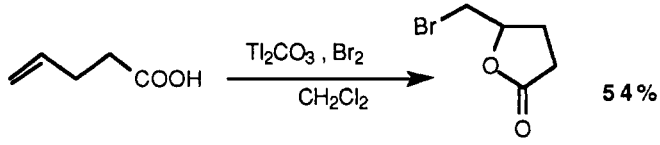
Curran, D.P.; Chang, C.-T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2477.



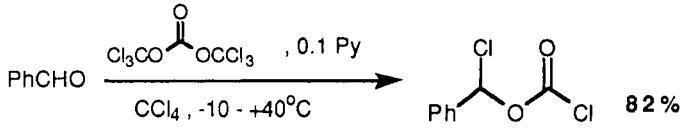
Kotsuki, H.; Ichikawa, Y.; Nishizawa, H. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 673.



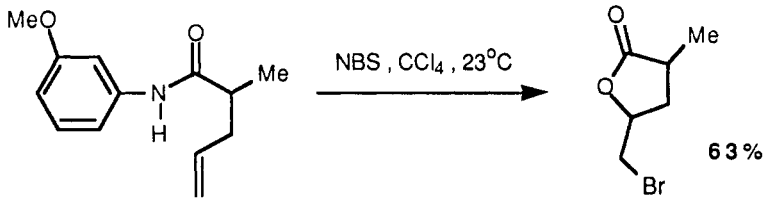
Iqbal, J.; Aminkhan, M.; Srivastava, P.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4985.
Ahmad, S.; Iqbal, J. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 953.



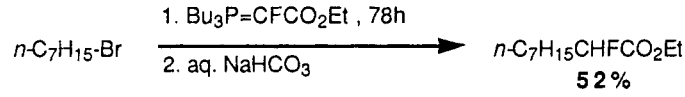
Cambie, R.C.; Rutledge, P.S.; Somerville, R.F.; Woodgate, P.D. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 1009.



Coghlan, M.J.; Caley, B.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2033.

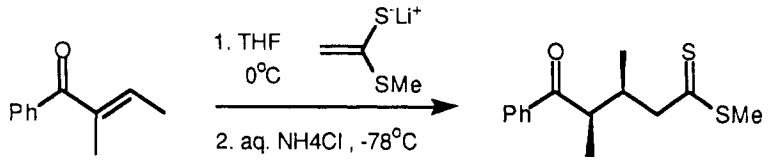


Balko, T.W.; Brinkmeyer, R.S.; Terando, N.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2045.



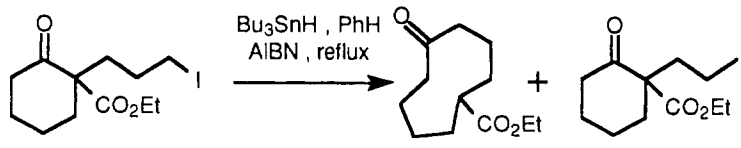
Thenappan, A.; Burton, D.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3641.

SECTION 360: ESTER - KETONE

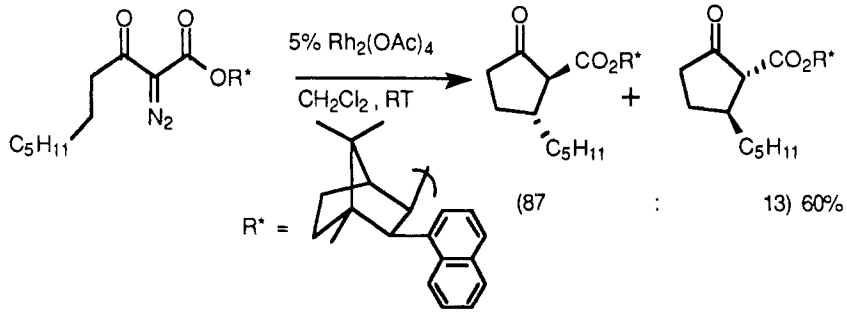


syn:anti = 81:19

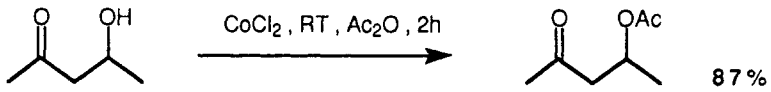
Berrada, S.; Metzner, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 409.



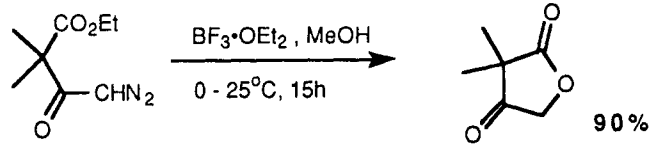
Dowd, P.; Choi, S.-C. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 6548.
Dowd, P.; Choi, S.-C. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 3493.



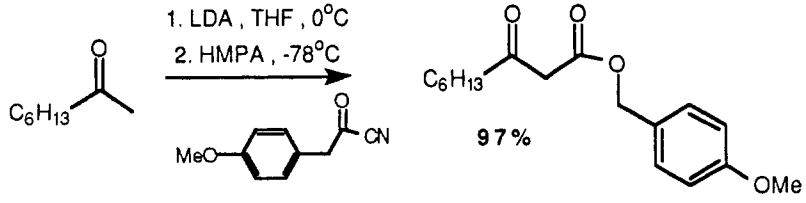
Taber, D.F.; Raman, K.; Gaul, M.D. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 28.



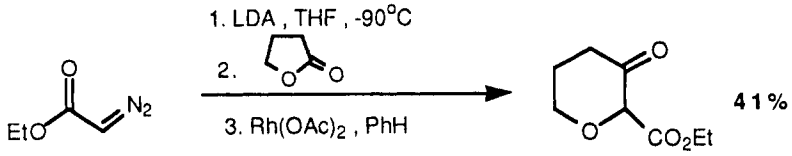
Ahmad, S.; Iqbal, J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 114.



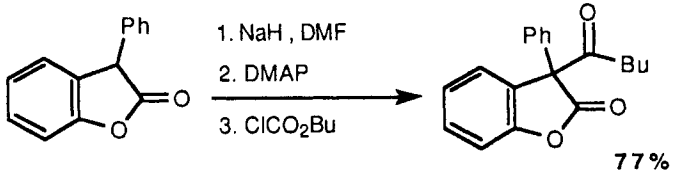
Miller, R.D.; Theis, W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1039.



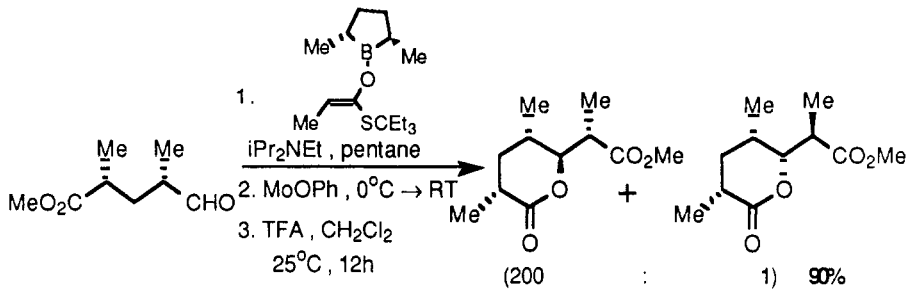
Henegar, K.E.; Winkler, J.D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1051.



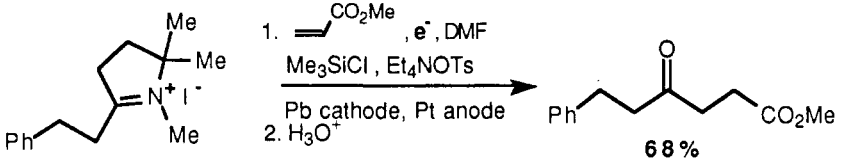
Moody, C.J.; Taylor, R.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5351.



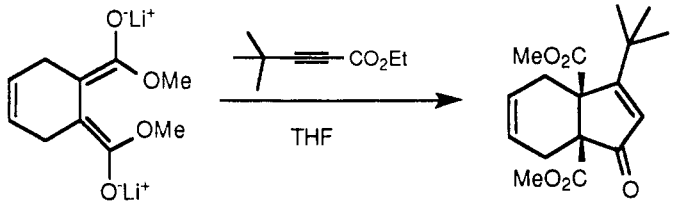
Black, T.H.; Arrivo, S.M.; Schumm, J.S.; Knobeloch, J.M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 5425.



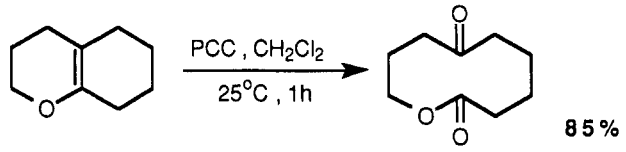
Short, R.P.; Masamune, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2841.



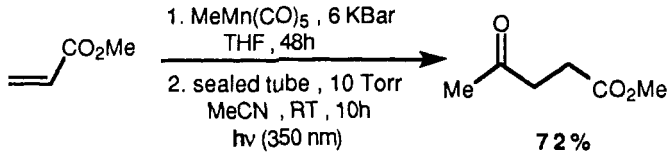
Shono, T.; Kashimura, S.; Yamaguchi, Y.; Kuwata, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4411.



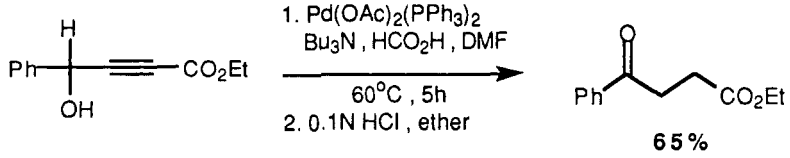
Corey, E.J.; Su, W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5241.



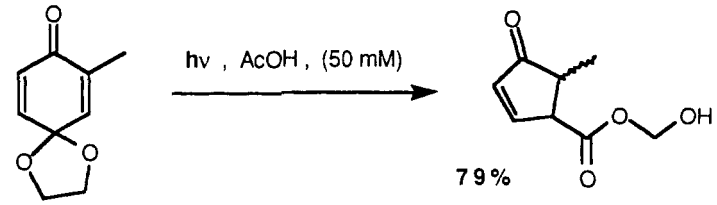
Baskaran, S.; Islam, I.; Baghavan, M.; Chandrasekaran, S. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 1175.



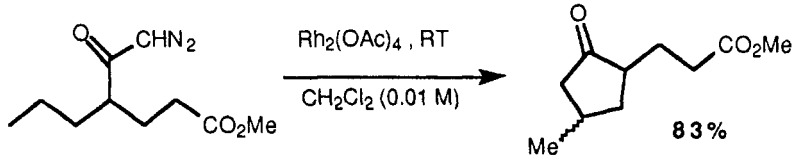
DeShong, P.; Sidler, D.R.; Rybczynski, P.J.; Slough, G.A.; Rheingold, A.L. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 2575.



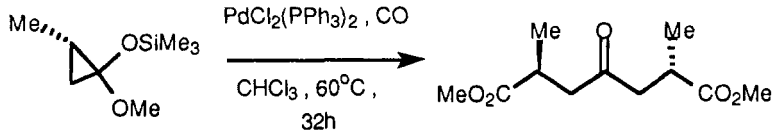
Arcadi, A.; Cacchi, S.; Marinelli, F.; Misiti, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1457.



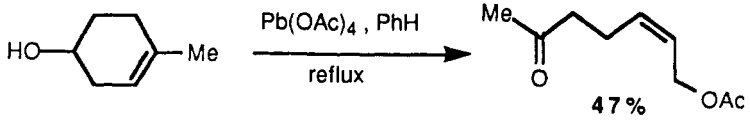
Pirrung, M.C.; Nunn, D.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 163.



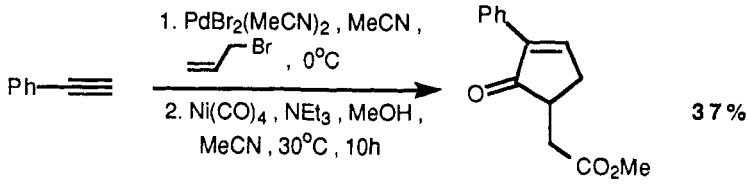
Stork, G.; Nakatani, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2283



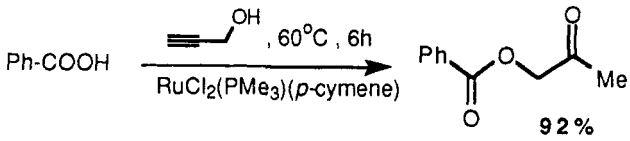
Aoki, S.; Nakamura, E.; Kawajima, I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1541.



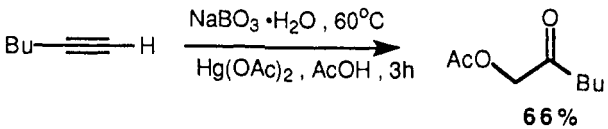
Ramaiah, P.; Rao, A.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2119.



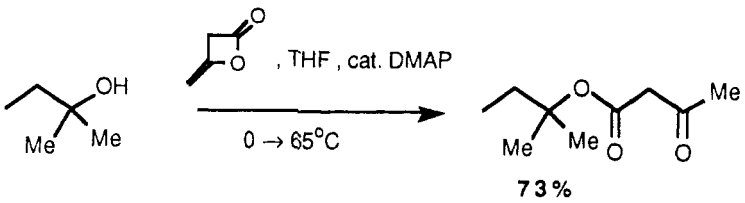
Camps, F.; Coll, J.; Llebaria, A.; Moretó, J.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5811.



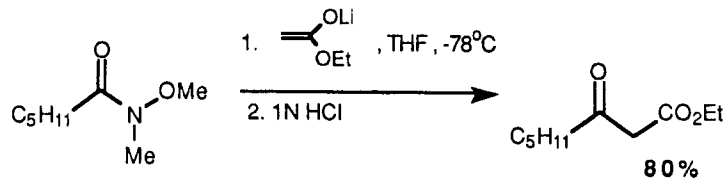
Devanne, D.; Ruppin, C.; Dixneuf, P.H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 925.



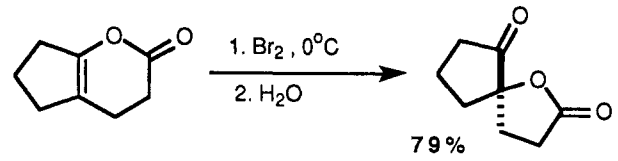
Reed, K.L.; Gupton, J.T.; McFarlane, K.L *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 2595.



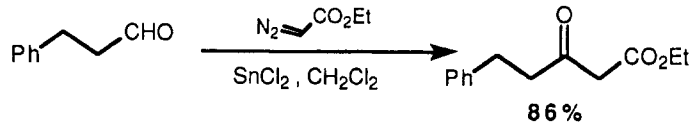
Nudelman, A.; Kelner, R.; Broida, N.; Gottlieb, H.E. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 387.



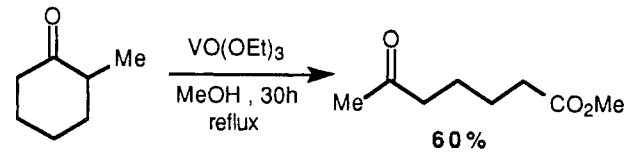
Turner, J.A.; Jacks, W.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 4229.



Mandal, A.K.; Jawalkar, D.G. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 2364.



Holmquist, C.R.; Roskamp, E.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 3258.



Hirao, T.; Mori, M.; Oshiro, Y. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1989***, *62*, 2399.

REVIEW:

"Preparation and Reactions of 4-Oxocarbonyl Compounds"

Miyakoshi, T. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1989***, *21*, 661.

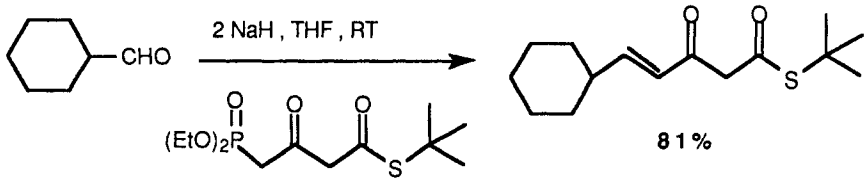
Also via Ketoacids — Section 320 (Carboxylic Acid - Ketone)
Hydroxyketones — Section 330 (Alcohol - Ketone)

SECTION 361: ESTER - NITRILE

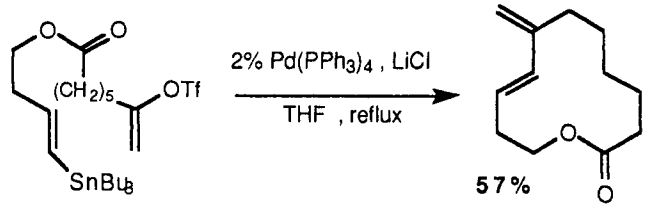
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 362: ESTER - ALKENE

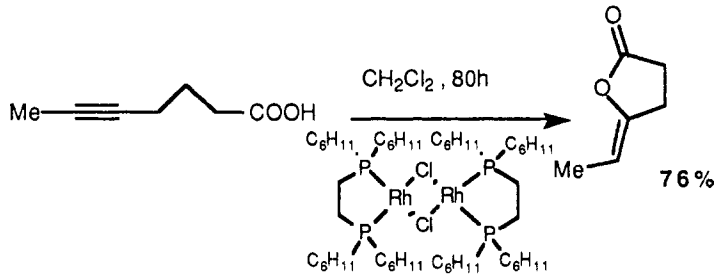
This section contains syntheses of enol esters and esters of unsaturated acids as well as ester molecules bearing a remote alkenyl unit.



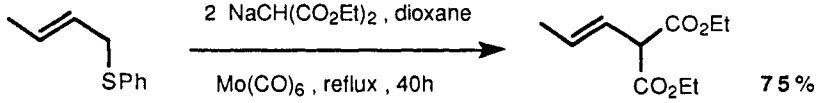
Ley, S.V.; Woodward, P.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 345.



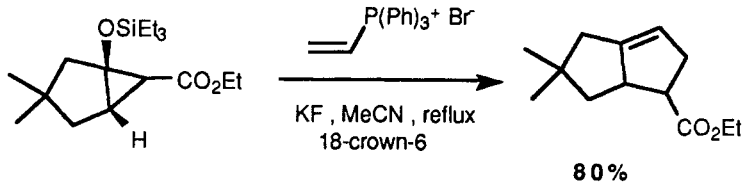
Stille, J.K.; Tanaka, M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 3785.



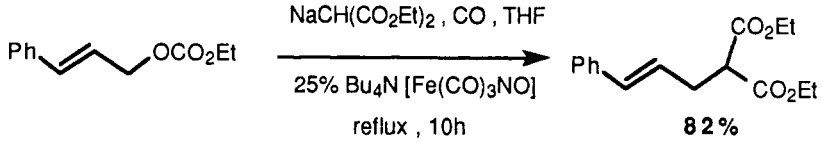
Chan, D.M.T.; Marder, T.B.; Milstein, D.; Taylor, N.J. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 6385.



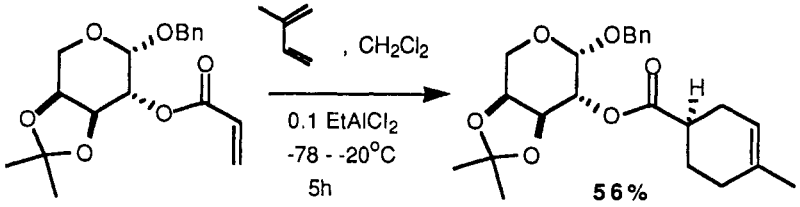
Masuyama, Y.; Yamada, K.; Kurusu, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 443.



Marino, J.P.; Laborde, E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1.

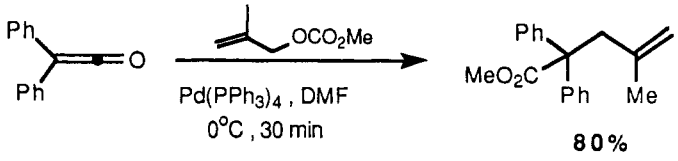


Xu, Y.; Zhou, B. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 974.



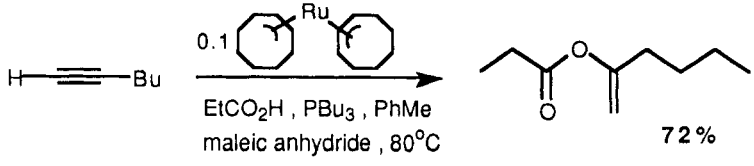
81:19 mixture

Shing, T.K.M.; Lloyd-Williams, P. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 423.

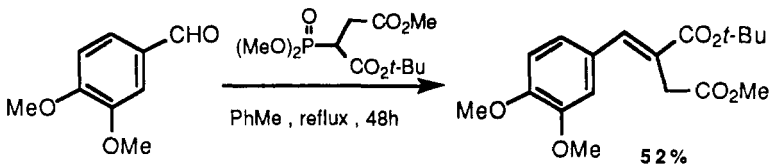


allylic acetates react to form substituted 1,3-dienes

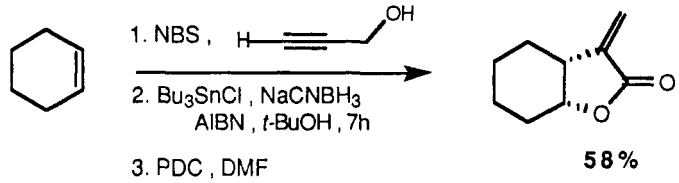
Mitsudo, T.; Kadokura, M.; Watanabe, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1695.



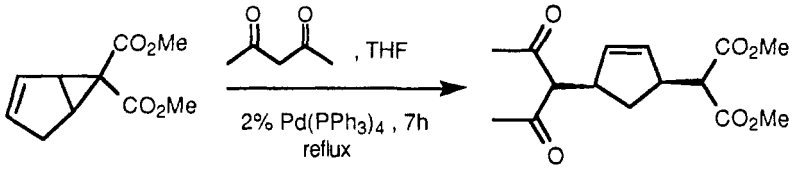
Mitsudo, T.; Hori, Y.; Yamakawa, Y.; Watanabe, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2230.



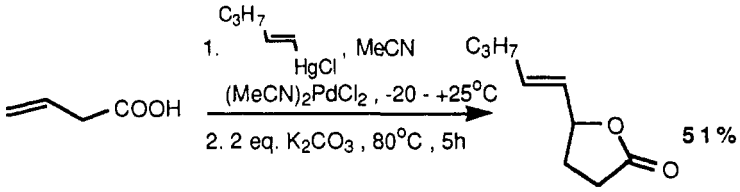
Rizzacasa, M.A.; Sargent, M.V. *Aust. J. Chem.*, ***1987***, *40*, 1737.



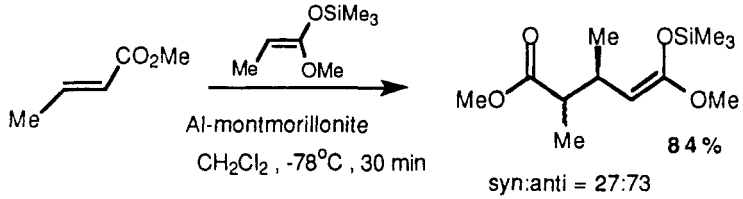
Srikrishna, A. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 587.



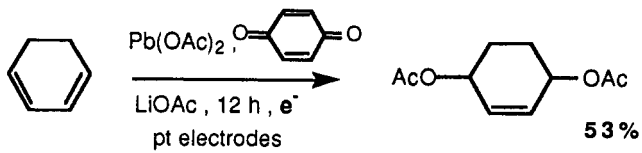
Burgess, K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2046.



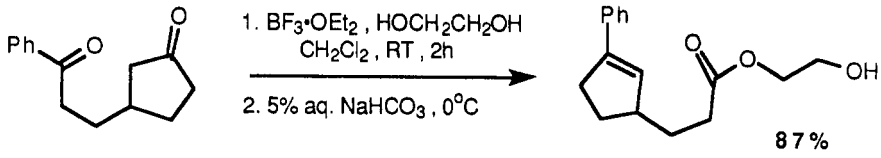
Larock, R.C.; Leuck, D.J.; Harrison, L.W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4977.



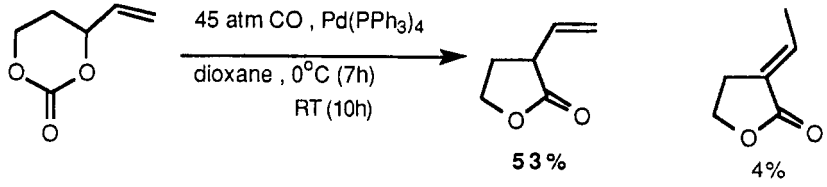
Kawai, M.; Onaka, M.; Izumi, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1203.



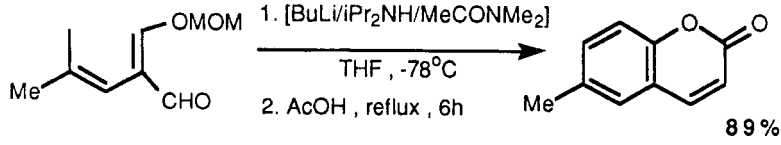
Bäckvall, J.-E.; Gogoll, A. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1236.



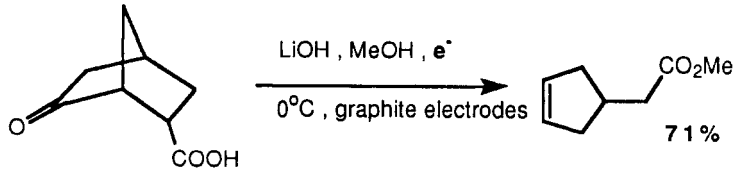
Suemune, H.; Oda, K.; Sakai, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3373.



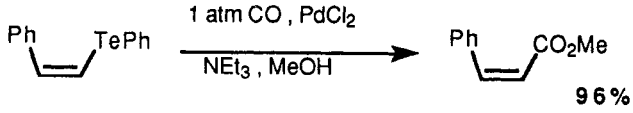
Tamaru, Y.; Bando, T.; Hojo, M.; Yoshida, Z. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3497.



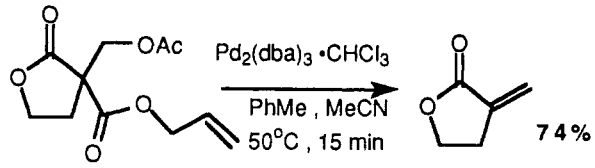
Harvey, R.G.; Cortez, C.; Ananthanarayan, T.P.; Schmolka, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6137.



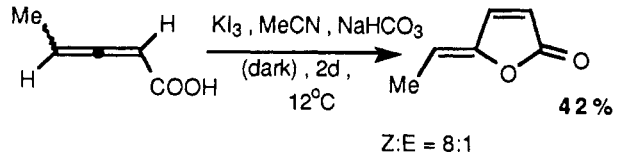
Michaelis, R.; Müller, U.; Schäfer, H.J. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl*, ***1987***, *26*, 1026.



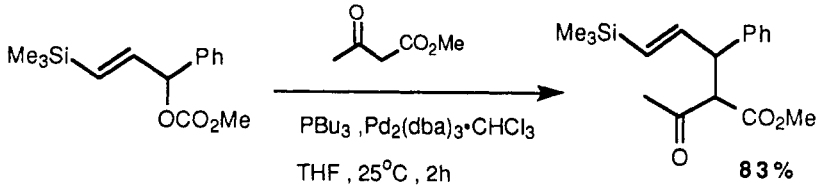
Ohe, K.; Takahashi, H.; Uemura, S.; Sugita, N. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4859.



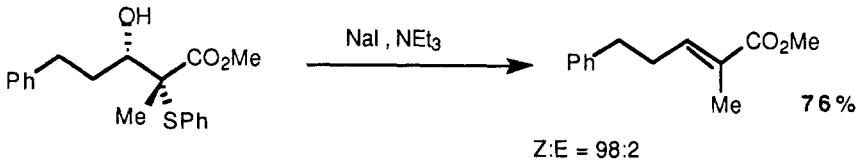
Tsuji, J.; Nisar, M.; Minami, I. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 23.



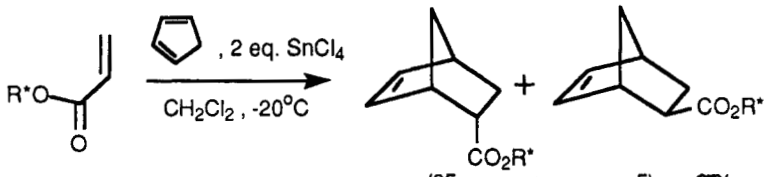
Tsuboi, S.; Wada, H.; Mimura, S.; Takeda, A. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 937.



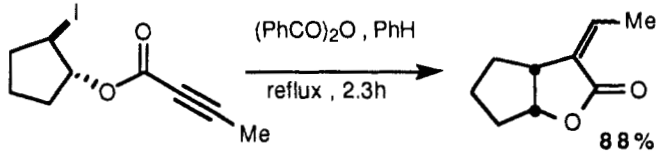
Tsuji, J.; Yuhara, M.; Minato, M.; Yamada, H.; Sato, F.; Kobayashi, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 343.



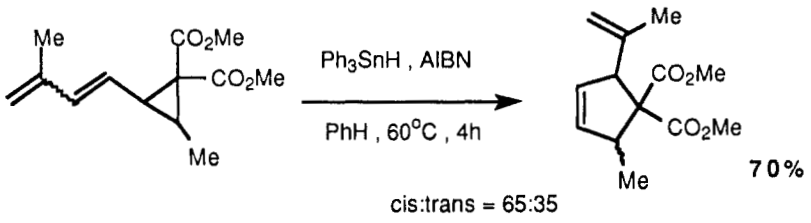
Shimagaki, M.; Shiokawa, M.; Sugai, K.; Teranaka, T.; Nakata, T.; Oishi, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 659.



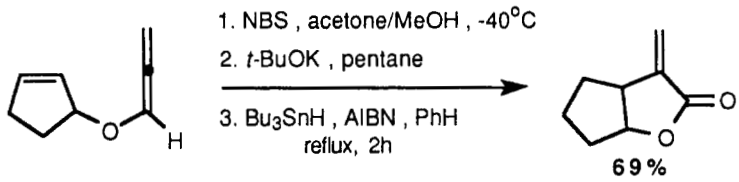
Suzuki, H.; Mochizuki, K.; Hattori, T.; Takahashi, N.; Tajima, O.; Takiguchi, T. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1988***, *61*, 1999.



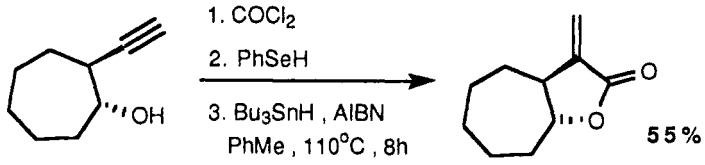
Haaima, G.; Weavers, R.T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1085.



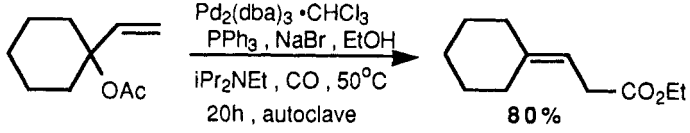
Muira, K.; Fugami, K.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1543.



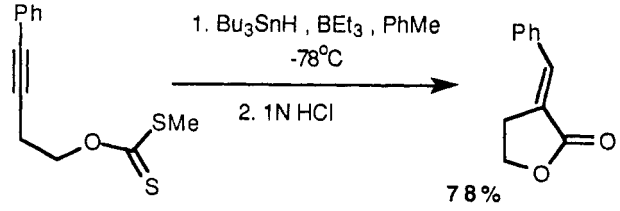
Dulcere, J.P.; Mihoubi, M.N.; Rodriguez, J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 237.



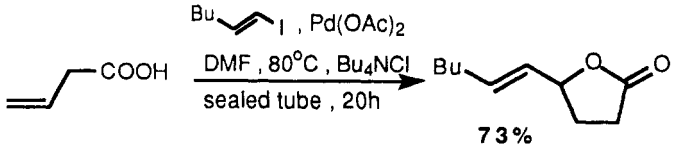
Bachi, M.D.; Bosch, E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2581.



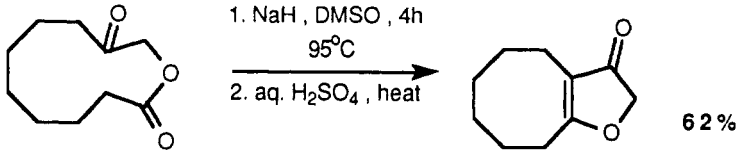
Murahashi, S.; Imada, Y.; Taniguchi, Y.; Higashiura, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4945.



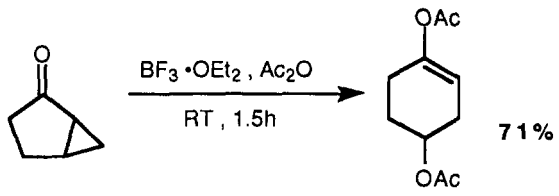
Nozaki, K.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6127.



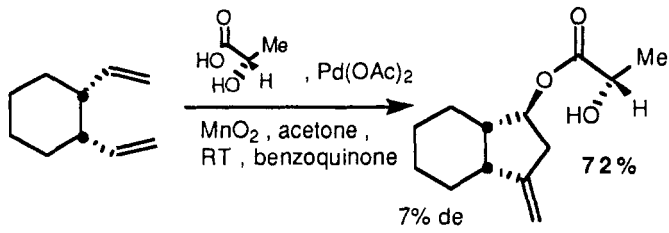
Larock, R.C.; Leuck, D.J.; Harrison, L.W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6399.



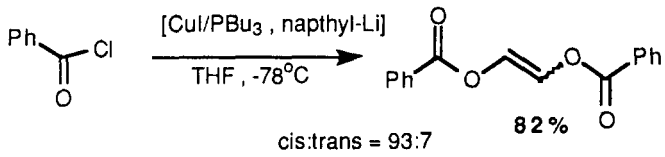
Karim, M.R.; Sampson, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6897.



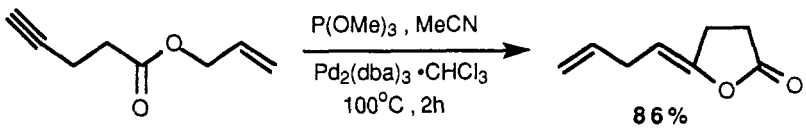
Rigby, J.H.; Senanayaker, C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 440.



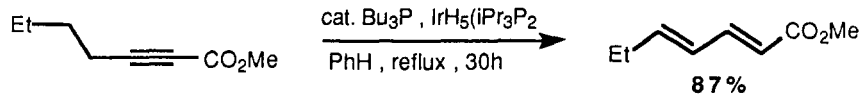
Heumann, A.; Moberg, C. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 1516.



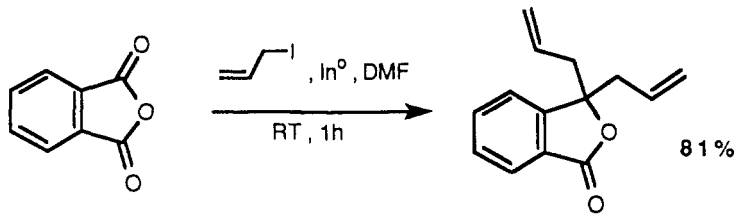
Wu, T.-C.; Riecke, R.D. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2381.



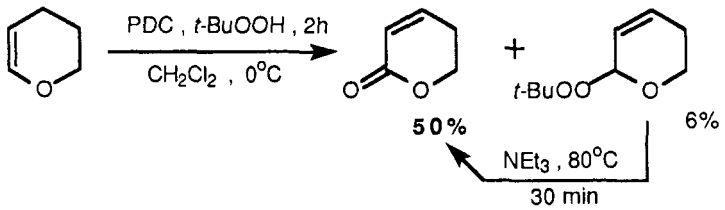
Tsuda, T.; Ohashi, Y.; Nagahama, N.; Sumiya, R.; Saegusa, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2650.



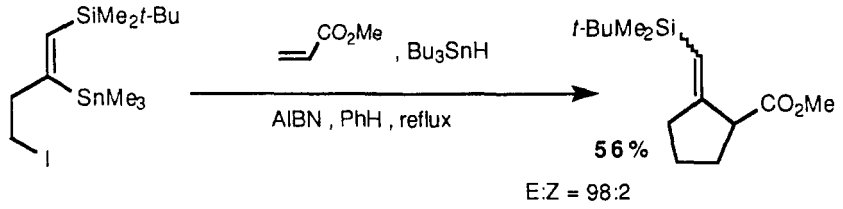
Ma, D.; Lu, X. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 843.



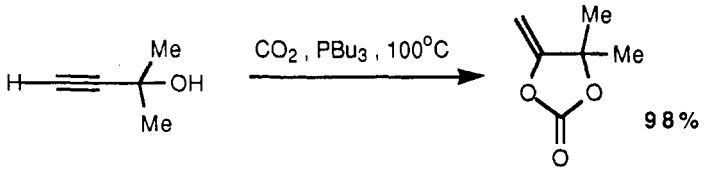
Araki, S.; Katsumura, N.; Ito, H.; Butsugan, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1581.



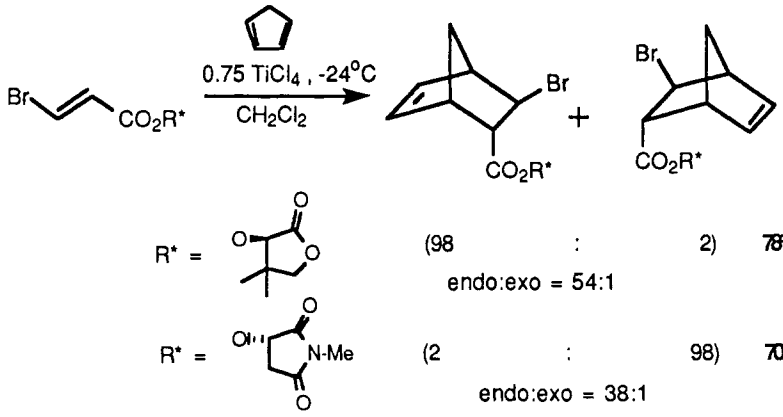
Chidambaram, N.; Satyanarayana, K.; Chandrasekaran, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2429.



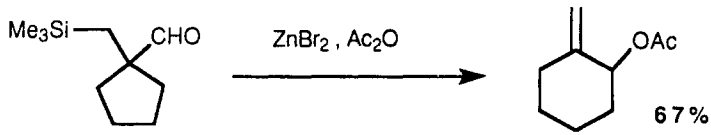
Curran, D.P.; van Elburg, P.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2501.



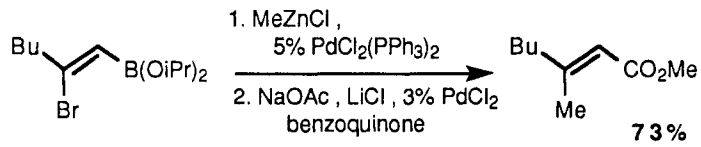
Fournier, J.; Bruneau, C.; Dixneuf, P.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3981.



Linz, G.; Weetman, J.; Abdel-Hady, A.F.; Helmchen, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5599.



Tanino, K.; Sato, K.; Kumajima, I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6551.



Yamashina, N.; Hyuga, S.; Hara, S.; Suzuki, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6555.

REVIEW:

"Nucleophilic Addition Reactions with Cationic Iron π-Alkyne and Related Complexes"

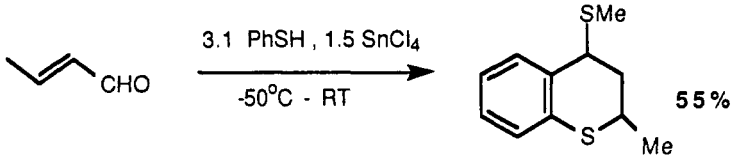
Reger, D.L. *Acc. Chem. Res.*, ***1988***, *21*, 229.

Related Methods: Section 60A (Protection of Aldehydes).
Section 180A (Protection of Ketones).

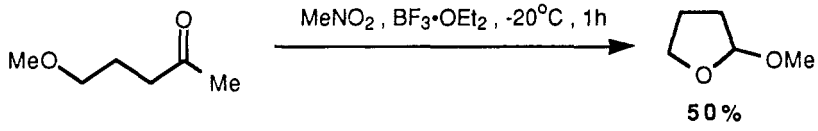
Also via Acetylenic Esters: Section 306 (Alkyne - Ester).
Alkenyl Acids: Section 322 (Carboxylic Acid - Alkene).
β-Hydroxy-esters: Section 327 (Alcohol - Ester).

SECTION 363: ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER - ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER

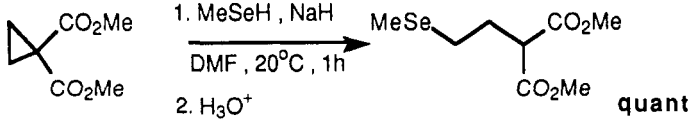
See Section 60A (Protection of Aldehydes) and Section 180A (Protection of Ketones) for reactions involving formation of Acetals and Ketals.



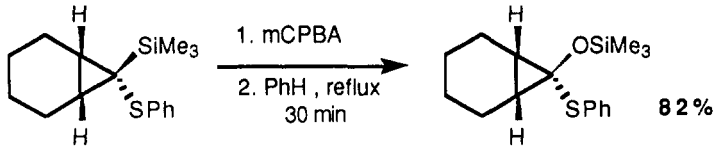
Cossy, J.; Henin, F.; Leblanc, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1417.



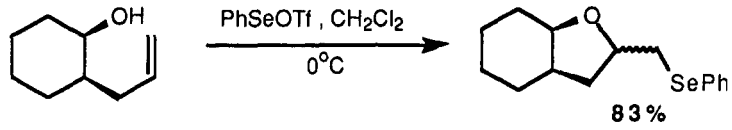
Poirier, J.-M.; Dujardin, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3337.



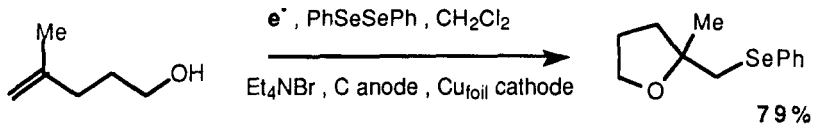
Kreif, A.; Trabelsi, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4225.



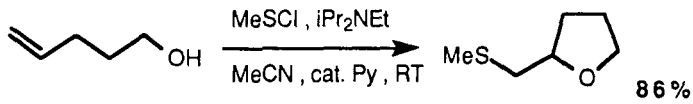
Bhupathy, M.; Cohen, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4793, 4797.



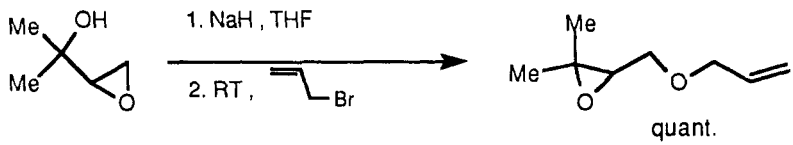
Murata, S.; Suzuki, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4415.
Murata, S.; Suzuki, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4297.



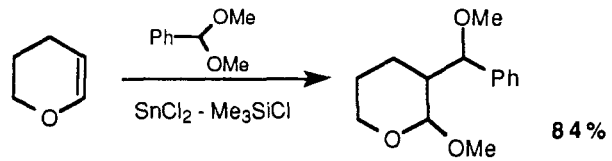
Mihailović, M.L.; Konstantinović, S.; Vukićević, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4343.



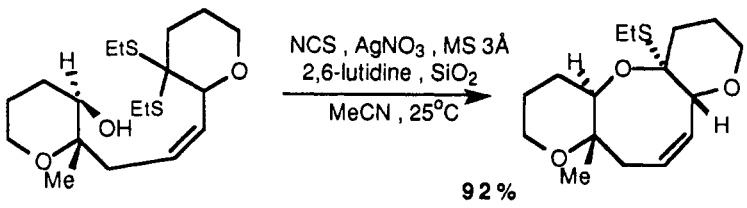
Tuladhar, S.M.; Fallis, A.G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 523.



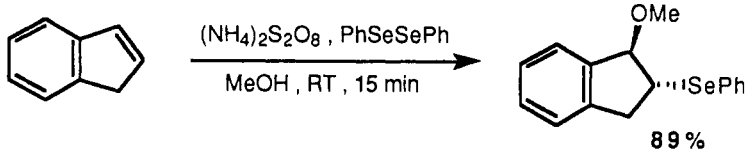
Bird, C.W.; Hormozi, N. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 705.



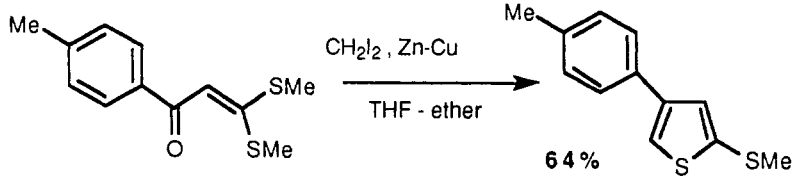
Mukaiyama, T.; Wariishi, K.; Saito, Y.; Hayashi, M.; Kobayashi, S. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 1101.



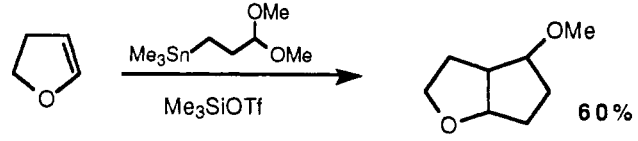
Nicolaou, K.C.; Prasad, C.V.C.; Hwang, C.-K.; Duggan, M.E.; Veale, C.A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 5321.



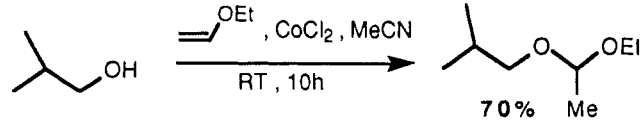
Tiecco, M.; Testaferri, L.; Tingoli, M.; Chianelli, D.; Bartoli, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1417.



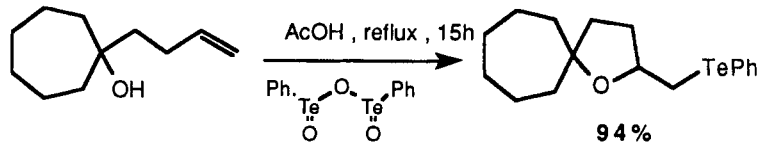
Thomas, A.; Singh, G.; Ila, H.; Junjappa, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3093.



Lee, T.V.; Ellis, K.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3555.



Iqbal, J.; Srivastava, R.R.; Gupta, K.B.; Klan, M.A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 901.



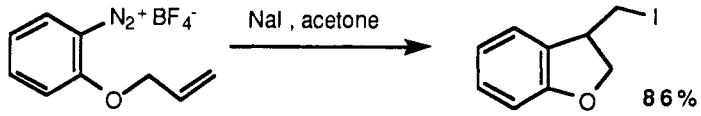
Hu, N.X.; Aso, Y.; Otsubo, T.; Ogura, F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 4391.

REVIEW:

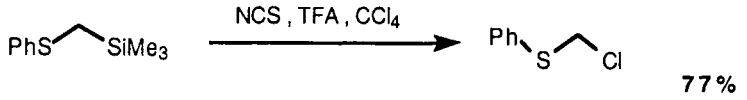
"Chemistry of Spiroketals"

Perron, F.; Albizati, K.F. *Chem. Rev.*, ***1989***, *89*, 1617.

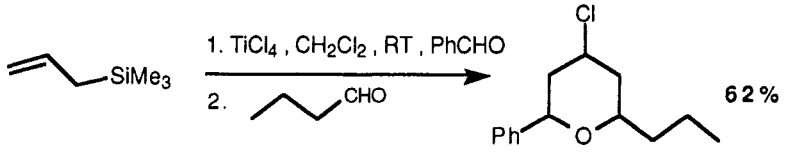
SECTION 364: ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER - HALIDE, SULFONATE



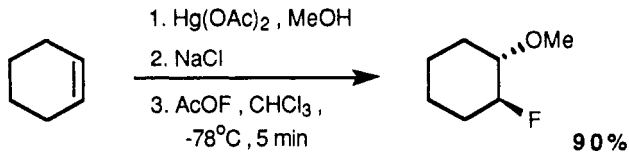
Beckwith, A.L.J.; Meijs, G.F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1922.



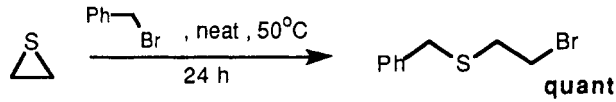
Ishibashi, H.; Nakatani, H.; Maruyama, K.; Minami, K.; Ikeda, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1443.



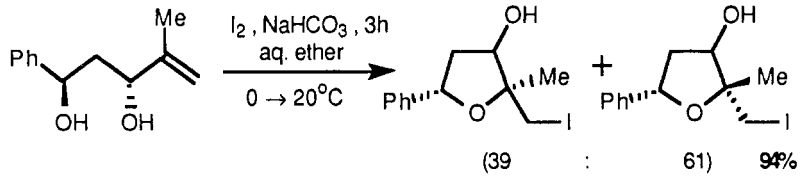
Coppi, L.; Ricci, A.; Taddei, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 973.



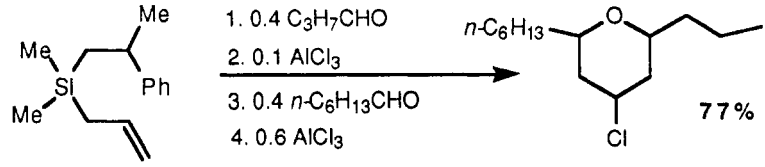
Hebel, D.; Rozen, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987, 52***, 2588.



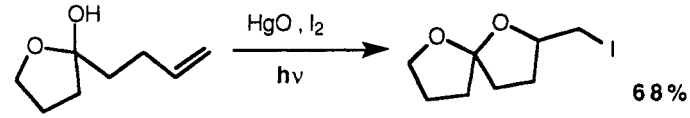
Trujillo, D.A.; McMahon Jr., W.A.; Lyle, R.E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987, 52***, 2932.



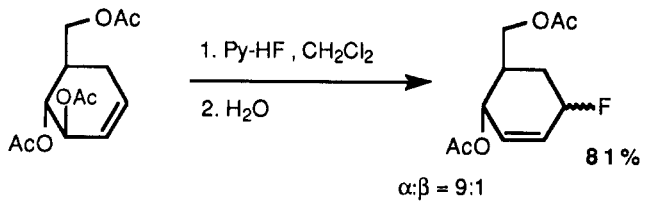
Tamaru, Y.; Hojo, M.; Kawamura, S.; Sawada, S.; Yoshida, Z. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987, 52***, 4062.



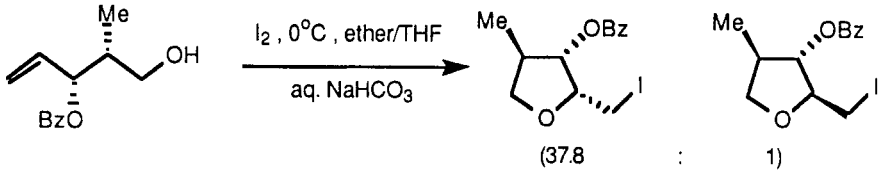
Wei, Z.Y.; Li, J.S.; Wang, D.; Chan, T.H.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987, 28***, 3441.



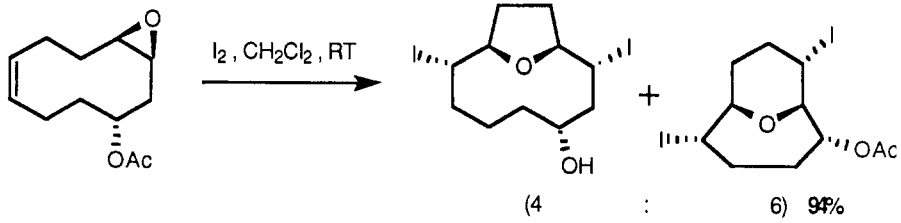
Kraus, G.A.; Thurston, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987, 28***, 4011.



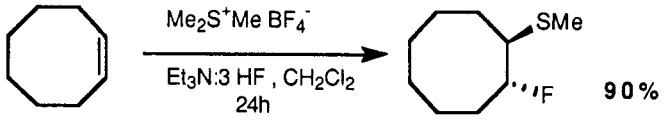
Macdonald, S.J.F.; McKenzie, T.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1363.



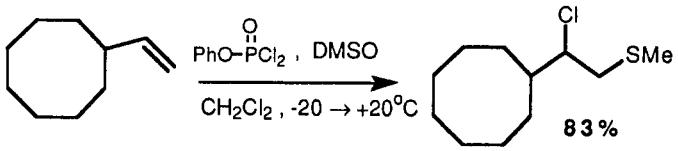
Kim, Y.G.; Cha, J.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2011.



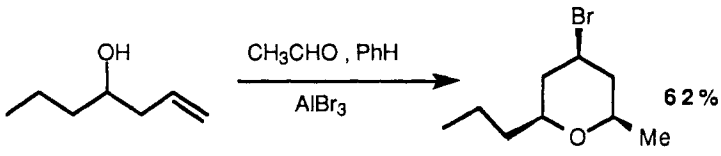
Alvarez, E.; Manta, E.; Martin, J.D.; Rodriguez, M.L.; Ruiz-Perez, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2093.



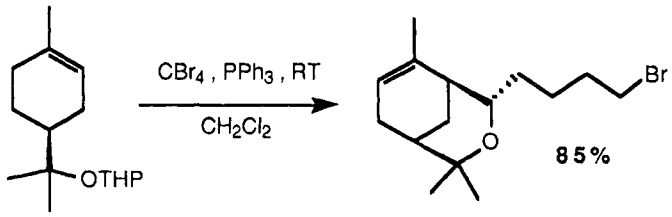
Haufe, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2311.



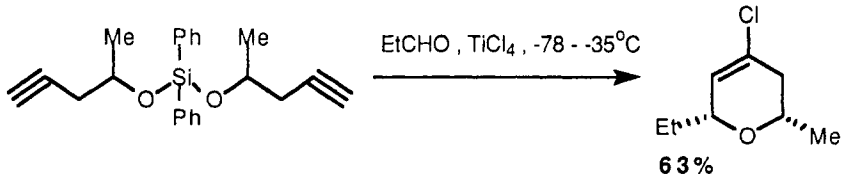
Liu, H.-J.; Nyangulu, J.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5467.



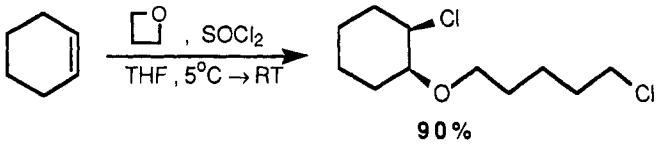
Coppi, L.; Ricci, A.; Taddei, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 911.



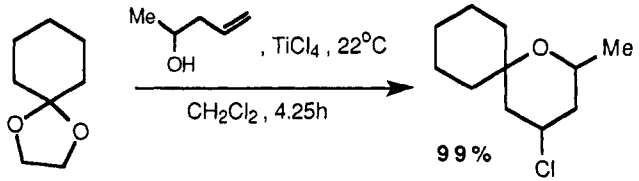
Wagner, A.; Heitz, M.-P.; Mioskowski, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1971.



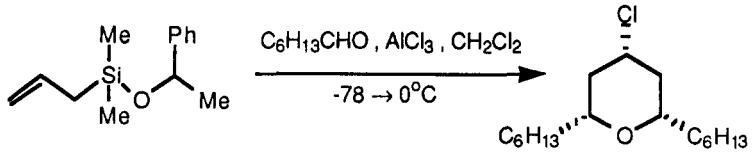
Chan, T.-H.; Arya, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4065.



Joseph, S.P.; Keshavamurthy, K.S.; Dhar, D.N. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 889.

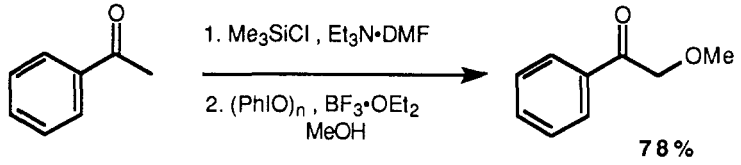


Nikolic, N.A.; Gonda, E.; Desmond Longford, C.P.; Lane, N.T.; Thompson, D.W. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 2748.

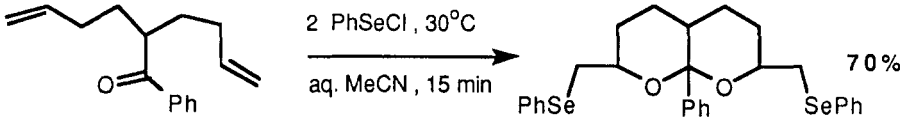


Wei, Z.Y.; Wang, D.; Li, J.S.; Chan, T.H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 5768.

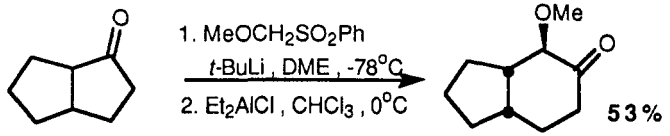
SECTION 365: ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER - KETONE



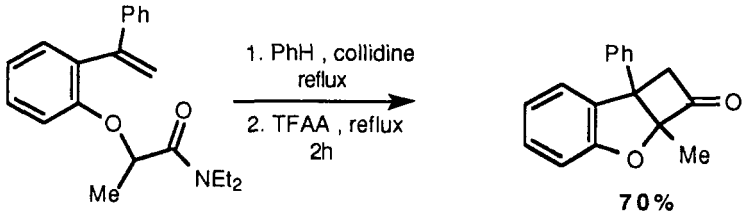
Moriarty, R.M.; Prakash, O.; Duncan, M.P.; Vaid, R.K.; Musllam, H.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 150.



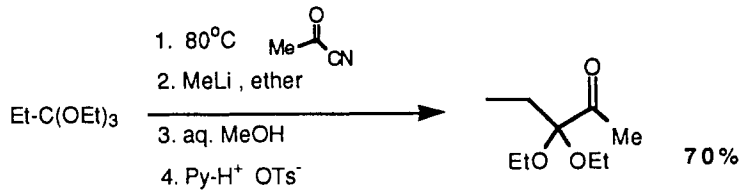
Mehta, G.; Prakash Rao, H.S.; Reddy, K.R. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 78.



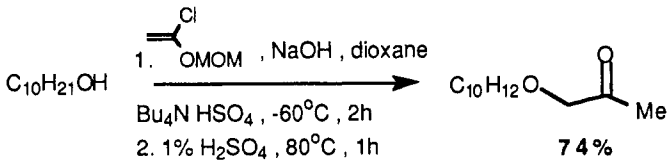
Trost, B.M.; Mikhail, G.K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 4124.



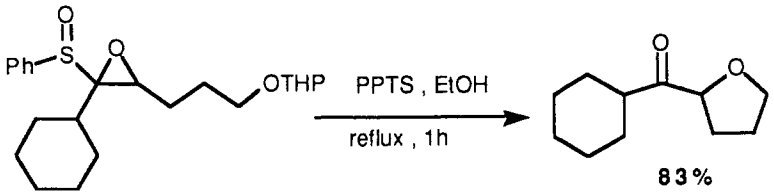
Brady, W.T.; Giang, Y.-S.F.; Weng, L.; Dad, M.M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2216.



Babler, J.H.; Marcuccilli, C.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4657.

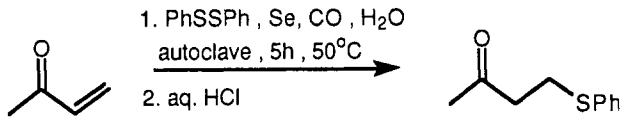


Gu, X.-P.; Nishida, N.; Ikeda, I.; Okahara, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3192.

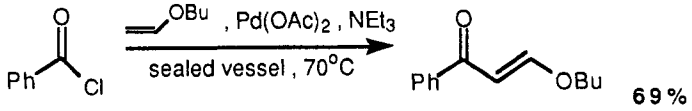


PPTS = *p*-toluenesulfonate

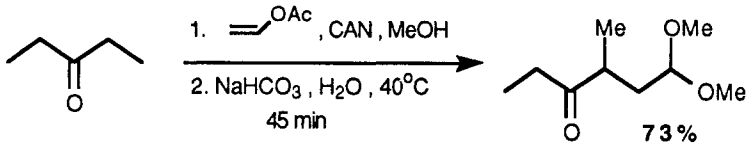
Satoh, T.; Iwamoto, K.; Yamakawa, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2603.



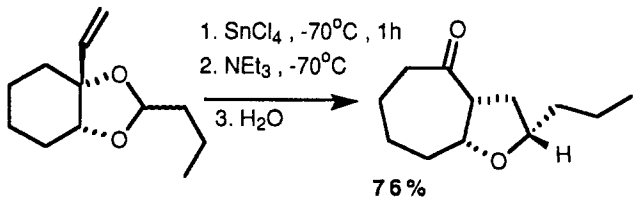
Ogawa, A.; Nishiyama, Y.; Kambe, N.; Murai, S.; Sonoda, N. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3271.



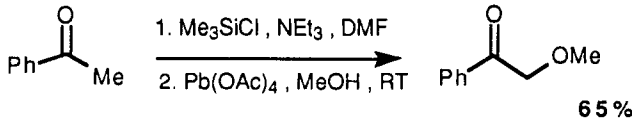
Andersson, C.-M.; Hallberg, A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4215.



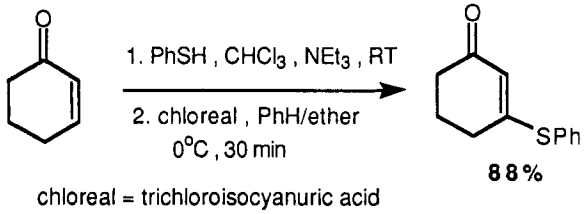
Baciocchi, E.; Civitarese, G.; Ruzziconi, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5357.



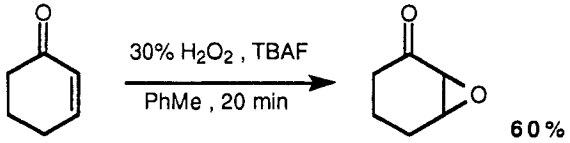
Herrinton, P.M.; Hopkins, M.H.; Mishra, P.; Brown, M.J.; Overman, L.E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3711.



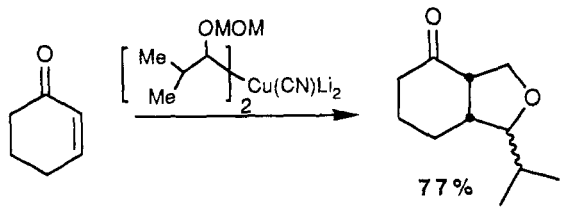
Moriarty, R.M.; Vaid, R.K.; Duncan, M.P. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 709.



de Groot, A.; Peperzaki, R.M.; Vader, J. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 1607.

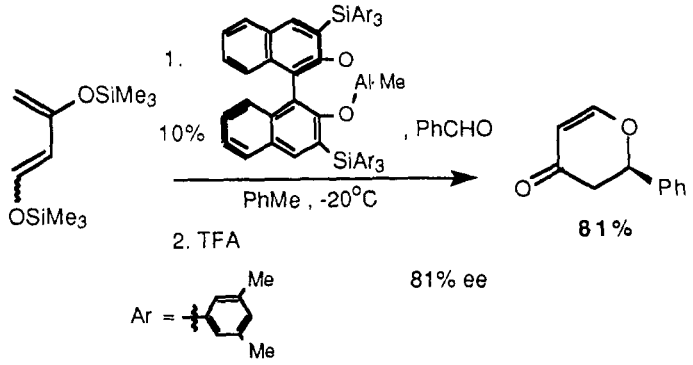


Miyashita, M.; Suzuki, T.; Yoshikoshi, A. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 285.

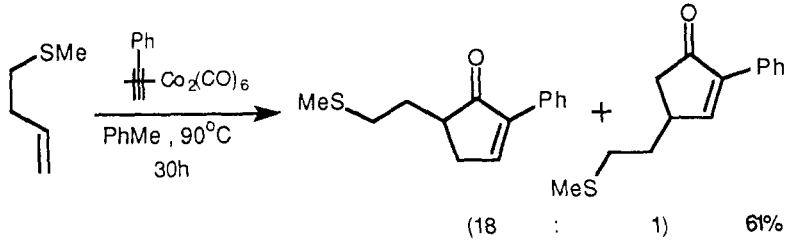


diastereomers = 69:31

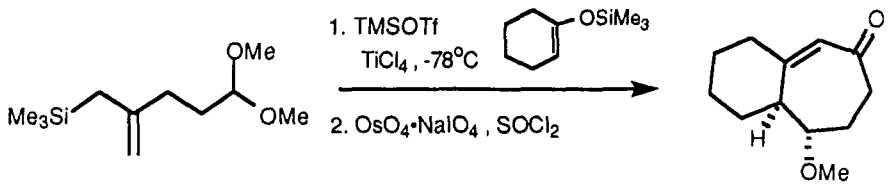
Linderman, R.J.; Godfrey, A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 6249.



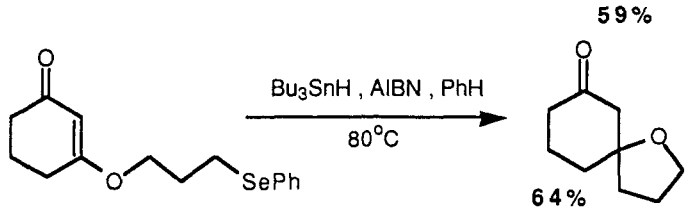
Maruoka, K.; Itoh, T.; Shirasaka, T.; Yamamoto, H. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 310.



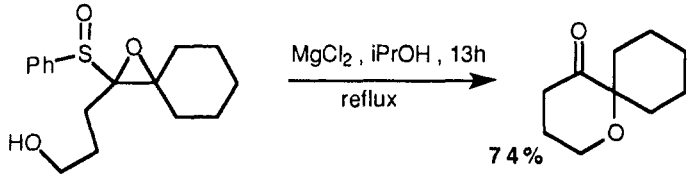
Krafft, M.E. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 968.



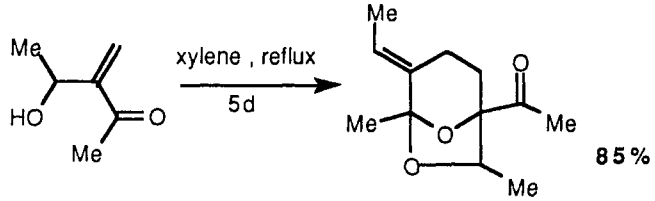
Lee, T.V.; Boucher, R.J.; Rockell, C.J.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 689.



Middleton, D.S.; Simpkins, N.S.; Terrett, N.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1315.

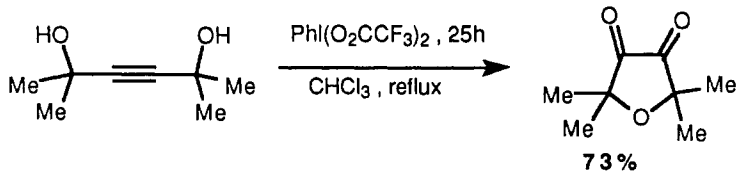


Satoh, T.; Iwamoto, K.; Sugimoto, A.; Yamakawa, K. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1988***, *61*, 2109.

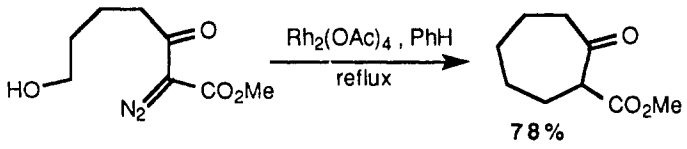


endo:exo methyl = 1.7:1

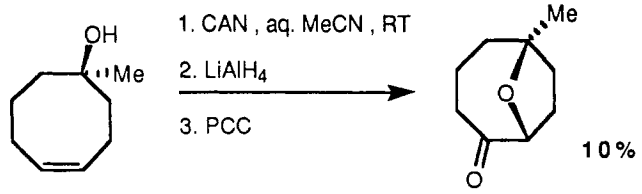
Daude, N.; Eggert, U.; Hoffmann, H.M.R. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 206.



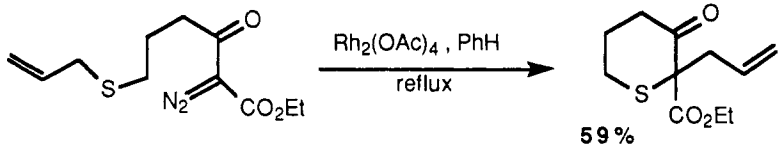
Zhaishibekov, B.S.; Pat-saev, A.K.; Erzhanov, K.B. *J. Org. Chem., U.S.S.R.,* ***1988****, 24,* 2219.



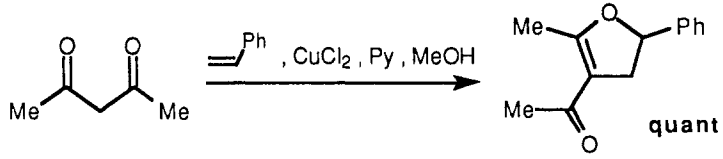
Heslin, J.C.; Moody, C.J. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I,* ***1988***, 1417.
Moody, C.J.; Taylor, R.J. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I,* ***1989***, 721.



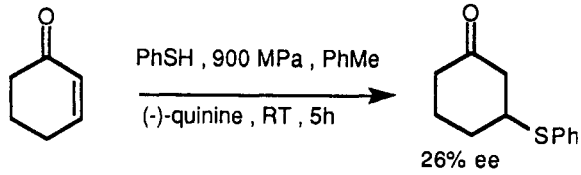
Kim, H.; Schlecht, M.F. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1988****, 29,* 1771.



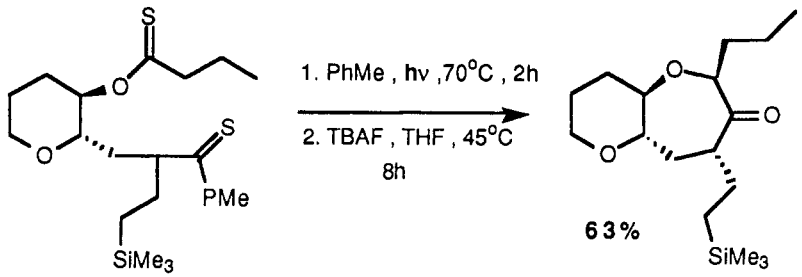
Moody, C.J.; Taylor, R.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1988****, 29,* 6005.



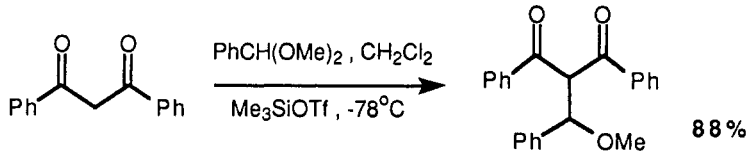
Vinogradov, M.G.; Kondorsky, A.E.; Nikishin, G.I. *Synthesis,* ***1988***, 60.



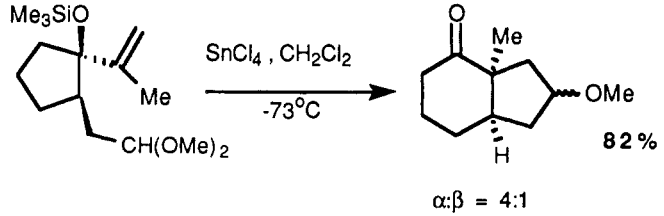
Sera, A.; Takagi, K.; Katayama, H.; Yamada, H.; Matsumoto, K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 1157.



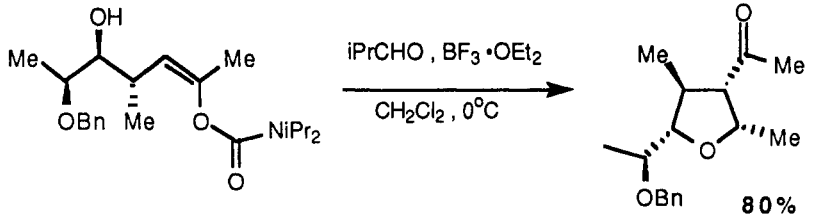
Nicolaou, K.C.; Hwang, C.-K.; Nugiel, D.A. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl*, ***1988***, *27*, 1362.



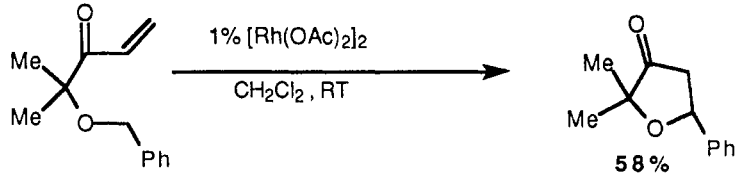
Antonioletti, R.; Bunadies, F.; Scettri, A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 5540.



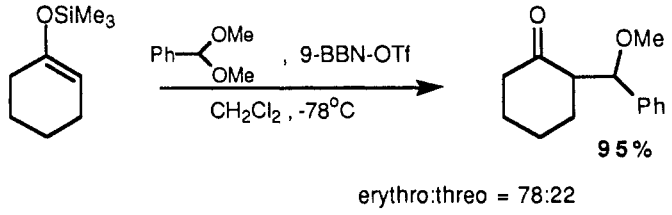
Hirst, G.C.; Howard, P.N.; Overman, L.E. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 1514.



Hoppe, D.; Krämer, T.; Erdbrügger, C.F.; Egert, E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1233.

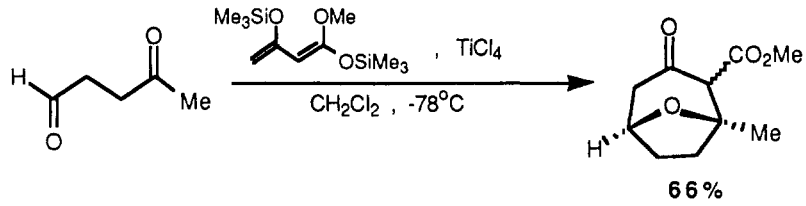


Adams, J.; Poupart, M.-A.; Grenier, L.; Schaller, C.; Ouimet, N.; Frenette, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1749.

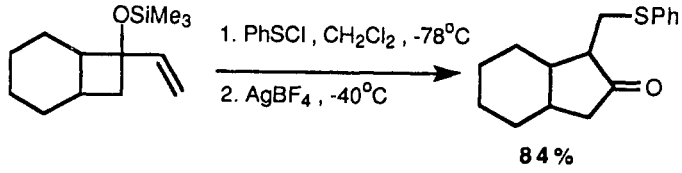


erythro:threo = 78:22

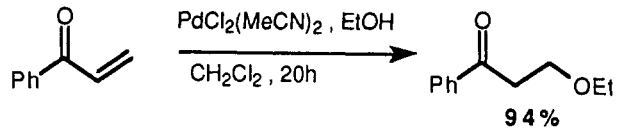
Ishihara, K.; Yamamoto, H.; Heathcock, C.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1825.



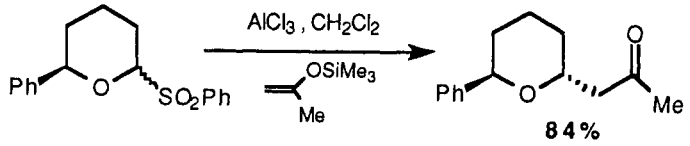
Molander, G.A.; Andrews, S.W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2351.



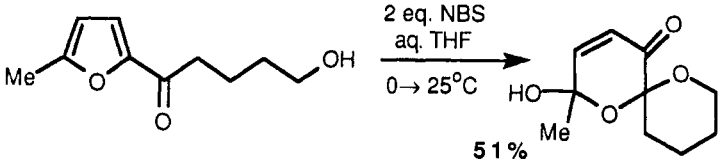
Kim, S.; Park, J.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6181.



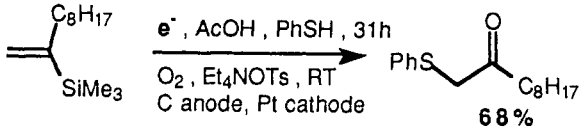
Hosokawa, T.; Shinohara, T.; Ooka, Y.; Murahashi, S. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 2001.



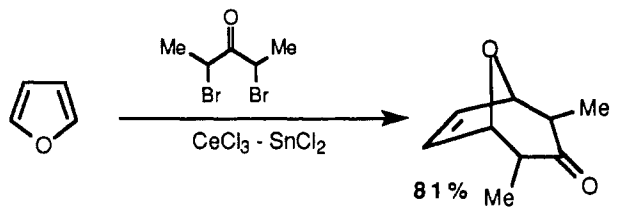
Brown, D.S.; Ley, S.V.; Bruno, M. *Heterocycles*, ***1989***, *28*, 773.



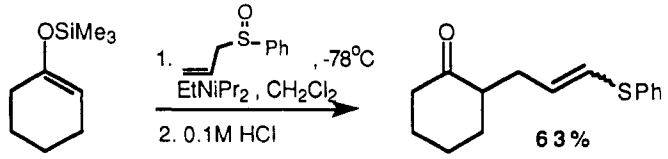
Perron, F.; Albizati, K.F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 2044.



Yoshida, J.; Nakajan, S.; Isoe, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 5655.

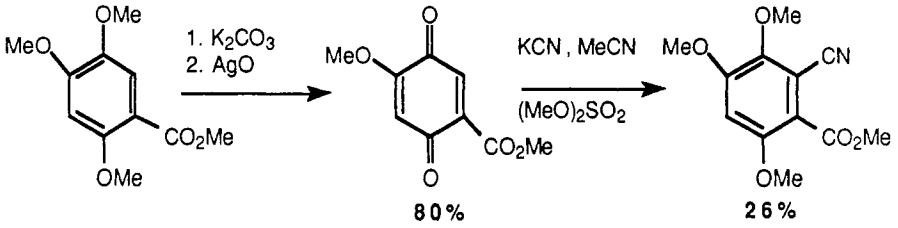


Fukuzawa, S.; Fukushima, M.; Fujinami, T.; Sakai, S. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1989***, *62*, 2348.

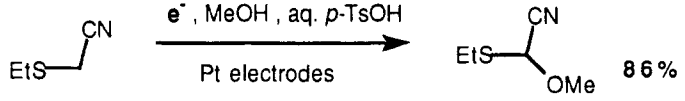


Hunter, R.; Carlton, L.; Cirillo, P.F.; Michael, J.P.; Simon, C.D.; Walter, D.S. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1989***, 1631.

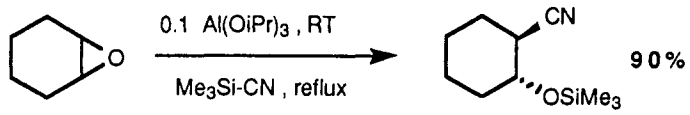
SECTION 366: ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER - NITRILE



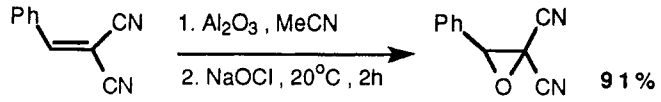
Parker, K.A.; Spero, D.M.; Koziski, K.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 183.



Kimura, M.; Koie, K.; Matsubara, S.; Sawaki, Y.; Iwamura, H. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 122.



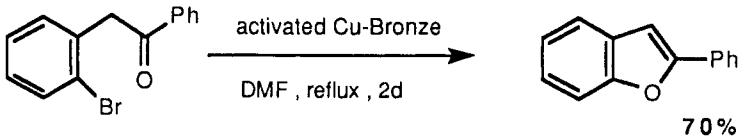
Imi, K.; Yanagihara, N.; Utimoto, K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1013.



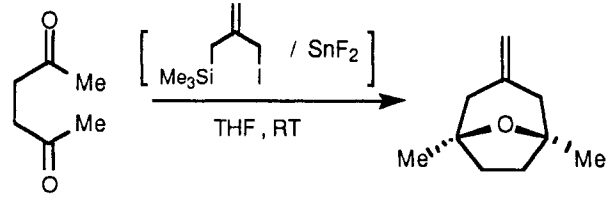
Foucaud, A.; Bakouetila, M. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 854.

SECTION 367: ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER - ALKENE

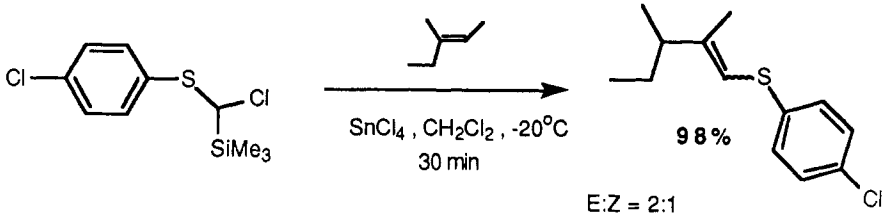
Enol ethers are found in this section as well as alkenyl ethers.



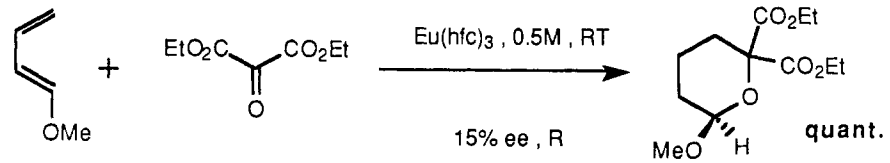
Grimshaw, J.; Thompson, N. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 240.



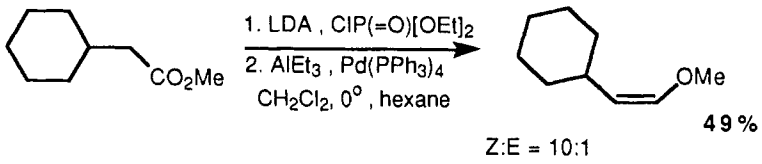
Molander, G.A.; Shubert, D.C. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 6877.



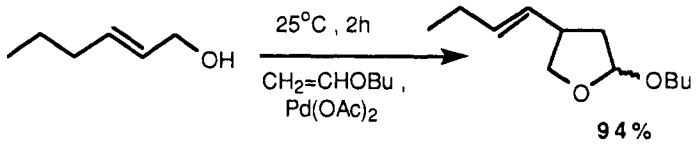
Ishibashi, H.; Nakatani, H.; Sakashita, H.; Ikeda, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 338.



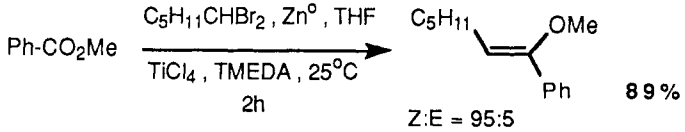
Quimpère, M.; Jankowski, K. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 676.



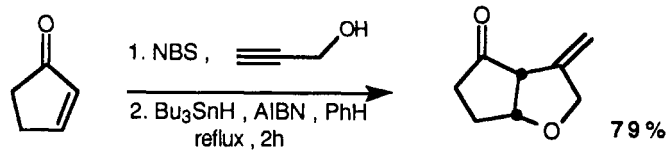
Charbonnier, F.; Moyano, A.; Greene, A.E. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2303.



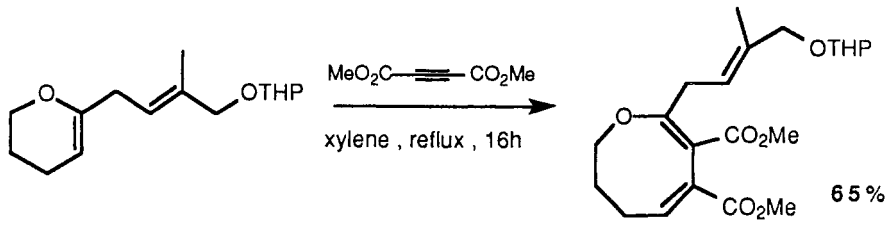
Fugami, K.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 809.



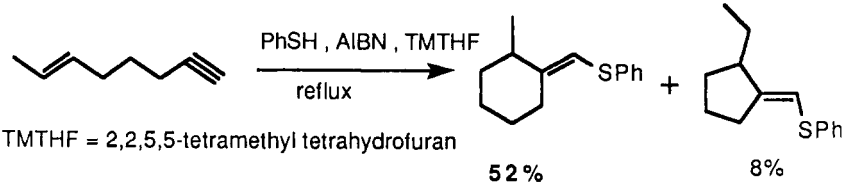
Okazoe, T.; Takai, K.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4410.



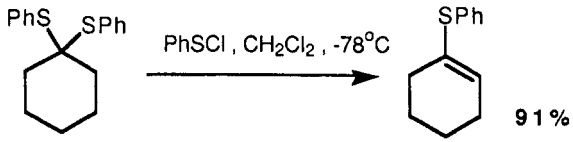
Dulcere, J.P.; Rodriguez, J.; Santelli, M.; Zahra, J.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2009.



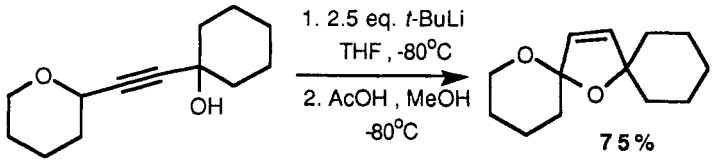
Nicolaou, K.C.; Hwang, C.-K.; Duggan, M.E.; Bal Reddy, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1501.



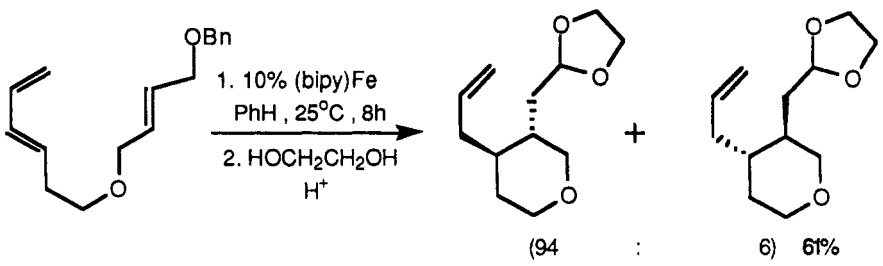
Broka, C.A.; Reichert, D.E.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1503.



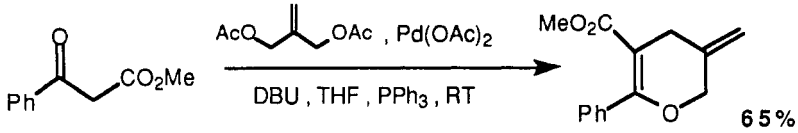
Bartels, B.; Hunter, R.; Simon, C.D.; Tomlinson, G.D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2985.



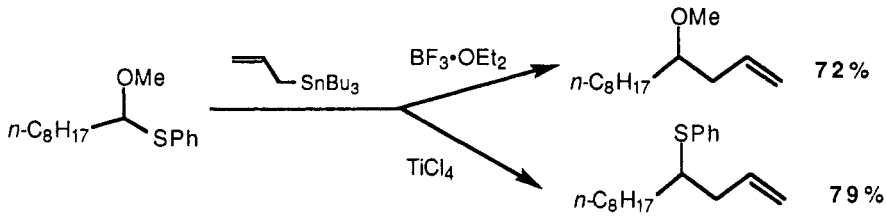
Whitby, R.; Kocieński, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3619.



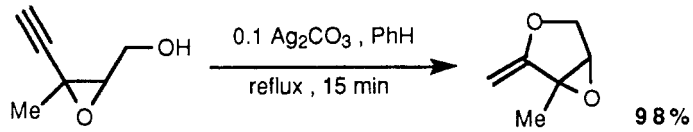
Takacs, J.M.; Anderson, L.G.; Creswell, M.W.; Takacs, B.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5627.



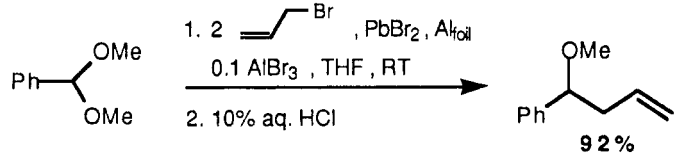
Huang, Y.; Lu, X. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6219.



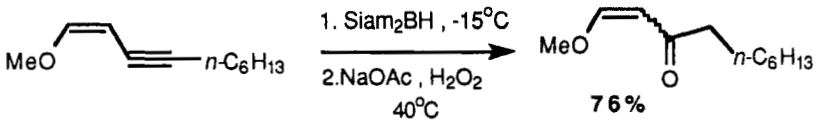
Sato, T.; Okura, S.; Otera, J.; Nozaki, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6299.



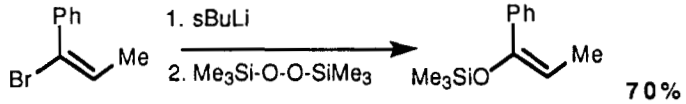
Pale, P.; Chuche, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6447.



Tanaka, H.; Yamashita, S.; Ikemoto, Y.; Torii, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1721.

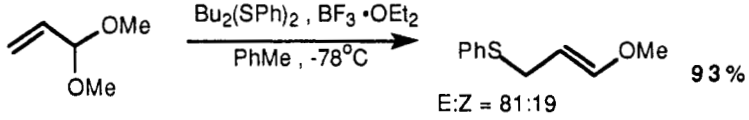


Zweifel, G.; Najafi, M.R.; Rajagopalan, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1895.



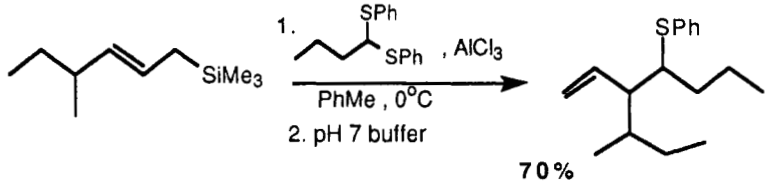
E:Z = 92:8

Davis, F.A.; Sankar Lal, G.; Wei, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4269.

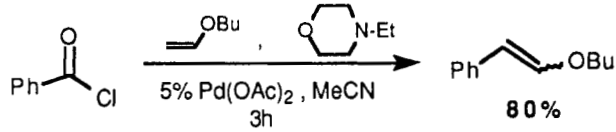


E:Z = 81:19

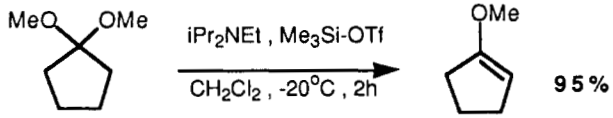
Sato, T.; Okazaki, H.; Otera,J.; Nozaki, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2979.



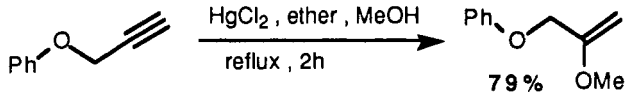
Mann, A.; Ricci, A.; Taddei, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6175.



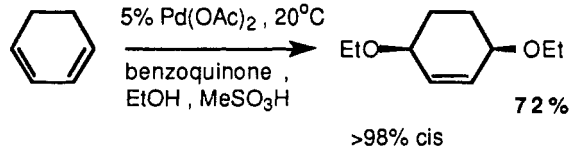
Andersson, C.-M.; Hallberg, A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 235.



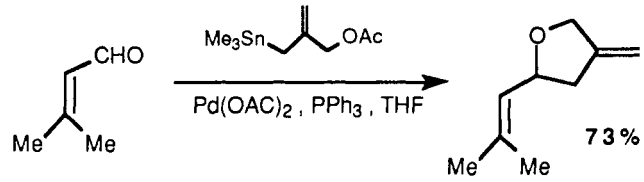
Gassman, P.G.; Burns, S.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 5574.



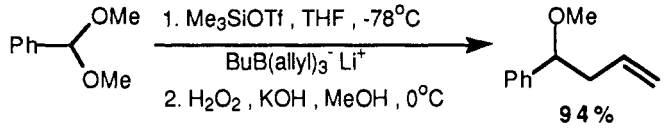
Barluenga, J.; Aznar, F.; Bayod, M. *Synthesis, **1988**,* 144.



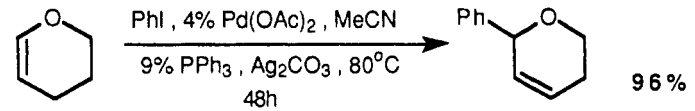
Bäckvall, J.-E.; Vågberg, J.O. *J. Org. Chem., **1988**, 53,* 5695.



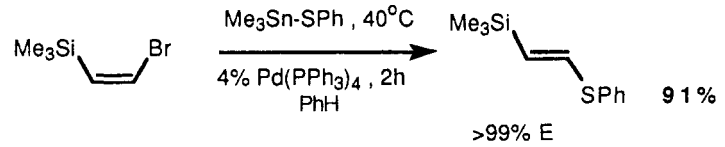
Trost, B.M.; King, S.A.; Schmidt, T. *J. Am. Chem. Soc., **1989**, 111,* 5902.



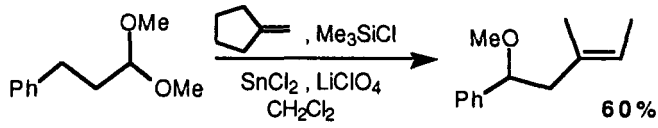
Hunter, R.; Tomlinson, G.D. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30,* 2013.



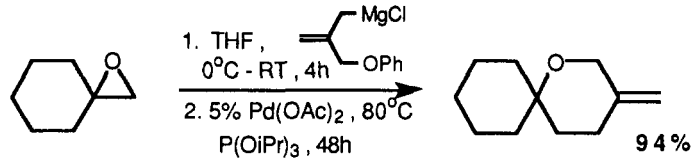
Larock, R.C.; Gong, W.H.; Baker, B.E. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30,* 2603.



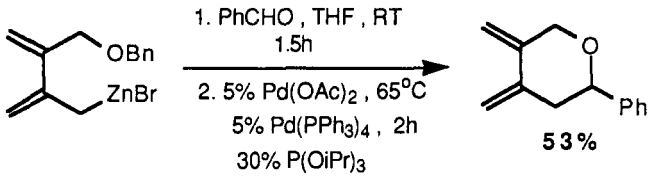
Carpita, A.; Rossi, R.; Scamuzzi, B. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1989**, 30,* 2699.



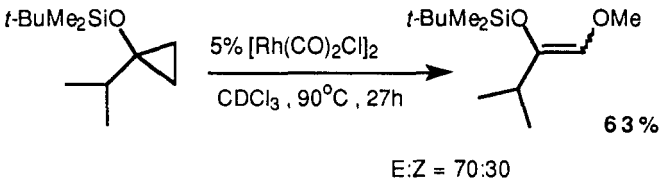
Mukaiyama, T.; Wariishi, K.; Furuya, M.; Kobayashi, S. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1277.



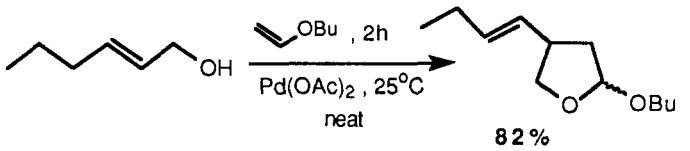
van der Louw, J.; Out, G.J.J.; van der Baan, J.L.; de Kanter, F.J.J.; Bickelhaupt, F.; Klumpp, G.W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4863.



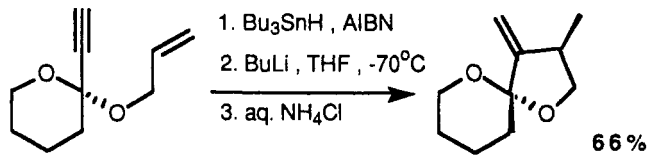
van der Louw, J.; Slagt, M.; van der Baan, J.L.; Bickelhaupt, F.; Klumpp, G.W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5497.
van der Louw, J.; van der Baan, J.L.; Stichter,H.; Out, G.J.J.; Bickelhaupt, F.; Klumpp, G.W. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3579.



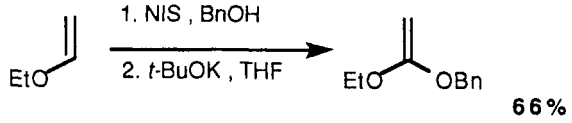
Ikura, K.; Ryu, I.; Ogawa, A.; Kambe, N.; Sonoda, N. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6887.



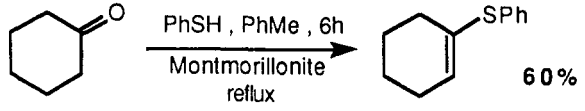
Fugami, K.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1989***, *62*, 2050.



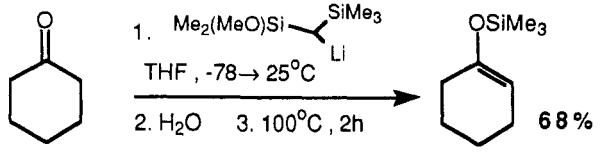
Biggs, K.R.; Parsons, P.J.; Tapolzcay, D.J.; Underwood, J.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 7115.



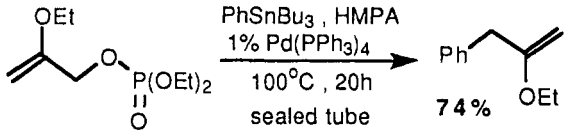
Middleton, D.S.; Simpkins, N.S. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 21.



Labiad, B.; Villemin, D. *Synthesis*, ***1989***, 143.



Bates, T.F.; Thomas, R.D. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 1784.

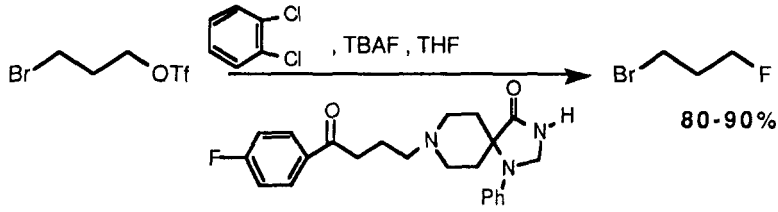


Kosugi, M.; Miyajima, Y.; Nakanishi, H.; Sano, H.; Migita, T. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1989***, *62*, 3383.

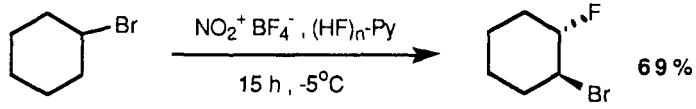
Related Methods: Section 180A (Protection of Ketones)

SECTION 368: ETHER, EPOXIDE, THIOETHER - HALIDE, SULFONATE

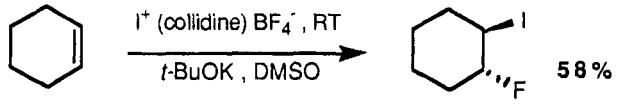
Halocyclopropanations are found in Section 74F (Alkyls from Alkenes).



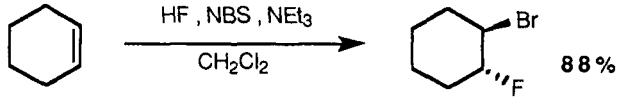
Chi, D.Y.; Kibourn, M.R.; Katzenellenbogen, J.A.; Welch, M.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 658.



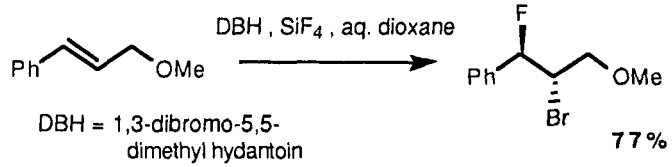
Hashimoto, T.; Surya Prakash, G.K.; Shih, J.G.; Olah, G.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 931.



Evans, R.D.; Schauble, J.H. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 551.



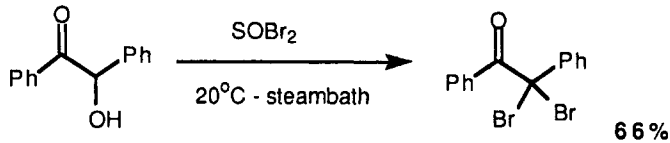
Alvernhe, G.; Laurent, A.; Haufe, G. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 562.



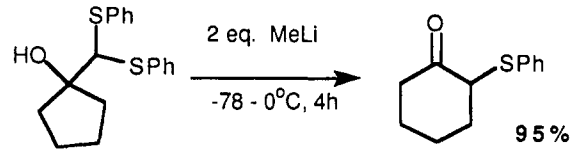
DBH = 1,3-dibromo-5,5-dimethyl hydantoin

Shimizu, M.; Nakahara, Y.; Yoihioka, H. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1881.

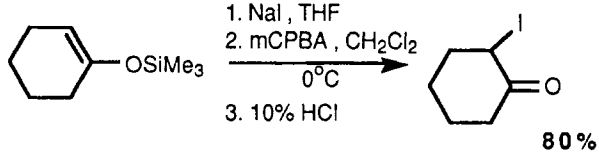
SECTION 369: HALIDE, SULFONATE - KETONE



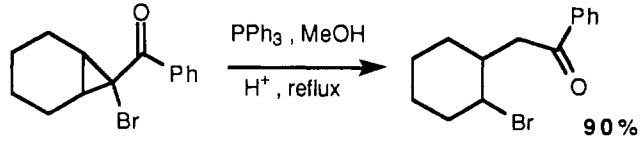
Saraf, S.D.; Al-Omran, F. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1987***, *19*, 455.



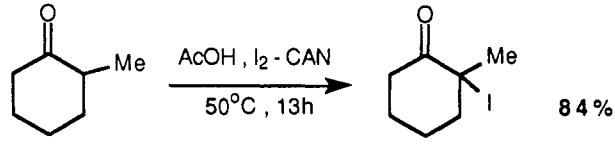
Abraham, W.D.; Bhupathy, M.; Cohen, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2203.



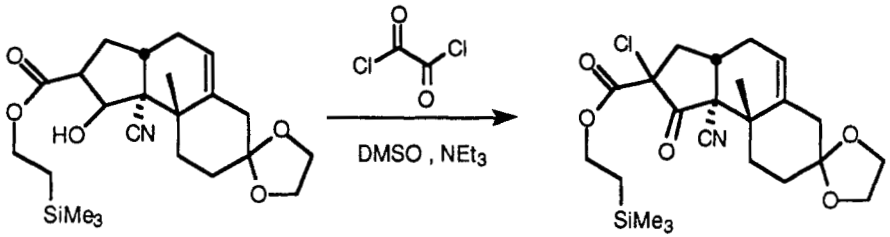
Sha, C.-K.; Young, J.-J.; Jean, T.-S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3919.



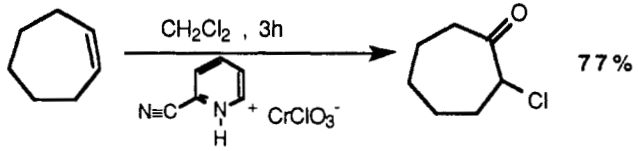
Kulinkovich, O.G.; Tishcenko, I.G.; Sviridov, S.V. *J. Org. Chem., U.S.S.R.*, ***1987***, *23*, 885.



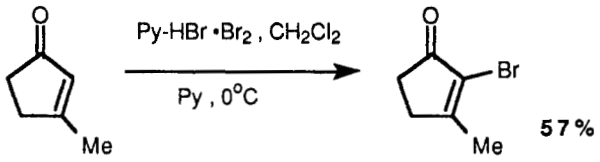
Horiuchi, C.A.; Kiji, S. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 31.



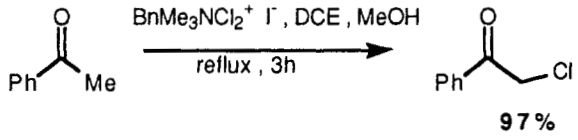
Smith III, A.B.; Leenay, T.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 49.



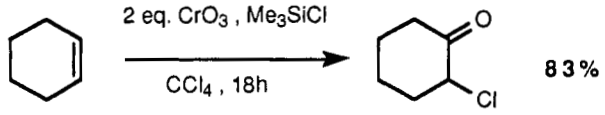
Guerrero, A.F.; Kim, H.; Schlecht, M.F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6707.



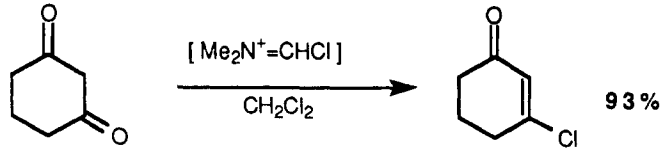
Dauben, W.G.; Warshawsky, A.M. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1323.



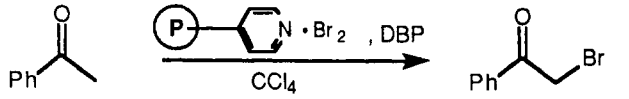
Kajigaeshi, S.; Kakinami, T.; Moriwaki, M.; Fujisaki, S.; Maeno, K.; Okamoto, T. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 545.



Lee, J.G.; Ha, D.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 193.

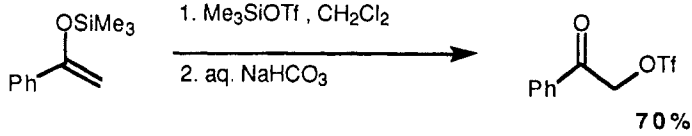


Mewshaw, R.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3753.



DBP = dibenzoyl peroxide

Sket, B.; Zupan, M. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 2481.

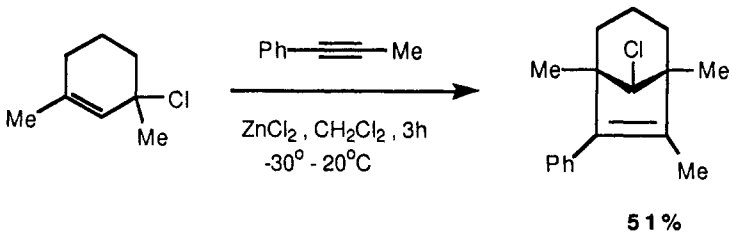


Moriarty, R.M.; Epa, W.R.; Penmasta, R.; Awasthi, A.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 667.

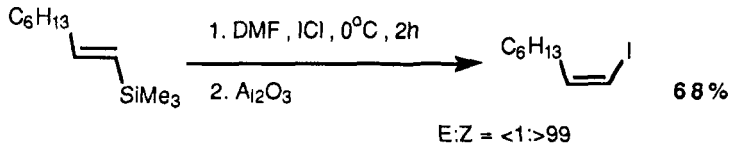
SECTION 370: HALIDE, SULFONATE - NITRILE

NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

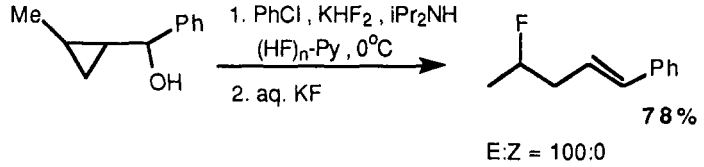
SECTION 371: HALIDE, SULFONATE - ALKENE



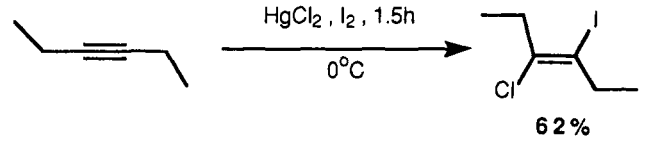
Gray, B.D.; McMillan, C.M.; Miller, A.; Moore, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 235.



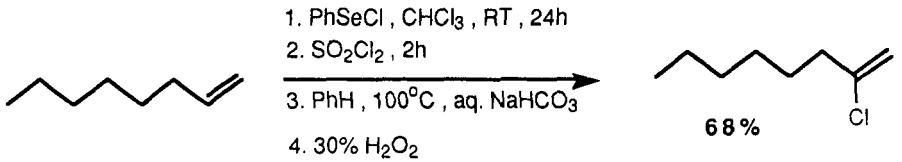
Tamao, K.; Akita, M.; Maeda, K.; Kumada, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1100.



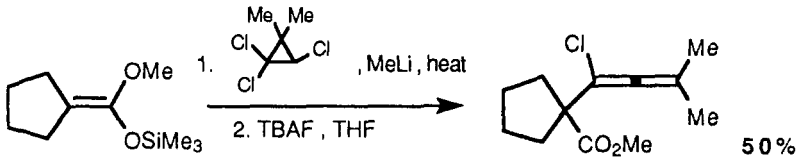
Kanemoto, S.; Shimizu, M.; Yoshioka, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 663.



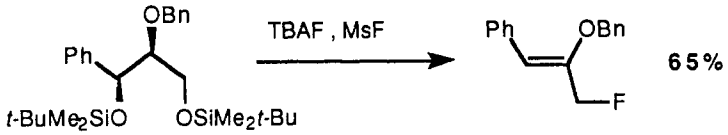
Barluenga, J.; Martínez-Gallo, J.M.; Nájera, C.; Yus, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans I*, ***1987***, 1017.



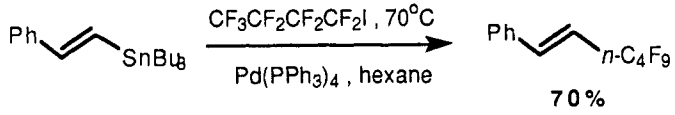
Engman, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1463.



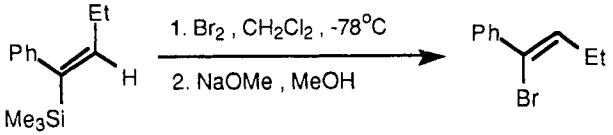
Slougui, N.; Rousseau, G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1651.



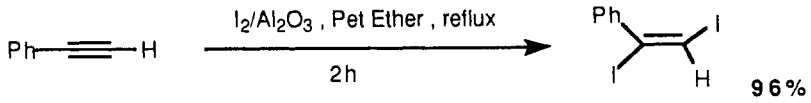
Shimizu, M.; Nakahara, Y.; Kanemoto, S.; Yoshioka, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1677.



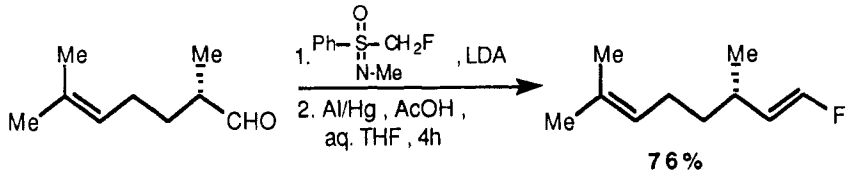
Matsubara, S.; Mitani, M.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5857.



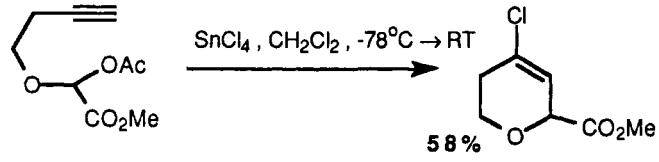
Oliva, A.; Molinari, A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 837.



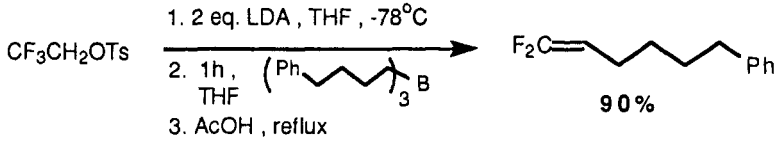
Larson, S.; Luidhardt, T.; Kabalka, G.W.; Pagni, R.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 35.
Hondrogiannis, G.; Lee, L.C.; Kabalka, G.W.; Pagni, R.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2069.



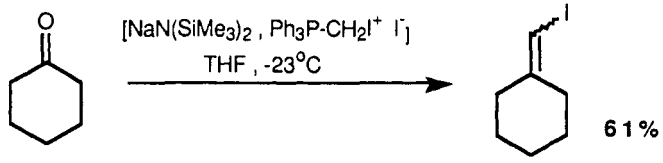
Boys, M.L.; Collington, E.W.; Finch, H.; Swanson, S.; Whitehead, J.F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3365.



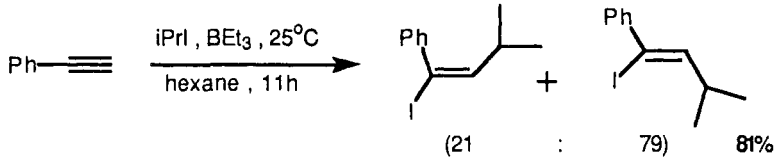
Lolkema, L.D.M.; Hiemstra, H.; Mooiweer, H.H.; Speckamp, W.N. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6365.



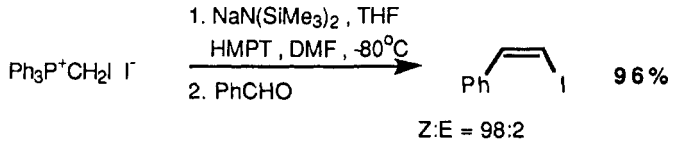
Ichikawa, J.; Sonoda, T.; Kobayashi, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1641.



Stork, G.; Zhao, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2173.



Ichnose, Y.; Matsunaga, S.; Fugami, K.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3155.
Takeyama, Y.; Ichinose, Y.; Oshima, K.; Utimoto, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3159.



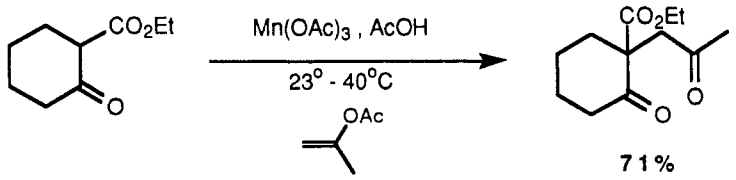
Bestmann, H.J.; Rippel, H.C.; Dostalek, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5261.

REVIEW:

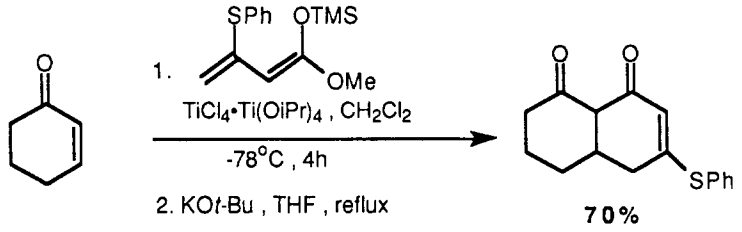
"The Design and Applications of Free Radical Chain Reactions in Organic Synthesis"

Curran, D.P. *Synthesis,* ***1988***, 417, 489.

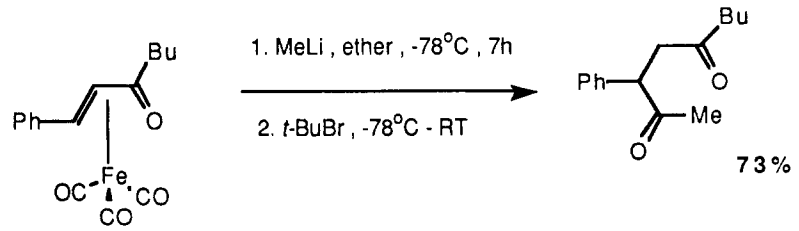
SECTION 372: KETONE - KETONE



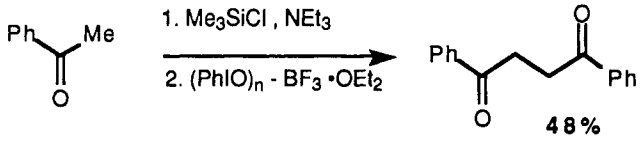
Corey, E.J.; Ghosh, A.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.,* ***1987***,.*28*, 175.



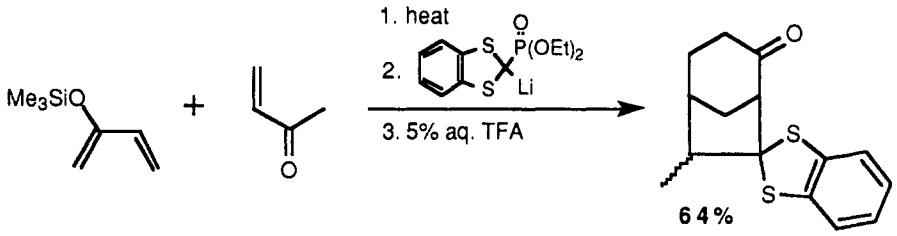
Chan, T.H.; Prasad, C.V.C. *J. Org. Chem.,* ***1987***, *52*, 120.



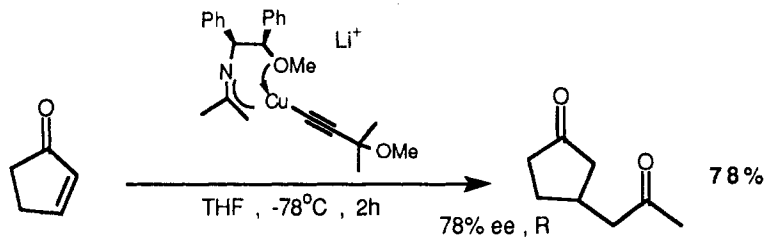
Thomas, S.E. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.,* ***1987***, 226.



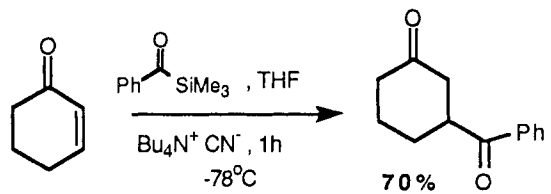
Moriarty, R.; Prakash, O.; Duncan, M.P. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1987***, 559.



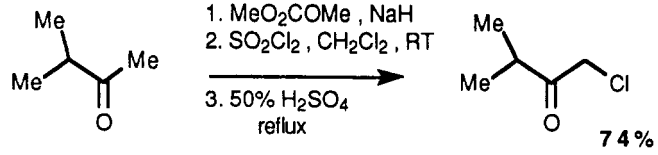
Rigby, J.H.; Kotnis, A.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4943.



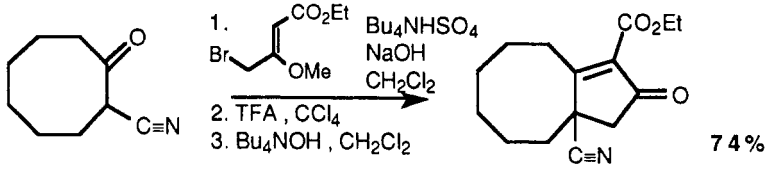
Yamamoto, K.; Kanoh, M.; Yamamoto, N.; Tsuji, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 6347.



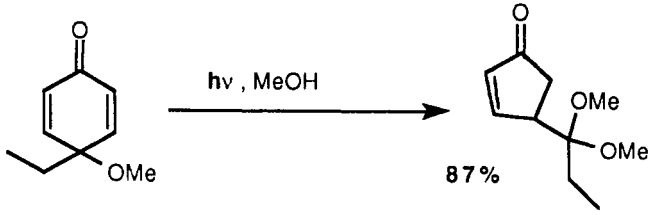
Degl'Innocenti, A.; Ricci, A.; Mordini, A.; Reginato, G.; Colotta, V. *Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, ***1987***, *117*, 645.



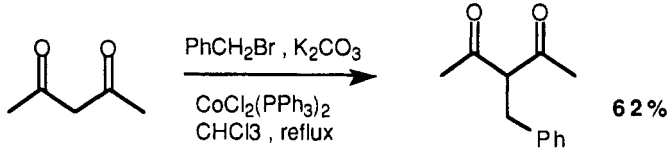
DeKimpe, N.; De Cock, W.; Schamp, N. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 188.



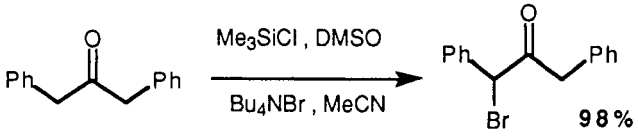
Ognyanov, V.I.; Hesse, M. *Helv. Chim. Acta*, ***1987***, *70*, 1393.



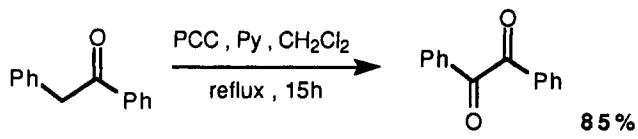
Taveras Jr., A.G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1103.



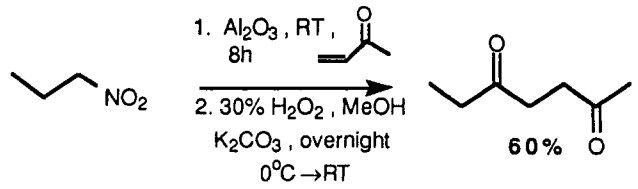
González, A.; Marquet, J.; Moreno-Mañas, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1469.



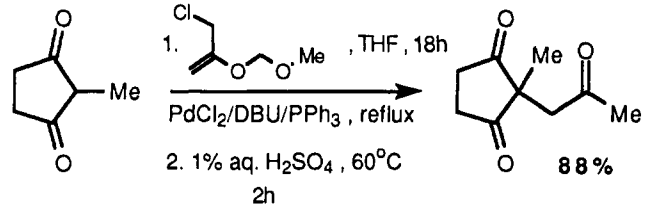
Fraser, R.R.; Kong, F. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1071.



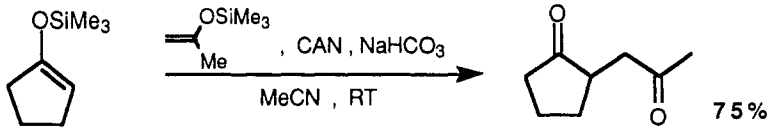
Bonadies, F.; Bonini, C. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1573.



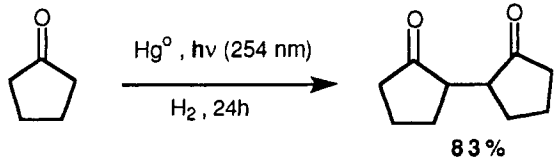
Ballini, R.; Petrini, M.; Marcantoni, E.; Rosini, G. *Synthesis,* ***1988***, 231.



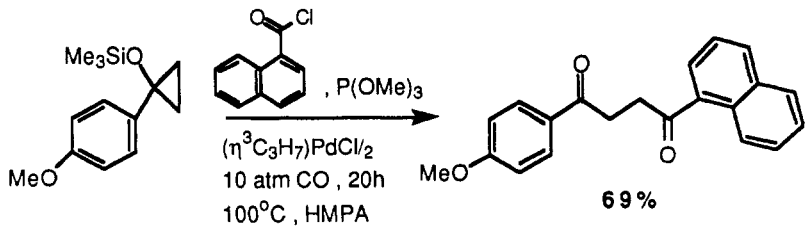
Gu, X.-P.; Okuhara, T.; Ikeda, I.; Okahara,M. *Synthesis,* ***1988***, 535.



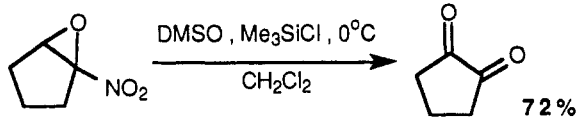
Bachiocchi, E.; Casu, A.; Ruzziconi, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3707.



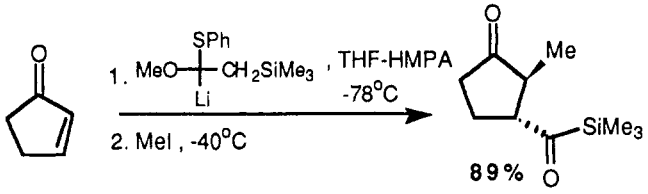
Boujamra, C.G.; Crabtree, R.H.; Ferguson, R.R.; Muedas, C.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5583.



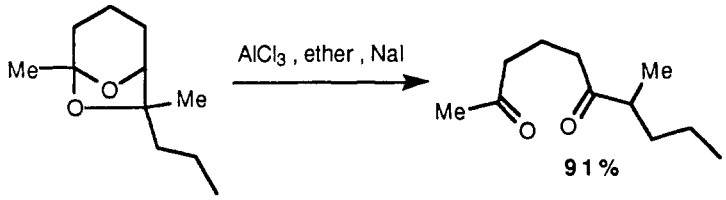
Aoki, S.; Fujimaura, T.; Nakamura, E.; Kuwahima, I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6541.



Vankar, Y.D.; Saksena, R.K.; Bawa, A. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1241.

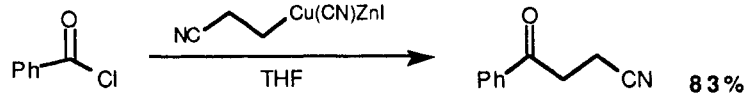


Otera, J.; Niibo, Y.; Nozaki, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 5003.

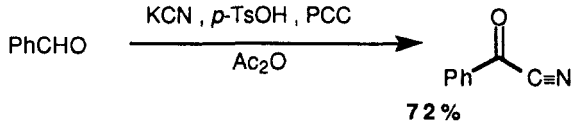


Jun, J.-G.; Suh, S.; Shin, D.G. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1989***, 1349.

SECTION 373: KETONE - NITRILE



Yeh, M.C.P.; Knochel, P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2395.



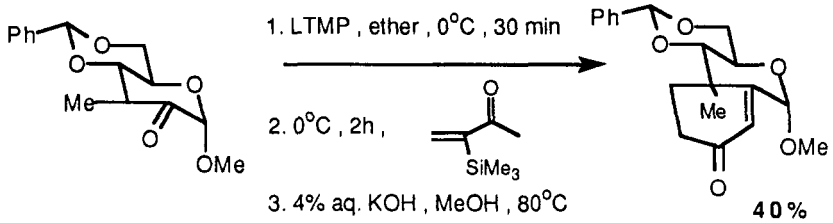
Kang, S.-K.; Sohn, H.-K.; Kim, S.-G. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1989***, *21*, 383.

SECTION 374: KETONE - ALKENE

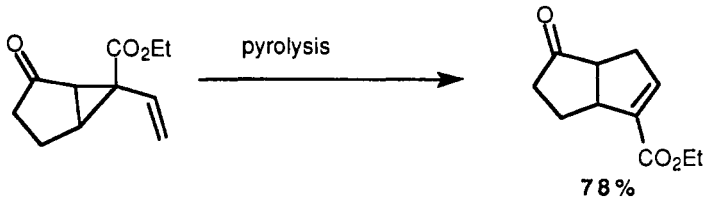
For the oxidation of allylic alcohols to alkene ketones, see Section 168 (Ketones from Alcohols and Phenols)

For the oxidation of allylic methylene groups (C=C-CH_2 → C=C-C=O), see Section 170 (Ketones from Alkyls and Methylenes).

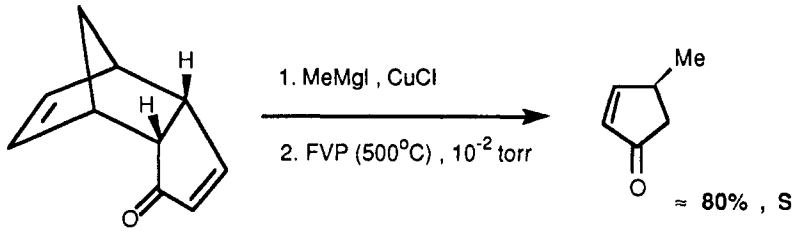
For the alkylation of alkene ketones, also see Section 177 (Ketones from Ketones) and for conjugate alkylations see Section 74E (Alkyls form Alkenes).



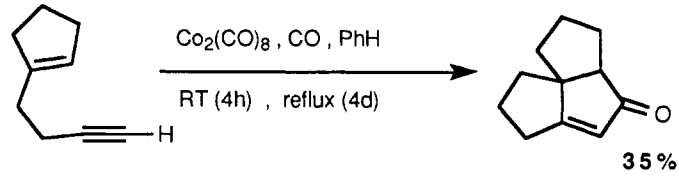
Bonnert, R.V.; Jinkins, P.R. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 6.



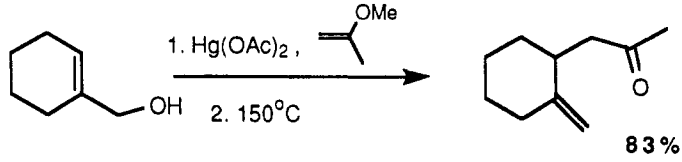
Fleming, A.; Sinari-Zingde, G.; Natchus, M.; Hudlicky, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***,.*28*, 167.



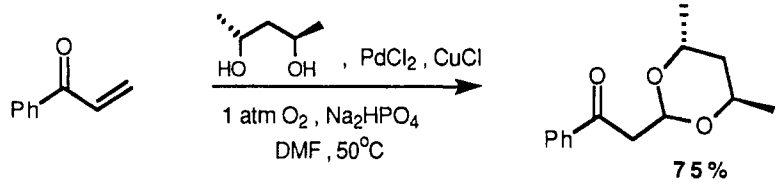
Klunder, A.J.H.; Huizinga, W.B.; Sessink, P.J.M. Zwanenburg, B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 357.



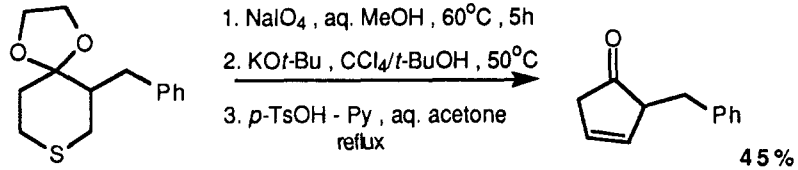
Schore, N.E.; Knudsen, M.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 569.



McKenzie, T.G. *Org. Prep. Proceed. Int.*, ***1987***, *19*, 435.

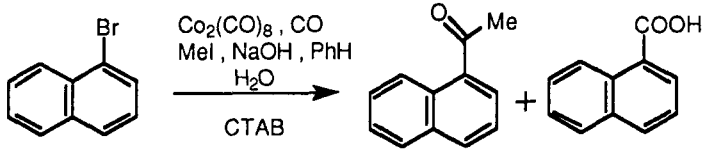


Hosokawa, T.; Ohta, T.; Kanayama, S.; Murahashi, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1758.

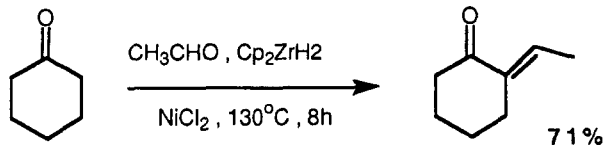


unconjugated:conjugated = 91:9

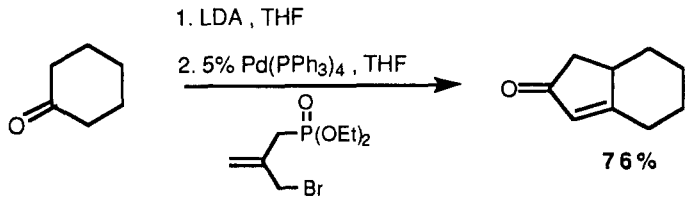
Matsuyama, H.; Miyazawa, Y.; Takei, Y.; Kobayashi, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1703.



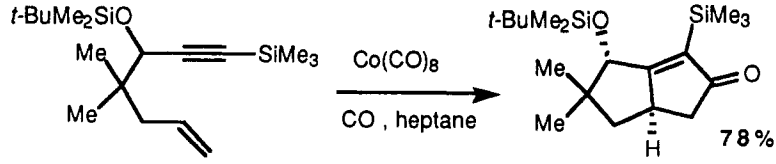
Miura, M.; Akase, F.; Shinohara, M.; Nomura, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1987***, 1021.



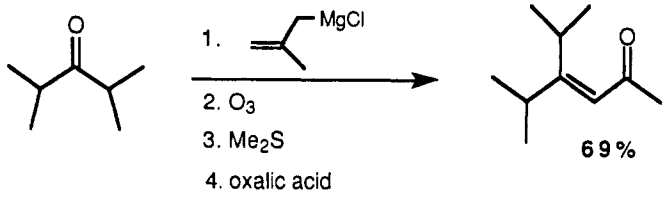
Nakano, T.; Irifune, S.; Umano, S.; Inada, A.; Ishii, Y.; Ogawa, M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2239.



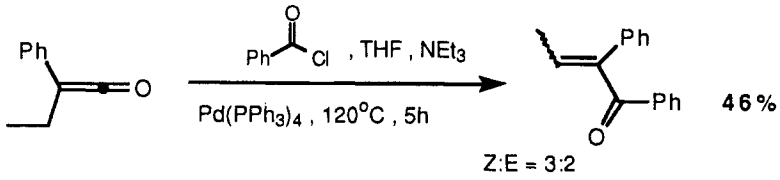
Welch, S.C.; Assercq, J.-M.; Loh, J.-P.; Glase, S.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1440.



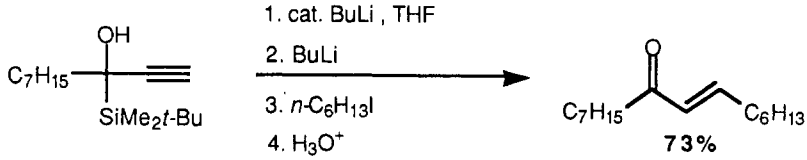
Magnus, P.; Principe, L.M.; Slater, M.J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1483.



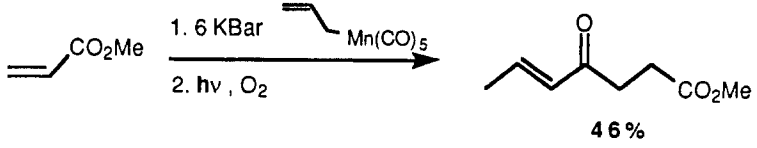
Brunnelle, W.H.; Rafferty, M.A.; Hodges, S.L. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 1603.



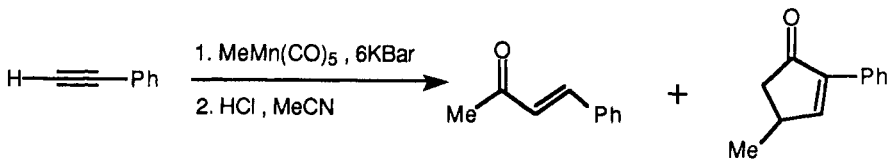
Mitsudo, T.; Kadokura, M.; Watanabe, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3186.



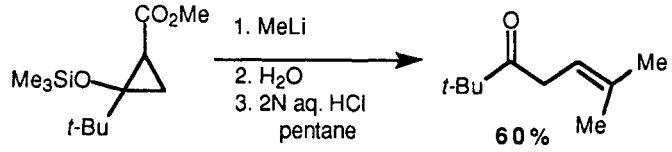
Matsuoka, R.; Horiguchi, Y.; Kawajima, I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1299.



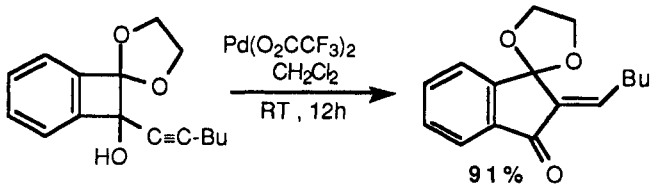
DeShong, P.; Slough, G.A.; Rheingold, A.L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2229.



DeShong, P.; Sidler, D.R.; Slough, G.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2233.

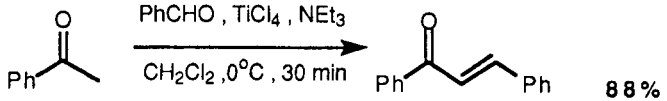


Bretsch, W.; Reißig, H.-U. *Liebigs. Ann. Chem.*, ***1987***, 175.

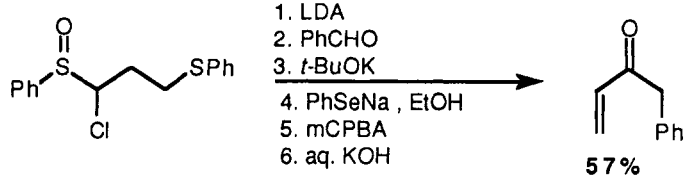


isomer ratio = 36:1

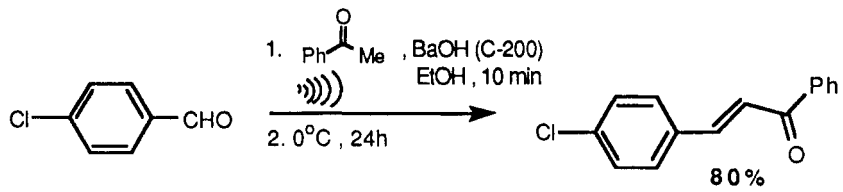
Liebeskind, L.S.; Mitchell, D.; Foster, B.S. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 7908.



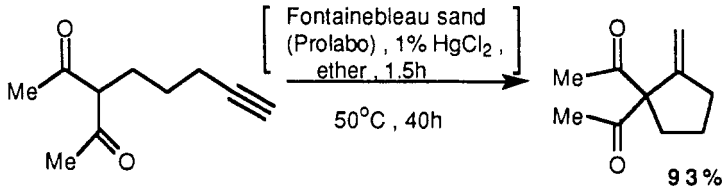
Harrison, C.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4135.



Satoh, T.; Kumagawa, T.; Sagimoto, A.; Yamakawa, K. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1987***, *60*, 34.

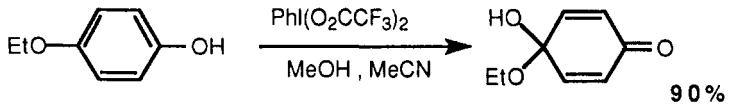


Fuentes, A.; Marinas, J.M.; Sinisterra, J.V. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4541.

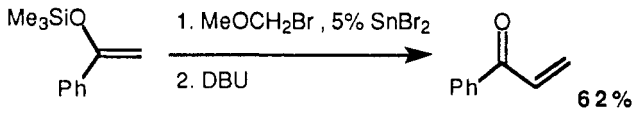


the sand was dried over P_2O_5 (100°C , 1h , 0.08 Torr)

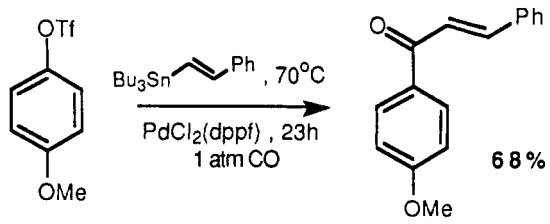
Boaventura, M.-A.; Drouin, J. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 975.



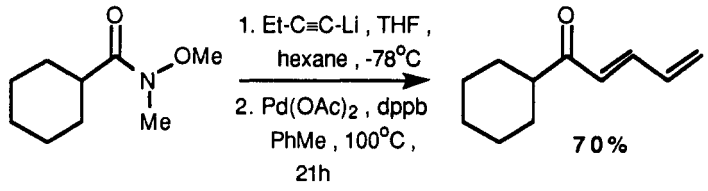
Tamura, Y.; Yakura, T.; Haruta, J.; Kita, Y. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 3927.



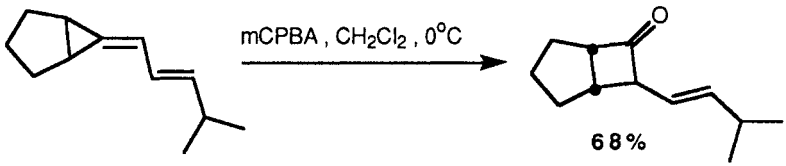
Hayashi, M.; Mukaiyama, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 1283.



Echavarren, A.M.; Stille, J.K. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 1557.

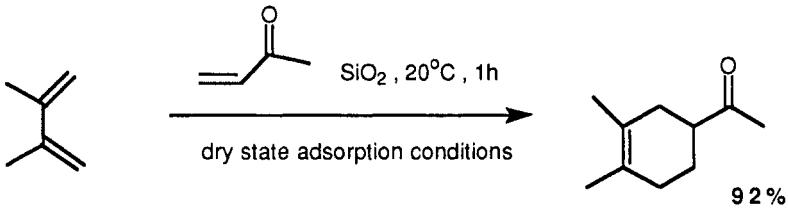


Trost, B.M.; Schmidt, T. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 2301.

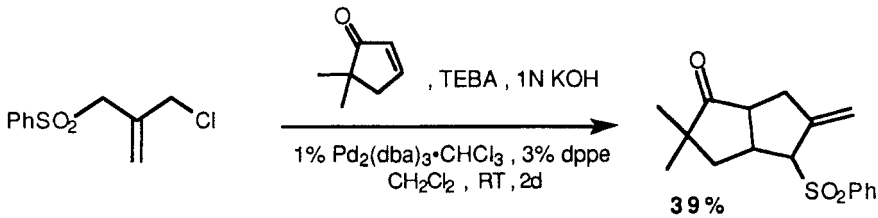


75:25 exo:endo

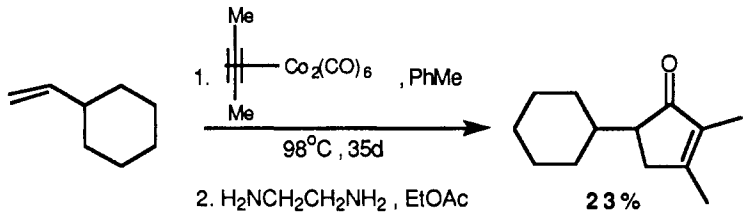
McCullough, D.W.; Cohen, T. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 27.



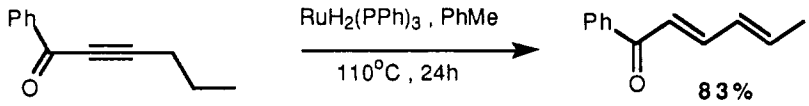
Veselovsky, V.V.; Gybin, A.S.; Lozanova, A.V.; Moiseenkov, A.M.; Smit, W.A.; Caple, R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 175.



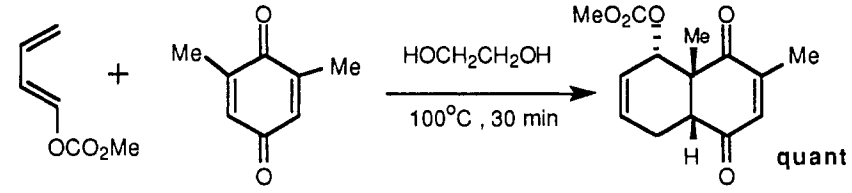
Breuilles, P.; Uguen, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 201.



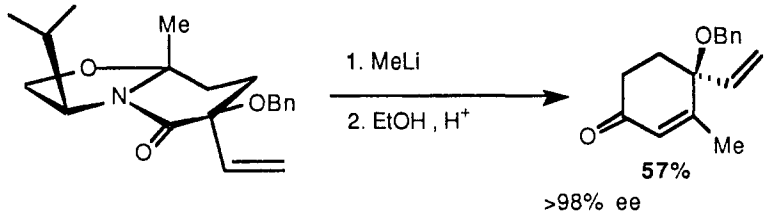
Krafft, M.E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 999.



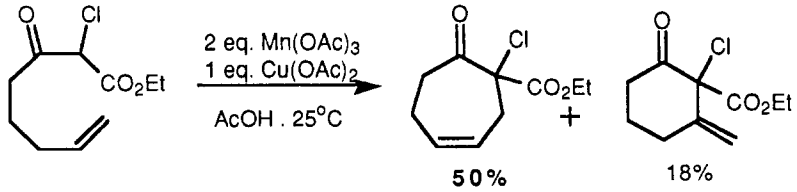
Ma, D.; Lin, Y.; Lu, X.; Yu, Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1045.



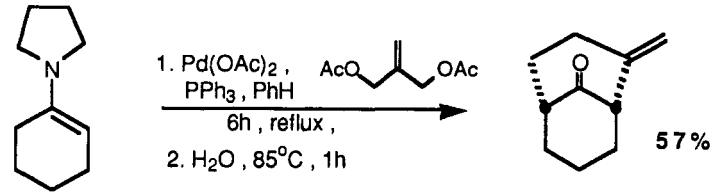
Dunamsit, T.; Hoekstra, W.; Pentaleri, M.; Liotta, D. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3745.



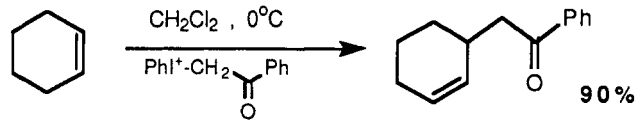
Meyers, A.I.; Sturgess, M.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5339.



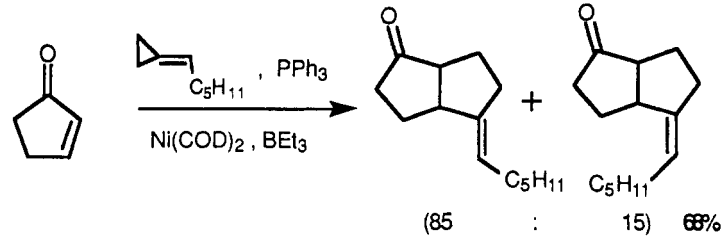
Merritt, J.E.; Sasson, M.; Kates, S.A.; Snider, B.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5209.



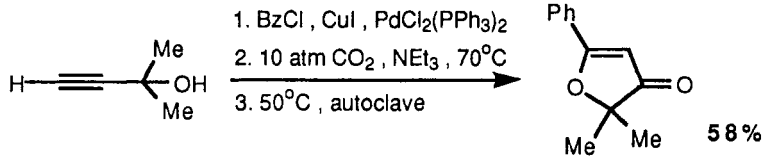
Huang, Y.; Lu, X. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5663.



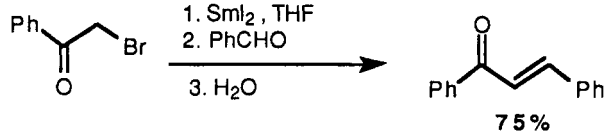
Zhdankin, V.V.; Tykwinski, R.; Caple, R.; Berglund, B.; Koz'min, A.S.; Zefirov, N.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3703.



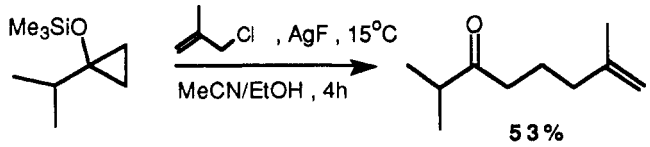
Binger, P.; Schäfer, B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4539.



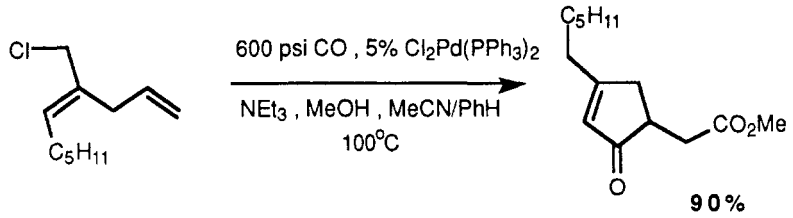
Inoue, Y.; Ohuchi, K.; Imaizumi, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 5941.



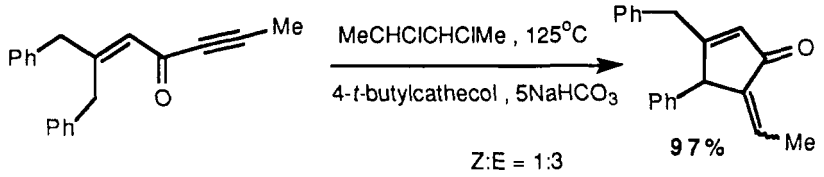
Zhang, Y.; Liu, T.; Lin, R. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 2003.



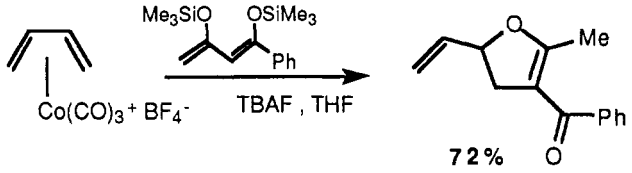
Ryu, I.; Suzuki, H.; Ogawa, A.; Kambe, N.; Sonoda, N. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6137.



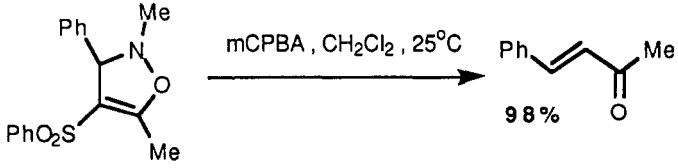
Negishi, E.; Wu, G.; Tour, J.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6745.



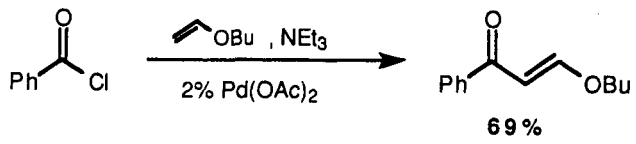
Jacobi, P.A.; Armacost, L.M.; Kravitz, J.I.; Martinelli, M.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6869.



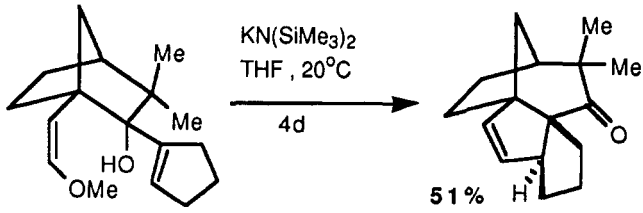
Barinelli, L.S.; Nicholas, K.M. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2114.



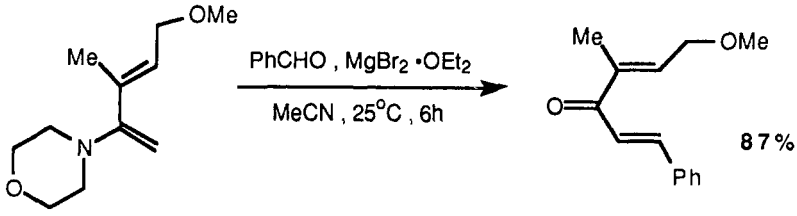
Padwa, A.; Chiacchio, U.; Kline, D.N.; Perumattam, J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2238.
Padwa, A.; Kline, D.N.; Permattam, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 913.



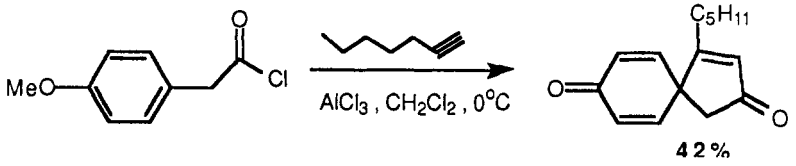
Andersson, C.-M.; Hallberg, A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 4149.



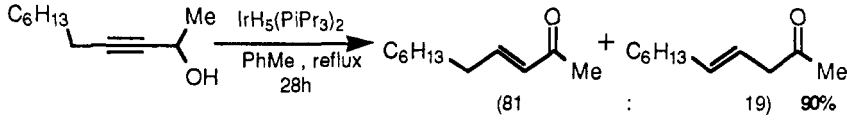
Paquette, L.A.; Reagan, J.; Schrieber, S.L.; Teleha, C.A. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 2330.



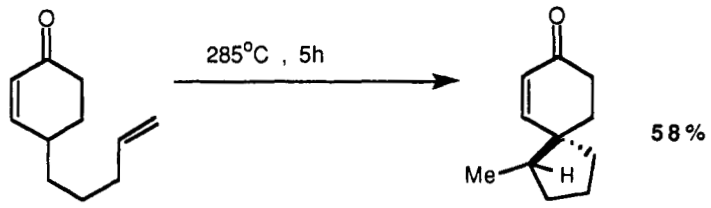
Barluenga, J.; Aznar, F.; Cabal, M.P.; Valdes, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1413.



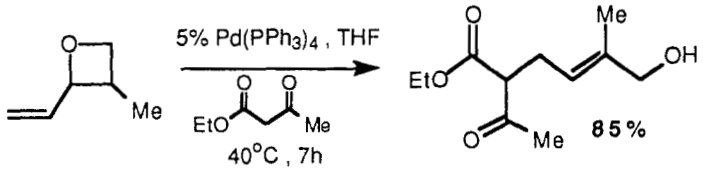
Haack, R.A.; Beck, K.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1605.



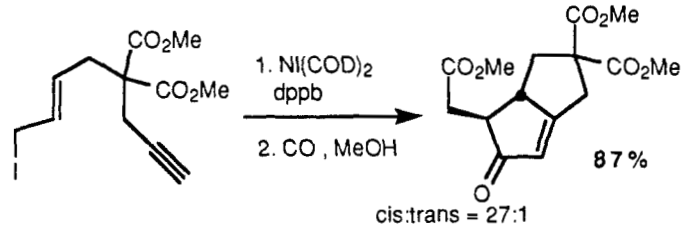
Ma, D.; Lu, X. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2109.



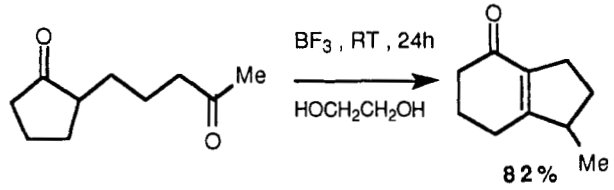
Kende, A.S. ; Newbold, R.C *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4329.



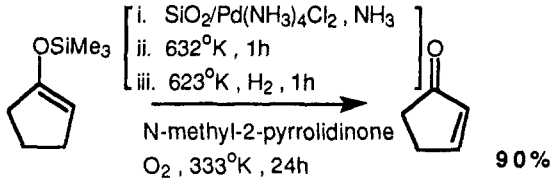
Larock, R.C.; Stolz-Dunn, S.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3487.



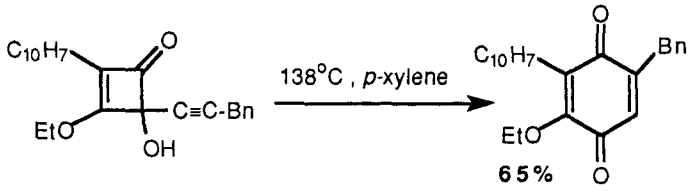
Oppolzer, W.; Keller, T.H.; Bedoya-Zurita, M.; Stone, C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5883.



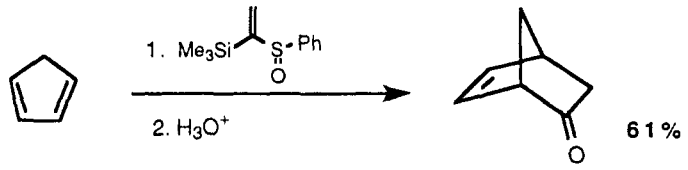
Miyao, Y.; Tanaka, M.; Suemune, H.; Sakai, K. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1535.



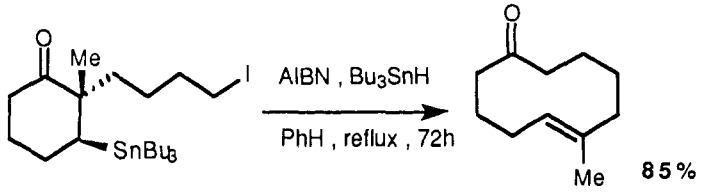
Baba, T.; Nakano, K.; Nishiyama, S.; Tsuruya, S.; Masai, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1697.



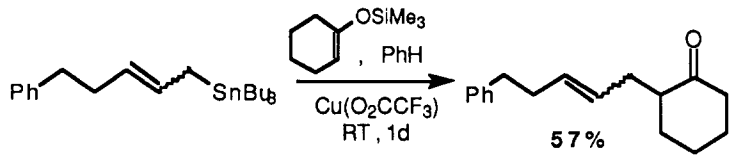
Foland, L.D.; Karlsson, J.O.; Pelrri, S.T.; Schwabe, R.; Xy, S.L.; Patil, S.; Moore, H.W. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 975.



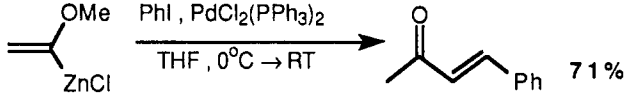
Williams, R.V.; Lin, X. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1872.



Baldwin, J.E.; Adlington, R.M.; Robertson, J. *Tetrahedron*, ***1989***, *45*, 909.
Baldwin, J.E.; Adlington, R.M.; Robertson, J. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 1404.



Takeda, T.; Ogawa, S.; Koyama, M.; Kato, T.; Fujiwara, T. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1257.



Ogima, M.; Hyuga, S.; Hara, S.; Suzuki, A. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1989***, 1959.

REVIEW:

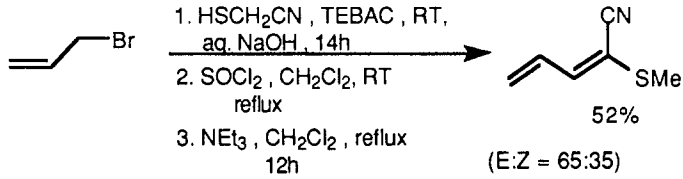
"New Synthetic Reactions of Allyl Alkyl Carbonates, Allyl β-Keto Carboxylates and Allyl Vinylic Carbonates Catalyzed by Palladium Complexes"

Tsuji, J.; Minami, I. *Acc. Chem. Res.*, ***1987***, *20*, 140.

SECTION 375: NITRILE - NITRILE

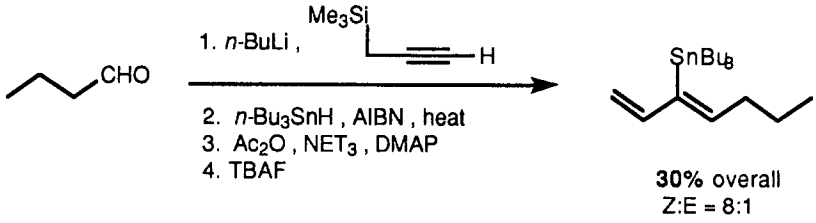
NO ADDITIONAL EXAMPLES

SECTION 376: NITRILE - ALKENE

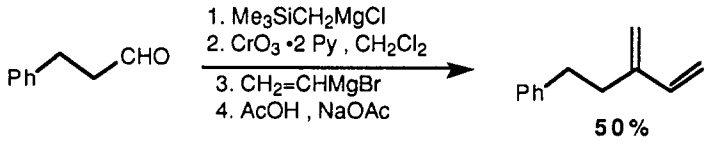


Stévenart-Demesmaeker, N.; Merényl, R.; Viehe, H.G. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2591.

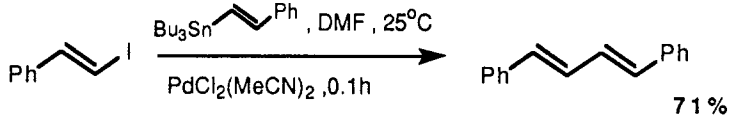
SECTION 377: ALKENE - ALKENE



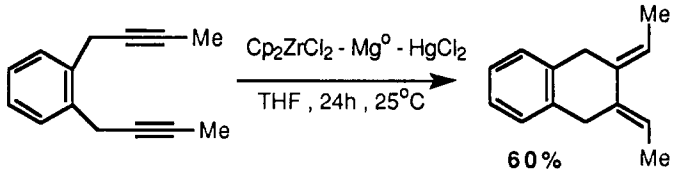
Nativi, C. Taddei, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 347.



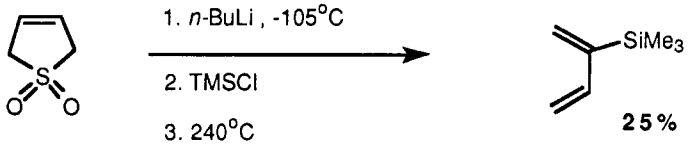
Brown, P.A.; Bonnert, R.V.; Jenkins, P.R.; Selim, M.R. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 693.



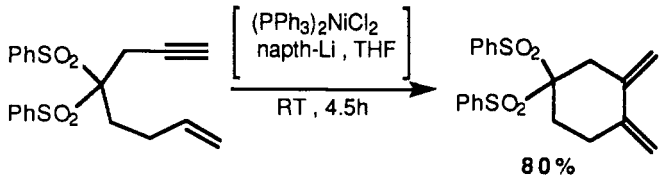
Stille, J.K.; Groh, B.L. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 813.



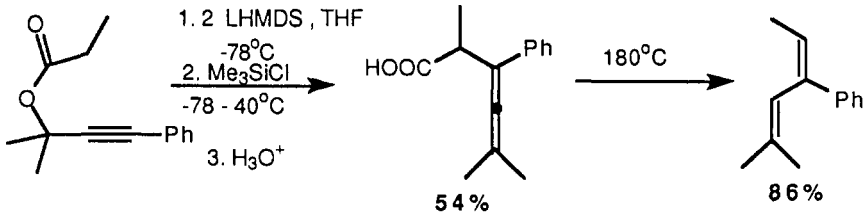
Nugent, W.A.; Thorn, D.L.; Harlow, R.L. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 2788.



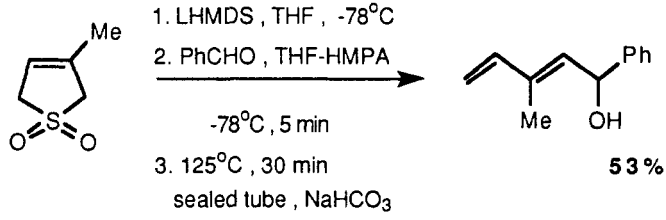
Chou, T.; Tso, H.-H.; Tao, Y.-T.; Lin, L.C. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 244.



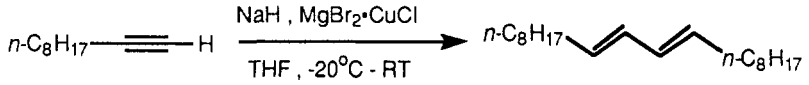
Trost, B.M.; Tour, J.M. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1987***, *109*, 5268.



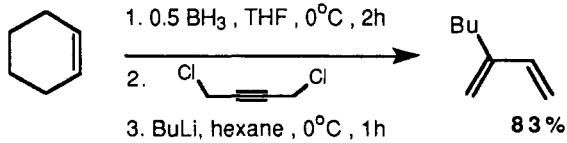
Baldwin, J.E.; Bennett, P.A.R.; Forrest, A.K. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 250.



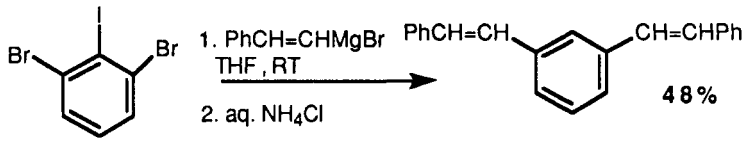
Yamada, S.; Suzuki, H.; Naito, H.; Nomoto, T.; Takayama, H. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 332.



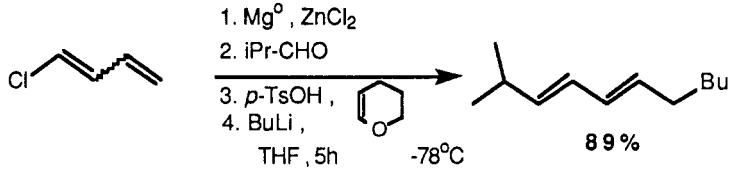
Rao, S.A.; Periasamy, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 495.



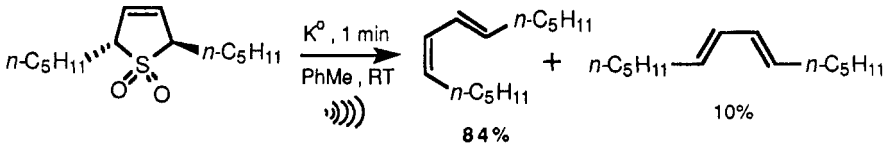
Arase, A.; Hoshi, M. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 531.



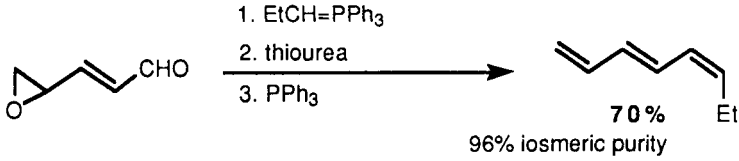
Du, C.-J.F.; Hart, H. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4311.



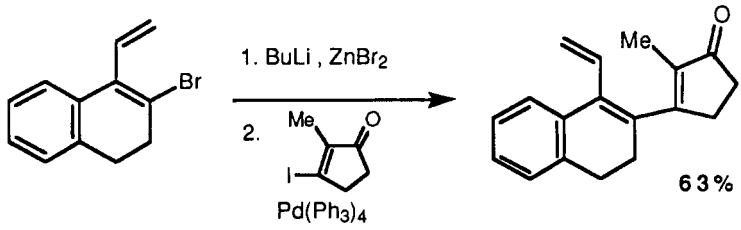
Ishii, T.; Kawamura, N.; Matsubara, S.; Utimoto, K.; Kozima, S.; Hitomi, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 4418.



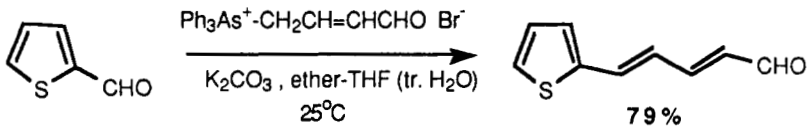
Chou, T.; You, M.-L. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2224.



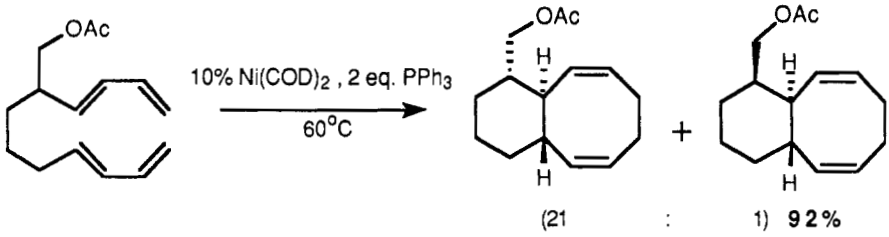
Goldbach, M.; Jäkel, E.; Schneider, M.P. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1987***, 1434.



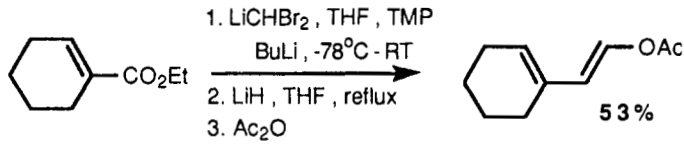
Gilchrist, T.L.; Summersell, R.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 1469.



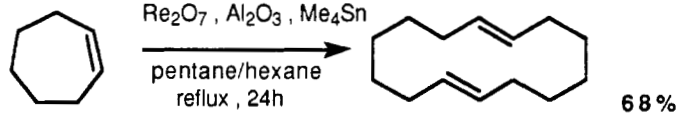
Huang, Y.Z.; Shi, L.; Yang, J.; Zhang, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2159.



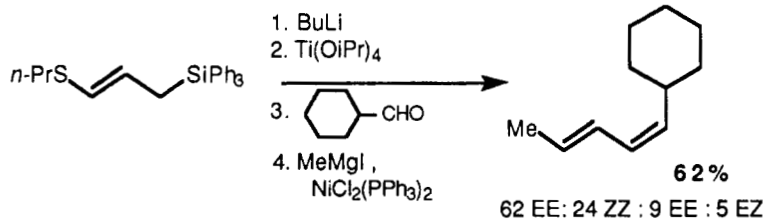
Wender, P.A.; Ihle, N.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2451,



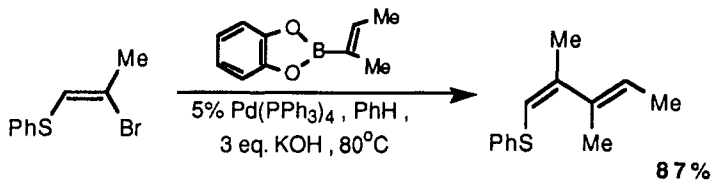
Kowalski, C.J.; Lal, G.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2463.



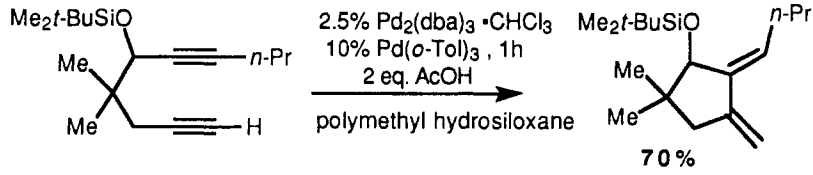
Warwel, S.; Kätker, H.; Rauenbusch, C. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed., Engl*, ***1987***, *26*, 702.



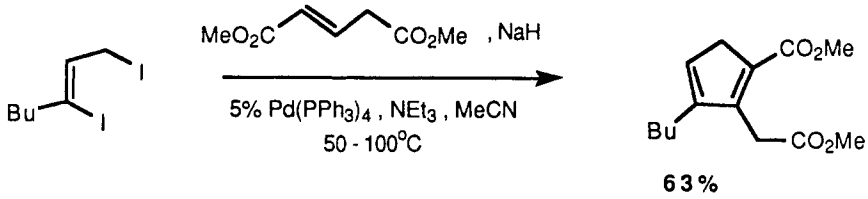
Ikeda, Y.; Ukai, J.; Ikeda, N.; Yamamoto, H. *Tetrahedron*, ***1987***, *43*, 731.



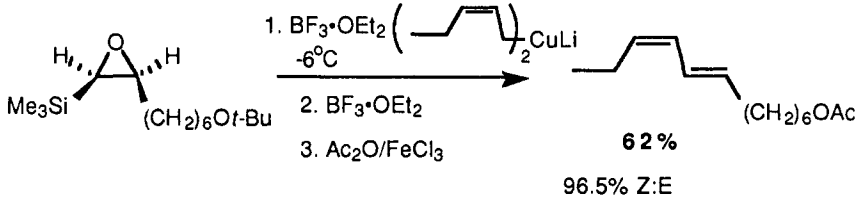
Ishiyama, T.; Miyaura, N.; Suzuki, A. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1987***, 25.



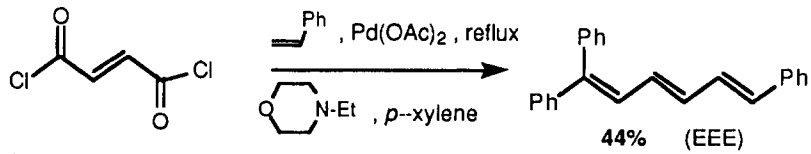
Trost, B.M.; Lee, D.C. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 7255.



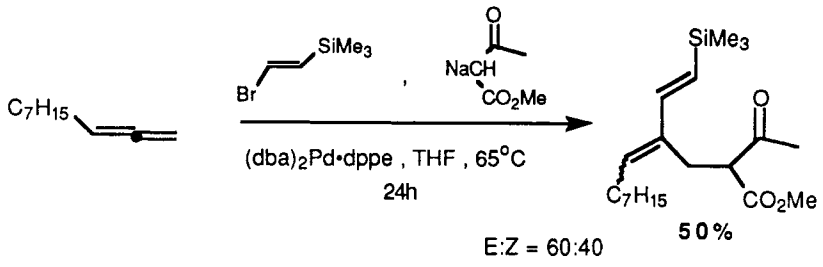
O'Connor, B.; Zhang, Y.; Negishi, E. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3903



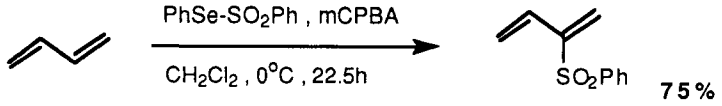
Alexakis, A.; Jachiet, D *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 217.



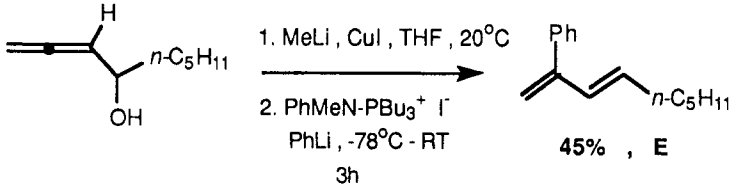
Kasahara, A.; Izumi, T.; Kudou, N. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 704.



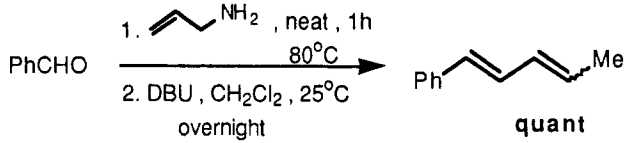
Cazes, B.; Colovray, V.; Gore, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 627.



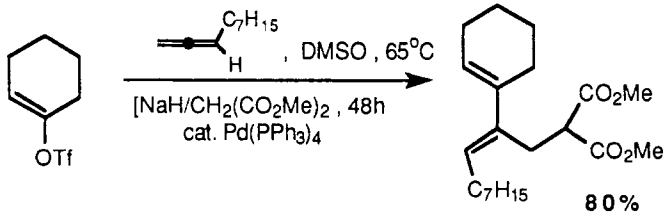
Bäckvall, J.-E.; Nájera, C.; Yus, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1445.



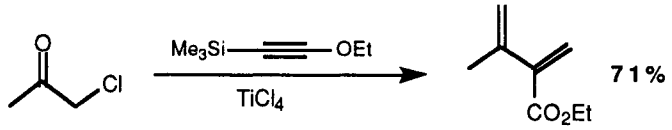
Fan, C.; Cazes, B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1701.



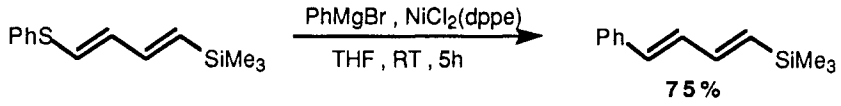
Georg, G.I.; Kant, J.; He, P.; Ly, A.M.; Lampe, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2409.



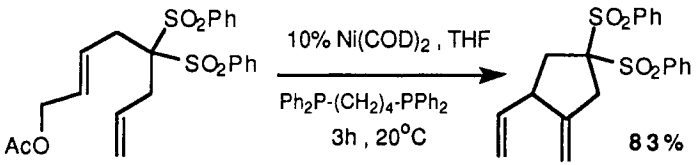
Friess, B.; Cazes, B.; Gore, J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4089.



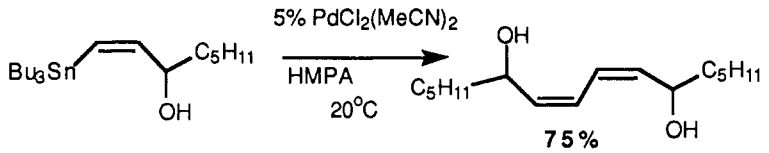
Pornet, J.; Rayadh, A.; Miginiac, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3065.



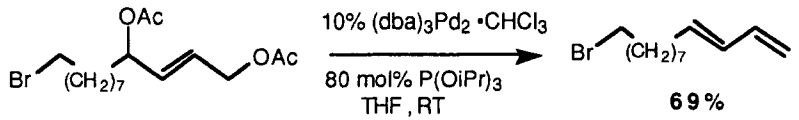
Fiandanese, V.; Marchese, G.; Mascolo, G.; Naso, F.; Ronzini, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3705.



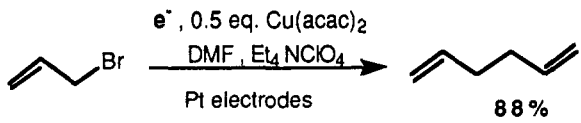
Oppolzer, W.; Bedoya-Zurita, M.; Switzer, C.Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6433.



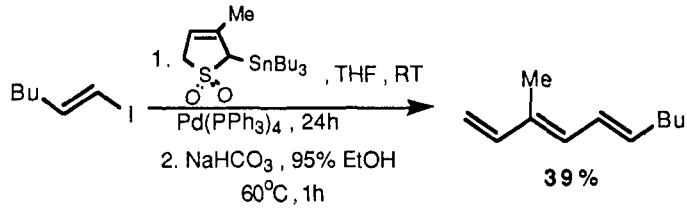
Tolstikov, G.A.; Miftakhov, M.S.; Danilova, N.A.; Vel'der, Ya.L. *J. Org. Chem.,*
U.S.S.R., ***1988***, *24*, 396.



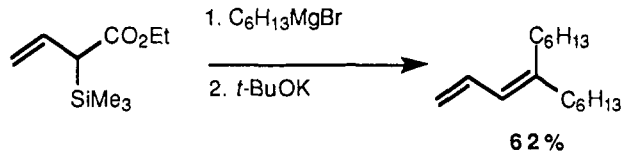
Trost, B.M.; Tometzki, G.B. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 915.



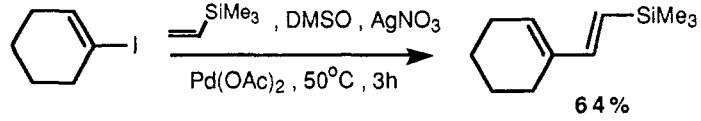
Tokuda, M.; Endate, K.; Sugionome, H. *Chem. Lett.*, ***1988***, 945.



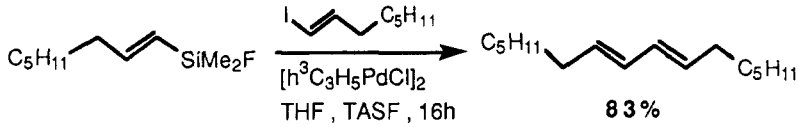
Takeyama, H.; Suzuki, T. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1988***, 1044.



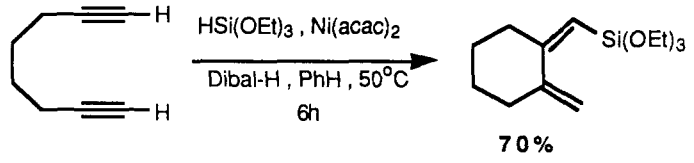
Prieto, J.A.; Larson, G.L.; Berrios, R.; Santiago, A. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1385.



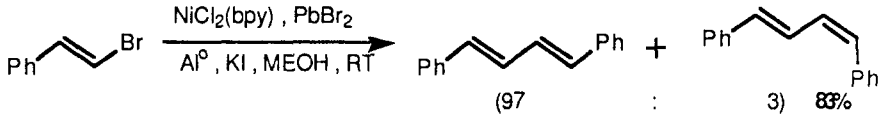
Karabelas, K.; Hallberg, A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 4909.



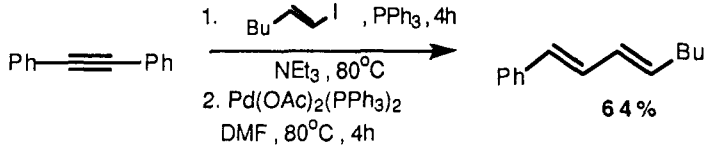
Hatanaka, Y.; Hiyama, T. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 268.



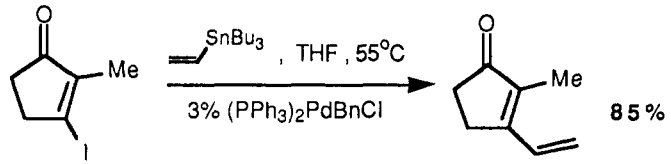
Tamao, K.; Kobayashi, K.; Ito, Y. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 6478.



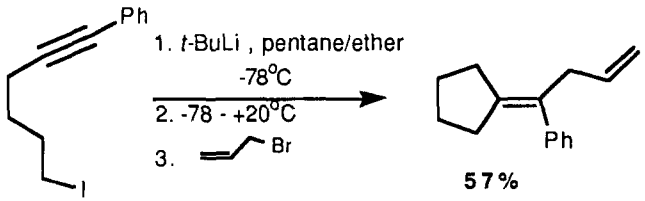
Tanaka, H.; Kosaka, A.; Yamashita, S.; Morisaki, K.; Torii, S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1261.



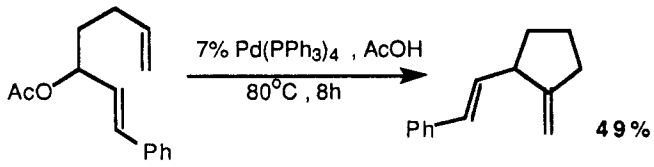
Arcadi, A.; Bernocchi, E.; Burini, A.; Cacchi, S.; Marinelli, F.; Pietroni, B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3465.



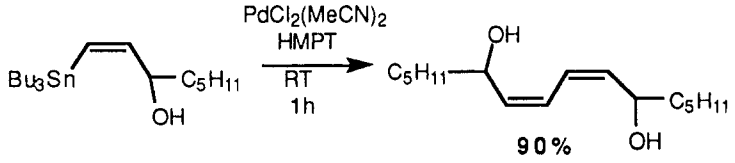
Stille, J.K.; Sweet, M.P. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3645.



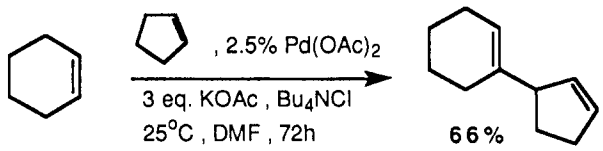
Bailey, W.F.; Ovaska, T.V.; Leipert, T.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3901.



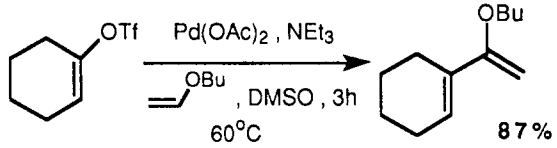
Oppolzer, W.; Swenson, R.E.; Pachinger, W. *Helv. Chim. Acta, **1989**, 72*, 14.
Oppolzer, W.; Gaudin, J.-M. *Helv. Chim. Acta, **1987**, 70*, 1477.



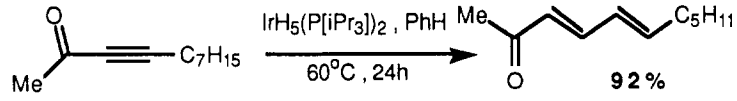
Tolstikov, G.A.; Miftakhov, M.S.; Danilova, N.A.; Vel'der, Ya.L.; Spirikhin, L.V. *Synthesis, **1989**,* 633.



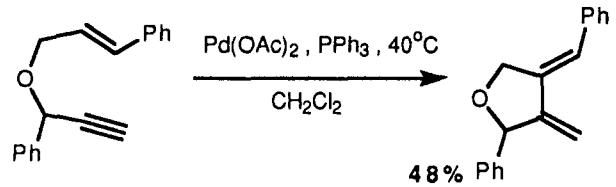
Larock, R.C.; Gong, W.H. *J. Org. Chem., **1989**, 54*, 2047.



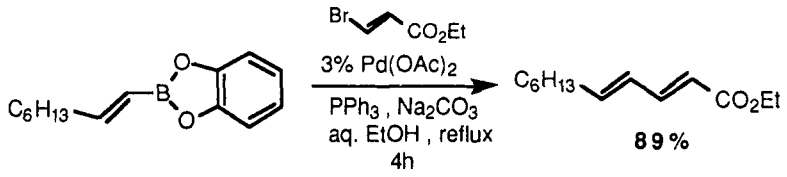
Andersson, C.-M.; Hallberg, A. *J. Org. Chem., **1989**, 54*, 1502.



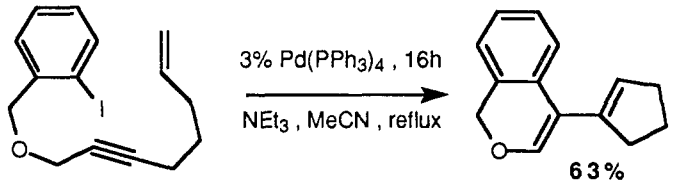
Ma, D.; Yu, Y.; Lu, X. *J. Org. Chem., **1989**, 54*, 1105.



Trost, B.M.; Edstrom, E.D.; Carter-Petillo, M.B. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 4489.
Trost, B.M.; Lee, D.C.; Rise, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 651.



Yanagi, T.; Oh-E., T.; Miyaura, N.; Suzuki, A. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1989***, *62*, 3892.



Zhang, Y.; Negishi, E. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1989***, *111*, 3454.

REVIEWS:

"Camphor Derivatives as Chiral Auxiliaries in Asymmetric Synthesis"

Oppolzer, W. *Tetrahedron*, ***1987***, *43*, 1969.

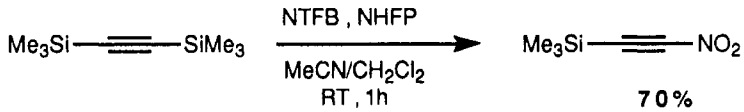
"Orthoquinodimethanes"

Charlton, J.L.; Alauddin, M.M. *Tetrahedron*, ***1987***, *43*, 2873.

"Retro-Diels-Alder Strategy in Natural Product Synthesis"

Ichihara, A. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 207.

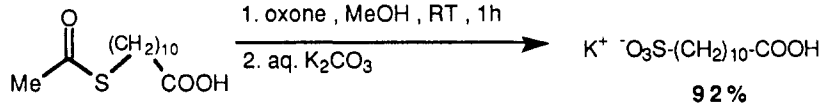
SECTION 378: OXIDES - ALKYNES



NTFB = nitronium tetrafluoroborate
NHFP = nitronium hexafluorophosphate

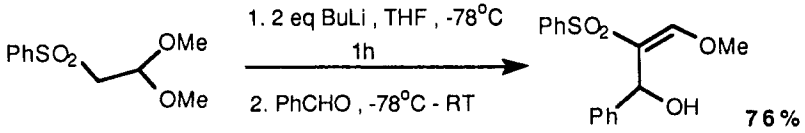
Schmitt, R.J.; Battaro, J.C.; Malhotra, R.; Bedford, C.D. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1987***, *52*, 2294.

SECTION 379: OXIDES - ACID DERIVATIVES

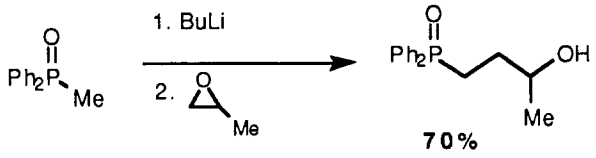


Reddie, R.N. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 1129.

SECTION 380: OXIDES - ALCOHOLS, THIOLS

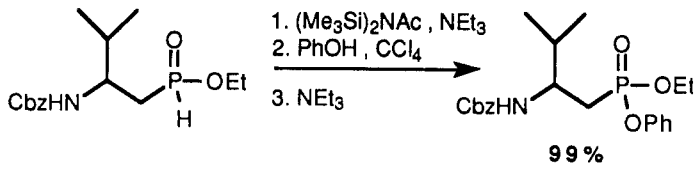


Simpkins, N.S. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 989.

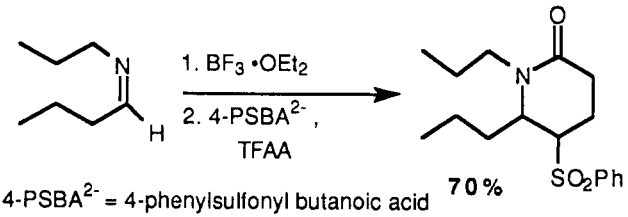


Wallace, P.; Warren, S. *J. Chem. Soc., Perkin Trans. I*, ***1988***, 2971.

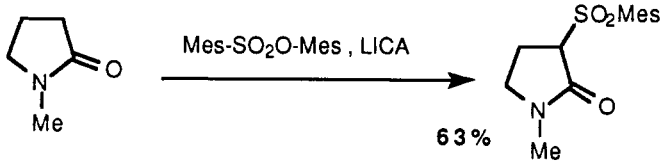
SECTION 381: OXIDES - AMIDES



Sampson, N.S.; Bartlett, P.A. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 4500.

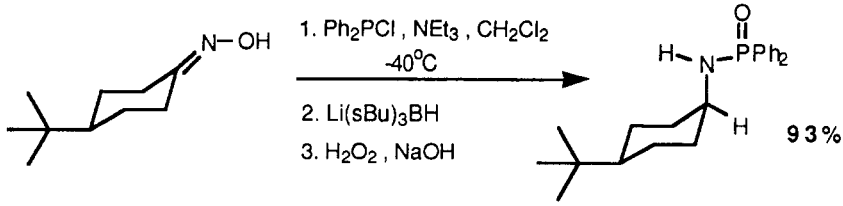


Thompson, C.M.; Green, D.L.C.; Kubas, R. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 5389.

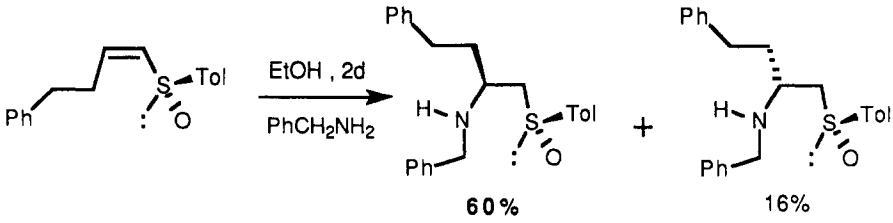


Stewart, J.D.; Pinnick, H.W. *Heterocycles*, ***1987***, *25*, 213.

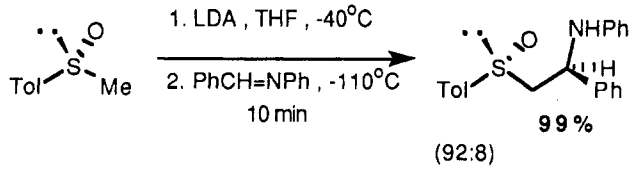
SECTION 382: OXIDES - AMINES



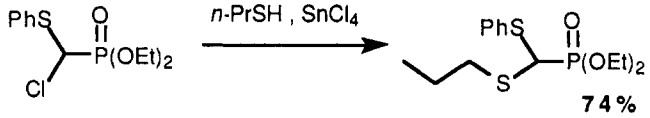
Hutchins, R.O.; Rutledge, M.C. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 5619.



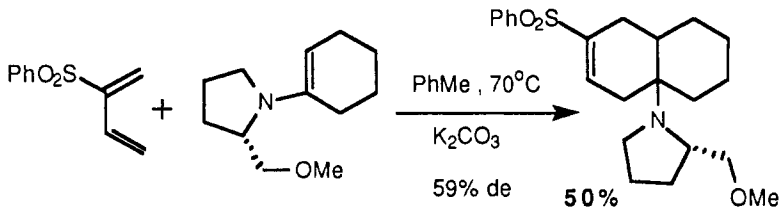
Pyne, S.G.; Griffith, R.; Edwards, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2089.



Ronan, B.; Marchalin, S.; Samuel, O.; Kagan, H.B. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 6101.

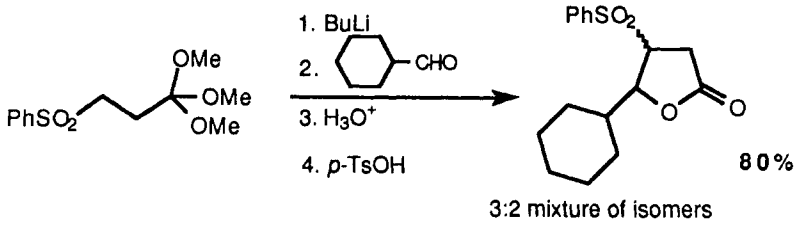


Kim, T.H.; Oh, D.Y. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 1611.

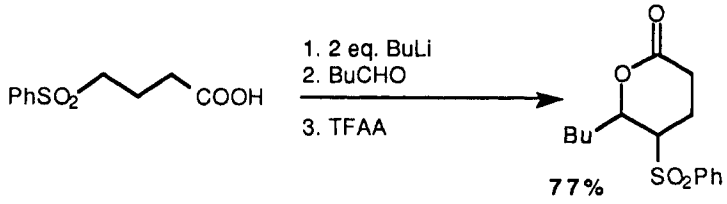


Bäckvall, J.-E.; Rise, F. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5347.

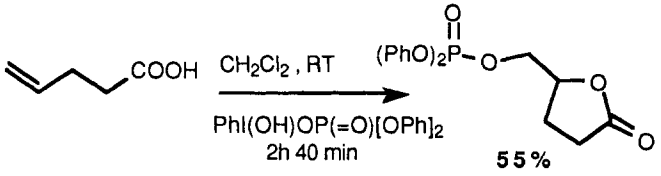
SECTION 383: OXIDES - ESTERS



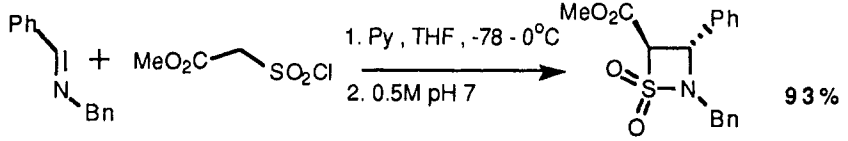
Carretero, J.C.; DeLombaert, S.; Ghosez, L. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2135.



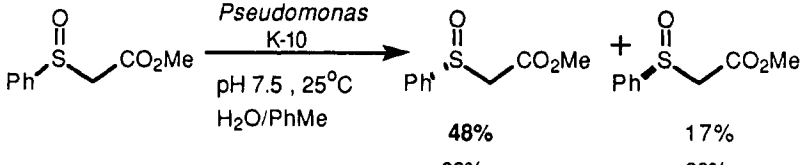
Thompson, C.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 4243.



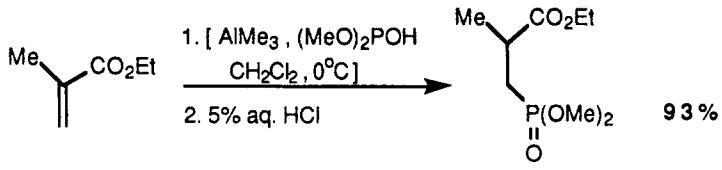
Koser, G.F.; Lodaya, J.S.; Ray III, D.G.; Kokil, P.B. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, ***1988***, *110*, 2987.



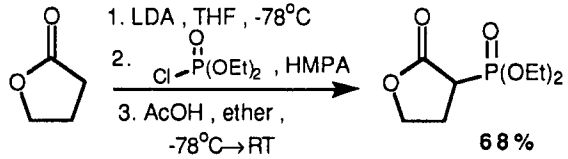
Szymonifka, M.J.; Heck, J.V. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2869; 2873.



Burgess, K.; Henderson, I. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3633.

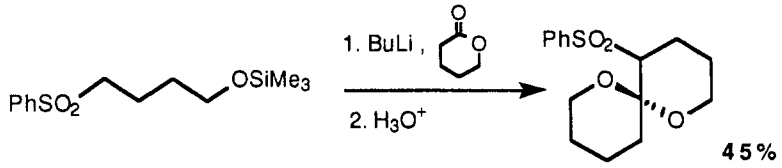


Green, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4807.

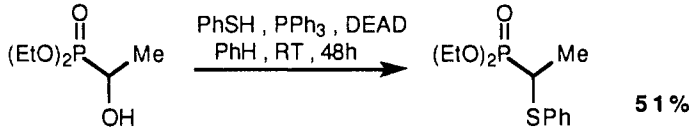


Jackson, J.A.; Hammond, G.B.; Wiemer, D.F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 4750.

SECTION 384: OXIDES - ETHERS, EPOXIDES, THIOETHERS

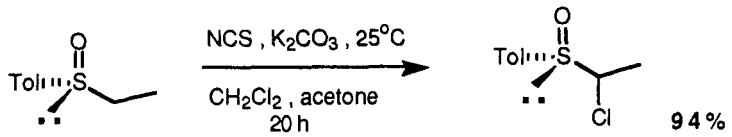


Brimble, M.A.; Officer, D.L.; Williams, G.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3609.



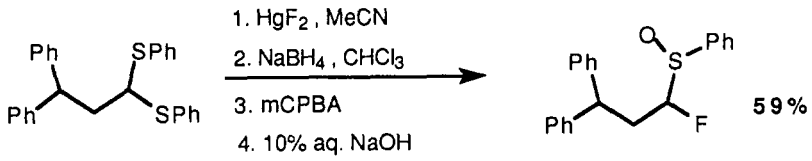
Gajada, T. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 327.

SECTION 385: OXIDES - HALIDES, SULFONATES

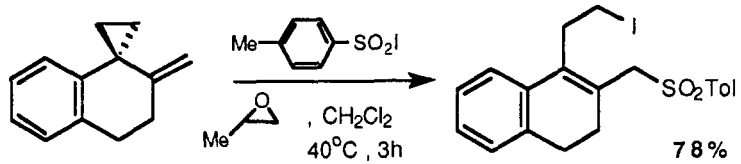


94% ee at sulfur

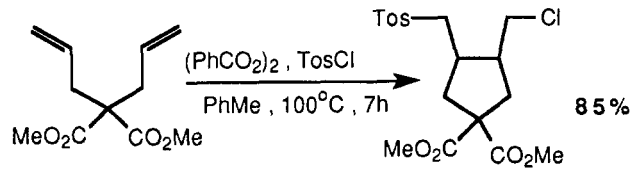
Satoh, T.; Oohara, T.; Ueda, Y.; Yamakawa, K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 313.



Purrington, S.T.; Pittman, J.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3901.



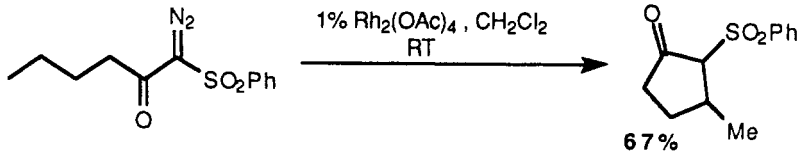
de C. Alpoim, M.C.M.; Morris, A.D.; Motherwell, W.B.; O'Shea, D.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 4173.



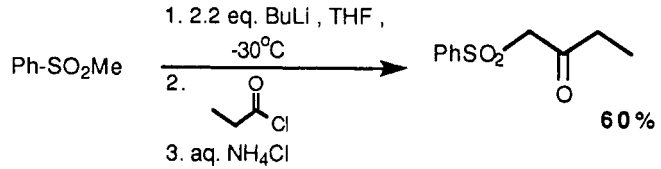
cis:trans = 6:1

Chuang, C.-P.; Ngoi, T.K.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 6369.

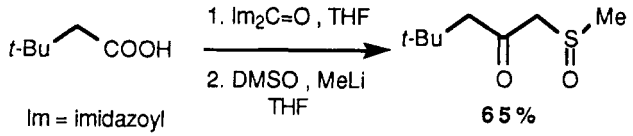
SECTION 386: OXIDES - KETONES



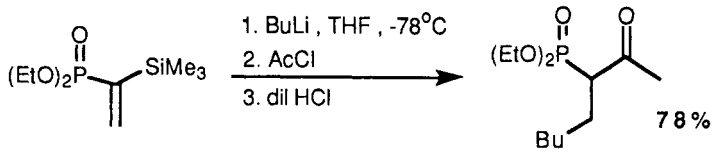
Monteiro, H.J. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 3459.



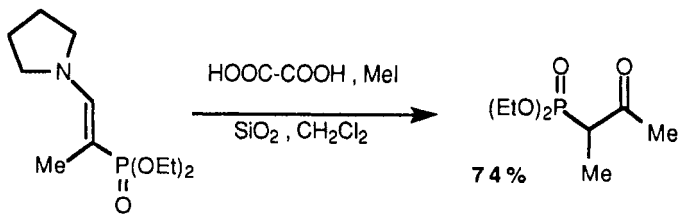
Thomsen, M.W.; Handwerker, B.M.; Katz, S.A.; Belser, R.B. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 906.



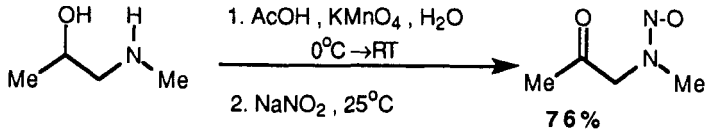
Ibarra, C.A.; Rodríguez, R.C.; Fernández Monreal, M.C.; García Navarro, F.J.; Martín Tesorero, J. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 5620.



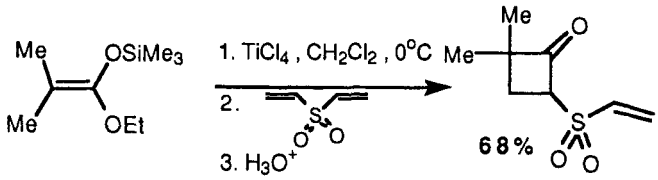
Hong, S.; Chang, K.; Ku, B.; Oh, D.Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 3307.



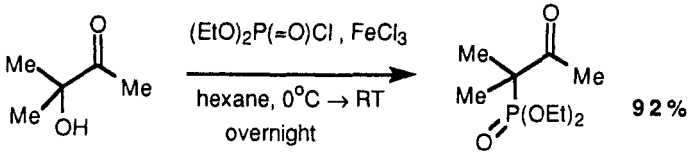
Boeckman Jr., R.K.; Walters, M.A.; Koyano, H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 4787.



Pei, H.-J.; Farnsworth, D.W.; Saavedra, J.E. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 207.

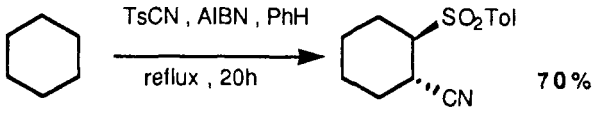


Ali, S.M.; Tanimoto, S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 2247.

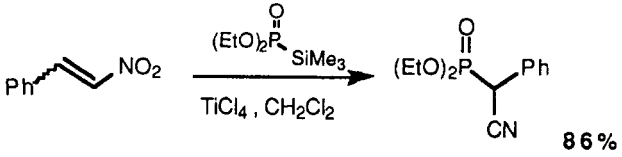


Roussis, V.; Wiemer, D.F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 627.

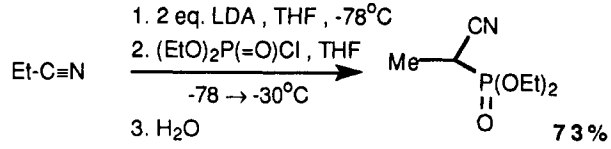
SECTION 387: OXIDES - NITRILES



Fang, J.-M.; Chen, M.-Y. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1987***, *28*, 2853.

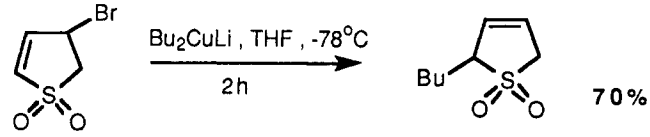


Kim, D.Y.; Oh, D.Y. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1987***, *17*, 953.

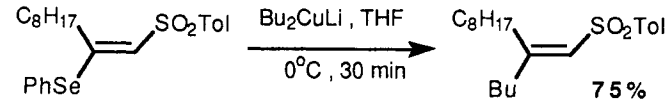


Kandil, A.A.; Porter, T.M.; Slessor, K.N. *Synthesis, **1987**,* 411.

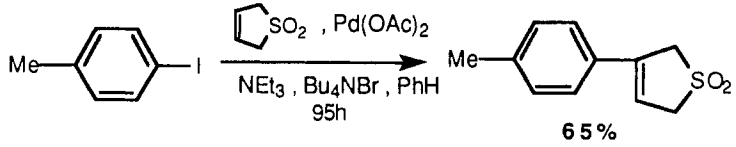
SECTION 388: OXIDES - ALKENES



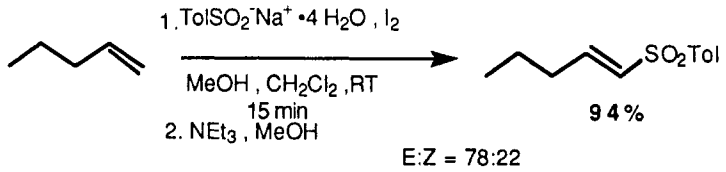
Chou, T.; Hung, S.C.; Tso, H.-H. *J. Org. Chem., **1987**, 52,* 3394.



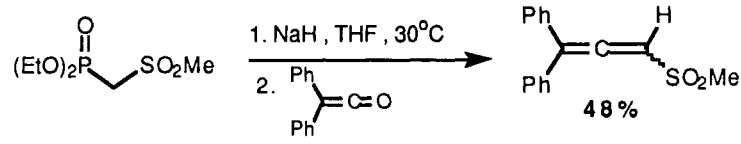
Back, T.G.; Collins, S.; Krishna, M.V.; Law, K.-W. *J. Org. Chem., **1987**, 52,* 4258.



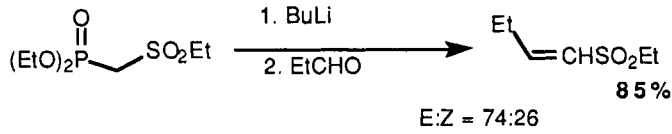
Harrington, P.J.; DiFiore, K.A. *Tetrahedron Lett., **1987**, 28,* 495.



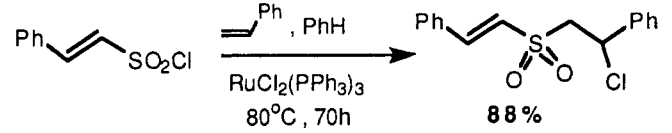
Inomata, K.; Sasaoka, S.; Kobayashi, T.; Tanaka, Y.; Igarashi, S.; Ohtani, T.; Kinoshita, H.; Kotake, H. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn., **1987**, 60,* 1767.



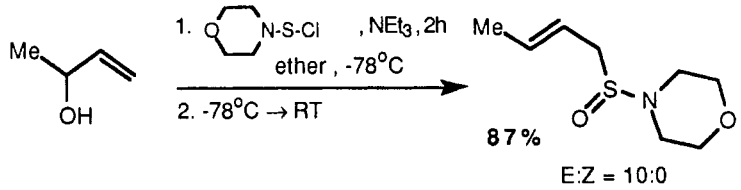
Fillion, H.; Hseine, A.; Pera, M.-H.; Dufaud, V.; Refouvelet, B. *Synthesis*, ***1987***, 708.



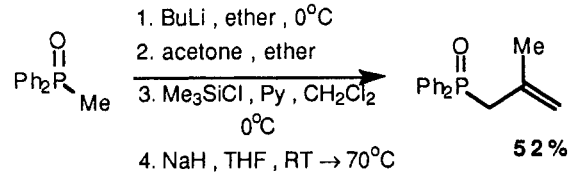
Carretero, J.C.; Demillequand, M., M.; Ghosez, L. *Tetrahedron* , ***1987***, *43*, 5125.



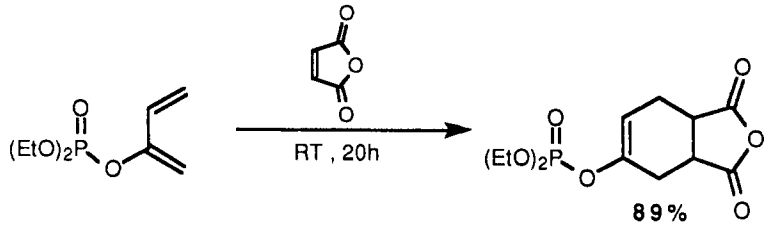
Kameyama, M.; Shimezawa, H.; Satoh, T.; Kamigata, N. *Bull. Chem. Soc., Jpn.*, ***1988***, *61*, 1231.



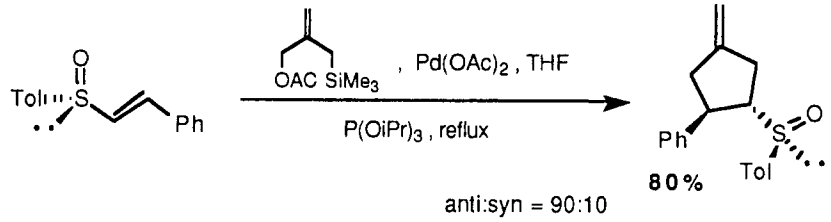
Baudin, J.-B.; Julia, S.A. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 3251, 3255.



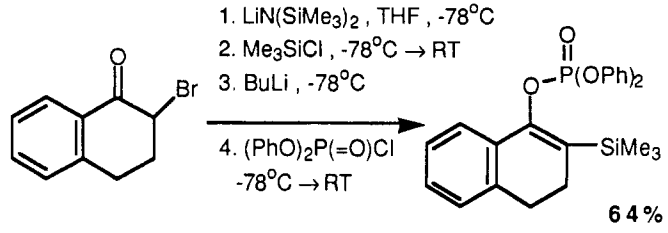
Santelli-Rouvier, C. *Synthesis*, ***1988***, 64.



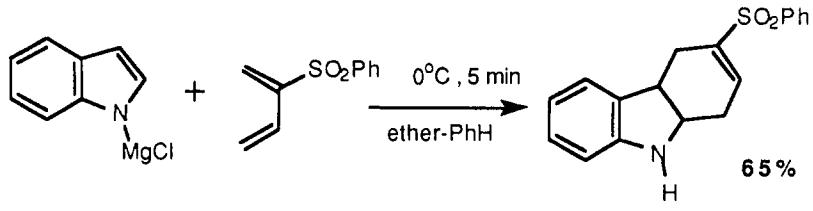
Calogeropoulou, T.; Wiemer, D.F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1988***, *53*, 2295.



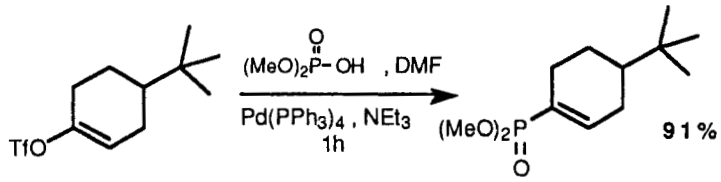
Chaigne, F.; Gotteland, J.-P.; Malacria, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 1803.



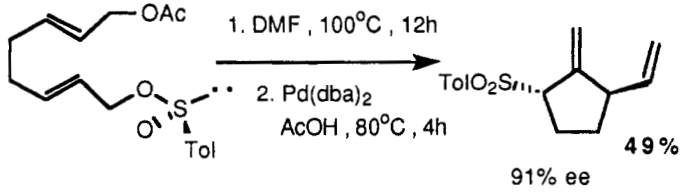
Koerwitz , F.L.; Hammond, G.B.; Wiemer, D.F. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 738 , 743.



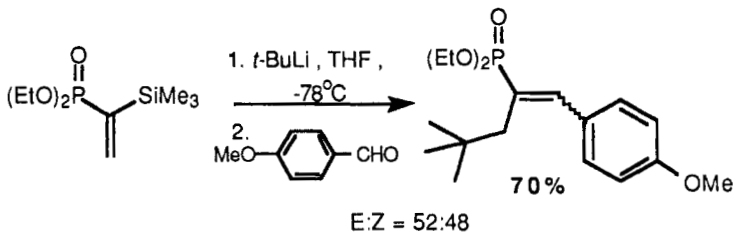
Bäckvall, J.-E.; Plobeck, N.A.; Juntunen, S.K. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 2589.



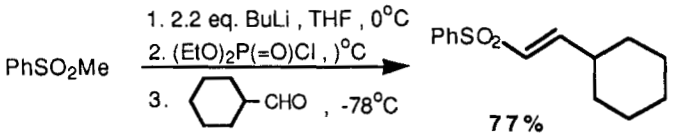
Holt, D.A.; Erb, J.M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1989***, *30*, 5393.



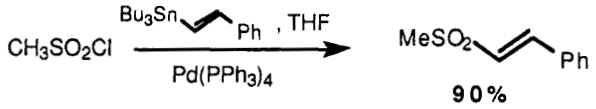
Hiroi, K.; Kurihara, Y. *J. Chem. Soc., Chem. Commun.*, ***1989***, 1778.



Chang, K.; Ku, B.; Oh, D.Y. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 1891.

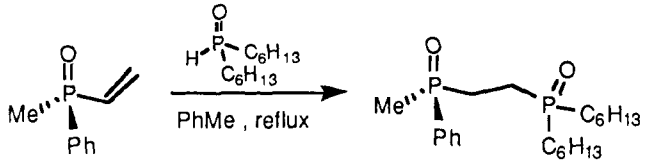


Lee, J.W.; Oh, D.Y. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1989***, *19*, 2209.



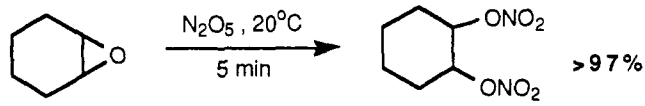
Labadie, S.S. *J. Org. Chem.*, ***1989***, *54*, 2496.

SECTION 389: OXIDES - OXIDES



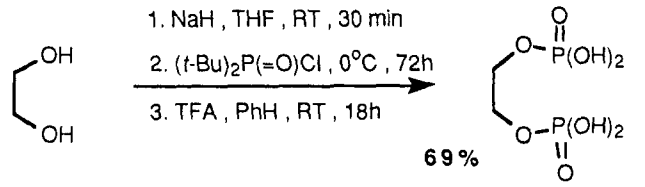
73%

Pietrusiewicz, K.M.; Zabłocka, M. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 1987, 1991.



>97%

Golding, P.; Millar, R.W.; Paul, N.C.; Richards, D.H. *Tetrahedron Lett.*, ***1988***, *29*, 2731.



69%

Dhawan, B.; Redmore, D. *Synth. Commun.*, ***1988***, *18*, 327.

Compendium of Organic Synthetic Methods, Volume 7
Edited by Michael B. Smith
Copyright © 1992 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Anderson, M.B. 267
Anderson, P.C. 335
Andersson, C.-M. 281
419
432
458
471
Andersson, P.G. 390
Ando, A. 007
340
Ando, H. 044
Ando, K. 020
106
Ando, M. 232
308
Andreini, B.P. 305
Andreoli, P. 137
Andrews, S.W. 425
Anelli, P.L. 061
240
Angell, E.C. 133
Angle, S.R. 098
315
Angoh, A.G. 265
Antel, J. 110
Antonioletti, R. 424
Anwar, S. 318
Aoe, K. 115
362
Aoki, O. 318
319
Aoki, S. 083
398
447
Aoyama, T. 004
241
280
Arai, H. 335
Arai, K. 134
Araki, K. 195
Araki, S. 024
025
027
046
118
409
Araldi, G. 028
Arase, A. 263
463
Arcadi, A. 388
398
470
Arcelli, A. 043
Archelas, A. 037
Aritomi, K. 213
Arliński, R. 108
Armacost, L.M. 457
Armesto, D. 234
251
372
Armistead, D.M.A. 032
Armstrong, A. 190
Arnaud, A. 012
Arrivo, S.M. 396
Arseniyadis, S. 149
Arya, P. 417
Asano, F. 240
Asao, T. 355
Asaoka, M. 109
Asensio, G. 218
302
Ashby, E.C. 210
Ashida, T. 383
Ashiya, H. 236
Aso, Y. 118
143
189
200
414
Assercq, J.-M. 450
Astrab, D.P. 321
Atkinson, R.F. 281
Atkinson, R.S. 158
Attanasi, O.A. 064
Aubert, C. 351
Aubé, J. 138
139
Augelli-Szafran, C.E. 191
Aurrecoechea, J.M. 148
Avignon-Tropis, M. 352
Awasthi, A.K. 439
006
Ay, M. 155
Azerad, R. 039
Aznar, F. 433
458
Azzouzi, A. 324

B

Baba, A. 017
043
179
327

Baba, S. 092
Baba, T. 460
Babiak, K.A. 107
Babler, J.H. 175
419
Baboulene, M. 326
Babu, J.R. 205
Babu, S. 147
Baccolini, G. 156
Bach, R.D. 355
Bachi, M.D. 407
Bachiocchi, E. 446
Baciocchi, E. 294
420
Back, T.G. 481
Bacos, D. 158
Baghavan, M. 397
Bagheri, V. 082
177
392
Bagler, V. 176
Bahsas, A. 145
386
Bailey, P.D. 064
Bailey, W.F. 093
097
470
Bairgrie, L.M. 187
Baizer, M.M. 110
Baker, B.E. 077
095
433
Baker, G.R. 391
Bakos, T. 058
Bakouetila, M. 428
Bakshi, R.K. 254
Bakthavatchalam, R. 044
Bal Reddy, K. 430
Balasubramanian, K.K. 225
Balavoine, G. 041
Baldoli, C. 192
Baldridge, R. 169
183
Baldwin, J.E. 298
309
359
360
367
374
460
463
Baldwin, S.W. 138
Balenkova, E.S. 364
Balicki, R. 160
161
244
Balko, T.W. 394
Ballesteros, A. 384
Ballini, R. 107
161
255
295
446
Ballistreri, F.P. 006
Balme, G. 114
390
Bambal, R. 109
Ban, Y. 115
164
Bando, T. 404
Bandodakar, B.S. 235
Banfi, L. 375
Banfi, S. 240
Banno, H. 065
352
Barak, G. 008
238
Baraldi, P.G. 342
Barbaro, G. 378
Barbeaux, P. 048
Barbieri, G. 336
Barcelo, G. 014
Barco, A. 342
Bargar, T.M. 385
Barinelli, L.S. 457
Barltrop, J.A. 191
Barluenga, J. 027
115
132
171
218
244
268
273
284
301
302
321
328
351
374
384
386

Barluenga, J. 388
433
440
458
Barner, B.A. 129
Barney, C.L. 385
Barre, M. 100
Barrett, A.G.M. 014
323
Barrios, H. 241
Barros, M.T. 236
Barros, S.M. 267
Barry, J. 176
Barta, M. 123
Bartels, B. 430
Bartlett, P.A. 474
Bartoli, D. 185
413
Bartoli, G. 144
161
162
Bartoli, J.F. 037
Bartoli,.D. 293
Barton, D.H.R. 080
120
145
149
152
161
290
Barua, N.C. 101
257
278
Basavaiah, D. 104
206
331
342
Basha, A. 121
128
150
Baskaran, S. 050
347
397
Bastos, C. 091
Basu, M.K. 010
Bates, T.F. 435
Battaglia, A. 378
Battaro, J.C. 473
Battioni, P. 037
Baudin, J.-B. 001
Baudin, J.-B. 098
482
Bauld, N.L. 286
288
Baum, J.S. 381
Bawa, A. 447
Bay, E. 218
Bayod, M. 433
Bazureau, J.P. 390
Bäckvall, J.-E. 079
114
252
390
404
433
467
475
483
Bäuml, E. 063
186
Beak, P. 129
361
Beard, M. 169
183
Beck Jr., K.R. 292
Beck, G.R. 008
Beck, K.R. 458
Beckett, R.P. 323
Becking, L. 126
Beckwith, A.L.J. 414
Bedford, C.D. 473
Bednarshi, M.D. 321
Bedoya-Zurita, M. 368
389
459
468
Bedworth, P.V. 284
Beebe, T.R. 169
183
Behling, J.R. 025
107
109
Beifuss, U. 110
Belan, A. 038
Belaud, C. 369
Belicchi, M.F. 019
Bell, T.W. 082
Bellamy, F. 273
Bellassoued, M. 312
314
Belletire, J.L. 144
177

Belletire, J.L. 306
Belleville, D.J. 288
Bellis, G.P. 262
Belotti, D. 367
Belser, R.B. 479
Ben-David, Y. 180
Benati, L. 256
Benderly, A. 127
Benedetti, F. 033
Benetti, S. 342
Bennett, P.A.R. 463
Bennett, S.M. 265
Bennett, W.D. 310
Bergbreiter, D.E. 223
Berglund, B. 456
Berk, S.C. 109 234
Bernardi, A. 329
Bernatchez, M. 036 315
Bernocchi, E. 470
Bernstein, M.A. 335
Berrada, S. 395
Berriet, J. 267
Berrios, R. 469
Bertenshaw, S. 360
Bertolini, G. 341
Bertounesque, E. 312
Bertrand, M.P. 391
Beslin, P. 180
Bestmann, H.J. 155 442
Betschart, C. 373
Beugelmans, R. 084
Bégué, J.-P. 351
Bharathi, P. 267
Bharathi, T.K. 104 331 342
Bhat, K.S. 336 348
Bhat, N.G. 266
Bhatt, M. 205
Bhatt, M.V. 052
Bhupathy, M. 411 437
Bianco, A. 032 222
Bickelhaupt, F. 434
Bicknell, A.J. 284
Biehl, E.R. 185
Biffi, C. 061
Biggs, K.R. 435
Bigi, F. 028
Bih, Q.-R. 063
Binger, P. 456
Bird, C.W. 412
Björkling, F. 171
Black, D.J. 183
Black, T.H. 166 167 172 314 396
Blair, I.A. 057
Blanton, J.R. 223
Blechert, S. 162
Bloch, R. 043 112
Bloodworth, A.J. 215
Bloom, S.H. 276
Blough, B.E. 032 350
Boaventura, M.-A. 453
Bocelli, G. 028
Boeckman Jr., R.K. 029 168 479
Boger, D.L. 016 121 250
Bois-Choussy, M. 084
Boivin, J. 051 290
Boivin, T.L. 205
Boldrini, G.P. 020
Boleslawski, M.P. 284
Bolitt, V. 056 079
Bolte, J. 038
Bolton, G.L. 066
Bonadies, F. 446
Bonini, C. 034 446
Bonnert, R.V. 448 462
Borchardt, R.. 055
Borkowsky, S.L. 248
Borredon, M.E. 192 196 199
Borselli, G. 392
Bortolini, O. 237

Bosch, E. 407
Bosch, P. 215
372
Bosco, M. 144
162
Bou, V. 123
Boub, A.B. 273
Boubia, B. 273
Boucher, R.J. 422
Bouda, H. 196
199
Bougauchi, M. 066
Boujamra, C.G. 446
Boukouvalas, J. 178
Boulanger, R. 315
Boumendjel, A. 067
Bowyer, K.J. 215
Boyer, J.H. 036
Boykin, D.W. 101
Boys, M.L. 441
Brackenridge, I. 190
Bradsher, C.K. 087
Brady, W.T. 418
Bram, G. 176
239
Branchaud, B.P. 280
Brand, M. 212
Brandt, C.A. 223
Braslau, R. 294
Braun, M. 347
Braunstein, P. 187
Bray, B.L. 299
Breitgoff, D. 332
Brestensky, D.M. 101
Bretsch, W. 452
Breuilles, P. 454
Brégeault, J.-M. 313
Brieva, R. 134
301
Brimble, M.A. 477
Brinkman, H.R. 173
Brinkmeyer, R.S. 394
Britton, T.C. 009
Broida, N. 399
Broka, C.A. 096
430
Brook, M.A. 031
Brookhart, M. 118
Brooks, D.W. 045
121
150
Brooks, D.W. 207
329
Brower, K.R. 211
Brown, D. 303
Brown, D.S. 190
197
426
Brown, H.C. 022
039
040
049
059
254
266
325
336
348
Brown, J.D. 076
327
Brown, J.M. 088
Brown, M.J. 420
Brown, P.A. 462
Brown, S.H. 067
Brown, S.L. 033
Brownbridge, P. 178
201
Bruneau, C. 409
Brunnelle, W.H. 451
Brunner, H. 100
Bruno, M. 426
Brückner, R. 352
Bryson, T.A. 252
Bræden, J.E. 236
Buchanan, R.A. 197
Buchbauer, G. 124
Buchert, M. 115
Buchman, O. 010
Buchwald, S.L. 165
263
Buckman, B.O. 287
Buisson, D. 039
Bulman Page, P.C. 045
Bunadies, F. 424
Bunce, R.A. 103
Bunce, R.A. 242
Bunnelle, W.H. 277
Buntain, G.A. 152
Buono, G. 020
Buono, G. 040
Burbaum, B.W. 232
Bures, E.J. 196

Burgess, K. 050 319 371 403 476
Burgett, P.M. 139
Burini, A. 470
Burke, S.D. 032
Burmistrov, K.S. 144
Burns, S.J. 432
Burton, D.J. 096 394
Burton, G. 284
Busacca, C.A. 371
Buss, D. 270
Butler, I.R. 230
Butler, W.M. 109
Butsugan, Y. 024 025 027 046 118 409
Buxton, S.R. 199
Byers, J.H. 096

C

Cabal, M.P. 458
Cacchi, S. 093 388 398 470
Cahiez, G. 047 111 234 137
Calet, S. 133 179 307
Caley, B.A. 394
Calogeropoulou, T. 483
Cambanis, A. 063
Cambie, R.C. 394
Campbell, A.L. 107 109 147
Campbell, J.A. 369
Campestrini, S. 237
Campi, E. 356
Campos, P.J. 218 301
Campos, P.J. 302
Camps, F. 100 208 215 258 399
Canal, G. 301
Cancellon, J.M. 115
Cano, A.C. 064 244
Canonne, P. 036 315
Capdevielle, P. 259 261
Caple, R. 231 454 456
Caporusso, A.M. 004 106
Capperucci, A. 251
Caputo, R. 255
Carboni, B. 350
Cardani, S. 329
Cardellicchio, C. 232
Carey, J.T. 344
Caringi, J.J. 306
Carlsen, P.H.J. 236
Carlton, L. 427
Carpenter, J.F. 348
Carpita, A. 305 433
Carretero, J.C. 178 476 482
Carrie, R. 157
Carta, M.P. 131
Carter-Petillo, M.B. 472
Casey, M. 112
Casiraghi, G. 019
Casnati, G. 019 028
Castañeda, A. 205
Castro, B. 014
Casu, A. 446
Casucci, D. 308
Caubere, P. 016 041
Cauliez, P. 308
Cava, M.P. 134
Cazes, B. 467
Cederbaum, F.E. 265
Celerier, J.-P. 158

Celerier, J.P. 375
Cesarotti, E. 089
Cha, J.K. 416
Cha, J.S. 059
060
065
068
Chabardes, P. 357
Chabert, P. 273
Chaigne, F. 483
Chamberlin, A.R. 185
276
Chambers, M.R.I. 258
Chambert, P. 322
Chamchaang, W. 132
Chamorro, E. 215
Chan, C. 305
Chan, D.M.T. 401
Chan, M.-C. 223
Chan, T.C. 087
Chan, T.H. 021
036
417
418
443
Chan, T.H.P. 415
Chander, M.C. 300
Chandrasekaran, S. 050
244
247
254
347
397
409
Chandrasekhar, S. 160
Chandrasekharan, J. 039
Chanet-Ray, J. 140
Chang, C.-T. 097
393
Chang, H.-T. 110
Chang, H.S. 255
Chang, K. 479
484
Chang, V.H.-T. 094
Chang, Y.-K. 008
Chanson, E. 159
Charbonnier, F. 302
429
Charles, G. 214
Charlton, J.L. 472
Chatani, N. 266
Chatgilialoglu, C. 111
Chatgilialoglu, C. 225
226
Chattopadhyay, T.K. 166
Chaussard, J. 275
Chavant, P.-Y. 047
Chen, C. 026
274
344
Chen, C.-S. 169
Chen, H.C. 243
Chen, J. 013
Chen, K.-M. 315
Chen, M.-H. 097
Chen, M.-Y. 480
Chen, Q.-Y. 085
Chen, Q.-Y. 004
Chen, S.-F. 387
Chen, Y. 138
Chen, Y.-C.J. 185
Chen, Y.-S. 362
Chen, Z.-C. 166
Chenault, J. 002
Cheng, C.H. 214
Cheng, J.-W. 083
Cheng, K.-M. 223
Cheng, M.-C. 255
Cheng, W. 076
Cherepy, N. 073
Cheshire, D.R. 340
Cheskis, B.A. 237
Chi, D.Y. 436
Chiacchio, U. 457
Chianelli, D. 413
Chiba, M. 090
331
Chiba, T. 172
259
Chidambaram, N. 050
244
247
409
Chiericato Jr., G. 083
Chiesa, A. 089
Chikada, S. 056
Chikamatsu, H. 044
Chikashita, H. 069
Chion, H.S. 288
Chisholm, M.H. 284
Chizhov, O.S. 237
Cho, B.T. 039
040
Cho, I.H. 239

Choi, J.-K. 008
Choi, S.-C. 382
395
Choi, Y. 280
Chong, J.M. 034
Chou, S.-S.P. 267
Chou, T. 462
464
481
Choudary, B.M. 162
181
267
Christensen, D. 293
Chuang, C.-P. 478
Chuche, J. 431
Chung, C.K. 225
Chung, K.N. 190
Chung, S. 239
Church, G. 057
Church, L.A. 117
Ciattini, P.G. 093
360
Cirillo, P.F. 427
Citterio, A. 080
Civitarese, G. 420
Claremon, D.A. 260
Clark, T.J. 117
Classon, B. 208
Claxton, E.E. 176
Cleary, D.G. 192
288
Clerici, F. 233
Clinet, J.C. 041
Clive, D.L.J. 265
340
Clos, N. 091
Coffen, D.L. 131
Coghlan, M.J. 394
Cohen, T. 023
277
411
437
454
Colclough, E. 270
Cole, T.E. 049
254
Coleman, R.S. 016
Coll, J. 100
399
Collignon, N. 371
Collin, J. 046

Collin, J. 115
235
Collingnon, N. 062
Collington, E.W. 441
Collingwood, S.P. 207
Collins, S. 022
243
481
Colombo, L. 329
341
Colonna, S. 295
Colotta, V. 444
Colovray, V. 467
Comasseto, J.V. 223
267
Combellas, G. 275
Combrink, K.D. 004
Comins, D.L. 075
082
127
327
385
387
Comisso, G. 091
Concellón, J.M. 268
273
284
351
Condon, M.E. 381
Conn, R.E. 337
Conrad, P.C. 197
Conte, V. 294
Contento, M. 137
Convert, O. 313
Cook, J.D. 377
Cooke Jr., M.P. 104
108
Cooke, D. 183
Cooley, J.H. 133
Cooper, C.S. 329
Coppi, L. 023
414
417
Corey, E.J. 020
281
369
397
443
Corley, E.G. 126
Cormier, R.A. 227
Cormons, A. 387
Cornia, M. 019

Corriu, R.J.P. 059
060
105
Cort, A.D. 038
Cortez, C. 404
Cossío, F.P. 122
Cossy, J. 029
053
123
256
367
370
411
Costa, A. 189
Costanza, C. 128
Court, J.J. 243
Courtois, G. 163
Couturier, D. 073
308
Couty, F. 070
Cox, P. 196
Córdoba, A.A. 244
Crabtree, R.H. 067
446
Creswell, M.W. 431
Crich, D. 208
Crimins, M.T. 253
Crisp, G.T. 084
Cristobal, B.I. 102
Crooks III, W.J. 219
Crouse, D.J. 222
Crout, D.H.G. 346
Crute, T.D. 350
Cruz, W.O. 313
Cuadrado, F. 102
Cullen, W.R. 151
230
Cunkle, G.T. 308
Curran, D.P. 097
393
409
443
Cyr, D.R. 034
Ceković, Z. 016

D

d'Incan, E. 067
044
da Silva, E. 290
Dabard, R. 090
Dad, M.M. 418
Dai-Ho, G. 145
Daignault, S. 057
Dailey, W.P. 312
Dakka, G. 207
Dakka, J. 008
Dakka, J. 238
Dallemer, F. 235
Dalpozzo, R. 144
162
Damour, D. 385
Danheiser, R.L. 045
203
224
Daniels, R.G. 308
Danilova, N.A. 468
471
Danks, T.N. 149
Dannecker, R. 110
Darcy, M.G. 293
Das, J. 347
Datel, T. 214
Datta, A. 331
Dauben, W.G. 283
438
Daude, N. 422
Daumas, M. 062
273
Daves Jr., G.D. 098
Davies, A.P. 207
Davies, H.M.L. 117
Davies, S.G. 116
323
Davis, A.P. 318
Davis, C.S. 074
Davis, F.A. 294
297
340
381
432
Davisson, M.E. 033
Davoust, D. 314
De Cock, W. 445
de C. Alpoim, M.C.M. 478
de Groot, A. 420
de Groot, Ae. 354
de Kanter, F.J.J. 434
de la Cal, M.T. 102
de Lange, B. 326
Deardorff, D.R. 333
Deaton, D.N. 032
DeFays, I. 183
DeGiovani, W.F. 083

Degl'Innocenti, A. 251
392
444
Degueil-Castaing, M. 175
DeJeso, B. 175
DeKimpe, N. 142
372
383
445
Del Buttero, P. 192
del Valle, L. 106
Delahunty, C.M. 028
Delair, P. 320
Delgado, F. 244
Dellaria, J.F. 378
Delmas, M. 192
196
199
DeLombaert, S. 476
Dembechm, P. 303
Demerseman, P. 037
DeMesmaeker, A. 095
233
Demillequand, M., M. 482
Demir, A.S. 182
Demnitz, F.W.J. 168
Denis, A. 114
Denis, J.-M. 149
Denmark, S.E. 052
Denne, I. 350
Dent, W. 374
Depres, J.-P. 306
DeShong, P. 345
398
451
452
Deshpande, V.H. 166
Desmond Longford, C.P. 417
Desmond, R. 356
Despres, L. 123
Devanne, D. 399
Devasagayaraj, A. 153
DeVos, A. 209
DeWinter, A.J. 249
Dhanak, D. 323
Dhanoa, D.S. 103
Dhar, D.N. 417
Dharma Rao, P. 206
Dhawan, B. 485
Dhimane, H. 373
388
Dhumrongvaraporn, S. 265
Dicko, A. 326
Dieter, J.W. 104
Dieter, R.K. 107
184
DiFabio, R. 034
Differding, E. 380
DiFiore, K.A. 481
DiFuria, F. 237
294
Dimas, L. 157
Dimock, S.H. 035
Ding, S. 370
DiRaddo, P. 075
Dittami, J.P. 126
Dixneuf, P.H. 358
363
366
399
409
Dixon, N.J. 351
Dlubala, A. 180
Dmitrikova, L.V. 144
Doad, G.J.S. 191
Doken, K. 260
Dolle, R.E. 181
371
Dombroski, M.A. 286
Donnelly, D.M.X. 152
Dormand, A. 270
Dorohkov, V.I. 121
Dorow, R.L. 309
Dorsey, B.D. 345
Dorta, R.L. 130
190
Dostalek, R. 442
Doubleday, W. 023
Doussot, J. 156
Dowd, P. 382
395
Doyle, M.M. 069
Doyle, M.P. 139
176
177
392
Dragovich, P.S. 154
Drewniak, M. 148
Drewniaki, M. 128
Drouin, J. 453
Drumwright, R.E. 103
Du, C.-J.F. 464
DuBay III, W.J. 166
172

Dubina, V.L. 144
Dubois, J.-E. 312
Duburs, G. 389
Dufaud, V. 482
Dufour, M. 324
Dufresne, C. 228
Duggan, M.E. 123
413
430
Duhamel, L. 274
314
Duhamel, P. 309
Dujardin, G. 411
Dulcere, J.P. 406
430
Dumont, W. 204
249
Dunamsit, T. 455
Duncan, M.P. 006
090
132
340
418
420
444
Dunlap, N.K. 108
Dunn, M.M. 333
Dunach, E. 320
Dupin, J.-F.E. 002
Durandetti, S. 022
Dureanceau, S.J. 332
Durst, H.P. 294

E

Eaton, J.T 009
Eaton, J.T. 012
Eaton, P.E. 207
308
Eberlin, M.N. 382
Ebihara, K. 111
Ebner, M. 134
Echavarren, A.M. 034
081
353
453
Eddine, J.J. 309
Edington, C. 339
Edstrom, E.D. 472
Edwards, J.D. 177
Edwards, M. 475
Effenberger, F. 026
Egashira, H. 236
Egert, E. 425
Eggert, U. 422
Eguchi, S. 084
Ehlis, T. 289
Ehrenkaufer, R.E. 091
Eichinger, P.C.H. 283
Einhorn, C. 200
242
Einhorn, J. 037
242
Eisch, J.J. 284
El Alami, N. 369
El Ali, B. 313
El Boudadili, A. 270
El Kaim, L. 051
Elder, J.S. 284
Elgendy, S. 242
Elinson, M.N. 184
252
Ellenberger, S.R. 137
Elliott, J.D. 339
Ellis, K.L. 413
Ellman, J.A. 009
309
Ellsworth, E.L. 025
035
Elmore, P.R. 235
Elsevier, C.J. 267
Elsheimer, S. 011
Endate, K. 469
Enders, D. 031
Endu, T. 379
Engel, P. 308
Engler, T.A. 004
250
Engman, L. 393
440
Enholm, E.J. 027
333
Enomoto, S. 253
Epa, W.R. 439
Erb, J.M. 484
Erdbrügger, C.F. 425
Erdik, E. 048
155
Ernst, B. 095
209
233
Erzhanov, K.B. 423
Escaffre, P. 068

Esteban, S. 251
Estermann, H. 359
Etter, J.B. 114
329
348
Evain, E.J. 133
Evans, D.A. 009
049
309
337
Evans, R.D. 436

F

Fabiano, E. 141
Fabrissin, S. 033
Fadel, A. 255
Failla, S. 006
Falck, J.R. 056
079
273
Fallis, A.G. 032
202
412
Fan, C. 467
Fan, R. 047
Fan, W.-Q. 070
Fang, J.-M. 110
480
Fang, Q. 165
Fañanás, F.J. 132
Fañanás, J. 027
Farina, S.M.F. 077
Farnsworth, D.W. 480
Farooq, O. 074
077
184
235
Fasseur, D. 073
Fasseur, D. 308
Faulkner, D.J. 332
Fauve, A. 038
Fava, G.G. 019
Feghouli, A. 041
Feghouli, G. 016
Feigenbaum, A. 092
Ferguson, R.R. 446
Feringa, B.L. 109
326
Ferland, J.-M. 057
Fernandez, I. 161
Fernandez-Simon, J.L. 115
Fernández Monreal, M.C. 479
Fernández, J.R. 171
321
Fernández-Simon, F. 268
Fernández-Simón, J. 351
Fernández-Simón, J.L. 273
284
Ferraboschi, P. 033
Ferraz, H.M.C. 223
Ferre, E. 100
Ferreira, J.T.B. 313
Ferreri, C. 255
Ferrero, M. 386
Ferringa, B.L. 144
Fiandanese, V. 093
232
468
Fiandanesse, V. 234
Fiecchi, A. 033
Fields, J.D. 167
Fields, S.C. 125
Filimonov, V.D. 253
Fillion, H. 368
482
Finato, B. 080
Finch, H. 441
Finet, J.-P. 086
120
145
152
Fiorani, T. 080
Firouzabadi, H. 239
244
Fisher, S.A. 116
Fishpaugh, J.R. 184
Fitjer, L. 269
Fitzmaurice, N.J. 356
Fleming, A. 448
Fleming, F.F. 261
Fleming, I. 030
339
Fleming, S.A. 115
Flinn, A. 374
Flitsch, W. 364
Fobare, W.F. 145
384
Fok, C.C.M. 279
Foland, L.D. 460
Folest,J.-C. 215
Foley, M.A. 387
Forrest, A.K. 463
Fort, Y. 016

Fort, Y. 041
Fortin, R. 057
Fortt, S.M. 208
Foster, B.S. 452
Fotsch, C.H. 276
Foubelo, F. 027
132
Foucaud, A. 428
Fourneron, J.-D. 037
Fournet, G. 114
390
Fournier, J. 409
Fowler, F.W. 370
Fox, D.P. 110
Fraenkel, G. 374
Francisco, C.G. 130
190
Fraser, R.R. 445
Fray, M.J. 344
Freeman, F. 389
Freire, R. 190
Freid, T. 261
054
Frenette, R. 182
425
Freudenberger, J.H. 319
Freyer, A.J. 124
Fréchet, J.M.J. 147
Friedrich, E.C. 118
Friese, C. 118
Friess, B. 467
Fringuelli, F. 203
Frisque-Hesbain, A.-M. 209
Froen, D. 231
Fruedenberger, J.H. 319
Fry, A.J. 341
Fry, D.F. 144
306
Fry, J.L. 234
Fryzuk, M.D. 151
Fu, G.C. 049
Fu, J.-M. 031
Fuchikami, T. 013
180
Fuchs, P.L. 267
Fuentes, A. 271
453
Fugami, K. 082
176
226
406
429
Fugami, K. 434
442
Fuji, K. 177
231
341
Fujihara, H. 373
Fujii, M. 254
Fujimaura, T. 447
Fujimoto, M. 122
Fujimura, O. 388
Fujimura, T. 083
182
Fujinami, T. 183
199
340
427
Fujisaki, S. 171
216
438
Fujisawa, T. 010
041
257
278
Fujita, A. 013
Fujita, H. 373
Fujita, M. 027
324
Fujita, S. 355
Fujita, T. 184
Fujiwara, M. 179
327
Fujiwara, S. 135
Fujiwara, T. 461
Fujiwara, Y. 318
319
Fujiwsawa, T. 314
Fukuota, S. 166
Fukushima, M. 427
Fukushima, S. 085
Fukuyama, J.M. 377
Fukuzawa, S. 182
199
340
427
Funakoshi, K. 242
Fundy, M.A.M. 070
Funk, R.L. 066
Furstoss, R. 037
Furuhashi, K. 203
Furukawa, N. 373
Furuta, K. 196
358

Furutani, H. 204 330
Furuya, M. 434
Fustero, S. 244 328 374
Fülling, G. 167
Fürstner, A. 333

G

Gadwood, R.C. 249
Gaeta, K.K. 223
Gaggero, N. 295
Gahman, T.C. 170
Gairns, R.S. 112
Gajada, T. 477
Gajda, T. 375
Gal, C. 211
Gallagher, T. 196 384
Gallego, M.G. 372
Gallos, J.K. 301
Gallucci, J. 374
Gallulo, V. 157
Galoši, A. 226
Galzy, P. 012
Gambaro, M. 320
Ganbua, I. 122
Ganem, B. 174 191
Gannon, S.M. 247
Gao, Y. 083 160 197
Gaoni, Y. 143
Garcia, J. 123
García Navarro, F.J. 479
García, J.M. 122
Garlaschelli, L. 269
Garner, P. 283
Garratt, P.J. 390
Garyali, K. 260
Gasdaska, J.R. 353
Gaset, A. 192 196 199
Gasol, V. 208 215 258
Gassman, P.G. 117 338
Gassman, P.G. 432
Gaudemar, M. 314
Gaudin, J.-M. 368 471
Gaul, M.D. 395
Gaus, P.L. 162
Gauthier, J. 057
Gauthier, J.Y. 350
Gauthier, S. 147
Gelman, D.P. 008
Gelmi, M.L. 233
Genet, J.P. 240 377 114
Gennari, C. 138 341
Georg, G.I. 136 467
Germani, R. 203
Gerritz, S.W. 152
Gheerbrant, E. 211
Ghosal, S. 298
Ghosez, L. 178 209 380 476 482
Ghosh, A.K. 443
Ghosh, S. 178
Ghosh, S.K. 268
Ghosh, T. 280
Ghribi, A. 337
Giacomini, D. 137
Gianferrara, T. 033
Giang, Y.-S.F. 418
Giannis, A. 328
Giblin, G.M.P. 282
Giese, B. 111
Gil, G. 100
Gilabert, D.M. 151
Gilbert, L. 043
Gilchrist, T.L. 464
Gilday, J.P. 073 228
Gillard, J.W. 057
Giller, D. 226
Gilles, B. 035
Gingras, M. 036
Giorgianni, P. 378
Giovannini, A. 366
Girard, C. 112

Girard, Y. 337
Gislon, G. 138
Glase, S.A. 450
Gnonlonfoun, N. 189
Godfrey, A. 105
421
Godtfredsen, S.E. 171
Goe, G.L. 056
Gogoll, A. 404
Goldbach, M. 464
Goldberg, Y.Sh. 264
Golding, B.T. 141
207
Golding, P. 485
Goldstein, S. 276
Gonda, E. 417
Gondgaon, N.M. 162
Gong, W.H. 095
433
471
González, A. 445
González, A.M. 102
González, F.J 328
González, J.M. 218
302
Goralski, C.T. 325
Gore, J. 390
467
Goto, K. 163
Gotor, V. 134
301
384
Gotteland, J.-P. 483
Gottlieb, H.E. 399
Goudgaon, N.M. 050
102
157
Goulet, M.T. 033
Gourcy, J.G. 038
Gove, J. 114
Gowriswari, V.V.L. 104
206
331
342
Graillot, Y. 326
Gramain, J.-C. 324
Gras, J.-L. 053
Grass, F. 217
Graves, D.M. 237
Gray, B.D. 439
Gray, D. 217
Gray, T. 380
Graziani, M. 043
Green, D.L.C. 474
Green, K. 477
Greene, A.E. 302
306
429
Greenspoon, N. 224
221
Greenwood, T.D. 369
Grenier, L. 425
Gretz, E. 181
Greuter, H. 312
Gribble, G.W. 009
012
148
Gridnev, I.D. 364
Grieco, P.A. 145
384
386
Griffith, R. 475
Grigg, R. 073
Griller, D. 225
Grimaldi, J. 387
Grimshaw, J. 428
Grisenti, P. 033
Groh, B.L. 462
Grosjean, F. 373
Gross, R.S. 240
Grothaus, P.G. 045
Gu, X. 321
Gu, X.-P. 381
419
446
Guan, X. 136
Guanti, G. 375
Guerrero, A. 208
215
258
Guerrero, A.F. 438
Guerrini, A. 303
Guette, J.P. 326
Guggisberg, A. 182
Guibé-Jampel, E. 310
Guillemin, J.-C. 149
Guindon, Y. 057
335
337
350
Guiry, P.J. 152
Guitart, J. 100
Gung, W.Y. 028
Guo, B.-S. 023

Guo, H. 297
Guo, Z.-W. 167
Gupta, A.K. 387
Gupta, K.B. 413
Gupta, V. 050
Gupton, J.T. 203
332
399
Gutierrez, C.G. 087
Gutierrez, E. 239
Guy, A. 156
326
Guziec Jr., F.S. 213
229
241
Gułębiowski, A. 354
Gybin, A.S. 231
454

H

Ha, D.-C. 138
Ha, D.S. 215
438
Haack, R.A. 458
Haaima, G. 406
Habaue, S. 096
Habermas, K.L. 052
Habuš, I. 091
Haddad, M. 375
Hadjiarapoglou, L. 203
393
Hagen, J.P. 356
Hahn, C.S. 239
342
Hahn, G.R. 015
Halazy, S. 204
Hale, K.J. 226
Hallberg, A. 098
281
419
432
458
469
471
Halloran, D.J. 281
Halshimoto, S. 155
Halterman, R.L. 020
Hamanaka, S. 103
227
Hamatani, T. 024
Hamel, N. 366
Hammer, R.P. 052
Hammond, G.B. 477
483
Hammoud, A. 304
Hampel, K. 364
Han, A.-L. 078
Hanafusa, T. 266
383
Hanamoto, T. 053
Hanaoka, M. 304
Handa, Y. 316
Handwerker, B.M. 116
479
Hanessian, S. 148
210
307
Hannon, F.J. 020
106
Haq, W. 014
Hara, D. 225
Hara, H. 034
239
Hara, R. 333
Hara, S. 266
273
410
461
Harada, A. 202
Harada, K. 200
Harada, T. 225
320
Haraguchi, K. 336
Harding, K.E. 074
362
376
Hardtmann, G.E. 315
Haridasan, V.K. 131
Harirchian, B. 286
288
Harlow, R.L. 462
Harn, N.K. 392
Harring, L.S. 117
Harrington, P.J. 481
Harrington, R.E. 247
Harris Jr., G.D. 123
Harris, A.R. 017
224
295
Harris, J.J. 356
Harris, S.M. 298
Harrison, C.R. 452
Harrison, L.W. 403

Harrison, L.W. 407
Harrison, M.J. 064
Hart, D.J. 138
Hart, H. 280
464
Harter, W.G. 149
Hartung Jr., J.B. 154
Harusawa, S. 262
Haruta, J. 304
Haruta, J. 453
Harvey, R.G. 075
404
Harvey, S.M. 033
Hasebe, M. 206
Hashimoto, H. 097
214
Hashimoto, M. 055
Hashimoto, S. 135
277
324
Hashimoto, T. 229
436
Hashmi, S.A.N. 014
Hata, E. 301
Hatajima, T. 046
117
Hatanaka, Y. 083
093
246
281
306
469
Hatayama, Y. 197
Hatsuya, S. 119
349
Hattori, A. 011
Hattori, K. 225
Hattori, T. 406
Hatyanaka, Y. 085
Haufe, G. 416
Haufe, G. 436
Hauser, F.M. 137
Hayakawa, H. 336
Hayakawa, K. 334
Hayama, T. 053
Hayami, J. 324
Hayasaka, T. 101
111
Hayashi, M. 107
302
412
453
Hayashi, R. 026
Hayashi, T. 030
048
050
091
108
175
248
326
367
376
Hayashida, H. 045
379
Hayashizaki, K. 376
Hayata, T. 112
250
Hazarika, M.J. 101
He, P. 467
He, Y.-B. 004
Heathcock, C.H. 125
425
Hebeisen, P. 266
Hebel, D. 415
Heck, J.V. 476
Hegedus, L.S. 154
Heintz, M. 011
Heintz, R.M. 008
Heinze, P.L. 096
Heitz, M.-P. 058
209
417
Helle, M.A. 328
Helmchen, G. 410
Helquist, P. 122
344
346
Henderson, I. 476
Hendi, M.S. 364
369
Hendi, S.B. 364
369
Hendrickson, J.B. 260
Henegar, K.E. 396
Hengge, A. 275
Henin, F. 099
411
Henningsen, M.C. 281
Henry, J.R. 123
Hensley, V. 169
Hensley, V. 183
Hernández, R. 378
Herndon, J.W. 051

Herndon, J.W. 231
Herrick, J.J. 082
Herrinton, P.M. 420
Herrmann, R. 007
Hershberger, S. 110
Hershberger,J. 110
Heslin, J.C. 423
Hesse, M. 136
182
185
366
445
Heumann, A. 408
Hey, J.P. 106
Hidai, M. 076
174
393
Hiemstra, H. 442
361
Higashiura, S. 407
Higashiyama, K. 142
Higuchi, N. 335
Hiiro, T. 024
Hillery, P. 243
Hilty, T.K. 392
Hino, T. 028
Hirama, M. 126
320
Hirano, M. 236
238
Hirao, T. 400
Hirashima, T. 170
Hirata, Y. 230
Hiratake, J. 311
Hiroe, Y. 076
174
Hiroi, K. 065
484
Hirotaq, K. 074
Hirst, G.C. 424
Hissom Jr., B.R. 033
Hitomi, T. 464
Hiyama, T. 027
083
085
093
246
281
306
324
469
Hlasta, D.J. 243
Ho, E. 387
Ho, K.M. 220
223
Ho, M.S. 225
Ho, S. 119
Hoashi, K. 078
Hodges, S.L. 451
Hoekstra, W. 303
455
Hoffer, R.K. 110
Hoffman, C. 378
Hoffman, R.V. 136
152
Hoffmann, H.M.R. 346
422
Hoffmann, P. 095
Hoffmann, R.W. 321
350
Hogan, K.T. 040
Hohenhorst, M. 364
Hojo, M. 389
404
415
Holcomb, H. 172
Holland , H.L. 295
Hollingsworth, D.R. 362
Holm, K.H. 199
Holmquist, C.R. 400
Holt, D.A. 484
Holtan, R.C. 248
Holton, R.A. 222
Homma, K. 195
Hon, M.-Y. 289
Honda, T. 257
Hondrogiannis, G. 441
Hong, S. 479
Hong, S.Y. 008
Hong, Y. 022
243
Hootelé, C. 382
Hopf, H. 266
Hopkins, M.H. 420
Hopkins, R.B. 252
Hopp, P. 111
Hoppe, D. 020
425
Hori, K. 232
Hori, Y. 287
368
402
Horiguchi, Y. 345
451

Horita, K. 055
Horito, S. 214
Horiuchi, C.A. 318
437
Horiuchi, N. 266
Hormozi, N. 412
Hornback, J.M. 153
Horne, K. 105
Horspool, W.M. 234
251
Hoshi, M. 263
463
Hoshino, M. 035
316
343
Hoshino, Y. 021
097
Hosoi, A. 323
Hosoi, S. 177
Hosokawa, T. 068
426
449
Hosomi, A. 023
045
078
143
243
249
379
Hosomi, T. 377
382
Hou, W. 202
Hou, Y.Q. 281
Hou, Z. 318
319
Hoveyda, A.H. 049
Howard, P.N. 424
Högberg, T. 134
Hseine, A. 368
Hseine, A. 482
Hu, C.-J. 137
Hu, J. 202
Hu, L.-Y. 082
Hu, N.X. 118
143
189
414
Hu, Y. 202
Hua, D. 183
Huang, G. 297
Huang, H.-W. 137
Huang, P.Q. 149
Huang, X. 062
102
272
281
Huang, Y. 431
188
456
Huang, Y.-Z. 026
124
193
272
274
344
465
Huang, Z.-Z. 144
Huber, D. 162
Hudlicky, T. 047
099
120
289
336
448
Hueso-Rodriguez, J. 368
Huh, K.-T. 146
151
Huizinga, W.B. 449
Hulce, M. 042
Hull, C. 024
Hull, P. 111
Hung, C.W. 099
Hung, S.C. 481
Hunt, D.A. 113
Hunter, D.H. 151
Hunter, R. 427
430
Hunter, R. 433
Hur, C.-U. 280
Hussoin, Md.S. 260
Husson, H-P. 149
Hutchins, R.O. 226
474
Hürzeler, M. 061
Hwang, C.-K. 336
413
424
430
Hyuga, S. 410
461

I

Ibarra, C.A. 479

Ibata, T. 155
Ibragimov, I.T. 231
Ichihara, A. 472
Ichihara, J. 383
246
442
Ichikawa, Y. 393
226
287
442
Igarashi, S. 481
Igarashi, T. 245
Ihle, N.C. 465
Iida, M. 183
Iio, H. 271
349
Iitaka, Y. 317
Ikariya, T. 089
Ike, K. 359
Ikeda, H. 335
Ikeda, I. 381
419
446
Ikeda, K. 212
Ikeda, M. 287
414
429
Ikeda, N. 465
Ikeda, Y. 088
465
Ikegami, S. 277
Ikemoto, Y. 024
148
373
431
Ikenaga, K. 286
Ikura, K. 434
Ila, H. 331
387
413
Ilijiv, D. 016
Ilzumi, Y. 302
Ilzumi, Y. 343
Imada, M. 179
327
Imada, Y. 132
154
407
Imagire, J.S. 123
Imai, K. 230
Imaizumi, S. 456
Imaj, M. 222
Imamoto, T. 046
114
117
Imanaka, T. 007
260
122
Imi, K. 230
428
Imwinkelried, R. 369
Inaba, M. 160
Inada, A. 450
Inagaki, T. 142
Inanaga, J. 220
225
299
316
322
330
338
047
Inazu, T. 078
Inenaga, M. 132
Inokuchi, T. 193
230
Inomata, K. 061
357
481
Inoue, H. 018
Inoue, M. 253
369
Inoue, S. 088
335
Inoue, Y. 456
Inumushi, A. 302
Iovel, I.G. 264
Iqbal, J. 028
339
394
395
413
Irfune, S. 217
450
Iritani, K. 127
Isaka, M. 047
Isayama, S. 050
324
Ishibashi, H. 414
429
Ishida, M. 013
Ishihara, K. 425
Ishihara, T. 338
Ishii, H. 213

Ishii, T. 464
Ishii, Y. 013
075
076
089
170
180
201
217
235
317
393
450
Ishikawa, M. 086
225
Ishikawa, T. 005
086
097
466
Ishizaki, K. 084
Ishizone, H. 257
Ishizuka, T. 323
Islam, I. 397
Isobe, Y. 074
Isoe, S. 184
356
361
426
Isogami, Y. 155
Itabashi, K. 168
194
Ito, H. 024
027
046
409
Ito, K. 179
Ito, Y. 018
030
050
091
098
108
175
316
326
335
367
376
386
389
470
069
Itoh, K. 097
169
Itoh, M. 248
Itoh, S. 200
Itoh, T. 041
421
Itô, S. 126
Iwabuchi, Y. 357
Iwaki, S. 187
Iwakuma, T. 126
Iwamoto, K. 419
422
Iwamoto, Y. 004
Iwamura, H. 005
427
Iwamura, M. 005
Iwasa, S. 177
Iwasaki, M. 076
393
Iwasawa, N. 342
369
371
Iwata, C. 122
Iwata, M. 173
Iwata, S. 078
Iyer, P.S. 075
Iznaden, M. 379
Izukawa, H. 179
Izumi, T. 466
Izumi, Y. 403

J

Jachiet, D 466
Jachiet, D. 353
Jacks, W.S. 400
Jackson, J.A. 477
Jackson, R.F.W. 190
Jackson, W.R. 069
356
Jacobi, P.A. 119
457
Jacobsen, W.N. 310
Jacobson, A.E. 243
256
Jacoby, D. 375
Jadhav, P.K. 336
Jahangir 031
James, A.P. 088
James, B.R. 151
Jankowski, K. 429
Jansen, B.J.M. 354

Jansen, J.F.G.A. 109
144
Jansson, K. 054
Jaouadi, M. 014
Jarglis, P. 170
Jastrebski, J.T.B.H. 358
Jawalkar, D.G. 400
Jäger, V. 393
Jäkel, E. 464
Jean, M. 093
Jean, T.-S. 437
Jeffery, T. 300
303
305
Jefford, C.W. 007
178
Jeffries, P.M. 162
Jeganathan, A. 182
310
Jenkins, P.R. 462
Jenner, G. 032
Jenny, C.-J. 078
Jeropoulos, S. 281
Jhingan, A.K. 072
Jiang, J. 138
155
Jin, Y.-Y. 166
Jinkins, P.R. 448
Jirovetz, L. 124
Joglar, J. 328
Joglar, J. 374
Johnson, C.R. 046
103
113
282
Johnson, P.L. 097
Johnson, W.S. 339
Johnston, R.D. 056
Johnstone, R.A.W. 080
Jolly , R.S. 127
Jones, R.J. 134
Jonradi, A.W. 319
Joseph, S.P. 028
417
Joshi, B.V. 300
Joshi, N.N. 022
Jousseaume, B. 159
Jowett, I.C. 178
Juge, S. 377
240
Julia, S.A. 001
098
Julia, S.A. 482
Jun, J.-G. 447
Jun, T.X. 229
Jung, I.B. 204
Jung, K.-C. 236
Jung, M.E. 040
Jung, S.-H. 278
Jung, Y.-W. 160
Junjappa, H. 331
387
413
Juntunen, S.K. 483
Jurczak, J. 354
Juršić, B. 226
Just, G. 171
Just, G. 206
Jørgensen, K.A. 186
293

K

Kaba, T. 018
Kaba, T. 018
Kabalka, G.W. 050
102
157
162
217
297
441
Kaczmarek, L. 159
161
244
Kadokura, M. 402
451
Kadota, I. 084
Kadow, J.F. 113
Kagabu, S. 262
Kagan, H.B. 024
046
115
235
291
335
475
Kagechika, K. 360
Kagotani, M. 148
Kagotani, M. 210
Kahn, B.E. 321
Kahn, M. 360
Kaji, A. 229
254

Kajigaeshi, S. 171
216
438
Kakinami, T. 216
Kakinami, T. 438
Kakushima, M. 182
Kalck, P. 068
Kalyan, Y.B. 245
Kamada, T. 184
212
Kamata, M. 278
Kambe, N. 024
135
142
197
227
419
434
457
Kameda, K. 007
Kametani, T. 257
Kameyama, M. 482
Kamigata, N. 169
482
Kamimura, A. 229
289
Kamimura, J. 224
227
Kamio, C. 270
Kamiya, Y. 046
117
Kan, T. 055
Kanayama, S. 068
449
Kanazawa, T. 322
Kanda, N. 115
Kandil, A.A. 481
Kaneda, K. 250
Kanemasa, S. 146
Kanematsu, K. 334
Kanemoto, S. 207
238
346
440
441
Kang, G.-J. 151
Kang, J. 146
Kang, K.K. 208
Kang, S.-K. 448
Kang, T.W. 359
Kanoh, M. 444
Kanschik, A. 269
Kant, J. 136
467
Kantam, M.L. 181
Karabelas, K. 469
Karady, S. 126
Karaman, R. 234
Karim, M.R. 407
Karlsson, J.O. 460
Karrick, G.L. 089
Kasahara, A. 466
Kasahara, I. 088
Kascheres, C. 382
Kashimura, S. 048
397
Kashiwagi, H. 253
Kashiwagi, K. 377
Kaspar, J. 043
Kasuda, K. 220
Kataoka, Y. 021
245
271
388
Katayama, H. 424
Kates, S.A. 455
Kato, S. 013
Kato, T. 461
Katoh, S. 184
212
Katoh, T. 241
Katritzky, A.R. 070
128
137
148
155
301
341
Katsuki, H. 196
Katsuki, M. 085
Katsuki, T. 053
166
Katsumura, N. 409
Katsurada, M. 122
Katti, S.B. 014
Katz, S.A. 116
479
Katz, T.J. 313
Katzenellenbogen, J.A. 436
Kawa, M. 214
Kawada, K. 240
Kawai, K. 134
Kawai, M. 343
403

Kawai, Y. 333
Kawajima, I. 398
451
Kawakita, T. 021
Kawamukai, H. 171
Kawamura, N. 091
464
Kawamura, S. 415
Kawano, H. 089
317
Kawasaki, H. 343
Kawasaki, N. 136
Kawase, M. 055
Kawase, Y. 371
Kawashima, M. 010
314
Kawata, M. 222
Kawazoe, Y. 052
Kätker, H. 465
Keay, B.A. 057
196
Keck, G.E. 096
334
Keefer, L.K. 181
Keinan, E. 104
214
221
224
Keller, T.H. 389
459
Kellogg, R.M. 376
Kellogg, R.P. 329
Kelly, B.J. 158
Kelner, R. 399
Kemmitt, R.D.W. 109
Kempf, D.J. 388
Kende, A.S. 238
266
298
459
Kennedy, K. 172
Kennedy, R.M. 222
Kenny, C. 047
318
Kernan, M.R. 332
Kerr, J.M. 090
Kervagoret, J. 051
Keshavamurthy, K.S. 417
Ketcha, D.M. 127
Keusenkothen, P.F. 129
324
Khai, B.T. 043
Khamsi, J. 145
152
Khan, K.M. 056
Khan, M.A. 339
Khan, S.A. 212
Khanapure, S.P. 185
Khanna, I.K. 147
Khurana, J.M. 210
Kibayashi, C. 256
Kibayashi, T. 217
Kibourn, M.R. 436
Kiely, D.E. 072
236
Kihlberg, J. 054
Kiji, J. 011
180
213
Kiji, S. 437
Kikukawa, K. 286
Kim, D.S.H.L. 389
Kim, D.Y. 276
480
Kim, H. 336
423
438
Kim, J.D. 060
Kim, J.E. 060
Kim, K. 243
382
Kim, K.E. 100
Kim, K.S. 146
204
239
248
342
Kim, S. 051
059
122
190
194
198
208
426
Kim, S.-G. 448
Kim, S.J. 342
Kim, S.S. 194
Kim, T.H. 475
Kim, Y.G. 416
Kim, Y.H. 204
243
248
255

Kim, Y.H. 294
382
Kim, Y.S. 060
Kimobayashi, H. 088
Kimura, M. 427
Kimura, Y. 216
King, J.L. 268
King, S.A. 433
King, S.M. 165
Kinoshita, H. 481
Kinsman, R. 384
Kira, M. 028
030
042
159
Kirk, J.M. 190
Kirki, O. 171
Kirkpatrick, E. 172
Kirschning, A. 035
Kirya, Y. 341
Kise, N. 359
365
Kisfaludy, L. 131
Kishan Reddy, Ch. 210
Kita, Y. 304
453
Kitahara, H. 355
Kitamura, M. 088
329
Kitamura, T. 305
Kitaoka, M. 290
Kitazume, T. 338
Kitteringham, J. 045
Kiyoi, T. 188
Kiyoshige, K. 043
184
Kjonaas, R.A. 110
Klade, C.A. 203
Klan, M.A. 413
Klang, J.A 284
Kleijn, H. 358
Klein, P. 332
Kline, D.N. 457
Klingler, F.D. 172
Klingstedt, T. 261
Klix, R.C. 355
Klumpp, G.W. 434
Klunder, A.J.H. 449
Klunder, J.M. 291
Knapp, S. 363
373
Knobeloch, J.M. 396
Knochel, P. 001
025
109
Knochel, P. 234
243
357
447
Knouzi, N. 157
Knudsen, M.J. 449
Ko, S.Y. 316
Kobayashi, H. 246
442
Kobayashi, K. 098
157
386
389
470
Kobayashi, M. 030
135
151
450
Kobayashi, N. 102
Kobayashi, S. 021
303
342
346
412
434
Kobayashi, T. 307
325
335
338
481
Kobayashi, Y. 393
405
Koch, K. 238
Koch, S.S.C. 185
Kochhar, K.S. 125
Kochi, J.K. 216
Kocieński, P. 351
430
349
Kodera, Y. 377
382
Kodomari, M. 212
216
Koerner, M. 107
Koerwitz , F.L. 483
Koga, K. 019
106
317
343

Kogen, H. 361
Kohda, K 052
Kohmoto, S. 177
Kohra, S. 023
045
143
243
249
379
Koie, K. 427
Kokil, P.B. 476
Kolasa, T. 309
Kolb, M. 002
Komaglou, K. 210
Komiya, S. 042
Konar, M.M. 043
Kondo, T. 077
180
241
Kondo, Y. 052
Kondoh, H. 257
Kondorsky, A.E. 423
Kong, F. 445
Konishi, H. 011
180
213
Konradi, A.W. 319
Konstantinović, S. 392
412
Kopping, B. 111
Korda, A. 130
Koreeda, M. 334
Kosaka, A. 470
Koser, G.F. 476
Kosiba, M.L. 332
Kosugi, H. 290
Kosugi, M. 246
435
Kosukegawa, O. 180
Kotake, H. 481
Kotian, K.D. 199
Kotlsuki, H. 145
Kotnis, A.S. 444
Kotsuki, H. 084
393
Koumoto, N. 257
Kovacs, T. 003
Kowalski, C.J. 465
Koyama, H. 203
Koyama, M. 461
Koyama, Y. 005
Koyano, H. 479
Koyasu, Y. 076
174
Koz'min, A.S. 456
Koziara, A. 141
155
Kozikowski, A.P. 053
327
344
Kozima, S. 464
Koziski, K.A. 322
427
König, J. 026
Krafft, M.A. 219
Krafft, M.E. 133
139
421
455
Kraus, G.A. 084
415
Krause, J.G. 247
Kravitz, J.I. 119
Kravitz, J.I. 457
Krämer, T. 020
425
Kreager, A. 231
Kreh, R.P. 063
Kreif, A. 411
048
204
249
Krieger, P.E. 056
Krimer, M.Z. 245
Krishna, A. 292
Krishna, M.V. 481
Kristen, G. 277
Kropp, M. 224
Krow, G.R. 251
Kruse, L.I. 181
Ku, B. 479
484
Kubas, R. 474
Kucera, D.J. 205
Kudav, N.A. 296
Kudou, N. 466
Kudzma, L.V. 087
Kulinkovich, O.G. 437
Kulkarni, Y.S. 232
Kumada, M. 440
Kumagawa, T. 452
Kumajima, I. 410
Kumar, A.K. 166
Kumar, P. 260

Kumaraswamy, G. 292
327
Kumobayashi, H. 089
329
Kunieda, T. 323
Kunishima, M. 231
Kunita, K. 387
Kuntz, B.A. 022
Kunz, T. 176
Kuo, H.-L. 267
Kurata, K. 229
Kurihara, T. 262
Kurihara, Y. 484
Kuroboshi, M. 338
Kurth, M.J. 385
Kurusu, Y. 025
026
029
401
Kutney, J.P. 151
Kuwahima, I. 447
Kuwajima, I. 047
083
105
179
241
345
Kuwata, F. 397
Kuzuhara, H. 173
308
Kwart, L.D. 336
Kwast, E. 129
Kwiatkowski, S. 310
Kwon, S.S. 065
Kyler, K.S. 055
298
Kyung, S.-H. 074

L

Labadie, S.S. 484
Labar, D. 204
Labiad, B. 435
Laborde, E. 094
402
Laboue, B. 234
Laboureur , J.L. 249
204
Lakin, D. 356
Lal, G.S. 465
Lal, S.G. 294
Lam, C.H. 220
LaMaire, S.J. 263
Lampe, L. 467
LaMunyon, D.H. 327
Landge, A.B. 166
Landolt, R.G. 235
Lane, N.T. 417
Lang, R.W. 312
Lanneau, G.F. 059
060
Lao, J.-C. 183
Larcheveque, M. 039
391
Lardicci, L. 080
106
Lardicci, R. 004
Larock, R.C. 077
095
097
147
192
234
351
370
403
407
433
459
471
Larpent, C. 090
Larson, G.L. 106
351
469
Larson, S. 441
Laswell, W.L. 151
Laszlo, P. 292
Lathbury, D. 384
Lathbury, D.C. 150
Lau, C.K. 228
Laucher, D. 060
076
Laumen, K.E. 332
Laurent, A. 436
Lautens, M. 079
LaVaute, T. 042
Lavigne, A. 259
261
Law, K.-W. 481
Leathers, T. 172
LeBlanc, C. 370
411
Lebold, S.A. 014
Lecea, B. 122

Leclerc, G. 162
Lecolier, S. 358
LeCorre, M. 211
390
Lectka, T. 285
LeDeit, H. 211
Leduc, P. 037
Lee, C. 117
Lee, D.C. 466
472
Lee, E. 280
359
Lee, G.M. 176
Lee, H.K. 255
Lee, H.Y. 248
Lee, J.C. 060
Lee, J.G. 208
215
438
Lee, J.W. 484
Lee, K. 254
297
Lee, K.W. 060
Lee, L.C. 441
Lee, M.C. 119
Lee, P.H. 122
Lee, S.W. 040
Lee, T.A. 122
Lee, T.V. 277
413
422
Lee, W.-K. 129
Lee, W.J. 096
Lee, Y.-S. 106
Lee. K. 276
Leenay, T.L. 438
LeGoffic, F. 012
062
273
Lehnert, E.K. 086
Leipert, T.K. 470
Leismann, H. 032
Leitner, W. 100
Lellouche, I. 041
Lemaire, M. 156
326
Lemor, A. 156
Lenarda, M. 043
Lenior, D. 275
285
321
Lenz, G.R. 128
Leone-Bay, A. 218
León, E.I. 378
LePetit, J. 100
Leport, L. 044
LeRoux, J. 390
Lesage, M. 225
226
Leuck, D.J. 403
407
Leung-Toung, R. 187
Leutenegger, U. 102
Levesque, G. 180
Levorse, A.T. 363
. 373
Lewis, E.J. 118
Ley, S.V. 190
197
363
401
426
Léonard, E. 320
Lê, T 204
Lhommet, G. 158
375
Li, C.-S. 367
371
. 214
Li, J. 393
Li, J.S. 415
. 418
Li, Q.-L. 070
Li, S.-W. 272
. 274
Li, W.-S. 063
Li, Z. 104
Liang, Y. 157
Lichtenthaler, F.W. 170
172
Licini, G. 294
Lidor, R. 212
Liebeskind, L.S. 353
452
Liguori, A. 261
Lin, C.-C. 110
Lin, L.C. 462
Lin, R. 158
202
456
Lin, S. 188
Lin, X. 460
455
Lincandro, E. 192

Lind, J. 131
Linde II, R.G. 333
Linderman, R.J. 105
172
237
421
Lindsell, W.E. 230
Lindstrom Jr., P.A. 070
Linstrumelle, G. 304
Linz, G. 410
Liotta, D. 303
455
Liotta, L.J. 191
Lipshutz, B. 109
Lipshutz, B.H. 025
035
057
086
107
112
113
Lister, S. 196
Little, R.D. 110
Liu, H.-J. 032
064
214
238
256
416
Liu, K.-T. 137
Liu, L.K. 063
Liu, T. 318
456
Liu, Z. 208
Livinghouse, T. 127
380
383
Llebaria, A. 399
Lloyd-Williams, P. 402
Lodaya, J.S. 476
Lodi, L. 020
Loft, M.S. 035
Loh, J.-P. 450
Lohray, B.B. 031
160
Lolkema, L.D.M. 442
Lonikar, M.S. 105
Lorenz, K. 170
Lorenz, K.T. 288
Lossener, K. 087
Lou, J.-D. 061
069
Lou, W.-X. 069
Louie, M.S. 098
Loupy, A. 215
239
Lozanova, A.V. 454
Lu, X. 195
217
237
357
408
431
455
456
458
471
Lu, Y. 234
Luche, J.-L. 037
099
108
200
242
320
Lue, P. 128
Luh, T.-Y. 087
220
223
256
272
282
Luidhardt, T. 441
Luke, G.P. 298
Lukevics, E. 264
Luly, J.R. 378
Lun, K.S. 225
Luna, H. 336
Lundquist, J.T. 063
Lunetta, S.E. 118
Lunn, G. 181
372
Luo, F.-T. 083
Luo, W. 032
Lupo Jr., A.J. 345
Lutomski, K.A. 060
Luz, M.C. 312
Luzzio, F.A. 241
Ly, A.M. 467
Lyle, R.E. 415
Lynch, J.K. 315

M

Ma, D. 237

Ma, D. 357
408
455
458
471
Ma, S. 202
217
Ma, Y. 310
Mabone, M. 376
Macdonald, S.J.F. 416
Macdonald, T.L. 028
086
Machida, N. 269
Machinaga, N. 256
Mader, M. 122
Madesclaire, M. 205
Madin, A. 102
Maeda, K. 440
170
Maeno, K. 438
Maercker, A. 279
Maestracci, M. 012
Maeta, H. 198
Magnin, D.R. 094
Magnus, P. 451
Magnusson, G. 054
Mah, R. 130
186
Mahapatro, S.N. 139
Mahmood, K. 056
Mahmoodi, N.O. 177
Mahon, M.F. 196
Mahoney, W.S. 101
Maier, W.F. 072
Maione, A.M. 054
Maiorana, S. 192
Maiti, S.N. 051
159
Majerski, Z. 251
Majewski, M. 269
Mak, K.T. 268
Makabe, Y. 387
Makamura, E. 047
Makhova, I.V. 184
252
Maki, Y. 074
Makino, Y. 103
Makita, A. 175
Malacria, M. 483
Malamas, M.S. 345
Malanga, C. 080
Malhotra, R. 473
Malinowski, M. 159
161
244
Mallart, S. 377
Mallick, I.M. 249
Malpass, D.B. 284
Maluleka, S.L. 314
Manage, A.C. 112
Mancuso, V. 382
Mandai, T. 170
Mandai, T. 222
Mandal, A.K. 400
Mandolini, L. 038
Manfredini, S. 342
Mangeney, P. 105
337
352
373
Mani, R.S. 129
Mann, A. 164
432
Manna, S. 273
Mano, T. 201
Mansuy, D. 037
Manta, E. 416
Mantlo, N.B. 075
Manzocchi, A. 033
Mar, E.K. 034
Marais, D. 012
Marcantoni, E. 161
295
446
Marchalin, S. 475
Marchese, G. 093
232
234
468
Marcin, L.R. 123
Marcinow, Z. 221
Marcuccilli, C.J. 419
Marder, T.B. 401
Marek, I. 352
Marfat, A. 131
Mariano, P.S. 145
387
Marinas, J.M. 271
453
Marinelli, F. 388
398
470
Marino, J.P. 094
402

Markiewicz, W.T. 054
Markov, V.I. 144
Marman, T.H. 376
Marquardt, D.J. 153
Marquet, J. 445
Marren, T.J. 103
Marrs, P.S. 093
Marsella, J.A. 325
Marsh, B.K. 288
Marshall, J.A. 028
036
299
350
Marston, C.R. 056
Martelli, G. 137
Marth, C. 271
Martin, C. 313
Martin, J. 313
Martin, J.-A.F. 251
Martin, J.D. 416
Martin, J.F. 372
Martin, S.F. 151
Martinelli, M.J. 457
Martinez, A.G. 208
Martinez, J. 014
Martín Tesorero, J. 479
Martín, V.S. 311
Martínez-Alcazar, P. 251
Martínez-Gallo, J.M. 440
Maruoka, K. 021
030
049
065
106
352
392
421
Maruyama, K. 414
Marwah, A.K. 167
Marwah, P. 167
Marx, J.N. 063
Maryanoff, B.E. 275
285
Marzabadi, M.R. 362
Masai, M. 460
Masamune, H. 316
Masamune, S. 397
Mascolo, G. 468
Masnovi, J. 231
Mason, T.J. 017
Massebiau, M.-C. 044
Massiot, G. 067
Massy, D.J.R. 205
Masuda, Y. 263
Masui, Y. 131
Masuyama, Y. 025
026
029
401
Mathvink, R.J. 250
Matsubara, S. 127
238
306
427
441
464
Matsuda, H. 017
043
179
327
Matsuda, K. 146
Matsuda, S. 304
Matsuda, T. 286
Matsuda, Y. 320
Matsui, K. 306
Matsui, S. 303
377
Matsukawa, M. 322
Matsuki, T. 118
Matsumoto, K. 135
155
324
424
Matsumoto, T. 085
198
Matsumoto, Y. 050
Matsumura, Y. 108
175
184
198
212
322
Matsunaga, S. 184
442
Matsuoka, H. 245
Matsuoka, M. 175
Matsuoka, R. 451
Matsuoka, Y. 379
Matsuura, T. 201
Matsuyama, H. 169
450
Matsuzaka, H. 076
174
393

Matsuzawa, K. 194
Matsuzawa, S. 047
Matt, D. 187
Matteson, D.S. 051
Matthews, D.P. 385
Maumy, M. 259
Maumy, M. 261
Maycock, C.D. 236
Mayr, H. 063
186
Mazdiyasni, H. 045
Mazzieri, M.R. 279
Márquez, C. 064
244
McAdam, D.P. 209
McCallum, J.S. 353
McCarthy, J.R. 385
McCauley Jr., J.P. 226
McCauley, M.D. 227
McCombie, S.W. 334
McCullough, D.W. 278
454
McDonald, C. 172
McDonald, C.E. 169
McFarlane, K.L 399
McGarvey, G.J. 351
McGill, J.M. 379
Mcharek, S. 029
Mchich, M. 053
McIntosh, M.C. 123
McKean, D.R. 279
McKenna, E.G. 272
McKenzie, J.R. 172
McKenzie, T.C. 416
McKenzie, T.G. 449
McKillop, A. 061
McLean, W.N. 080
McMahon Jr., W.A. 415
McMillan, C.M. 439
McMillen, D. 169
183
McMurry, J.E. 098
270
283
285
285
319
McNab, H. 380
Mead, K. 028
Mead, K.T. 299
Mechoulam, R. 211
Mederer, K. 155
Medich, J.R. 046
Medina, J.C. 055
Mehta, G. 418
Mehta, S. 210
Meier, G.P. 197
Meier, I.K. 268
Meier, M.S. 280
Meijs, G.F. 224
283
414
Mellor, J.M. 332
Melnick, M.J. 124
Menendez, M. 137
Menezes, R. 377
Menezes, R.F. 370
Menicagl, R. 113
Menicagli, R. 080
096
254
Mercier, J. 313
Mereyala, H.B. 168
Merényl, R. 461
Merino, I. 388
Merkushev, E.B. 218
Merritt, J.E. 455
Metz, W.A. 334
Metzner, P. 395
Mewshaw, R.E. 439
Meyers, A.I. 060
076
115
327
371
455
Micetich, R.G. 051
Michael, J.P. 427
Michael, M. 011
Michaelis, R. 404
Michell, M.B. 046
Michelot, D. 300
Middleton, D.S. 365
422
435
Midland, M.M. 023
041
Miftakhov, M.S. 468
471
Miginiac, L. 163
357
385
468

Miginiac, P. 330
Miginiac, Ph. 045
Migita, T. 246
435
Mignani, G. 217
Mihailović, M.L. 392
412
Mihoubi, M.N. 406
Mikaelian, G.S. 231
Mikhail, G.K. 418
Milenkov, B. 182
Miles, W.H. 173
Millar, R.W. 485
Miller, A. 439
Miller, J.A. 339
Miller, J.F. 332
Miller, M.J. 309
378
Miller, R.D. 396
Miller, S.R. 059
288
Miller, T.A. 057
Mills, L.S. 061
Mills, S.G. 356
Milowsky, A.S. 276
Milstein, D. 180
401
Mimura, S. 405
Mimura, T. 302
Minami, I. 245
272
405
461
Minami, K. 414
Minato, A. 082
Minato, M. 025
252
Minato, M. 405
Minomura, M. 245
Minowa, N. 019
Mioskowski, C. 056
058
079
209
273
322
417
Mishra, P. 420
Misiti, D. 398
Misner, J.W. 147
Misra, P.K. 014
Misra, R.A. 240
Mitani, M. 441
Mitchell, D. 452
Mitchell, J.C. 215
Mitsuda, N. 228
Mitsuda, Y. 163
Mitsudo, T. 287
368
402
451
Mitsue, Y. 359
381
Miura, K. 176
226
Miura, M. 011
097
161
169
450
Miwa, Y. 358
Miyai, T. 331
Miyajima, Y. 435
Miyakoshi, T. 400
Miyama, N. 097
Miyamoto, O. 335
Miyamoto, S. 170
Miyane, T. 188
Miyao, Y. 459
Miyasaka, T. 336
Miyashi, T. 278
Miyashita, M. 035
343
420
Miyata, K. 219
Miyaura, N. 085
266
466
472
Miyazaki, Y. 277
Miyazawa, M. 341
Miyazawa, Y. 450
Miyoshi, N. 024
142
197
Miyura, N. 086
Mizobuchi, T. 271
Mizumo, K. 287
Mizuno, M. 272
Mizuno, T. 170
Moberg, C. 408
Mochizuki, K. 406
Mochizuki, M. 066

Modena, G. 237
294
Moeller, K.D. 362
Moerlein, S.M. 218
Moëns, L. 110
Mohan, L. 277
Mohr, P. 347
Moimas, F. 091
Moiriarty, R.M. 006
Moise, C. 270
Moiseenkov, A.M. 237
454
Molander, G.A. 047
114
117
318
329
348
425
428
Molinari, A. 441
Molloy, K.C. 196
Moloney, M.G. 095
Monahan III, R. 303
Monahan, L.C. 380
Montanari, F. 061
240
Monteiro, H.J. 479
Montevecchi, P.C. 256
Montury, M. 326
Moody, C.J. 396
423
Mooiweer, H.H. 361
442
Mook Jr., R. 264
Moore, H.W. 460
Moore, M. 439
Moorman, A.E. 292
Mordini, A. 023
444
Moreau, J.J.E. 105
Morel, D. 217
Morena, E. 360
Moreno-Mañas, M. 445
Morera, E. 093
Moretó, J.M. 399
Moretti, R. 107
250
Mori, E. 136
Mori, M. 115
136
360
Mori, M. 400
Mori, W. 257
Mori, Y. 048
Moriarty, R.M. 006
090
132
340
418
420
439
444
Morikawa, S. 165
Morimoto, K. 007
Morimoto, T. 039
090
236
238
331
Morisaki, K. 470
Morita, N. 355
Morita, Y. 069
Moriwake, T. 160
Moriwaki, M. 216
Moriwaki, M. 438
Morris Jr., P.E. 072
236
Morris, A.D. 478
Morris, D. 169
183
Morris, T.H. 199
Mortlock, S.V. 024
Morton, H.E. 057
Moskal, J. 067
Motherwell, W.B. 478
Mottaghineiad, E. 239
244
Mouloud, H.A.H. 215
Moussa, A. 269
Moustrou, C. 391
Moyano, A. 302
429
Mozumi, M. 362
Mucha, B. 346
Muchow, G. 020
Mudurro, J.M. 083
Muedas, C.A. 446
Muira, K. 406
Mukai, C. 304
Mukaiyama, T. 019
050
107
302

Mukaiyama, T. 303
324
334
342
346
347
377
412
434
453
195
Mukkanti, K. 162
Mullins, M.J. 197
Munakata, M. 135
Munawar, M.A. 212
Munyemana, F. 209
Murahashi, S. 068
132
154
154
170
272
292
359
377
381
382
383
387
407
426
449
Murahashi, S.I. 131
Murai, A. 195
Murai, S. 024
197
419
Murai, T. 013
197
Murakami, M. 347
Murata, S. 161
412
Murata, T. 356
Murayama, E. 114
245
249
Murayama, T. 224
Mure, M. 200
Murphy, M. 381
Murphy, P.J. 316
Murray, P.W. 293
Murray, R.W. 153
Murray, R.W. 277
Murugaverl, B. 153
Muruyama, K. 278
Musgrage, B.B. 327
Muslliam, H.A. 418
Muzart, J. 099
Muzart, J. 247
303
Müller, P. 151
Müller, U. 404
Myers, A.G. 070
Mysorekar, S.V. 269
Młochowski, J. 259

N

Nag, A. 100
Naga, S. 159
Nagahama, N. 408
Nagahara, S. 065
Nagai, K. 088
Nagakawa, K. 200
Nagami, K. 304
Nagao, Y. 132
187
232
Nagata, R. 201
Nagata, T. 196
Nagendrappa, G. 235
Nagumo, S. 183
Nahmed, E.M. 032
Naito, H. 463
Najafi, M.R. 432
Nakagawa, Y. 335
Nakahara, T. 388
Nakahara, Y. 436
441
Nakai, E. 034
Nakai, T. 034
Nakajan, S. 426
Nakajima, H. 160
Nakajima, M. 019
317
Nakajima, N. 055
Nakajima, S. 134
164
Nakajo, E. 316
Nakamura, E. 083
094
179
345
398

Nakamura, E. 447
Nakamura, K. 046
331
333
Nakamura, T. 027
169
233
Nakanishi, A. 182
183
Nakanishi, H. 435
Nakanishi, T. 066
Nakano, K. 460
Nakano, M. 146
Nakano, T. 075
450
Nakashima, M. 369
Nakata, T. 405
Nakatani, H. 414
429
Nakatani, K. 398
Nakayama, J. 316
Nam, D. 362
376
Namy, J.L. 235
Naota, T. 170
272
Narasaka, K. 369
371
Narayana, C. 153
Narayanan, B.A. 277
Narisano, E. 375
Naruse, Y. 055
Naruto, S. 133
Nash, J.J. 281
Naso, F. 093
234
468
Natalie Jr., K.J. 369
Natchus, M. 448
Natchus, M.G. 099
Natesh, A. 036
Nativi, C. 462
Naujoks, E. 266
Nazer, B. 059
Nájera, C. 440
467
Neeson, S.J. 072
Negishi, E. 003
059
082
092
094
Negishi, E. 265
288
289
457
466
472
Negoro, T. 088
Negre, M. 326
Nelson, D.J. 299
Neumann, W.P. 227
Newbold, R.C 459
266
Newcomb, M. 153
Newkome, G.R. 391
Nezhat, L. 112
Nezu, J. 228
Nédélec, J.-Y. 215
Ng, C.T. 223
Ng, F.W. 169
Ng, J.. 109
Ng, J.S. 107
Ngoi, T.K.J. 478
Ngooi, T.K. 167
Nguyen, D. 109
Ni, Z. 195
Ni, Z.-J. 087
256
272
Ni, Z.-T. 282
Nicholas, K.M. 104
457
Nicolaou, K.C. 336
413
424
430
Nigam, S.C. 044
164
Nihira, T. 175
Niibo, Y. 056
Niibo, Y. 447
Nikifurov, A. 124
Nikishin, E.I. 184
Nikishin, G.I. 252
423
Nikolaides, N. 174
Nikolic, N.A. 417
Nil, K. 200
Nisar, M. 245
405
Nishi, K. 304
Nishi, M. 018
Nishi, T. 361

Nishida, A. 045
Nishida, N. 381
419
Nishiguchi, I. 170
Nishiguchi, T. 066
240
269
270
Nishimura, A. 342
Nishimura, K. 132
Nishimura, M. 159
Nishio, T. 016
Nishioka, T. 311
Nishioka, Y. 290
Nishiumi, W. 011
180
Nishiyama, E. 330
Nishiyama, S. 460
Nishiyama, Y. 103
227
Nishiyama, Y. 419
Nishizawa, H. 393
Nitta, K. 026
Niwa, M. 232
Niwa, S. 018
325
Nobel, D. 187
Node, M. 177
341
Noe, R. 169
183
Nokami, J. 170
222
342
Nomoto, T. 463
Nomura, M. 011
052
097
161
169
450
Nonishita, K. 106
Nonoshita, K. 065
352
Norman, M.H. 125
Normant, J.F. 105
268
337
352
373
North, M. 374
Nouguier, R. 053
Novak, L. 003
Novi, M. 077
Nowakowska, B. 054
Noyori, R. 088
329
Nozaki, H. 056
238
346
431
432
447
Nozaki, K. 221
226
287
343
407
Nozawa, K. 134
Nozoe, S. 323
Nudelman, A. 399
Nugent, R.A. 381
Nugent, W.A. 332
462
Nugiel, D.A. 424
Nunn, D.S. 398
Nuñez, M.TY. 311
Nurmi, T.T. 093
Nutaitis, C.F. 148
Nuzillard, J.-M. 067
Nyangullu, J.M. 064
238
416
Nye, S.A. 074

O

O'Bryan, E. 183
O'Connor, B. 094
171
466
O'Connor, K.J. 029
O'Connor, S. 127
385
O'Dell, D.E. 028
O'Donnell, M.J. (Ed.), 310
O'Donnell, M.J. 310
O'Neal, S. 087
O'Neil, I.A. 360
O'Reilly, N.J. 338
O'Shea, D.M. 478
Oae, S. 204
Obara, Y. 246
Obayashi, M. 027

Obrecht, D. 189
Ochi, M. 084
145
196
Ochiai, H. 027
175
233
Ochiai, M. 132
187
232
Oda, J. 311
311
Oda, K. 404
Oda, T. 131
Oeli;Erba,C. 077
Officer, D.L. 477
Ofosu-Asante, K. 089
Ogaki, M. 322
Ogasawara, K. 357
Ogawa, A. 024
103
135
142
227
419
434
457
Ogawa, H. 170
Ogawa, K. 018
Ogawa, M. 013
170
201
217
235
256
450
Ogawa, S. 461
Ogawa, T. 215
290
Ogawa,M. 075
Ogima, M. 461
Ognyanov, V.I. 366
445
Oguchi, T. 013
Ogura, F. 118
143
189
200
414
Ogura, H. 167
Oh, D.Y. 254
276
Oh, D.Y. 297
475
479
480
484
484
Oh, S.Y. 060
060
Oh-E., T. 472
Ohashi, Y. 408
Ohba, M. 345
Ohe, K. 249
405
Ohfune, Y. 367
Ohgo, Y. 239
Ohi, S. 359
365
Ohki, H. 026
349
Ohkuma, T. 329
384
Ohlmeyer, M.J. 050
319
371
Ohno, A. 331
333
Ohno, M. 021
084
Ohno, R. 302
Ohsawa, T. 228
Ohshiro, Y. 200
Ohta, A. 066
Ohta, H. 102
Ohta, T. 068
088
323
449
Ohtani, T. 481
Ohuchi, K. 456
Oiarbide, M. 099
253
Oikoua, K. 192
Oishi, T. 228
320
405
Ojima, I. 091
130
354
Oka, S. 157
331
333
Okahara, M. 381

Okahara, M. 419
446
Okamoto, S. 122
Okamoto, T. 135
155
157
324
438
Okamoto, Y. 202
Okano, T. 011
180
213
Okawara, M. 379
Okazaki, H. 432
Okazaki, R. 138
Okazoe, T. 245
270
271
429
Okimoto, M. 172
259
Okinaga, T. 317
Oku, A. 225
320
Okuda, F. 135
151
Okuhara, T. 446
Okukado, N. 092
Okumoto, H. 193
Okura, K. 011
Okura, S. 431
Olah, G.A. 074
075
077
184
199
235
291
436
Olah, J.A. 077
Olano, B. 244
374
Oliva, A. 441
Oliver, T.F. 181
Olsen, R.J. 032
Onaka, M. 302
343
403
Onan, K.D. 139
Ono, A. 224
227
Ono, N. 229
Ono, N. 254
289
Onoda, Y. 249
Onomura, O. 198
322
Oohara, T. 150
200
478
Ooi, T. 065
Ooka, Y. 426
Ookawa, A. 018
Oon, S.-M. 139
Opitz, G. 289
Oppolzer, W. 250
288
368
389
459
468
471
472
Orfanopoulos, M. 220
Orsini, F. 179
Ortar, G. 093
360
Ortiz, M.J. 234
372
Ortíz, B. 241
Osakada, K. 194
Oshima, K. 082
176
221
226
238
287
343
346
406
407
429
434
442
Oshiro, Y. 400
Osowska-Pacewicka, K 155
306
Osterhout, M.H. 379
Osuka, M. 200
Osumi, K. 193
Ota, T. 335
Otaka, K. 078
Otake, K. 026
029

Otani, S. 324
Otera, J. 056
431
447
432
Otimoto, K. 176
Otsubo, T. 143
189
200
414
118
Otsuji, Y. 287
Ott, J. 071
Ötvös Jr., L. 131
Ouchabane, R. 152
Ouimet, N. 425
Oumar-Mahamat, H. 391
Ousset, J.B. 322
Out, G.J.J. 434
Ovaska, T.V. 470
Overman, L.E. 205
287
386
420
424
Owen, T.C. 191
Ozaki, K. 102
Ozawa, K. 335
Ozbalik, N. 080
149

P

Pabon Jr., R.A. 288
Pac, C. 143
Pachinger, W. 471
Padmaja, A. 116
Padmanabhan, S.I. 290
Padwa, A. 374
457
Page, P.C.B. 257
300
Pagni, R.M. 217
441
Pak, C.S. 040
Palacios, F. 386
388
Pale, P. 32
Pale-Grosdemange, C. 123
Paley, R.S. 094
Palit, S.K. 100
Palkowitz, A.D. 020
Palkowitz, A.D. 348
Palmer, M.A.J. 348
Palmieri, G. 162
Palomo, C. 099
122
253
Palumbo, G. 255
Panaioli, S. 038
Pandey, G. 163
292
327
Pando, C. 215
Panek, J.S. 104
Pansegrau, P.D. 076
Panunzio, M. 137
Papadopoulos, S. 084
Papagni, A. 192
Paquette, L.A. 073
228
288
458
Parab, V.L. 130
Paradisi, M.P. 294
Park, G. 391
Park, J. 382
Park, J.H. 051
059
198
208
426
Park, P. 344
Park, S.B. 100
Park, W.S. 039
040
Parker, D.T. 145
Parker, K.A. 322
427
Parrinello, G. 068
279
Parsons, P.J. 150
435
Parvez, M. 176
Passacantilli, P. 032
222
Pat-saev, A.K. 423
Patel, M. 121
Patel, M.N. 130
Patel, S.V. 082
Paterson, I. 345
Patil, S. 460
Patin, H. 090
Patravale, B.S. 130

Patricia, J.J. 093
119
Paul, N.C. 485
Pearson, M.M. 177
Pearson, W.H. 149
255
Pecunioso, A. 096
113
254
Pedersen, S.F. 154
319
325
Pei, H.-J. 480
Pelizzoni, F. 179
Pellon, P. 036
Pelrri, S.T. 460
Pelter, A. 178
242
270
Penmasta, R. 006
439
Pennanen, S.I. 222
Pennetreau, P. 292
Pentaleri, M. 455
Peperzak, R.M. 354
420
Pera, M.-H. 482
Perez, D. 104
214
224
Perez-Ossorio, R. 234
251
372
Periasamy, M. 007
153
317
463
Perichon, J. 029
044
Perisamy, M. 008
210
Perlmutter, P. 069
356
376
Perni, R.B. 014
Perron, F. 170
414
426
Perrot, M. 059
Perrot, M. 060
Perumattam, J. 457
Pete, J.-P. 029
Pete, J.-P. 092
099
367
Petit, A. 176
Petit, Y. 391
Petrier, C. 099
Petrillo, G. 077
Petrini, M. 107
161
255
295
446
Petty, C.M. 191
Péra, M.-H. 368
Périchon, J. 011
022
067
215
320
Pfaltz, A. 102
Pham, T.N. 210
Phillips, B.T. 260
Pho, H.Q. 139
Piccolo, O. 012
Picotin, G. 045
330
Pienemann, T. 156
Pierce, J.D. 103
Piermatteri, A. 294
Piers, E. 093
261
Pietroni, B. 470
Pietrusiewicz, K.M. 297
485
Pike, P. 110
Pikul, S. 369
Pilarski, B. 137
Pilipauskas, D.R. 147
Pillai, V.N.R. 131
Pilli, R.A. 380
Pinhas, A.R. 132
Pinhey, J.T. 095
Pinnick, H.W. 125
474
Pinto, I. 150
Piotrowski, A.M. 284
Pirrung, M.C. 398
Pittman, J.H. 210
Pittman, J.H. 478
Piva, O. 099
303

Pizzo, F. 203
Planinšek, Z. 008
Plaquevent, J.,-C. 314
Plattner, J.J. 378
Ple, G. 274
Plobeck, N.A. 483
Plummer, B.F. 137
Pock, R. 186
Podder, R.K. 116
Pogrebnoi, S.I. 245
Pohmakotr, M. 307
Poindexter, M.K. 313
Poirier, J.-M. 296
411
Pole, P. 053
Poli, G. 329
Polizzi, C. 004
106
Ponce, Y.Z. 151
Pons, D. 240
Pons, J.-M. 275
285
Poquet-Dhimane, A. 092
Pornet, J. 357
385
468
Portella, C. 029
379
Porter, J.R. 277
390
Porter, N.A. 094
Porter, T.M. 481
Portnoy, M. 180
Posner, B.A. 268
Posner, G.A. 113
Posner, G.H. 281
Poss, A.J. 058
Potts, K.T. 074
Pougny, J.R. 352
Pouilhès, A. 365
Poupart, M.-A. 425
Powell, G. 169
Powers,.D.B. 020
Prakash Rao, H.S. 418
Prakash, C. 057
Prakash, G.K.S. 199
Prakash, O. 340
418
444
Prasad Rao, K.R.K. 044
Prasad, C.S.N. 180
Prasad, C.V.C. 336
Prasad, C.V.C. 413
443
Prasad, G. 333
Prasad, K. 315
Prati, L. 089
Preston, P.N. 230
Pri-Bar, I. 010
Price, J.D. 120
336
Priepke, H. 352
Prieto, J.A. 469
Principe, L.M. 451
Pristach, H.A. 033
Procter, G. 316
330
Prodger, J.C. 257
Pruitt, J.R. 168
Pulido, F.J. 102
Pullaiah, K.C. 335
Purrington, S.T. 210
478
Pyne, S.G. 475

Q

Qian, C. 284
Qiu, A. 284
Qiu, W. 029
271
Quesnelle, C.A. 057
Quici, S. 061
240
Quimpère, M. 429

R

Rabideau, P.W. 089
221
276
Racok, J.S. 151
Radhakrishna, A.S. 044
Radzik, D.M. 281
Rafferty, M.A. 451
Raggon, J.W. 325
Ragoussis, N. 314
Rajadhyaksha, S.N. 277
Rajagopalan, S. 432
RajanBabu, T.V. 332
Rajeeswari, S. 134
Ram, S. 091
163
227

Ramachandran, P.V. 039
Ramaiah, P. 399
Ramakanth, S. 283
Raman, K. 395
Ramana, M.M.V. 296
Ramanathan, H. 126
Rambabu, M. 260
Ramesh, M. 080
149
Ramondenc, Y. 274
Ramos Tombo, G.M. 071
Ramos, A. 372
Randad, R.S. 348
Ranu, B.C. 010
244
Rao, A.S. 399
Rao, B.R. 043
Rao, G.S. 167
Rao, G.S.K. 073
Rao, J.M. 304
Rao, K.K. 267
Rao, M.N. 260
Rao, M.S.C. 073
Rao, S.A. 317
Rao, S.A. 463
Rapoport, H. 164
168
Rathbone, D.L. 346
Rathke, M.W. 081
Rathore, R. 254
Ratovelomanana, V. 304
Raucher, S. 299
Rauenbusch, C. 465
Rautenstrauch, V. 169
Ravard, A. 314
Ravi, D. 168
Ray III, D.G. 476
Ray, J.E. 004
Ray, S.C. 116
Rayadh, A. 357
468
Raychaudmuri, S.R. 178
Raynham, T.M. 368
Rämsby, S. 134
Reagan, J. 458
Rebelledo, F. 134
Rebiere, F. 291
Rebolledo, F. 300
Reddie, R.N. 473
Reddy, A.V.N. 051
159
Reddy, C.P. 354
Reddy, D.B. 116
Reddy, K.R. 418
Reddy, M.V.R. 116
Reddy, N.L. 339
Reddy, N.P. 181
Reddy, P.P. 259
Reddy, P.S. 116
Reddy, P.S.N. 259
Redersen, S.F. 372
Redmore, D. 485
Reed, J.N. 150
Reed, K.L. 203
399
Reed, R.T. 235
Reetz, M.T. 074
201
Reeves, H.D. 242
Refouvelet, B. 482
Reger, D.L. 410
Reginato, G. 251
392
444
Reißig, H.-U. 452
Reich, H.J. 248
Reichert, D.E.C. 430
Reichlin, D. 069
Reissig, H.-U. 115
176
Reitz, A.B. 275
285
Remuson, R. 324
Renaldo, A.F. 233
279
Renaud, P. 061
Repič, O. 315
Rettig, S.J. 230
Reuter, D.C. 035
112
Revis, A. 392
Rey, A.W. 151
Reydellet, V. 346
Reynolds, D.W. 288
Rhee, C.K. 042
Rheingold, A.L. 398
451
Rhodes, R.A. 101
147
Ricci, A. 251
303
392
414

Ricci, A. 417
432
444
Rice, K.C. 243
256
Richard, C.S. 161
Richards, D.H. 485
Rico, J.G. 285
319
Riecke, R.D. 408
Riego, J.M. 189
Rieke, R.D. 035
288
321
Rieker, W.F. 076
Rieth, K. 289
Rigaudy, J. 152
Rigby, J.H. 408
444
Righi, G. 032
Righi, G. 222
Rigo, B. 073
308
Rihter, B. 231
Riley, D.P. 008
Rippel, H.C. 442
Risaliti, A. 033
Rise, F. 264
472
475
Rishton, G.M. 128
Rivas-Enterrios, J. 312
Rivera, V. 064
Rizzacasa, M.A. 403
Roberts, B.P. 226
Roberts, D.W. 297
Robertson, J. 460
Robinson, N.G. 309
Robyr, C. 368
Rochin, C. 291
Rockell, C.J.M. 422
Roden, F.S. 277
Rodrigues, K.E. 150
Rodriguez, J. 406
430
Rodriguez, M.L. 416
Rodríguez, R.C. 479
Rodríquez, M.A. 302
Roekens, B. 380
Roemmele, R.C. 164
Romain, I. 112
Romann, A.J. 312
Romanovich, A.,Ya. 237
Romberger, M.L. 278
Romeo, A. 054
Romeo, G. 261
Romero, J.R. 083
Romine, J.L. 115
Romines, K.R. 117
Romney-Alexander, T.M. 262
Ron, E. 232
Ronan, B. 475
Ronzini, L. 093
232
468
Rosenthal, S. 045
300
Rosenzweig, H.S. 374
Rosini, G. 107
161
446
Roskamp, E.J. 154
325
372
400
Rossi, K. 097
Rossi, L.M. 233
Rossi, R. 305
433
Rotchford, J. 150
Rotello, V.M. 377
Rounds, W.D. 009
012
Roush, W.R. 020
348
Rousseau, G. 310
440
Roussis, V. 480
Rowlands, M. 178
242
Roy, S. 186
Rozen, S. 211
212
415
Rubiera, C. 321
Ruckle, R. 145
Ruholl, H. 007
312
Ruhter, G. 305
Ruiz, M.O. 208
Ruiz-Hitzky, E. 239
Ruiz-Perez, C. 416
Rulin, F. 336
Ruppin, C. 358

Ruppin, C. 399
Russell, A.T. 316
330
Russowsky, D. 380
Ruther, M. 110
Rutledge, M.C. 474
Rutledge, P.S. 394
Ruzziconi, R. 294
420
446
Rüeger, H. 151
Rühlmann, A. 110
Rybczynski, P.J. 398
Ryu, I. 135
197
434
457

S

Saavedra, J.E. 480
Saba, A. 364
Sabol, M.R. 037
Sabourreau, C. 011
067
Saburi, M. 089
317
Sadeghi, M.M. 141
Saednya, A. 280
Saegusa, T. 165
188
248
408
Sagimoto, A. 452
Sago, N. 088
Saha, A.K. 168
Said, S.B. 259
Saiganesh, R. 225
Saiki, M. 179
Saimoto, H. 256
346
Saito, I. 201
Saito, K. 200
262
Saito, S. 160
Saito, Y. 214
412
Sakae, M. 122
Sakaguchi, M. 027
Sakai, K. 183
242
404
Sakai, K. 459
Sakai, S. 182
183
199
340
427
Sakai, T. 219
Sakaitani, M. 367
Sakakibara, Y. 262
Sakakura, T. 063
307
Sakashita, H. 429
Sakata, H. 105
Sakito, Y. 156
Saksena, R.K. 447
Sakuma, K. 005
Sakurai, H. 028
030
042
078
159
Salaün, J. 255
Salaün, J. 310
Salazar, J.A. 378
Saleh, S. 057
Salomon, M. 055
Salomon, M.F. 186
Salomon, R.G. 178
186
Salvador, J.M. 136
Samarai, L.I. 121
Samizu,K. 357
Sammes, P.G. 191
Sampson, N.S. 474
Sampson, P. 407
Samuel, O. 475
San Filippo, L.J. 213
229
Sanchez, R. 042
123
Sanda, F. 359
365
Sandali, C. 156
Sanderson, P.E.J. 030
Sandhoff, K. 328
Sandoval, C. 241
Sane, P.V. 295
Sanghavi, N.M. 130
Sankar Lal, G. 432
Sanner, C. 039
Sanner, M.A. 328
Sano, H. 049

Sano, H. 246
435
Sano, T. 346
Sant, J.Y. 386
Santa, L.E. 025
Santamaria, J. 152
Santaniello, E. 033
Santelli, M. 233
275
285
430
Santelli-Rouvier, C. 482
Santi, R. 080
Santiago, A. 469
Saraf, S.D. 437
Sargent, M.V. 403
Sarkar, A. 043
100
Sarkar, D.C. 010
244
Sarkar, R.K. 116
Sarkar, S.K. 100
Sarkar, T.K. 116
268
337
Sarma, J. 290
Sarma, M.R. 267
Sarmah, P. 278
257
Sartori, G. 028
Sarussi, S.J. 175
Sasaki, K. 200
Sasaki, M. 046
115
Sasaki, T. 084
Sasaki, Y. 363
366
Sasaki,H. 086
Sasaoka, S. 481
Sashiwa, H. 256
Sassaman, M.B. 199
Sasson, M. 455
Sasson, Y. 008
207
238
Sastry, C.V.R. 167
Satapathi, T.K. 337
Satayanarayana, N. 008
Sato, F. 405
Sato, K. 030
042
335
Sato, K. 410
Sato, M. 085
Sato, S. 065
Sato, T 010
112
114
245
249
250
314
431
432
Sato, Y. 146
Satoh, H. 216
Satoh, J.Y. 318
Satoh, M. 086
Satoh, T. 150
200
248
419
422
452
478
482
Satoh, Y. 266
273
Satomi, H. 248
Satô, H. 080
Satyanarayana, K. 244
409
Satyanarayana, N. 153
Saunders, D.G. 056
Sausinš, A. 389
Sauvêtre, R. 268
Savariar, S. 045
224
Savelli, G. 203
Savignac, P. 297
371
Savignac, Ph. 062
Savoia, D. 366
Sawada, S. 415
Sawaki, Y. 427
Sawamura, M. 175
376
Sawyer, J.S. 086
Saxena, R.K. 204
Sayo, N. 329
Sánchez-Obregón, R. 241
Scamuzzi, B. 433
Scettri, A. 424
Schaer, B.H. 131

Schaffhausen, J.G. 197
Schaller, C. 425
Schamp, N. 142
372
383
445
Schauble, J.H. 436
Schaumann, E. 035
118
Schäfer, B. 456
Schäfer, H.-J. 007
156
312
126
404
Scheigetz, J. 228
Schimperna, G. 138
329
341
Schinzer, D. 353
Schlecht, M.F. 336
423
438
Schlessinger, R. 174
Schmid, B. 071
Schmidt, B. 373
Schmidt, K. 087
Schmidt, S.J. 181
Schmidt, S.P. 207
Schmidt, T. 433
454
Schmitt, R.J. 473
Schmolka, S. 404
Schnatter, W.F.K. 231
Schneider, M.P. 332
464
Schobert, R. 237
278
Schofield, C. 360
Schofield, C.J. 359
Schore, N.E. 449
Schramm, S.B. 033
Schreiber, S.L. 033
458
Schultz, A.G. 247
Schultz, P. 168
Schultz-van Itter, N. 223
Schumm, J.S. 396
Schuster, G.B. 224
Schwabe, R. 460
Schwartz, C.E. 197
Schwartz, J. 268
Schwartz, M.A. 128
Scilimati, A. 167
Scola, P.M. 123
140
Scolastico, C. 329
Scott, R. 073
Scott, W. 042
Scott, W.J. 081
098
Screttas, C.G. 135
Scriven , E.F.V. 163
Seconi, G. 303
Seddighi, M. 239
244
Seebach, D. 061
231
359
373
Seidel, B. 393
Seitz, T. 201
Sekiya, K. 094
Sekiya, K. 179
Selim, M.R. 462
Sellén, M. 079
Selski, D. 169
Selva, A. 364
Semmelhack, M.F. 119
Sen, A. 181
Senanayaker, C. 408
Senboku, H. 092
Senet, J.-P. 014
Sengupta, S. 341
Sennyey, G. 014
Seo, W. 106
Seong, C.M. 097
Sera, A. 424
Serizawa, H. 266
Serra-Zanetti, F. 064
Seshamma, T. 116
Sessink, P.J.M. 449
Set, L. 340
Severnak, S.A. 087
Sha, C.-K. 437
Shambayati, S. 333
Shanklin, M.S. 139
Shapiro, M.J. 315
Sharma, G.V.M. 160
Sharma, G.V.M. 267
Sharma, M. 267
Sharma, M.M. 295

Sharma, S. 309
Sharp, M.J. 031
076
386
Sharpless, K.B. 083
160
197
291
316
Shashidhar, M.S. 052
Shaw, A.N. 371
Shaw, C. 134
Shekhani, M.S. 056
Sheldrick, G.M. 110
Shellhammer Jr., A.J. 103
Shen, T. 096
Shen, Y. 026
193
271
274
274
344
Sheng, H. 188
Sheppard, A.C. 297
340
381
Sheu, J. 370
Shi, L. 124
193
274
465
Shi, L.-L. 272
Shi, L.-L. 274
Shibasaki, M. 136
164
360
Shibata, I. 017
043
Shibutani, T. 373
Shigemasa, Y. 256
Shih, J.G. 436
Shih, M.-H. 137
Shim, S.B. 243
Shima, K. 109
143
Shimagaki, M. 405
034
066
239
Shimezawa, H. 482
Shimizu, I. 213
245
Shimizu, K. 084
Shimizu, M. 207
338
362
363
436
440
441
Shimizu, S. 358
Shin, D.-S. 056
Shin, D.G. 447
Shing, T.K.M. 402
Shinkai, I. 356
Shinmyozu, T. 078
Shinoda, K. 049
392
Shinoda, T. 277
Shinohara, M. 450
Shinohara, T. 426
Shioiri, T. 004
007
Shioiri, T. 241
280
340
Shiokawa, M. 405
Shiota, T. 292
383
Shirahama, H. 055
Shirai, H. 075
Shiraishi, H. 318
319
Shirakawa, E. 376
Shirasaka, T. 021
421
Shono, T. 048
184
198
212
322
359
365
397
Shook, D.A. 381
Short, R.P. 397
Shoup, T.M. 015
050
231
Shridhar, D.R. 167
Shubert, D.C. 428
Shymanska, M.V. 264
Sibille, S. 022
029

Sibille, S. 044, 067
Siddiq, M. 212
Siddiqui, M.A. 142
Sidler, D.R. 345, 398, 452
Siegel, C. 345
Siegel, M.G. 085
Sih, C.J. 167, 169
Silverman, I.R. 339
Silverstein, R.M. 312
Simmons, D.P. 069
Simon, C.D. 427, 430
Simon, E.S. 321
Simoni, D. 342
Simonyan, S.O. 231
Simpkins, N.S. 197, 282, 365, 422, 435, 473
Simpson, J.H. 305
Sinai-Zingde, G. 099
Sinari-Zingde, G. 448
Sindona, G. 261
Singaram, B. 325
Singh, B.B. 044
Singh, G. 413
Singh, J. 379
Singh, M. 153, 240, 293
Singh, M.P. 051
Singh, R. 206
Singh, S.P. 204
Sinhababu, A.K. 055
Sinisterra, J.V. 271, 453
Sisko, J. 124
Sjogren, E.B. 337
Skarzewski, J. 259
Skattebøl, L. 199
Sket, B. 439
Skuy, D. 069
Slagt, M. 434
Slater, M.J. 451
Slattery, D.K. 011
Sledeski, A.W. 178
Slessor, K.N. 481
Slough, G.A. 398, 451, 452
Slougui, N. 440
Smaardijk, Ab.A. 023
Smallridge, A.J. 356
Smiley, P.M. 173
Smit, W.A. 231, 245, 454
Smith III, A.B. 108, 226, 345, 438
Smith, C.A. 238, 298
Smith, E.H. 199, 282
Smith, K. 242
Smith, M.B. 129, 157, 324, 360, 368, 370, 377
Smoniu, I. 220
Smyth, M.S. 058
Snider, B.B. 119, 232, 253, 286, 287, 455
Snieckus, V. 031, 076, 142
Soai, K. 101, 111, 325, 018
Soares, C.J. 385
Sock, O. 011
Soderquist, J.A. 283
Soderquist, J.L. 378
Soejima, T. 048
Sohn, H.-K. 448
Solarz, T.L. 203
Somers, P.K. 336
Somerville, R.F. 394
Someswara Rao, C. 260

Somfai, P. 122
Song, H. 095
192
Song, Y.-H. 342
Songster, M. 137
Sonoda, N. 024
103
135
142
197
227
419
434
457
Sonoda, T. 246
442
South, M.S. 386
Sowell, G. 110
Spagnoli, P. 355
Spagnolo, P. 159
Sparks, M.A. 104
Speckamp, W.N. 361
442
Spencer, H.K. 087
Spero, D.M. 427
Spevak, P. 051
159
Spicer, L.D. 163
227
Spielberger, C. 169
183
Spinazzé, P.G. 057
Spirikhin, L.V. 471
Spivey, A.C. 360
Spletzer, E. 097
Spotnitz, R.M. 063
Spreafico, F. 012
Springer, J.P. 174
Srebnik, M. 022
049
211
254
Sridar, V. 085
095
Srikrishna, A. 188
335
403
Srinivas Rao, C. 300
Srinivasan, P.S. 260
Srivastava, P.R. 394
Srivastava, R.G. 008
Srivastava, R.R. 413
Stabchansky, S. 127
Stafford, J.J. 283
Stang, P.J. 166
305
Stankiewicz, J. 108
Stanoeva, E. 142
Stauch, H. 136
Stauch, H. 185
Stavber, S. 008
217
Steckhan, E. 223
Steele, B.R. 135
Steigerwald, M. 119
Stevenson, P. 073
Stevenson, P.J. 072
Stewart, J.D. 125
474
Stewart, L.J. 217
Stévenart-Demesmaeker, N. 461
Stichter,H. 434
Stick, R.V. 209
Still, W.C. 202
Stille, J.K. 034
068
081
279
305
353
401
453
462
470
Stinn, D.E. 095
Stock, L.M. 089
Stolte, M. 169
Stolz-Dunn, S.K. 351
459
Stone, C. 389
459
Stoner, E.J. 203
Stork, G. 070
130
186
264
398
442
Stotle, M. 183
Strickland, D. 150
Strologo, S. 080
Ström, P. 134
Stryker, J.M. 101
101

Studabaker, W.B. 118
Stults, J.S. 365
Sturgess, M.A. 455
Su, W. 397
Suárez, A.R. 279
Suárez, E. 130
190
378
Subba Rao, Y.V. 162
Subramanian, P.K. 308
Suchismita 226
Suckling, C.J. 090
Sudha Rani, K. 163
Suemitsu, R. 246
Suemune, H. 183
404
459
Sugahara, T. 131
Sugai, K. 405
Sugano, Y. 133
Sugihara, T. 357
Sugimori, J. 369
371
Sugimoto, A. 422
Sugimura, H. 193
092
152
Sugionome, H. 469
Sugita, N. 249
405
Sugiura, T. 272
Suh, S. 447
Sulikowski, G.A. 108
Sulmon, P. 372
383
Sumiya, R. 165
408
Sumiya, T. 246
Summers, J.B. 150
Summersell, R.J. 464
Sun, C.-M. 267
Sunami, M. 342
Sunderbabu, G. 188
Sunjić, V. 091
Sura, T.P. 296
Surya Prakash, G.K. 075
184
436
Surzur, J.-M. 391
Susla, M. 341
Sustmann, R. 111
Suya, K. 065
Suzukamo, G. 156
Suzuki, A. 085
086
097
266
273
410
461
466
472
Suzuki, H. 022
119
215
216
290
406
457
463
Suzuki, I. 129
Suzuki, K. 034
082
085
194
198
239
317
341
384
Suzuki, M. 246
357
Suzuki, N. 224
227
Suzuki, T. 035
043
198
343
412
420
469
Suzuki, Y. 257
Sviridov, S.V. 437
Swanson, D.R. 059
265
Swanson, S. 441
Sweeney, J.B. 360
Sweet, M.P. 470
Swenson, R.E. 471
Switzer, C.Y. 468
Syper, L. 017
Szantay, C. 003
Szura, D.P. 149
Szymonifka, M.J. 476

T

Taber, D.F. 236
395
Tabuchi, T. 299
Taddei, M. 023
164
303
414
417
432
462
Tafesh, A.M. 096
Taffer, I.M. 226
Tagami, K. 290
Tagliavini, E. 020
Tait, B.D. 282
Tajima, K. 245
Tajima, O. 406
Tajira, A. 355
Takacs, B.E. 431
Takacs, J.M. 286
328
431
Takada, H. 222
Takagi, K. 190
262
424
Takagi, M. 203
Takagi, Y. 041
Takagishi, S. 193
Takahara, J.P. 025
029
Takahara, P.M. 319
Takahashi, A. 290
Takahashi, H. 021
039
117
142
331
405
Takahashi, N. 406
Takahashi, O. 203
Takahashi, S. 092
202
212
Takahashi, T. 003
092
Takahashi, T. 265
289
Takahata, H. 301
Takahata, H. 362
Takai, K. 021
026
238
245
270
271
388
429
Takaishi, N. 232
Takaki, K. 339
Takamatsu, T. 362
Takamine, K. 318
319
Takano, S. 061
357
Takashika, H. 246
Takasu, M. 055
Takasugi, J.J. 283
Takaya, H. 088
088
329
Takayama, H. 463
Takayanagi, H. 167
Takeda, A. 204
219
330
405
167
Takeda, T. 461
Takei, H. 109
Takei, Y. 450
Takemoto, Y. 215
Takemura, H. 078
Takenoshita, H. 195
Takeuchi, S. 239
Takeyama, H. 469
Takeyama, Y. 442
Takeyasu, T. 266
Taki, H. 170
272
Takido, T. 168
194
Takiguchi, T. 406
Takimoto, S. 166
Takiyama, N. 04
114
Talbert, J. 234
Tam, S.W. 225
Tamagawa,H. 075
Tamai, S. 119
Tamao, K. 030

Tamao, K. 082
098
316
335
386
389
440
470
Tamaru, Y. 027
112
175
233
389
404
415
Tamm, C. 347
Tamura, R. 119
Tamura, Y. 304
453
Tanaka, C. 379
Tanaka, E. 362
Tanaka, F. 177
Tanaka, H. 024
148
336
373
388
431
470
Tanaka, K. 022
044
078
Tanaka, M. 063
183
242
307
401
459
Tanaka, T. 216
Tanaka, Y. 334
481
Tang, Q. 084
Tange, H. 044
Tanigawa, H. 112
Tanigawa, Y. 154
Taniguchi, H. 319
Taniguchi, Y. 154
407
Tanikaga, R. 135
Tanimoto, S. 013
157
354
Tanimoto, S. 480
Tanino, K. 241
Tanino, K. 410
Tanis, S.P. 325
Tanke, R.S. 378
Tankguchi, H. 318
Tankguchi, Y. 154
Tanko, J. 289
Tanner, D. 122
Tantayanon, S. 077
Tao, F. 202
Tao, Y.-T. 462
Tapolzcay, D.J. 435
Tarasov, V.A. 231
Tarazi, S. 362
Tardif, S. 228
Tarnchampoo, B. 375
Taschner, M.J. 183
Tashiro, M. 075
Tata, J.R. 174
Taunton, J. 176
Taura, Y. 242
Tavasco, C. 020
Taveras Jr., A.G. 445
Taverns, A.G. 247
Tay, M.K. 062
371
Tayano, T. 273
Taylor, N.J. 401
Taylor, R.J. 396
423
Taylor, S.K. 033
Tazaki, M. 335
Tejero, T. 373
Teleha, C.A. 458
Tellier, F. 268
Tenaglia, A. 038
191
Teng, M. 370
Teranaka, T. 405
Terando, N.H. 394
Terao, K. 125
Terkle-Huslig, T. 235
Terranova, E. 038
Terrett, N.K. 365
422
Testaferri, L. 185
293
413
Tetzlaff, C. 277
Teulade, M.-P. 297
Teuting, D.R. 353

Thebtaranonth, C. 375
Thebtaranonth, Y. 375
Theis, W. 396
Thenappan, A. 394
Therien, M. 337
Thetford, D. 191
Thiebault, A. 275
Thiéry, A. 012
Thomas, A. 413
Thomas, E.J. 024
Thomas, R.D. 435
Thomas, S.E. 149
365
443
Thomi, S. 250
Thompson, C.M. 474
476
Thompson, D.W. 417
Thompson, N. 428
Thomsen, M.W. 116
479
Thorez, A. 068
Thorn, D.L. 462
Thornton, E.R. 345
Thurkauf, A. 243
256
Thurston, J. 415
Tian, W.-S. 383
Tidwell, T.T. 187
Tiecco, M. 185
293
337
413
Tietze, L.F. 110
Tilley, J.W. 131
Timony, P.E. 218
Tingoli, M. 185
293
413
Tishcenko, I.G. 437
Tius, M.A. 321
Tobin, T. 310
Toda, F. 043
044
078
184
Toda, S. 287
Todesco, P.E. 144
Tohjima, K. 360
Tokitoh, N. 138
Tokles, M. 107
Tokoroyama, T. 271
349
Tokuda, M. 152
469
Tolstikov, G.A. 468
471
Tomaselli, G.A. 006
Tomás, M. 384
Tometzki, G.B. 468
Tominaga, Y. 023
045
078
143
243
249
379
Tomioka, K. 019
106
317
Tomita, S. 061
357
Tomlinson, G.D. 430
433
Tomooka, K. 194
317
Tonn, C.E. 311
Toone, E.J. 321
Topoleski, K. 011
Torii, S. 024
148
192
230
373
388
431
470
Toriyama, M. 168
Torra, N. 173
Torres, E. 351
Torrini, I. 294
Toshimitsu, A. 125
Tosi, G. 064
Toupet, L. 157
Tour, J.M. 284
457
463
Toy, A. 195
Toyoda, J. 155
Tozawa, Y. 355
Trabelsi, M. 411
Trivellas, A. 027
Trombini, C. 020

Trometer, J.D. 350
Trost, B.M. 079
191
264
279
288
294
305
306
315
344
418
433
454
463
466
468
472
Troupel, M. 067
Trova, M.P. 045
Trovarelli, A. 043
Truchet, F. 350
Trujillo, D.A. 415
Tsai, C.-Y. 267
Tsanaktsidis, J. 207
Tscheschlok, K. 186
Tse, C.-W. 289
Tso, H.-H. 462
481
Tsubaki, K. 175
359
Tsuboi, S. 204
330
405
Tsuboyama, K. 167
Tsubuki, T. 142
Tsuchihashi, G. 034
194
198
317
341
384
Tsuchima, K. 195
Tsuchiya, T. 206
Tsuda, T. 165
188
248
408
Tsuge, O. 146
Tsuji, J. 163
170
222
Tsuji, J. 245
252
272
405
405
461
Tsuji, T. 025
347
444
Tsuji, Y. 077
135
146
151
180
241
Tsukamoto, M. 349
Tsukui, T. 112
250
Tsumiyama, T. 381
Tsuruta, T. 340
Tsuruya, S. 460
Tsutsumi, O. 042
Tubul, A. 233
Tueting, D.R. 034
Tufariello, J.J. 276
Tuladhar, S.M. 412
Turnbull, K. 163
Turner, J.A. 400
Turner, S.U. 231
Tykwinski, R. 456

U

Uccella, N. 261
Uchida, M. 246
Uchida, T. 155
324
Uchida, Y. 174
317
Uchimura, J. 320
Ucida, Y. 089
Uda, H. 290
Ueda, Y. 478
Uemura, S. 125
249
405
Ueno, Y. 379
Ugajin, S. 101
111
Uguen, D. 454
Ujikawa, O. 047
Ukai, J. 465

Ukaji, Y. 257
278
Ukita, T. 187
Umana-Ronchi, A. 366
Umani-Ronchi, A. 020
Umano, S. 450
Umezawa, J. 203
Underwood, J.M. 435
Uno, M. 092
Uozumi, Y. 136
Upadhye, B.K. 166
Ura, T. 013
201
235
Uragaki, T. 253
Urata, H. 013
180
Urbanowicz, J.H. 009
012
Uribe, J.M. 087
Urogdi, L. 137
155
Urpi, F. 123
173
Urso, F. 133
Uruma, T. 177
Uryu, T. 135
Usami, Y. 341
Ushio, H. 022
Ushio, K. 331
Ushio, Y. 145
196
Utaka, M. 204
219
330
Utimoto, K. 021
026
082
127
221
226
230
238
245
270
271
287
301
343
Utimoto, K. 346
388
406
Utimoto, K. 407
428
429
434
441
442
464
Uyehara, T. 129

V

Vågberg, J.O. 114
390
433
Vader, J. 420
Vaid, B.K. 006
Vaid, R.K. 006
090
132
418
420
Valdes, C. 458
Valle, G. 237
Valnot, J.-Y. 309
Van der Steen, F.H. 358
Van Ende, D. 204
Van Hijfte, L. 110
Van Horn, D.E. 092
van der Baan, J.L. 434
van der Heide, F.R. 139
van der Louw, J. 434
van der Werf, A. 376
van Elburg, P.A. 409
van Hijfte, L. 002
van Koten, G. 358
van Leusen, A.M. 067
van Niel, M.B. 257
Van, T.T. 380
Vanderesse, R. 016
041
Vandevelde, O. 380
Vanemon, P. 172
Vankar, P.S. 254
Vankar, Y.D. 447
Vannoorenberghe, Y. 020
Vannoorenberghe, Y. 040
Vara Prasad, J.V.N. 049
Varma, R.S. 297
Vasantha, G. 267
Vasapollo, G. 011

Vaultier, M.

Vaultier, M. 350
Veal, W.R. 139
Veale, C.A. 413
Vedejs, E. 197
271
365
Veenstra, S.J. 233
Veeraiah, T. 007
Vel'der, Ya.L. 468
471
Velde, D.V. 250
Venanzi, L.M. 071
Venkatachalam, C.S. 225
Venkataramani, P.S. 008
Venturello, C. 320
Venturini, I. 138
Verhé, R. 142
Vermeer, P. 267
Vernhet, C. 105
Vernon, P. 384
Vervini, L.A. 276
Veschambre, H. 038
Veselovskii, A.B. 237
Veselovsky, V.V. 454
Vessiere, R. 140
Vest, G. 123
Vidari, G. 269
Viehe, H.G. 461
Vieira, P.C. 313
Vilarrasa, J. 123
Vilarrasa, J. 173
Vile, S. 190
Villalobos, A.C. 208
Villemin, D. 435
Villieras, J. 079
369
Vilsmaier, E. 277
Vincze, I. 058
Vinczer, P. 003
Vinković, V. 251
Vinogradov, M.G. 423
Virard, C. 043
Visentili, G. 012
Vo-Quang, L. 012
062
273
Vo-Quang, Y. 012
Vo-Quang, Y. 062
273
Vogiazoglou, D. 081
Volante, R.P. 356
Vottero, C. 296
Vougioukas, A.E. 024
335
Vovk, M.V. 121
Voyle, M. 191
Vukićević, R. 392
412

W

Wada, H. 405
Wada, M. 026
134
148
349
Wadgaonkar, P.P. 102
Wadman, S. 349
351
Waegell, B. 038
Wagner, A. 058
209
417
Wakabayashi, S. 170
342
Wakamatsu, K. 287
Wakamatsu, T. 164
Wakharkar, R.D. 166
Walchli, R. 279
Walker, B.J. 272
Walkup, R.D. 391
Wallace, P. 473
Waller Jr., J. 183
Walsh, C.T. 185
Walsh, R. 199
Walter, D.S. 427
Walters, M.A. 479
Walters, T.R. 293
Wamsley, E.J. 103
Wang, B.S.L. 223
Wang, C.-J. 267
Wang, D. 021
415
418
Wang, E.C. 301
Wang, G. 071
Wang, K.K. 265
Wang, M.-D. 179
Wang, W. 093
Wang, W. 193
274
Wang, X. 203
Wang, Y. 001

Wang, Y. 007
139
274
Wang, Z. 029
Ward, D.E. 042
Ward, T.R. 071
Ware, A.C. 339
Wariishi, K. 412
434
Warren, S. 473
Warshawsky, A.M. 438
Warwel, S. 465
Wasserman, H.H. 377
Watanabe, M. 018
114
122
249
Watanabe, N. 308
Watanabe, T. 112
249
250
Watanabe, Y. 077
135
146
151
180
241
287
368
379
402
402
451
Watt, D.S. 037
182
240
310
Weavers, R.T. 406
Weber, A.E. 337
Weber, E.J. 052
Webster, F.X. 312
Weeks, J. 011
Weetman, J. 410
Weglarz, M.A. 127
Wei, J. 432
Wei, Z.Y. 415
Wei, Z.Y. 418
Weinreb, S.M. 123
Weinreb, S.M. 124
140
176
Welch, J.S. 235
Welch, M.C. 252
Welch, M.J. 436
Welch, S.C. 450
Welta, M. 341
Wen, X. 124
Wen, X.-Q. 274
Wender, P.A. 107
465
Weng, L. 418
Wenkert, E. 078
133
Wermuth, C.-G. 164
Westling, M. 380
Whitby, R. 349
430
White, A.W. 107
Whitehead, J.F. 441
Whitesell, J.K. 348
Whitesides, G.M. 321
Whiting, D.A. 092
Widdowson, D.A 258
Widener, R.K. 104
Widmer, U. 054
Wiemer, D.F. 477
480
483
Wienand, A. 115
Wiggins, J.M. 220
Wiglesworth, C. 037
Wiley, M.R. 334
Williams, A.D. 222
Williams, D.L. 297
Williams, D.R. 172
379
Williams, G.M. 477
Williams, R.M. 003
129
Williams, R.V. 045
300
460
Williard, P.G. 106
Willis, C.R. 226
Wilson, K.D. 361
Wilson, L.J. 139
Wilson, R.M. 275
Wilson, S.R. 191
Wingard, A.K. 281
Winkler, J.D. 085
095
106
396

Winkler, T. 209
Winotai, C. 307
Wirth, D.D. 288
Wisniewski, V. 214
Wiszniewski, V. 256
Witz, P. 002
Wolfe, J.F. 364
369
Wolin, R.L. 110
Wong, H.N.C. 081
099
225
279
289
Wong, M.O. 225
Wong, T. 279
Woodard, R.W. 308
Woodgate, P.D. 394
Woodward, P.R. 363
401
Wölfel, G. 155
Wright, B.T. 094
Wu, A. 184
Wu, A.-h. 074
235
Wu, C. 051
Wu, G. 457
Wu, H. 272
Wu, J.-P. 053
Wu, R. 284
Wu, S.-W. 085
Wu, T.-C. 035
408
Wu, Y.-Y. 061
Wulff, W.D. 015
Wuts, P.G.M. 160
Wynberg, H. 023

X

Xiang,Y.B. 369
Xiao, C. 357
Xie, G. 202
Xie, L. 272
Xin, Y. 193
Xiong, H. 288
Xu, L. 202
Xu, Y. 297
Xu, Y. 402
Xu, Y.-C. 015
Xy, S.L. 460

Y

Yadav, J.S. 269
300
Yadav, V. 032
Yadav-Bhatnagar, N. 152
Yadla, R. 304
Yadov, V.K. 202
Yagi, M. 043
184
Yakahashi, K. 301
Yakura, T. 453
Yam, T.M. 223
Yamada, H. 334
405
424
Yamada, J. 080
119
232
328
344
349
Yamada, K. 177
179
401
Yamada, S. 092
463
Yamada, T. 146
163
245
369
Yamada, Y. 018
152
175
198
Yamaguchi, M. 047
053
166
220
225
299
322
330
338
Yamaguchi, R. 301
Yamaguchi, Y. 334
397
Yamakawa, K. 150
200
248
419
422

Yamakawa, K. 452
478
Yamakawa, Y. 368
402
Yamamoto, A. 194
326
367
Yamamoto, E. 269
Yamamoto, H. 021
030
049
055
065
096
106
196
215
352
358
392
421
425
465
Yamamoto, K. 044
204
. 311
. 311
444
Yamamoto, M. 177
179
Yamamoto, N. 204
444
Yamamoto, T. 075
112
194
338
Yamamoto, Y. 030
080
119
129
232
311
328
344
349
Yamaoka, S. 316
Yamashina, N. 410
Yamashita, A. 195
Yamashita, D.S. 203
Yamashita, M. 246
Yamashita, S. 024
148
Yamashita, S. 431
470
Yamashita, T. 143
Yamawaki, K. 170
201
. 235
Yamazaki, S. 062
Yamazaki, T. 301
338
362
Yamazaki, Y. 062
Yanagi, T. 472
Yanagihara, N. 428
Yanagisawa, A. 096
Yanagiya, M. 055
Yanaguchi,.Y. 048
Yanase, M. 357
Yang, B. 274
Yang, C.-P. 151
Yang, J. 124
465
Yang, K.E. 265
Yang, L. 328
Yang, N.C. 268
Yang, P.-F. 087
Yang, S. 190
Yang, S.-M. 280
Yang, S.H. 214
Yankep. E. 214
Yannakopoulou, K. 301
Yasuda, M. 143
Yeates, C. 349
Yefsah, R. 255
Yeh, M.C.P. 001
025
109
234
357
447
Yi, P. 084
Yip, Y.-C. 289
Yoakim, C. 057
337
Yoihioka, H. 436
Yokoyama, S. 111
Yona, I. 211
Yonashiro, M. 313
Yoneda, R. 262
Yoneda, T. 331
Yonemitsu, O. 055
Yoneyoshi, Y. 156
Yoon, D.C. 294

Yoon, K.B. 216
Yoon, M.S. 060
068
Yoon, N.M. 059
100
Yoshida, J. 184
356
361
426
Yoshida, K. 164
Yoshida, T. 017
170
201
235
Yoshida, Z. 027
112
175
233
389
404
415
Yoshikawa, S. 089
Yoshikoshi, A. 035
343
420
Yoshiltomi, S. 212
Yoshimura, J. 214
Yoshimura, N. 196
Yoshioka, H. 207
338
362
363
440
441
Yoshioka, K. 365
Yoshioka, M. 021
Yoshitomi, S. 216
You, M.-L. 464
Youn, I.K. 040
Youn, J.-H 007
Young, J.-J. 437
Young, R.N. 182
Young, S.M. 235
Yu, S.-G. 280
Yu, Y. 455
471
Yugari, H. 180
Yuhara, M. 245
Yuhara, M. 405
Yumoto, M. 328
Yus, M. 027
115
Yus, M. 132
171
268
273
284
321
351
440
467
Yuste, F. 241
Yusubov, M.S. 253

Z

Zablocka, M. 297
Zabrowski, D.L. 292
Zabłocka, M. 485
Zahalka, H.A. 031
Zahra, J.P. 430
Zaidlewicz, M. 049
Zajac Jr., W.W. 293
Zamarlik, H. 189
Zamboni, R. 182
Zang, X. 238
Zanirato, P. 159
Zard, S.Z. 051
161
290
Zawadzki, S. 155
Zecchini, G.P. 294
Zefirov, N.S. 456
Zercher, C. 114
Zetta, L. 019
Zezza, C.A. 157
360
368
370
Zhai, D. 003
Zhai, W. 003
Zhaishibekov, B.S. 423
Zhang, H.-Z. 062
102
Zhang, J. 297
465
Zhang, X. 014
Zhang, Y. 082
094
138
Zhang, Y. 158
202
318
456